

Subject Index

- Absorption; Environmental engineering; Permeability; Septic tanks; Sewage effluents**
Performance of Single Household Treatment Units, Richard J. Otis and William C. Boyle, 39
- Accelerated tests; Concrete; Construction; Pull-out tests; Ultrasonic tests**
Past and Future of Concrete Quality Control, Venkataswamy Ramakrishnan, 82
- Accelerometers; Earthquakes; Nuclear power plants; Power; Seismic design; Statistical analysis**
Vertical Seismic Response Spectra, Paul C. Rizzo, Donald E. Shaw and Matthew D. Snyder, 251
- Accelerometer tests; Buildings; Earthquake resistant structures; Earthquakes; Responses**
Earthquake-Induced In-Building Motion Criteria, Shih-Chi Liu, Lawrence W. Fagel and Michael R. Dougherty, 210
- Acceptability; Construction; Costs; Efficiency; Forecasting; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Regional planning; Requirements; Safety; State of the art studies**
Basic Considerations for Offshore Airport Construction, Altaf Hussain, 171
- Access roads; Aircraft; Airlines; Airports; Air transportation; Environmental impact statements; Federal laws; Pavements; Regulations; Research and development**
1977 International Air Transportation Conference, Philip H. Agee, 523
- Accreditation; Engineering education; Professional engineering**
Several Issues in Civil Engineering Education, Emmett M. Laursen, 360
- Accuracy; Buckling; Columns (supports); Engineering mechanics; Numerical analysis**
Accuracy of Some Numerical Methods for Column Buckling, Paul Seide, 15
- Accuracy; Computers; Conditioned responses; Linear differential equations; Structural engineering; Substructures**
Substructuring and Conditioning, Henry R. Grooms and James Rowe, 248
- Acidity; Chlorination; Sewage treatment; Sludge; Sludge treatment**
Chlorine and Acid Conditioning of Sludge, William H. Sukenik, Paul H. King and John W. Olver, 538
- Acoustic detection; Acoustics; Clays; Monitoring; Silts; Strains; Triaxial tests**
Acoustic Emission Behavior of Cohesive Soils, Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr. and W. Martin McCabe, 388
- Acoustic detection; Emission; Microseisms; Noise; Sands; Triaxial tests**
Acoustic Emission Behavior of Granular Soils, Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr., W. Martin McCabe and John W. Curran, 101
- Acoustics; Clays; Monitoring; Silts; Strains; Triaxial tests; Acoustic detection**
Acoustic Emission Behavior of Cohesive Soils, Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr. and W. Martin McCabe, 388
- Activated carbon; Aqueous solutions; Chlorine; Dechlorination**
Reduction of Aqueous HOCl with Activated Carbon, Makram T. Suidan, Vernon L. Snoeyink and Roger A. Schmitz, 422
- Activated carbon treatment; Europe; Ozonization; Water treatment**
European Water Treatment Practices—And What We Can Learn From Them, G. Wade Miller and Rip G. Rice, 511
- Activated sludge; Activated sludge process; Polymers; Sludge disposal; Sludge drying**
Factors Influencing Activated Sludge Properties, John T. Novak, Harry Becker and Andrew Zurow, 468
- Activated sludge; Activated sludge process; Sewage treatment**
Activated Sludge Process Design, Donald T. Lauria, Jan B. Uunk and James K. Schaefer, 383
- Activated sludge; Biological treatment; Kinetics; Land fill; Leaching; Sanitary landfill**
Biological Treatment Kinetics of Landfill Leachate, Tarapada Palit and Syed R. Qasim, 302
- Activated sludge process; Aeration; Control systems; Dissolved oxygen**
Automatic Dissolved Oxygen Control, Michael J. Flanagan, Brian D. Bracken and Joseph F. Roessler, 416
- Activated sludge process; Aerobic treatment; Environmental engineering; Sludge digestion; Temperature**
Temperature Effects on Aerobic Digestion Kinetics, Clifford W. Randall, James B. Richards and Paul H. King, 13
- Activated sludge process; Bacteria; Domestic wastes; Nitrification; Sewage treatment**
Factors Affecting Nitrification, Melvin R. Hockenbury, Glen T. Daigger and C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr., 176
- Activated sludge process; Biochemical oxygen demand; Chemical oxygen demand; Nitrogen; Sludge disposal**
Role of Nitrogen in Activated Sludge Process, Yuen C. Wu, 146
- Activated sludge process; Biodegradation; Nitrification; Organic matter**
Variations in Nitrogen and Organics in Wastewaters, Stephen J. Randtke and Perry L. McCarty, 367
- Activated sludge process; Biomass; Cell yield; Effluent reuse; Growth rate; Organic loading; Sludge treatment**
Conceptual Model for Activated Sludge Processes, Anthony F. Gaudy, Jr., Rengachary Srinivasaraghavan and Medhot Saleh, 196
- Activated sludge process; Dynamic programming; Economic analysis; Optimization; Waste treatment**
Simplified Optimization of Activated Sludge Process, C. P. Leslie O'Grady, Jr., 313
- Activated sludge process; Effluents; Process variables; Stability**
Process Stability of Activated Sludge Processes, Cheng H. Chiang, 255

SUBJECT INDEX

- Activated sludge process; Polymers; Sludge disposal; Sludge drying; Activated sludge**
Factors Influencing Activated Sludge Properties, John T. Novak, Harry Becker and Andrew Zurov, 468
- Activated sludge process; Sewage treatment; Activated sludge**
Activated Sludge Process Design, Donald T. Lauria, Jan B. Uunk and James K. Schaefer, 383
- Admixtures; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete (reinforced); History; Reinforcing materials; Welded wire fabric**
Reinforced Concrete Material - A Remarkable Heritage, Clyde E. Kesler, 279
- Adsorption; Layers; Porous media; Seepage; Seepage losses**
Nonlinear Adsorption in Layered Porous Media Flow, Sheng Hsiung Lin, 440
- Advection; Diffusion; Mass transfer; Tidal effects; Water pollution**
Accurate Calculation of Transport in Two Dimensions, Forrest M. Holly, Jr. and Alexandre Preissmann, 498
- Aeration; Air water interactions; Deoxygenation; Mixing; Oxygenation; Reaeration; Water pollution; Wind (meteorology)**
Experimental Study of Wind Effects on Aeration, George E. Mattingly, 306
- Aeration; Charts; Critical point; Design; Dimensional analysis; Hydraulics; Spillways**
Design Chart for Predicting Critical Point on Spillways, Robert J. Keller and Ashok K. Rastogi, 537
- Aeration; Composting; Composts; Environmental engineering; Garbage; Garbage disposal; Waste disposal**
Laboratory Scale Composting: Techniques, C. Stuart Clark, Charles O. Buckingham, Derek H. Bone and Reginald H. Clark, 457
- Aeration; Control systems; Dissolved oxygen; Activated sludge process**
Automatic Dissolved Oxygen Control, Michael J. Flanagan, Brian D. Bracken and Joseph F. Roesler, 416
- Aeration; Diffusers; Discharge (water); Dissolved oxygen; Oxygenation**
Aeration of Hydro Releases at Ft. Patrick Henry Dam, Richard J. Ruane, Svein Vigander and William R. Nicholas, 489
- Aeration; Hydraulic turbines; Oxygenation; Water quality**
Turbine Aspiration for Oxygen Supplementation, Donald C. Raney, 291
- Aeration; Lakes; Oxygenation; Rainfall; Wind (meteorology)**
Effect of Wind and Rain on Surface Reaeration, Robert B. Banks and Francisco Flores Herrera, 347
- Aeration; Oxygenation; Reaeration; Streams; Tracers**
Reaeration Coefficients of Streams—State-of-the-Art, Ronald E. Rathbun, 335
- Aerial cameras; Aerial photographs; Parallax; Photogrammetric surveys; Scale (ratio)**
Brock & Weymouth Photogrammetric Mapping Equipment, Alfred O. Quinn, 553
- Aerial photographs; Channels (waterways); Fluvial morphology; Hydraulics; Photointerpretation; Rivers**
Classification and Analysis of River Processes, Rolf Kellerhals, Michael Church and Dale I. Bray, 122
- Aerial photographs; Parallax; Photogrammetric surveys; Scale (ratio); Aerial cameras**
Brock & Weymouth Photogrammetric Mapping Equipment, Alfred O. Quinn, 553
- Aerial photography; Aerial surveys; History; Photointerpretation; Surveying**
Aerial Photography — From Balloon to Rocket, J. Robert Quick, 113
- Aerial photography; Alaska; Geology; Permafrost; Photogrammetry; Pipe joints; Terrain analysis**
Terrain Analysis for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Raymond A. Kreig, 314
- Aerial photography; Automation; Forecasting; Mapping; Maps; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Stereoscopic map plotters; Surveying; Terrain models**
Automation in Surveying and Mapping: Present and Future, Morris M. Thompson, 357
- Aerial photography; Commerce; Federal agencies; Mapping; State governments**
What is the Future for Commercial Mapping Firms?, Edward G. Anderson, 241
- Aerial photography; Computer models; Remote sensing; Watersheds**
Test of Landsat-Based Urban Hydrologic Modeling, Thomas J. Jackson, Robert M. Ragan and William N. Fitch, 295
- Aerial surveys; History; Photointerpretation; Surveying; Aerial photography**
Aerial Photography — From Balloon to Rocket, J. Robert Quick, 113
- Aerobic treatment; Biological treatment; Leaching; Oxygen demand**
Aerobic Bio-Treatment of a High-Strength Leachate, Victor C. Uloth and Donald S. Mavinic, 409
- Aerobic treatment; Environmental engineering; Sludge digestion; Temperature; Activated sludge process**
Temperature Effects on Aerobic Digestion Kinetics, Clifford W. Randall, James B. Richards and Paul H. King, 13
- Aerodynamics; Bridges (suspension); Motion; Spectral analysis; Stability; Wind pressure**
Motion of Suspension Bridge Subject to Wind Loads, Jean-Guy Beliveau, Rimas Vaicaitis and Masanobu Shinozuka, 347
- Aerospace engineering; Aircraft; Econometrics; Economic growth; Forecasting; History; Innovation; Research**
Innovation and the Changing Role of the Engineer, W. James King and Donald McDonald, 243
- Aggradation; Nonuniform flow; River beds; Sediment transport**
Nonuniform Flow in Aggrading Channels, Jagdish P. Soni, Ramachandra J. Garde and Kittur G. Ranga Raju, 445
- Aggregates; Bonding; Concrete; Failure; Responses; Stress analysis; Stress-strain curves**
Bond Failure and Inelastic Response of Concrete, Rene B. Testa and Norris Stubbs, 253

SUBJECT INDEX

- Aggregates; Compaction; Density; Pavements; Specifications**
Compaction of Graded Aggregate Bases and Subbases, Charles R. Marek, 10
- Aggregates; Construction materials; Environmental engineering; Incinerators; Pavements; Reclamation; Solid wastes; Waste recycling**
Practical Refuse Recycling, C. Edward Walter, 61
- Aging; Clays; Creep; Time dependence**
Time-Dependent Behavior of Undisturbed Clay, Yoginder P. Vaid and Richard G. Campanella, 368
- Aging tests (materials); Concrete; Concrete structures; Creep; Creep recovery; Repeated loading**
Constitutive Law for Nonlinear Creep of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Ali A. Asghari, 183
- Agricultural engineering; Anaerobic digestion; Bacteria; Energy; Waste treatment**
Biological Energy Recovery Using Dairy Cow Waste, Gerard M. Patelunas and Raymond W. Regan, 462
- Agricultural wastes; California; Food industry; Wastewater treatment**
California's Food Industry: Wastewater Management Challenge, Ronald A. Tsugita, Robert H. Ellis and Christine A. Kahr, 384
- Agricultural wastes; Effluents; Nitrates; Nutrients; Overloads; Swine; Waste recycling; Wastewater treatment**
Salt Removal Efficiencies on Land Disposal of Swine Waste, Harold E. Grier, Gian C. Gupta and Suresh C. Tiwari, 373
- Agricultural watersheds; Reservoir design; Runoff; Soil moisture; Water yield**
Water Yield Model Using SCS Curve Numbers, Jimmy R. Williams and William V. LaSeur, 161
- Agriculture; China; Dams; Flood control**
People's Republic of China — A Look Inside, 79
- Agriculture; Drainage; Eutrophication; Federal laws; Runoff; Sedimentation**
Quality Aspects of Agricultural Runoff and Drainage, Sheldon Kelman, Chmn., 540
- Air; Compressors; Electric power generation; Gas turbines**
Peaking Power from Stored Air, A. Stanley Stys, 62
- Airborne equipment; Control; Leveling; Photogrammetry; Triangulation**
Vertical Control for Independent Models Blocks, Wolfgang Faig, Sabry El Hakim and Thomas Mathew, 647
- Air bubbles; Breakwaters; Plumes**
Two-Dimensional Air-Bubble Plume, Iver Brevik, 264
- Aircraft; Airlines; Airports; Air transportation; Environmental impact statements; Federal laws; Pavements; Regulations; Research and development; Access roads**
1977 International Air Transportation Conference, Philip H. Agee, 523
- Aircraft; Airports; Design data; Standards**
Future CTOL Aircraft Characteristics, John P. Braaksmas, 314
- Aircraft; Econometrics; Economic growth; Forecasting; History; Innovation; Research; Aerospace engineering**
Innovation and the Changing Role of the Engineer, W. James King and Donald McDonald, 243
- Air entrainment; Cavitation; High velocity; Joints (connections); Spillways**
Cavitation from Surface Irregularities in High Velocity, James W. Ball, 191
- Air entrainment; Conduits; Hydraulic jump; Pipe flow; Velocity distribution**
Air-Entrainment in High Head Gated Conduits, Hari R. Sharma, 236
- Airlines; Airports; Air transportation; Environmental impact statements; Federal laws; Pavements; Regulations; Research and development; Access roads; Aircraft**
1977 International Air Transportation Conference, Philip H. Agee, 523
- Air pollution; Computer graphics; Computer systems programs; Mapping; Monitoring**
Computer Mapping of Air Quality, David R. Boone and G. Scott Samuelsen, 505
- Airport access; Airports; Probability theory; Traffic**
Airport Access Volumes From Airline Schedules, William J. Dunlay, Jr. and Douglas W. Wierstg, 77
- Airport runways; Airport terminals; Iran; Rapid transit systems**
Tehran International Airport, Walther Prokosch, 154
- Airports; Air transportation; Economic analysis; Iowa**
Formulation of Iowa State Airport System, Robert L. Carstens and Joseph W. Murphy, 441
- Airports; Air transportation; Environmental impact statements; Federal laws; Pavements; Regulations; Research and development; Access roads; Aircraft; Airlines**
1977 International Air Transportation Conference, Philip H. Agee, 523
- Airports; Design data; Standards; Aircraft**
Future CTOL Aircraft Characteristics, John P. Braaksmas, 314
- Airports; Environmental impact statements; Great Lakes; Offshore structures; Underwater construction**
Lake Erie Airport Study, Herbert R. Crawford, 179
- Airports; Probability theory; Traffic; Airport access**
Airport Access Volumes From Airline Schedules, William J. Dunlay, Jr. and Douglas W. Wierstg, 77
- Airport terminals; Iran; Rapid transit systems; Airport runways**
Tehran International Airport, Walther Prokosch, 154
- Air pressure; Radar; Statistical analysis; Wind (meteorology)**
Digital Generation of Alongwind Velocity Field, Masanobu Shinozuka and Roy Levy, 393
- Air temperature; Regression analysis; Rivers; Stochastic models; Water temperature**
Stochastic Properties of Daily Temperature in Rivers, Charles C.S. Song and Chun-Yen Chien, 249

SUBJECT INDEX

- Air transportation; Computer models; Demand responsive transportation sys; Selection**
 Airport Choice in Low Demand Region, Feng-Bor Lin, 414
- Air transportation; Economic analysis; Iowa; Airports**
 Formulation of Iowa State Airport System, Robert L. Carstens and Joseph W. Murphy, 441
- Air transportation; Environmental impact statements; Federal laws; Pavements; Regulations; Research and development; Access roads; Aircraft; Airlines; Airports**
 1977 International Air Transportation Conference, Philip H. Agee, 523
- Air water interactions; Deoxygenation; Mixing; Oxygenation; Reaeration; Water pollution; Wind (meteorology); Aeration**
 Experimental Study of Wind Effects on Aeration, George E. Mattingly, 306
- Air water interactions; India; Trashracks; Water intakes**
 Behavior of Auxiliary Intake of Ramganga Dam at Low Levels, Hari Mohan, Heramb D. Sharma, Dharam V. Varshney and Shivaraj S. Tiagi, 408
- Alaska; Cold weather construction; Construction procedure; Estimates; Temperature**
 Temporary Protection of Cold Weather Construction, F. Lawrence Bennett, 380
- Alaska; Geology; Permafrost; Photogrammetry; Pipe joints; Terrain analysis; Aerial photography**
 Terrain Analysis for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Raymond A. Kreig, 314
- Algae; Anaerobic bacteria; Baffles; Biomass; Environmental engineering; Kinetics**
 Biomass Distribution and Kinetics of Baffled Lagoons, James H. Reynolds, Stephen B. Nielson and E. Joe Middlebrooks, 32
- Algae; Bacteria; Oxygen demand; Reservoirs**
 Reservoir Metalimnion Oxygen Demands, John A. Gordon and Basil A. Skelton, 541
- Algae; Condensers; Eutrophication; Fouling; Sewage effluents; Wastewater; Water quality**
 Wastewater Effluent Discharge to Cooling Lakes, Ronald D. Taylor, James E. Dailey and Gerard A. Rohlich, 478
- Algae; Models; Sewage treatment; Waste disposal; Water pollution**
 Nitrogen Transformations in Land Treatment, Francis A. DiGiano and Yi-Siung Su, 545
- Algorithms; Constraints; Plates (structural members); Stress analysis; Synthesis**
 Plate with Hole under Uniform End Load Synthesis with Stress Constraints, Mustafa Isreb, 290
- Algorithms; Heuristic methods; Pollution control; Systems engineering; Wastewater**
 Heuristic Algorithm for Wastewater Planning, Cheng H. Chiang and Donald T. Lauria, 473
- Alignment; Bridges (arch); Concrete (post-tensioned); Tunnels**
 Concrete Bridge-Tunnel Has No Deck, Paul A. deNapoli, 193
- Allowable stress; Frames; Gravity; Loads (forces); Stiffness; Structural stability**
 Strength of Steel Frames under Gravity Loads, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, Erkan Ozer and Le-Wu Lu, 363
- Alluvial channels; Canal design; Canals**
 Shape and Size of Alluvial Canals, Shrikrishna V. Chitale, 145
- Alluvial channels; Flow resistance; Movable bed models; Turbulent flow**
 Resistance Equation for Alluvial-Channel Flow, Durl E. Burkham and David R. Dawdy, 201
- Alluvial streams; Bed forms; Bed load; Hydraulics; Infiltration; Rivers**
 Local Erosion Caused by Rapid Forced Infiltration, Brian B. Willetts and Michael E. Drossos, 47
- Alluvial streams; Bed forms; Dunes; Pulsating flow**
 Pulsing Flow in Steep Alluvial Streams, Michael G. Foley and Vito A. Vanoni, 415
- Alluvial streams; Floods; Runoff; Water loss; Water resources**
 Streamflow Transmission Losses in Western Kansas, Paul R. Jordan, 434
- Alternative costs; Computation; Computers; Decision making; Economics**
 Using Calculators, Terminals, Minis, or Large Computers, Norman R. Greve, 76
- Aluminum; Fatigue (materials); Joints (connections); Trusses; Tubes**
 Fatigue Strength of Welded Tubular Aluminum Truss, Maurice L. Sharp and Glenn E. Nordmark, 409
- Alums; Centrifugation; Dewatering; Lime; Rudolph Hering Medal; Vacuum filtration**
 Dewatering Chemical-Primary Sludges, David Di Gregorio and Gerald L. Shell, 2
- American Bicentennial; ASCE (Ethics); Civil engineering; Civil engineers; Ethics; History**
 The Impact of Engineering Ethics on the Development of Modern Civil Engineering Practice, 1776-1976, Glenn R. Koepp, 211
- American Bicentennial; ASCE (History); Forecasting; History; Predictions**
 Two Hundred Years—And More—of Engineering in the United States, Charles A. Parthum, 188
- Anaerobic bacteria; Baffles; Biomass; Environmental engineering; Kinetics; Algae**
 Biomass Distribution and Kinetics of Baffled Lagoons, James H. Reynolds, Stephen B. Nielson and E. Joe Middlebrooks, 32
- Anaerobic digestion; Bacteria; Energy; Waste treatment; Agricultural engineering**
 Biological Energy Recovery Using Dairy Cow Waste, Gerard M. Patelunas and Raymond W. Regan, 462
- Anaerobic digestion; Chemical treatment; Chlorination; Environmental engineering; Leaching; Precipitation (chemistry); Reverse osmosis; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes**
 Sanitary Landfill Leachates and Their Leachate Treatment, Edward S.K. Chian and Foppe B. DeWalle, 78
- Anaerobic digestion; Economic analysis; Energy conservation; Industrial wastes; Wastewater use**
 Energy Recovery in Brewery Industry, Iraj Kormi and John D. Keenan, 338
- Anaerobic processes; Bacteria; Denitrification; Sulfur; Wastewater treatment**
 Denitrification Using Thiosulfate and Sulfide, James J. Bisogni, Jr. and Charles T. Driscoll, Jr., 399

SUBJECT INDEX

- Anchorage; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridge towers; Cables (ropes); Fatigue (materials); Saddles (supports)**
 Commentary on the Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 327
- Anchorage; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridge towers; Cables (ropes); Saddles (supports); Specifications**
 Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 326
- Anchoring; Jetting; Piles (foundations); Saturated soils**
 Performance of Jetted Anchor Piles with Widening, Gregory P. Tsinker, 245
- Anchors; Dynamic loads; Impact; Moorings**
 Single Leg Catenary Mooring and Anchors, John G. Shipp, 549
- Anchors (fasteners); Retaining walls; Tie rods**
 Tiebacks Support Excavations Without Bracing, Donald T. Goldberg and M. Daniel Gordon, 546
- Anisotropy; Canals; Irrigation; Seepage**
 Seepage from Trapezoidal Canal in Anisotropic Soil, Annappareddy S. Reddy and Udayaditya Basu, 104
- Anisotropy; Clays; Consolidation; Failure; Geotechnical engineering; One-dimensional; Soil strength**
 Strength of One Dimensionally Consolidated Clays, Adel S. Saada and Gary F. Bianchini, 27
- Anisotropy; Deflection; Numerical analysis; Plates (structural members)**
 Bending Analysis of Anisotropic Plates, Sawang Prachuktam and Joseph Lestingi, 392
- Anisotropy; Drained shear tests; Geotechnical engineering; Kaolin; Overconsolidation; Undrained shear tests**
 Anisotropy in Heavily Overconsolidated Kaolin, Srinath F. Amerasinghe and Richard H.G. Parry, 39
- A.P. Greensfelder Construction Prize; Buildings (office); Concrete (precast); Formwork (construction); Slip forms**
 Precast Veneer Replaced By All-Precast Structure, Thomas W. Taylor, 1
- Appropriation (water rights); Beneficial use; Federal laws; Federal-state cooperation; State laws**
 Winter's Doctrine: A Review, John W. Bird, 504
- Approximation method; Capacity; Investment; Optimization; Standards; Water supply**
 Models for Capacity Planning of Water Systems, Donald T. Luria, Donald L. Schlenger and Roland W. Wentworth, 276
- Approximation method; Constraints; Dynamics; Parametric equations; Rigid frames; Vibration**
 Optimum Structural Design with Dynamic Constraints, Juan H. Cassis and Lucien A. Schmit, Jr., 166
- Approximation method; Continuous structures; Orthotropic plate; Plates; Structural members**
 Finite Panel Analysis of Orthotropic Plate Systems, Richard M. Gutkowski, 505
- Approximation method; Costs; Economic analysis; Structural engineering**
 Approximate Analysis and Economics of Structures, Niels C. Lind, 109
- Approximation method; Deformation; Impact; Plates (structural members)**
 Large Dynamic Plastic Deflection of Plates by Mode Method, Choon T. Chon and Paul S. Symonds, 208
- Aquatic plants; Dissolved oxygen; Photosynthesis; Respiration; Water quality**
 Modeling Effects of Aquatic Plants in Rivers, J. Christopher Rutherford, 395
- Aquatic plants; Environmental effects; Herbicides; Irrigation; Plants (botany)**
 Environmental Aspects of Aquatic Plant Control, Thomas R. Bartley and Edward O. Gangstad, 24
- Aquatic plants; Land values; Navigation; Plants (botany)**
 Research and Control of Obnoxious Aquatic Plants, Julian J. Raynes and Edward O. Gangstad, 390
- Aquatic plants; Michigan; Nutrients; Weeds**
 Aquatic Macrophytes in White Lake, Michigan, Paul L. Freedman and Raymond P. Canale, 329
- Aqueducts; Masonry dams; New York; Water supply**
 1842: Old Croton Aqueduct Brings Water, Rescues Manhattan From Fire, Disease, Larry D. Lankton, 447
- Aqueous solutions; Chlorine; Dechlorination; Activated carbon**
 Reduction of Aqueous HOCl with Activated Carbon, Makram T. Suidan, Vernon L. Snoeyink and Roger A. Schmitz, 422
- Aquifers; Base flow; Water wells; Wells; Well yield**
 Investigation of Two-Regime Well Flow, Pongsarl Huyakorn and Colin R. Dudgeon, 165
- Aquifers; Confined water; Seepage; Soils; Water flow**
 Seepage under Structure on N Strata of Soil, Charles W. Lenau, 340
- Aquifers; Diffusivity; Ground water**
 Estimation of Aquifer Diffusivity in Stream-Aquifer Systems, Sita Ram Singh and Budhi Sagar, 503
- Aquifers; Dispersion; Ground water; Hydraulics; Radioactive decay; Seepage; Transient flow**
 Transient Dispersion in Uniform Media Flow, Hung Tao Shen, 105
- Aquifers; Drawdown; Ground water; Numerical analysis; Pumping tests (wells); Wells**
 Numerical Pumping Test Analysis in Unconfined Aquifers, Kenneth Ralph Rushton and Yiu-Keung Chan, 148
- Aquifers; Ground water; Mathematical models**
 Management Model for Ground-Water Development, Robert Willis and Barry A. Newman, 345
- Archaeology; Buckling; Domes (structural forms); Prestressing; Stability**
 Three-Dimensional Stability of Prestressed Arches, Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae and John V. Huddleston, 450
- Archaeology; Ecology; Ethics; Excavation; Natural resources; Paleontology; Site evaluation**
 Ecology and the Past, Mario G. Salvadori and Nhora I. Cortes-Corcoran, 267
- Arches; Bearing capacity; Buckling; Plastic properties; Steels**
 Ultimate Load Carrying Capacity of Steel Arches, Sadao Komatsu and Tatsuro Sakimoto, 518

SUBJECT INDEX

- Arches; Bridges (arch); Bridges (concrete); Concrete (reinforced); History**
History and Esthetics in Concrete Arch Bridges, David P. Billington, 494
- Arches; Buckling; Structural engineering**
Elastic Buckling of Arches under Symmetrical Loading, Walter J. Austin and Timothy J. Ross, 104
- Arches; Failure; Stiffness; Ultimate loads**
Snapping of Low Arches with Nonuniform Stiffness, George J. Simitsis and Ira H. Rapp, III, 157
- Architectural concrete; Concrete; Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed); Dams; Energy; Polymer concretes**
Concrete in Water Resource and Energy Development, Harold G. Arthur, 311
- Architecture; Civil engineering; Engineering education; Report writing; Simulation; Students; Teaching methods and content**
Civil Engineering Education for Architecture Students: The Curriculum and the Teaching Techniques, Dorairaja Raghu, 528
- Arizona; Concrete linings; Concrete (precast); Joints (connections); Tunnel linings**
Precast Liners May Cut Tunnel Cost 25%, James D. Brown and Kenneth D. Schoeman, 521
- Arizona; Domes (structural forms); Laminated wood; Stadiums**
502-ft Diameter Laminated-Timber Dome Provides Fast, Low-Cost Cover for Arizona Stadium, Marshall R. Turner, 359
- Armoring (streambed); Channel stabilization; Gradation; Stability**
Stability of Channel Beds by Armoring, William C. Little and Paul G. Meyer, 233
- Arthur M. Wellington Prize; Economic analysis; Financial analysis; Highway planning; Management; Taxes**
Future of Highways—Fiscal Constraints, Srikanth Rao, Thomas D. Larson and Theodore H. Poister, 7
- Artificial Islands; Ocean water; Offshore structures; Water pollution**
Offshore Islands, Eugene H. Harlow, 253
- ASCE (Board of Direction); ASCE (Finance); Professional advancement; Professional societies**
A Report From the Executive Director: Society Dues to Rise Next Year, Eugene Zwayer, 333
- ASCE (Code of Ethics); ASCE (Ethics); ASCE (Sections); Ethics**
Ethics Spun from Fairy Tales, Jack McMinn, 421
- ASCE (Committees); Cooperative education; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Professional activities**
Civil Engineering: Education and Practice, Emory L. Kemp, 76
- ASCE (Ethics); ASCE (Professional Activities); ASCE (Professional Practice); Ethics; Professional activities; Public opinion**
Society's Changing Perception of the Professional and Ethical Conduct of the Civil Engineer: 1776-1976, James P. Kiser, 273
- ASCE (Ethics); ASCE (Sections); Ethics; ASCE (Code of Ethics)**
Ethics Spun from Fairy Tales, Jack McMinn, 421
- ASCE (Ethics); Bridge failures; Ethics; Legal responsibility; Liability**
The Field Engineer: Political and Legal Scapegoat?, Frederick S. Richards and Virginia Fairweather, 318
- ASCE (Ethics); Civil engineering; Civil engineers; Ethics; History; American Bicentennial**
The Impact of Engineering Ethics on the Development of Modern Civil Engineering Practice, 1776-1976, Glenn R. Koepf, 211
- ASCE (Ethics); Continuing education; Engineering education; Ethics; Human behavior; Morality; Professional engineering; Professional societies; Registration; Students**
Ethics, Professionalism and Maintaining Competence, Russel C. Jones, Chmn., 99
- ASCE (Ethics); Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Professional development; Professional engineering; Social needs**
Engineering Professionalism—A Light at the End of the Tunnel, Dan H. Pletta and George A. Gray, 408
- ASCE (Ethics); Engineering education; Ethics; Professional engineering**
ASCE Ethics Code: Guide Beyond the Profession, Lawrence J. Lincoln, 93
- ASCE (Ethics); Ethics; Licenses; Morality; Professional engineering; Registration**
The Story Behind the Recent National Scandals Involving Engineers, Brian J. Lewis, 321
- ASCE (Ethics); Political aspects; Political parties; Professional activities; Social participation**
When Is A Political Contribution Influence Buying?, Thomas J. McCollough, 49
- ASCE (Finance); Professional advancement; Professional societies; ASCE (Board of Direction)**
A Report From the Executive Director: Society Dues to Rise Next Year, Eugene Zwayer, 333
- ASCE (History); ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Civil engineering; Historic sites; History; Parks**
Historic Preservation and the Role of the Civil Engineer, Ernest Allen Conally, 372
- ASCE (History); ASCE (Sections); Florida; Highway communication**
The King's Road: National Historic Civil Engineering Landmark, James H. Schaub, 433
- ASCE (History); Civil engineering; Engineering education; Ethics; History**
Professional Turning Points in Civil Engineering History, William H. Wisely, 495
- ASCE (History); Forecasting; History; Predictions; American Bicentennial**
Two Hundred Years—and More—of Engineering in the United States, Charles A. Parthum, 188
- ASCE (Honorary Members); Engineers; Ohio; Tennessee Valley Authority; Water resources; Water supply**
Arthur E. Morgan: Giant Among Engineers, Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 469
- ASCE (Honorary Members); New York; Parks; Public works; Recreation**
Robert Moses: Great Builder of the 20th Century, 479

SUBJECT INDEX

- ASCE (Members); Civil engineers; Social perception; Tunnels**
Robert Byrne Portrays the Civil Engineer as the Hero, 526
- ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Civil engineering; Historic sites; History; Parks; ASCE (History)**
Historic Preservation and the Role of the Civil Engineer, Ernest Allen Conally, 372
- ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Energy conservation; Great Lakes; Marine terminals; Railroad terminals**
Lake Superior Rail-to-Water Coal Terminal Wins Outstanding Civil Engineering Achievement Award, 271
- ASCE (Presidents); Nuclear power plants; Nuclear safety; Power; Safety**
ASCE and Nuclear Power Plants, Arthur J. Fox, Jr., 103
- ASCE (Professional Activities); ASCE (Professional Practice); Ethics; Professional activities; Public opinion; ASCE (Ethics)**
Society's Changing Perception of the Professional and Ethical Conduct of the Civil Engineer: 1776-1976, James P. Kiser, 273
- ASCE (Professional Activities); Construction; Contracts; Contracts; Contract terms; Professional activities**
The Adopted ASCE Guide to Turnkey Construction Contracts, David L. Narver, Jr., 21
- ASCE (Professional Activities); Engineering societies; Management**
ASCE Sharpens Committee Management, 256
- ASCE (Professional Practice); Ethics; Professional activities; Public opinion; ASCE (Ethics); ASCE (Professional Activities)**
Society's Changing Perception of the Professional and Ethical Conduct of the Civil Engineer: 1776-1976, James P. Kiser, 273
- ASCE (Salaries and Fees); ASCE (Service to Members); Employment; New York; Pensions; Salaries; Unionization**
Report on Employment, John J.P. Krol, 384
- ASCE (Sections); ASCE (Student Chapters); ASCE (Younger Members); Professional development**
Involvement-Associate Member
Forum/Metropolitan Section-Speaks Out, Thomas A. Mulhern, 538
- ASCE (Sections); Continuing education; Illinois; Management**
Engineering Management Seminar—A Continuing Education Experience, Burton A. Grossman and Keith E. McKee, 284
- ASCE (Sections); Ethics; ASCE (Code of Ethics); ASCE (Ethics)**
Ethics Spun from Fairy Tales, Jack McMinn, 421
- ASCE (Sections); Florida; Highway communication; ASCE (History)**
The King's Road: National Historic Civil Engineering Landmark, James H. Schaub, 433
- ASCE (Service to Members); Employment; New York; Pensions; Salaries; Unionization; ASCE (Salaries and Fees)**
Report on Employment, John J.P. Krol, 384
- ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award; Cracking; Design; Fatigue limit; Flexible pavements; Thermal fatigue**
Flexible Pavement Design: State-of-the-Art—1975, Carl L. Monismith and Fred N. Finn, 7
- ASCE (Student Chapters); ASCE (Younger Members); Professional development; ASCE (Sections)**
Involvement-Associate Member
Forum/Metropolitan Section-Speaks Out, Thomas A. Mulhern, 538
- ASCE (Student Chapters); Blindness; Massachusetts; Undergraduate study**
Civil Engineering Students Adopt Children's Project, Richard J. Scranton and Michael Kepferman, 501
- ASCE (Student Chapters); Concrete aggregates; Concrete mixes; Social perception; Stability**
Concrete Canoe Racing Stimulates Interest in ASCE Student Chapter, ASCE Student Chapter, 506
- ASCE (Younger Members); Professional development; ASCE (Sections); ASCE (Student Chapters)**
Involvement-Associate Member
Forum/Metropolitan Section-Speaks Out, Thomas A. Mulhern, 538
- Ashes; Asphalts; Base courses; Flexible pavements; Incineration; Refuse disposal; Waste disposal**
Incinerator Residue in Asphalt Base Construction, Joseph A. Haynes and William B. Ledbetter, 322
- Ashes; Chemical wastes; Coal mine wastes; Compaction; Consolidation; Dikes; Dredging; Industrial wastes; Land reclamation; Solid wastes; Tailings; Waste disposal**
Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste Materials, Donald H. Gray, Chmn., 185
- Asphalt pavements; Base courses; Granular materials; Norman Medal; Pavement bases; Pavement tests; Stabilization**
Performance of Asphalt Concrete Pavements, Richard D. Barksdale, 8
- Asphalts; Base courses; Flexible pavements; Incineration; Refuse disposal; Waste disposal; Ashes**
Incinerator Residue in Asphalt Base Construction, Joseph A. Haynes and William B. Ledbetter, 322
- Asphalts; Flexible pavements; Pavements; Permeability; Salinity**
Migration of Subgrade Salts Damages Thin Pavements, Geoffrey E. Blight, 68
- Attitude measurement; Attitude surveys; Car pools; Modal choice; Psychological factors**
Ride Sharing: Psychological Factors, Kenneth J. Dueker, Brent O. Bair and Irwin P. Levin, 406
- Attitude surveys; Car pools; Modal choice; Psychological factors; Attitude measurement**
Ride Sharing: Psychological Factors, Kenneth J. Dueker, Brent O. Bair and Irwin P. Levin, 406
- Autocorrelation; Loading; Loads (forces); Wind velocity**
Extremes of Autocorrelated Load Model, Luis Valadares Tavares, 407
- Automation; Combined sewers; Detention reservoirs; Water pollution**
Optimal Storage Control in a Combined Sewage System, Bruce H. Bradford, 110

SUBJECT INDEX

- Automation; Combined sewers; Drainage; Storm water; Urban studies**
 - Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Stormwater, Paul D. Trotta, John W. Labadie and Neil S. Grigg, 533
- Automation; Computer graphics; Computers; Drafting (drawing); Structural design**
 - Computer Slashes Time and Cost of Structural Design, John J. Brisbane, Jr. and T. Burr Fisher, 374
- Automation; Computer graphics; Hydrographic surveys; Hydrography; Pennsylvania**
 - Automated Hydrography in Philadelphia District, Henry R. Spies, 300
- Automation; Forecasting; Mapping; Maps; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Stereoscopic map plotters; Surveying; Terrain models; Aerial photography**
 - Automation in Surveying and Mapping: Present and Future, Morris M. Thompson, 357
- Automobiles; Bicycle rider behavior; Bicycles; Bikeways; Driver behavior**
 - Effects of Bike Lanes on Driver and Bicyclist Behavior, Bonnie J. Kroll and Melvin R. Ramey, 137
- Axial loads; Frames; Mathematical programming**
 - Deformations of Plastic Frames Considering Axial Forces, M. Z. Cohn and Tariq Rafay, 380
- Axial loads; Frames; Minimum weight design; Optimization; Steel frames**
 - Simple Weight-Optimization Scheme for Steel Frames, Karl R. Leimbach and Heinz G. Liekweg, 520
- Backwashing; Filters; Filtration; Wastewater treatment**
 - Unstratified-Bed Filtration of Wastewater, Mohamed F. Dahab and James C. Young, 181
- Backwater; Flow profiles; Fluid flow; Gradually varied flow; Hydraulic models; Open channel flow**
 - Flow at Grade-Break from Mild to Steep Slopes, Richard G. Weyermuller and M. Gamal Mostafa, 199
- Backwater; Gradually varied flow; Graphic techniques**
 - Principles of Graphical Gradually Varied Flow Model, Nicholas Kouwen, R. Alexander Harrington and Shully I. Solomon, 353
- Bacteria; Biodegradation; Kinetics; Sewage treatment**
 - New Approach to Bacterial Kinetics in Wastewater, Graham F. Andrews and Chi Tien, 510
- Bacteria; Denitrification; Sulfur; Wastewater treatment; Anaerobic processes**
 - Denitrification Using Thiosulfate and Sulfide, James J. Bisogni, Jr. and Charles T. Driscoll, Jr., 399
- Bacteria; Domestic wastes; Nitrification; Sewage treatment; Activated sludge process**
 - Factors Affecting Nitrification, Melvin R. Hockenbury, Glen T. Daigger and C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr., 176
- Bacteria; Effluents; Epidemiology; Pathogenic bacteria; Public health; Sewage disposal; Toxicity; Viruses; Waste disposal**
 - Health Considerations in Use of Tertiary Effluents, Robert C. Cooper, 202
- Bacteria; Energy; Waste treatment; Agricultural engineering; Anaerobic digestion**
 - Biological Energy Recovery Using Dairy Cow Waste, Gerard M. Patelunas and Raymond W. Regan, 462
- Bacteria; Oxygen demand; Reservoirs; Algae**
 - Reservoir Metalimnion Oxygen Demands, John A. Gordon and Basil A. Skelton, 541
- Baffles; Biomass; Environmental engineering; Kinetics; Algae; Anaerobic bacteria**
 - Biomass Distribution and Kinetics of Baffled Lagoons, James H. Reynolds, Stephen B. Nielson and E. Joe Middlebrooks, 32
- Ballast; Railroad ties; Railroad tracks; Railroad track support structures; Rapid transit railways; Urban transportation**
 - State-of-the-Art of Ballastless Track at-Grade, Walter L. Wheeler, 17
- Barges; Channels; Ships; Sinkage**
 - Sinkage and Resistance for Ships in Channels, John S. McNown, 99
- Bars; Elastic-plastic analysis; Homogeneity; Torsion**
 - Elastic-Plastic Torsion of Nonhomogeneous Bars, Carl T. Herakovich and Rafik Y. Itani, 106
- Base courses; Flexible pavements; Incineration; Refuse disposal; Waste disposal; Ashes; Asphalts**
 - Incinerator Residue in Asphalt Base Construction, Joseph A. Haynes and William B. Ledbetter, 322
- Base courses; Granular materials; Norman Medal; Pavement bases; Pavement tests; Stabilization; Asphalt pavements**
 - Performance of Asphalt Concrete Pavements, Richard D. Barksdale, 8
- Base flow; Water wells; Wells; Well yield; Aquifers**
 - Investigation of Two-Regime Well Flow, Pongsarl Huyakorn and Colin R. Dudgeon, 165
- Basins; Capacity; Coefficients; Estimates; Morphology; Reservoirs; Shape; Valleys; Volume**
 - Reservoir Basin Morphometry, Vladimir S. Michels, 134
- Batch processing (data); Computers; Data processing; Management**
 - Providing In-House Computer Services, Darrel W. Webber, 267
- Bauschinger effect; Beams (supports); Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Hysteresis; Inelastic action**
 - Prediction of Hysteresis of Reinforced Concrete Members, Zdenek P. Bazant and Parameshwara D. Bhat, 191
- Bayes theorem; Geotechnical engineering; Optimization; Pile foundations; Probability theory; Safety factor; Sands**
 - Safety Factor Evaluation for Single Piles in Sand, James Neil Kay, 173
- Bays (topographic features); Coastal engineering; Oscillations; Seismic waves; Wave generation**
 - Waves Generated by Horizontal Oscillations in Bays, Y. Keen Lee and Li-San Hwang, 472
- Bays (topographic features); Estuaries; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Shallow water; Tidal waters**
 - Numerical Tidal Model of Chesapeake Bay, Alan Fred Blumberg, 243

SUBJECT INDEX

- Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Breakwaters; Harbor structures; Littoral drift; Offshore structures; Scouring; Sediment deposits; Shore protection; Tides; Waves**
 Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, Charles L. Bretschneider, Chmn., 70
- Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Coastal engineering; Erosion control; Inlets (waterways); Littoral drift; Sediment transport; Shore protection; Tidal effects; Waves**
 Coastal Sediments '77, George M. Watts, 542
- Beaches; Erosion; South Carolina; Storms; Waves; Wind**
 Beach Erosion during Minor Storm, Timothy W. Kana, 537
- Beach nourishment; Breakwaters; Harbor structures; Littoral drift; Offshore structures; Scouring; Sediment deposits; Shore protection; Tides; Waves; Beach erosion**
 Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, Charles L. Bretschneider, Chmn., 70
- Beach nourishment; Coastal engineering; Erosion control; Inlets (waterways); Littoral drift; Sediment transport; Shore protection; Tidal effects; Waves; Beach erosion**
 Coastal Sediments '77, George M. Watts, 542
- Beam columns; Buckling; Buildings (codes); Computer programs; Deflection; Dynamic stability; Frames; Loading; Stiffeners; Structural behavior; Vibration**
 International Colloquium on Stability of Structures Under Static and Dynamic Loads, George Winter, Chmn., 552
- Beam columns; Columns (supports); Stability; Steels; Structural engineering; Tall buildings**
 Further Aspects of Design by P.A. Model, Brian R. Wood, Denis Beaulieu and Peter F. Adams, 72
- Beam columns; Concrete (reinforced); Earthquake loads; Inelastic action; Joints**
 RC Beam-Column Joints under Large Load Reversals, Duane L.N. Lee, James K. Wight and Robert D. Hanson, 512
- Beam columns; Diagrams; Interactions; Residual stress; Tubes; Ultimate strength**
 Ultimate Strength of Tubular Beam-Column, Arnold L. Wagner, Wendelin H. Mueller and Hacik Erzurumlu, 199
- Beams; Buckling; Computation; Computers; Frames; Lateral forces**
 Lateral and Local Buckling of Beams and Frames, Hasan U. Akay, C. Philip Johnson and Kenneth M. Will, 451
- Beams; Buried pipes; Failure; Loads (forces); Pipelines; Sewers**
 Beam Behavior of Buried Rigid Pipelines, Frank H. Pearson, 430
- Beams; Collapse; Energy methods; Grillage footings; Structural engineering**
 Collapse of Point Supported Square Grillage, Cedric Marsh, 425
- Beams; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Reinforcement; Shear; Shear strength**
 Shear Requirements for Load Reversals on RC Members, Narendra K. Gosain, Russell H. Brown and James O. Jirsa, 387
- Beams; Excitation; Input; Phase; Random vibration**
 Response of Beam to Stochastic Boundary Excitation, Sami F. Masri and Ali Aryafar, 425
- Beams; Plastic design; Residual stress; Webs (supports)**
 Autostress Principles for Beams with Web Openings, John E. Bower, 385
- Beams (supports); Bending; Concrete (reinforced); Torsion**
 Behavior of Concrete Beams in Torsion and Bending, B. Vijaya Rangan, Russell F. Staley and A. Stanley Hall, 280
- Beams (supports); Biaxial stress; Concrete (reinforced); Cracking (fracturing)**
 Finite Element Studies of Shear-Critical R/C Beams, Luigi Cedolin and Sandro Dei Poli, 258
- Beams (supports); Bolts; Connections; High strength bolts; Joints (connections)**
 Single-Angle Welded-Bolted Connections, Samuel L. Lipson, 263
- Beams (supports); Buckling; Elasticity; Engineering mechanics; I beams**
 Post-Buckling of Redundant I-Beams, Scott T. Woolcock and Nicholas S. Trahair, 65
- Beams (supports); Buckling; Failure; Frames; Steels; Structural engineering; Tall buildings**
 Inelastic Sway Buckling of Multistory Frames, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 53
- Beams (supports); Buckling; Structural engineering**
 Inelastic Lateral Buckling of Determinate Beams, David A. Nethercot and Nicholas S. Trahair, 80
- Beams (supports); Buildings; Panels; Shear strength; Structural design; Structural engineering**
 Design of I-Shaped Beams with Diaphragm Bracing, Samuel J. Errera and Tamirisa V.S.R. Apparaio, 83
- Beams (supports); Cables (ropes); Columns (supports); Computation; Structural engineering**
 Interactive Nonlinear Structural Analysis, Howard B. Harrison, 119
- Beams (supports); Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Bauschinger effect**
 Prediction of Hysteresis of Reinforced Concrete Members, Zdenek P. Bazant and Parameshwara D. Bhat, 191
- Beams (supports); Concrete; Fiberglass; Flexural strength; Slabs**
 Fiberglass Reinforced Concrete Slabs and Beams, Edward G. Nawy and Gary E. Neuwerth, 234
- Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Concretes; Cracking (fracturing); Shear strength**
 Fracture Analysis of Cracking in Concrete Beams, Neil M. Hawkins, Andreas N. Wyss and Alan H. Mattock, 315
- Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Crushing; Deflection; Flexural strength; Moments**
 Post-Crushing Behavior of Bound Concrete Beams, Mohammad Iqbal and David S. Hatcher, 421
- Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Curved beams; Plastic analysis**
 Plastic Analysis of Curved Beams under Point Loads, Hammouda E.I. Badawy and Ian J. Jordaan, 375
- Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Deformation; Reinforcement; Structural design; Tests; Torsion**
 Ultimate Torque of Reinforced Concrete Beams, David J. Victor, Narayanan Lakshmanan and Narayanan Rajagopalan, 123

SUBJECT INDEX

- Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Excitation; Frames; Probability theory; Statistical analysis**
 Probabilistic Dynamic Response of Beams and Frames, Fernand Ellyin and Putcha Chandrasekhar, 289
- Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Energy; Models; Shear strength; Stiffness; Structural engineering; Walls**
 Ductile Behavior of Coupled Shear Walls, Thomas Paulay and Arumbakkam R. Santhakumar, 54
- Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Openings; Structural design; Torsion**
 Torsion in Concrete Beams Containing an Opening, Hans R. Daniel and Arthur E. McMullen, 257
- Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Torsion**
 Torsional-Balanced Steel in Concrete Beams, Madhusudan Chakraborty, 499
- Beams (supports); Cross sections; Reliability; Safety; Structural design; Structural engineering**
 Rationalizations of Sections Properties Tables, Niels C. Lind, 260
- Beams (supports); Curved beams; Gluing; Laminated wood; Timber construction**
 Design of Double-Tapered and Curved Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu and James R. Goodman, 456
- Beams (supports); Deflection; Joists; Ponding; Roofs; Steels; Trusses**
 Deflection and Ponding of Steel Joists, R. Richard Avent, 121
- Beams (supports); Deflection; Sandwich panels; Temperature; Thermal stresses**
 Thermal Stresses and Deflection of Sandwich Panels, Ken P. Chong, Kjell Oistein Engen and John A. Hartsock, 196
- Beams (supports); Foundations; Matrices (mathematics); Soil-structure interaction; Structural engineering; Subsurface structures**
 Matrix Analysis of Structure-Foundation Interaction, Fukushima Miyahara and John G. Ergatoudis, 45
- Beams (supports); Girders; Hybrid beams; Optimization; Structural engineering**
 Optimization of Unstiffened Hybrid Beams, Ken P. Chong, 64
- Beams (supports); Girders; Plastic design; Structural analysis; Structural engineering**
 Plastic Design of Web Openings in Steel Beams, Marvin A. Larson and Kirit N. Shah, 106
- Beams (supports); Shear properties; Shear stress; Stress distribution**
 Shear Analysis of Tapered Beams, Ken P. Chong, William D. Swanson and Robert B. Matlock, 149
- Beams (supports); Splices; Steel plates; Wooden structures**
 Wooden Beams Joined with Steel Plates, Francois de V. Hugo and Willem J. van Wyk, 320
- Beam tests; Bending; Clays; Compacted soils; Compression; Radiography**
 Bending Test for Compacted Clays, Arif Ajaz and Richard H.G. Parry, 151
- Bearing capacity; Bending; Biaxial stress; Bridges (piers); Columns (supports); Compression; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Nonlinear systems; Stress analysis**
 Slender RC Compressed Members in Biaxial Bending, Marco Menegotto and Paolo E. Pinto, 254
- Bearing capacity; Bolted joints; Metals; Structural engineering; Washers (spacers)**
 Light-Gage Steel Bolted Connections without Washers, Ken P. Chong and Robert B. Matlock, 13
- Bearing capacity; Buckling; Plastic properties; Steels; Arches**
 Ultimate Load Carrying Capacity of Steel Arches, Sadao Komatsu and Tatsuro Sakimoto, 518
- Bearing capacity; Case reports; Clay soils; Compressibility; Consolidation; Italy; Settlement (structural)**
 Foundation Performance of Tower of Pisa, James K. Mitchell, Vitton Vivatrat and T. William Lambe, 256
- Bearing capacity; Clays; Foundation investigations; Homogeneity; Stability**
 Foundation Stability on Nonhomogeneous Clays, James D. Murff and Terrell W. Miller, 452
- Bearing capacity; Energy methods; Failure; Plasticity; Pore pressure; Soil stability; Stability**
 Application of Energy Method, Karel Karal, 313
- Bearing capacity; Energy methods; Failure; Plasticity; Pore pressure; Soil stability**
 Energy Method for Soil Stability Analyses, Karel Karal, 308
- Bearing capacity; Equilibrium; Limit analysis; Variance analysis**
 Bearing Capacity by Variational Method, Michael Garber and Rafael Baker, 468
- Bearings; Bridges (cable-stayed); Motion; Teflon; West Germany**
 The Querverschub of the 2,000-ft Oberkassel Bridge, D. Allan Firmage, 235
- Bed forms; Bed load; Flow resistance; Sediments; Statistical analysis; Water flow; Waterways (watercourses)**
 Statistical Properties of Sediment Bed Profiles, Hsieh Wen Shen and Hin Fatt Cheong, 499
- Bed forms; Bed load; Hydraulics; Infiltration; Rivers; Alluvial streams**
 Local Erosion Caused by Rapid Forced Infiltration, Brian B. Willetts and Michael E. Drossos, 47
- Bed forms; Dunes; Pulsating flow; Alluvial streams**
 Pulsing Flow in Steep Alluvial Streams, Michael G. Foley and Vito A. Vanoni, 415
- Bed forms; Entrainment; Ripple marks; Water tunnels; Waves**
 Wave Entrainment of Sediment from Rippled Beds, Tatsuki Nakato, Frederick A. Locher, John R. Glover and John F. Kennedy, 210
- Bed load; Bedload movement; Dunes; Erosion; Velocity**
 Speed of Inertial Bed Load Disturbances, Komarath Padmavally, 397
- Bed load; Channels; Flood routing; Mathematical models**
 Bedload Transport by Translation Waves, George A. Griffiths and Alexander J. Sutherland, 507

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bed load; Channels; Hydraulics; Measuring instruments; Samplers; Sampling; Sediments; Streams**
New Diver-Operated Bedload Sampler, Dennis G. Walsenchuk, 102
- Bed load; Cross sections; Dimensions; Sediment concentration; Sediment deposits; Sediment load**
Effect of Sediment Load on Stable Sand Canal Dimensions, Kittur G. Ranga Raju, Kalyanah R. Dhandapani and Digamber M. Kondap, 351
- Bed load; Flakes; Sedimentation; Shear stress; Silts**
Incipient Transport of Fine Grains and Flakes by Fluids — Extended Shields Diagram, Peter A. Mantz, 371
- Bed load; Flow resistance; Sediments; Statistical analysis; Water flow; Waterways (watercourses); Bed forms**
Statistical Properties of Sediment Bed Profiles, Hsieh Wen Shen and Hin Fatt Cheong, 499
- Bed load; Hydraulics; Infiltration; Rivers; Alluvial streams; Bed forms**
Local Erosion Caused by Rapid Forced Infiltration, Brian B. Willetts and Michael E. Drossos, 47
- Bedload movement; Critical velocity; Hydraulics; Sediment; Sewers**
Sediment Transport in Smooth Fixed Bed Channels, Pavel Novak and Chandramouli Nalluri, 30
- Bedload movement; Dunes; Erosion; Velocity; Bed load**
Speed of Inertial Bed Load Disturbances, Komarath Padmavally, 397
- Bed roughness; Resistance coefficients; Rivers; Sediment load**
Basic Principles of River Hydraulics, Gary Parker and Alvin G. Anderson, 471
- Behavior; Travel demand; Trip generation; Urban transportation**
Trip Generation as a Choice Process, Timothy J. Tardiff, 165
- Behavioral sciences; Compensation; Construction industry; Job satisfaction; Productivity; Supervisors**
What Is the Construction Foreman Really Like?, John D. Borchering, 180
- Behavior research; Fares; Modal choice; Transits**
A Modal Choice Model for Fare-Free Transit, Ashok Kumar and William P. Goss, 145
- Bending; Biaxial stress; Bridges (piers); Columns (supports); Compression; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Nonlinear systems; Stress analysis; Bearing capacity**
Slender RC Compressed Members in Biaxial Bending, Marco Menegotto and Paolo E. Pinto, 254
- Bending; Buckling; Pipes; Steel pipes**
Test of Circular Steel Tubes in Bending, Donald R. Sherman, 167
- Bending; Clays; Compacted soils; Compression; Radiography; Beam tests**
Bending Test for Compacted Clays, Arif Ajaz and Richard H.G. Parry, 151
- Bending; Concrete (reinforced); Torsion; Beams (supports)**
Behavior of Concrete Beams in Torsion and Bending, B. Vijaya Rangan, Russell F. Staley and A. Stanley Hall, 280
- Bending; Eccentric loading; Edge effect; Plates (structural members)**
Finite Bending of Plates under Eccentric Edge Load, Madanapalli K. Prabhakara, 435
- Bending moments; Computer programs; Deflection; Lateral forces; Pile lateral loads; Piles**
Laterally Loaded Piles: Program Documentation, Lymon C. Reese, 277
- Beneficial use; Federal laws; Federal-state cooperation; State laws; Appropriation (water rights)**
Winter's Doctrine: A Review, John W. Bird, 504
- Benefit cost analysis; Bids; Probability theory; Risk; Uncertainty principle**
Paying the Price for Construction Risk, Robert I. Carr, 246
- Benefit cost analysis; Buildings; Economic analysis; Risk prediction (accidents); Safety**
Engineering Risk Management for Structures, Larry T. Lee and Jon D. Collins, 428
- Benefit cost analysis; Buildings (residential); Economic analysis; Land use; Urban development**
Economic Analysis of Residential Land-Use Alternatives, David C. Curtis and Richard H. McCuen, 60
- Benefit-cost ratios; Earthquake resistant structures; Earthquakes; Power; Transmission lines; Utilities**
Mitigating Earthquake Effects on Power Systems, Anshel J. Schiff and Donald E. Newsom, 333
- Benthic fauna; Benthos; Biomass; California; Outfall sewers; Wastewater disposal**
Impact on Marine Benthos of Wastewater Discharge, Gerald T. Orlob and Dennis A. O'Leary, 286
- Benthic fauna; Environmental impact statements; Hydroelectric powerplants; Invertebrates; Water quality**
Environmental Impacts of Hydroelectric Power Plants, Farouk M. El-Shamy, 444
- Benthos; Biomass; California; Outfall sewers; Wastewater disposal; Benthic fauna**
Impact on Marine Benthos of Wastewater Discharge, Gerald T. Orlob and Dennis A. O'Leary, 286
- Berms; Bracing; Clays; Cofferdams; Shoring; Slope stability; Walls**
Stabilizing Berm Design for Temporary Walls in Clay, G. Wayne Clough, 219
- Berths; Cargo transportation; Containerization; Cost effectiveness; Environmental effects; Estuaries; Harbor facilities; Liquid natural gas; Marinas; Mooring; Ocean waves; Wave energy**
PORTS '77, William J. Herron, Jr., Chmn., 131
- Bessel functions; Cracking (fracturing); Crack propagation; Fracturing; Loads (forces); Stress analysis; Stress concentration**
Stresses from Various Loaded Circular Cracks, J. Clarence Bell, 229
- Biaxial compression; Concrete; Mortars; Testing**
Response of Mortar and Concrete to Biaxial Compression, Einar Andenaes, Kurt H. Gerstle and Hon-Yim Ko, 328

SUBJECT INDEX

- Biaxial stress; Bridges (piers); Columns (supports); Compression; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Nonlinear systems; Stress analysis; Bearing capacity; Bending**
Slender RC Compressed Members in Biaxial Bending, Marco Menegotto and Paolo E. Pinto, 254
- Biaxial stress; Concrete (reinforced); Cracking (fracturing); Beams (supports)**
Finite Element Studies of Shear-Critical R/C Beams, Luigi Cedolin and Sandro Dei Poli, 258
- Biaxial stresses; Bridges (structures); Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Failure; Overloads**
Overload Behavior of Composite Steel-Concrete Bridges, Anton W. Wegmuller, 453
- Biaxial stresses; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Stress-strain curves**
Nonlinear Biaxial Stress-Strain Law for Concrete, David Darwin and David A. Pecknold, 215
- Bibliographies; Bridge construction; Bridge location; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridge towers; Layout**
Bibliography and Data on Cable-Stayed Bridges, Chris S.C. Yiu, Chmn., 467
- Bibliographies; Concrete (reinforced); Literature surveys; Plastic analysis; Plates (structural members); Reviews; Structural analysis; Tanks (containers); Ultimate strength method; Yield line method**
Structural Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Tanks, Charles Anthony Wilby, 312
- Bibliographies; Connections; Fasteners; Plastics**
Mechanical Connections for Structural Plastics, Vernon J. Meyers, 554
- Bibliographies; Discharge measurement; Discharge (water); Information retrieval; Information seeking**
Bibliography on Discharge Measurement Techniques, Leslie J. Hooper, Chmn., 423
- Bibliographies; Salinity; Salt tolerance; Soil properties**
Crop Salt Tolerance—Current Assessment, E. V. Maas and G. J. Hoffman, 288
- Bicycle rider behavior; Bicycles; Bikeways; Driver behavior; Automobiles**
Effects of Bike Lanes on Driver and Bicyclist Behavior, Bonnie J. Kroll and Melvin R. Ramey, 137
- Bicycles; Bikeways; Driver behavior; Automobiles; Bicycle rider behavior**
Effects of Bike Lanes on Driver and Bicyclist Behavior, Bonnie J. Kroll and Melvin R. Ramey, 137
- Bids; Bridges (structures); Contracts; Specifications**
Needed: U.S. Standard Conditions for Contracting, Jackson L. Durkee, 293
- Bids; Computer applications; Estimates; Mathematical models; Statistical analysis**
Theory for Competitive Bidding, Michael Fuerst, 236
- Bids; Concrete; Economic analysis; Pricing; Probability theory; Quality**
Expected Profit Selling Goods of Variable Quality, Loren D. Lutes, 171
- Bids; Construction; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Systems engineering**
LOMARK: A Bidding Strategy, Richard Louis Wade and Robert B. Harris, 31
- Bids; Construction costs; Investment return analysis; Probability theory**
Portfolio Theory: Applications in Construction, Antonio J. Vergara and LeRoy T. Boyer, 143
- Bids; Contract terms; Foreign engineering; Saudi Arabia**
Doing Business in Saudi Arabia, Eugene E. Halmos, Jr., 287
- Bids; Estimates; Optimization; Optimum design; Risk taking**
Bidding Models: Effects of Bidders' Risk Aversion, Richard de Neufville, Elias Nicholas Hani and Yves Lesage, 198
- Bids; Probability theory; Risk; Uncertainty principle; Benefit cost analysis**
Paying the Price for Construction Risk, Robert I. Carr, 246
- Bikeways; Driver behavior; Automobiles; Bicycle rider behavior; Bicycles**
Effects of Bike Lanes on Driver and Bicyclist Behavior, Bonnie J. Kroll and Melvin R. Ramey, 137
- Bioassay; Salinity; Shrimp; Temperature; Water quality**
Combined Temperature-Salinity Effects on Grass Shrimp, Siamak Khorram and Allen W. Knight, 308
- Biochemical oxygen demand; Chemical oxygen demand; Nitrogen; Sludge disposal; Activated sludge process**
Role of Nitrogen in Activated Sludge Process, Yuen C. Wu, 146
- Biochemical oxygen demand; Dispersions; Dissolved oxygen; Water pollution**
Oxygen-Sag in a Tidal River, Garry J. Macdonald and Richard N. Weisman, 353
- Biochemical oxygen demand; Dissolved oxygen; Dynamics; Rivers; Statistical analysis; Water quality**
Systematic Identification of DO-BOD Model Structure, Bruce Beck and Peter Young, 150
- Biodegradation; Kinetics; Sewage treatment; Bacteria**
New Approach to Bacterial Kinetics in Wastewater, Graham F. Andrews and Chi Tien, 510
- Biodegradation; Nitrification; Organic matter; Activated sludge process**
Variations in Nitrogen and Organics in Wastewaters, Stephen J. Randtke and Perry L. McCarty, 367
- Bioengineering; Biomechanics; Brain damage; Fluid mechanics; Head injuries; Impact; Models; Skull fractures**
Effect of Pulse Duration on Head Injury, Nuri Akkas, 139
- Biological treatment; Kinetics; Land fill; Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Activated sludge**
Biological Treatment Kinetics of Landfill Leachate, Tarapada Palit and Syed R. Qasim, 302
- Biological treatment; Leaching; Oxygen demand; Aerobic treatment**
Aerobic Bio-Treatment of a High-Strength Leachate, Victor C. Oltho and Donald S. Mavinic, 409
- Biomass; California; Outfall sewers; Wastewater disposal; Benthic fauna; Benthos**
Impact on Marine Benthos of Wastewater Discharge, Gerald T. Orlob and Dennis A. O'Leary, 286

SUBJECT INDEX

- Biomass; Cell yield; Effluent reuse; Growth rate; Organic loading; Sludge treatment; Activated sludge process**
 Conceptual Model for Activated Sludge Processes, Anthony F. Gaudy, Jr., Rengachary Srinivasaraghavan and Medhot Saleh, 196
- Biomass; Environmental engineering; Kinetics; Algae; Anaerobic bacteria; Baffles**
 Biomass Distribution and Kinetics of Baffled Lagoons, James H. Reynolds, Stephen B. Nielson and E. Joe Middlebrooks, 32
- Biomechanics; Brain damage; Fluid mechanics; Head injuries; Impact; Models; Skull fractures; Bioengineering**
 Effect of Pulse Duration on Head Injury, Nuri Akkas, 139
- Bitumens; Blistering; Corrosion environments; Fiber composites; Sewer pipes**
 Study of In-Service Bitumenized Fiber Sewer Pipe, Thomas E. Brumagin, Jeffery A. Colwell and William H. Skelton, Jr., 206
- Bitumens; Butt joints; Overpressure; Plastics; Polyvinyl chloride; Sealing**
 Tunnel Sealing Method with Waterproofed PVC Sheets, Antonio Peduzzi, 164
- Blasting; Blast loads; Blast resistant structures; Civil defense; Wind pressure**
 Personnel Survivability in Blast Wind Environment, Anatole Longinow, Edward E. Hahn and Lee A. Bertram, 226
- Blast loads; Blast resistant structures; Civil defense; Wind pressure; Blasting**
 Personnel Survivability in Blast Wind Environment, Anatole Longinow, Edward E. Hahn and Lee A. Bertram, 226
- Blast loads; Continuity (mathematics); Mathematical models; Shock mechanics; Waveforms**
 Outrunning Ground Shock Computed with Different Models, Ivan Nelson and George Y. Baladi, 272
- Blast resistant structures; Civil defense; Wind pressure; Blasting; Blast loads**
 Personnel Survivability in Blast Wind Environment, Anatole Longinow, Edward E. Hahn and Lee A. Bertram, 226
- Blindness; Massachusetts; Undergraduate study; ASCE (Student Chapters)**
 Civil Engineering Students Adopt Children's Project, Richard J. Scranton and Michael Kepferman, 501
- Blistering; Corrosion environments; Fiber composites; Sewer pipes; Bitumens**
 Study of In-Service Bitumenized Fiber Sewer Pipe, Thomas E. Brumagin, Jeffery A. Colwell and William H. Skelton, Jr., 206
- Boating; Hydraulic models; Open channel flow; Recreational facilities**
 Model Studies of Denver Whitewater Channel, William P. Simmons, Thomas H. Logan, Richard A. Simonds and Richard J. Brown, 403
- Bolted joints; Cyclic loads; Damping; Friction; High strength bolts; Mill scale**
 Damping in Friction-Grip Bolted Joints, Silvio Vitelleschi and Lewis C. Schmidt, 381
- Bolted joints; Cyclic loads; Low temperature; Oil lines**
 Bolted Joints on Trans-Alaska Structures, Joseph M. Plecnik and John G. Shipp, 216
- Bolted joints; Metals; Structural engineering; Washers (spacers); Bearing capacity**
 Light-Gage Steel Bolted Connections without Washers, Ken P. Chong and Robert B. Matlock, 13
- Bolts; Bridges (truss); Fatigue tests; Riveted joints; Structural engineering; Tests**
 Fatigue Life Extension of Riveted Connections, Harold S. Reemsnyder, 31
- Bolts; Connections; High strength bolts; Joints (connections); Beams (supports)**
 Single-Angle Welded-Bolted Connections, Samuel L. Lipson, 263
- Bolts; Fasteners; High strength bolts; Joints (connections)**
 Analysis of Bolted Connections Subject to Prying, Henning Agerskov, 498
- Bolts; Fasteners; Joints (connections); Structural engineering**
 High-Strength Bolted Connections Subject to Prying, Henning Agerskov, 48
- Bonding; Concretes; Failure; Responses; Stress analysis; Stress-strain curves; Aggregates**
 Bond Failure and Inelastic Response of Concrete, Rene B. Testa and Norris Stubbs, 253
- Boring; Buildings; Field tests; Pressure measuring instruments; Profiles; Residual soils; Settlement (structural)**
 Estimating Foundation Settlements in Residual Soils, Ray E. Martin, 240
- Bottom sediments; Dredges; Dredging; Regression analysis; Spoil; Water quality**
 Characteristics of Dredged Bottom Sediments, Raymond J. Krizek, Dimitrios K. Atmatzidis and Joseph A. FitzPatrick, 501
- Boundaries; Energy absorbing systems; Footings; Soil dynamics; Vibration**
 Unified Boundary for Finite Dynamic Models, Weeks White, Somasundaram Valliappan and Ian K. Lee, 443
- Boundary conditions; Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Vibration**
 Free Vibrations of Cable in Three Dimensions, William M. Henghold, John J. Russell and Joseph D. Morgan, III, 341
- Boundary layer flow; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Spillway design flood; Spillways**
 Prediction of Flow Development on Spillways, Robert J. Keller and Ashok K. Rastogi, 38
- Boundary shear; Channels; Entrances (fluid flow); Fluid flow; Friction; Noncircular conduits; Pipe flow; Turbulence; Velocity**
 Turbulent Flow in Very Noncircular Conduit, Robert Gerard and W. Douglas Baines, 411
- Boundary value problems; Free surfaces; Porous media; Porous media flow**
 Location of Free Surface in Porous Media, James A. Liggett, 312
- Boundary value problems; Probability theory; Random variables; Reliability**
 Formulation of Probabilistic Design, Niels C. Lind, 241
- Box girders; Frames; I beams; Matrices (mathematics); Stiffness**
 Plane Frameworks of Tapering Box and I-Section, David J. Just, 192

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bracing; Buildings; Columns (supports); Diaphragms (mechanics); Shear strength**
Design of I-Shaped Columns with Diaphragm Bracing, Samuel J. Errera and Tamirisa V.S.R. Apparo, 144
- Bracing; Clays; Cofferdams; Shoring; Slope stability; Walls; Berms**
Stabilizing Berm Design for Temporary Walls in Clay, G. Wayne Clough, 219
- Brain damage; Fluid mechanics; Head injuries; Impact; Models; Skull fractures; Bioengineering; Biomechanics**
Effect of Pulse Duration on Head Injury, Nuri Akkas, 139
- Breakwaters; Coastal engineering; Dredging; Fish handling facilities; Great Lakes; Hydraulic models; Sediment transport; Spoil banks; Tidal waters; Water quality; Wave action**
Hydraulics in the Coastal Zone, Robert E. Schiller, Chmn., 440
- Breakwaters; Harbors; Jetties; Rubble mounds; Sea walls**
Parameters Affecting Stability of Rubble Mounds, Per Moller Bruun and Palmi Johannesson, 68
- Breakwaters; Harbor structures; Littoral drift; Offshore structures; Scouring; Sediment deposits; Shore protection; Tides; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment**
Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, Charles L. Bretschneider, Chmn., 70
- Breakwaters; Marine clays; Penetrometers; Rock fills; Stress distribution; Undrained shear tests; Vanes; Vane shear tests**
In-Situ Undrained Shear Strength of Two Marine Clays, Demetrios Koutsoftas and Joseph A. Fischer, 156
- Breakwaters; Plumes; Air bubbles**
Two-Dimensional Air-Bubble Plume, Iver Brevik, 264
- Brick construction; Brick masonry; Concrete (blocks); Costs; Estimates; Labor; Masonry; Productivity; Walls**
Estimating Masonry Wall and Column Costs, Clayford T. Grimm, 542
- Brick masonry; Concrete (blocks); Costs; Estimates; Labor; Masonry; Productivity; Walls; Brick construction**
Estimating Masonry Wall and Column Costs, Clayford T. Grimm, 542
- Bridge abutments; Bridge foundations; Geotechnical engineering; Pile foundations**
Full-Scale Lateral Load Tests of Pile Groups, Jai B. Kim and Robert J. Brungaber, 51
- Bridge construction; Bridge location; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridge towers; Layout; Bibliographies**
Bibliography and Data on Cable-Stayed Bridges, Chris S.C. Yiu, Chmn., 467
- Bridge construction; Bridges (arch); Bridges (steel); Computerized design; West Virginia**
New River Gorge Bridge: World's Longest Steel Arch, Clarence V. Knudsen, 125
- Bridge construction; Bridges (truss); Cantilever beams; Cantilevers; Strength**
Erection Strength Adequacy of Long Truss Cantilevers, Jackson L. Durkee and Spiro S. Thomaidis, 220
- Bridge decks; Bridges (orthotropic); Bridges (steel); Plastic design; Skewed structures**
Plastic Analysis of Orthotropic Skew Metallic Decks, John B. Kennedy and Pijush K. Chowdhury, 238
- Bridge failure; Bridges (structures); Brittle fractures; Fatigue (materials); Flooding**
Why Do Bridges Fail?, David W. Smith, 531
- Bridge failures; Bridges (suspension); Esthetics; Failure; History**
History and Esthetics in Suspension Bridges, David P. Billington, 414
- Bridge failures; Bridges (truss); History; Railroads**
Railroads, Truss Bridges and the Rise of the Civil Engineer, Donald C. Jackson, 453
- Bridge failures; Ethics; Legal responsibility; Liability; ASCE (Ethics)**
The Field Engineer: Political and Legal Scapegoat?, Frederick S. Richards and Virginia Fairweather, 318
- Bridge foundations; Geotechnical engineering; Pile foundations; Bridge abutments**
Full-Scale Lateral Load Tests of Pile Groups, Jai B. Kim and Robert J. Brungaber, 51
- Bridge location; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridge towers; Layout; Bibliographies; Bridge construction**
Bibliography and Data on Cable-Stayed Bridges, Chris S.C. Yiu, Chmn., 467
- Bridge maintenance; Bridges (decking); Bridges (orthotropic); New York**
George Washington Bridge Redecked with Prefabricated, Prepaved Steel Panels, Eugene J. Fasullo and Daniel M. Hahn, 543
- Bridges (arch); Bridges (concrete); Concrete (reinforced); History; Arches**
History and Esthetics in Concrete Arch Bridges, David P. Billington, 494
- Bridges (arch); Bridges (steel); Computerized design; West Virginia; Bridge construction**
New River Gorge Bridge: World's Longest Steel Arch, Clarence V. Knudsen, 125
- Bridges (arch); Concrete (post-tensioned); Tunnels; Alignment**
Concrete Bridge-Tunnel Has No Deck, Paul A. deNapoli, 193
- Bridges (box girder); Concrete (reinforced); Experimental data; Responses; Scale effect; Structural models**
Structural Response of Curved RC Box-Girder Bridge, Alexander C. Scordelis and Per K. Larsen, 398
- Bridges (box girder); Concrete (reinforced); Experimental data; Structural models; Ultimate strength**
Ultimate Strength of Curved RC Box Girder Bridge, Alexander C. Scordelis, Per K. Larsen and Lennart G. Elfgrén, 398
- Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridges (suspension); Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Structural engineering**
Analysis of Cable-Stiffened Space Structures, Nicholas F. Morris, 75

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridge towers; Cables (ropes); Fatigue (materials); Saddles (supports); Anchorages**
 Commentary on the Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 327
- Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridge towers; Cables (ropes); Saddles (supports); Specifications; Anchorages**
 Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 326
- Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (suspension); Cables (ropes); Highway engineering; Stiffness**
 Cable-Stayed Versus Classical Suspension Bridge, Walter Podolny, Jr., 28
- Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridge towers; Layout; Bibliographies; Bridge construction; Bridge location**
 Bibliography and Data on Cable-Stayed Bridges, Chris S.C. Yiu, Chmn., 467
- Bridges (cable-stayed); Earthquake resistant structures; Seismic design; Washington**
 Pasco-Kennebec Bridge — The Longest Cable-Stayed Bridge in North America, Arvid Grant, 348
- Bridges (cable-stayed); Motion; Teflon; West Germany; Bearings**
 The Querverschub of the 2,000-ft Oberkassel Bridge, D. Allan Firmage, 235
- Bridges (cantilever); Bridges (concrete); Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed)**
 Prestressed Concrete Bridges, Brice F. Bender, 226
- Bridges (concrete); Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed); Bridges (cantilever)**
 Prestressed Concrete Bridges, Brice F. Bender, 226
- Bridges (concrete); Concrete (prestressed); Construction practices; Prefabricated bridges; West Germany**
 Bridge Erection by Launching is Fast, Safe, and Efficient, Willi Baur, 156
- Bridges (concrete); Concrete (prestressed); History; Pennsylvania**
 Philadelphia Bridge Sparked Growth of Prestressed Concrete in the U.S., 474
- Bridges (concrete); Concrete (reinforced); History; Arches; Bridges (arch)**
 History and Esthetics in Concrete Arch Bridges, David P. Billington, 494
- Bridges (concrete); Concrete slabs; Membranes; Models; Scale effect; Shear strength**
 Shear Strength of Two-Way Bridge Slabs, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Ian R. Tislington, 172
- Bridges (decking); Bridges (orthotropic); Bridges (structures); Plates (structural members); Skewness**
 Bending of Skew Orthotropic Plate Structures, John B. Kennedy and Davalath S.R. Gupta, 132
- Bridges (decking); Bridges (orthotropic); New York; Bridge maintenance**
 George Washington Bridge Redecked with Prefabricated, Prepaved Steel Panels, Eugene J. Fasullo and Daniel M. Hahn, 543
- Bridges (decking); Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Floors; Shear strength; Shear tests; Slabs**
 Behavior of Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, Max L. Porter and Carl E. Ekberg, Jr., 275
- Bridges (girder); Bridges (highway); Curved beams; Dynamic structural analysis; I beams**
 Dynamic Analysis of Horizontally Curved I-Girder Bridges, Swapan Kumar Chaudhuri and Sidney Shore, 402
- Bridges (girder); Bridges (spans); Dynamic models; Vibration**
 Model Experiments for Span-Vehicle Dynamics, James F. Wilson, 401
- Bridges (girder); Buckling; Limit design method; Plates (structural members); Stability**
 Design of Axially Loaded Stiffened Plates, Michael R. Horne and Rangachari Narayanan, 488
- Bridges (girder); Cracking; Failure (mechanics); Fatigue (materials); Flanges**
 Fatigue Behavior of Two Flange Details, Kentaro Yamada and Pedro Albrecht, 284
- Bridges (girder); Curved beams; I beams; Specifications**
 Curved I-Girder Bridge Design Recommendations, William L. Armstrong, Chmn., 344
- Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials); Fractures (materials); Fracture strength; Retrofitting**
 Evaluations of Fracture of Lafayette Street Bridge, John W. Fisher, Alan W. Pense and Richard Roberts, 367
- Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials); Steels; Tests**
 Fatigue of Steel Beams by Simulated Bridge Traffic, Charles G. Schilling and Karl H. Klippstein, 404
- Bridges (highway); Bridges (truss); Bridge tests; Fatigue (materials); Field tests; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Steels; Wrought iron**
 Service Load and Fatigue Tests on Truss Bridges, Hotten A. Elleby, Wallace W. Sanders, Jr., F. Wayne Klaiber and M. Douglas Reeves, 6
- Bridges (highway); Computer applications; Influence charts; Safety; Vehicles**
 Superloads on Highway Bridges in Southern Africa, Michael A.G. Duncan, 489
- Bridges (highway); Concrete slabs; Field investigations; Impregnation; Polymer concretes; Reinforcing steels**
 Field Impregnation Techniques for Highway Concrete, Wai F. Chen, Harshavardhan C. Mehta, John A. Manson and John W. Vanderhoff, 215
- Bridges (highway); Curved beams; Dynamic structural analysis; I beams; Bridges (girder)**
 Dynamic Analysis of Horizontally Curved I-Girder Bridges, Swapan Kumar Chaudhuri and Sidney Shore, 402
- Bridges (lift); Bridges (movable); Bridges (structures); Construction; Drawbridges; History**
 Fifty-Year History of Movable Bridge Construction - Part I, Egbert R. Hardesty, Henry W. Fischer and Richard W. Christie, 17
- Bridges (movable); Bridges (structures); Construction; Drawbridges; History; Bridges (lift)**
 Fifty-Year History of Movable Bridge Construction - Part I, Egbert R. Hardesty, Henry W. Fischer and Richard W. Christie, 17

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bridges (orthotropic); Bridges (steel); Plastic design; Skewed structures; Bridge decks**
Plastic Analysis of Orthotropic Skew Metallic Decks, John B. Kennedy and Pijush K. Chowdhury, 238
- Bridges (orthotropic); Bridges (structures); Plates (structural members); Skewness; Bridges (decking)**
Bending of Skew Orthotropic Plate Structures, John B. Kennedy and Davalath S.R. Gupta, 132
- Bridges (orthotropic); New York; Bridge maintenance; Bridges (decking)**
George Washington Bridge Redecked with Prefabricated, Prepaved Steel Panels, Eugene J. Fasullo and Daniel M. Hahn, 543
- Bridges (piers); Columns (supports); Compression; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Nonlinear systems; Stress analysis; Bearing capacity; Bending; Biaxial stress**
Slender RC Compressed Members in Biaxial Bending, Marco Menegotto and Paolo E. Pinto, 254
- Bridges (piers); Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Limit design method**
Biaxial Interaction Exponent for Concrete Columns, Nanjappa Shanmugasundaram, 515
- Bridges (railroad); History; St. Louis**
James B. Eads and His St. Louis Bridge, J. Wayman Williams, Jr., 458
- Bridges (spans); Dynamic models; Vibration; Bridges (girder)**
Model Experiments for Span-Vehicle Dynamics, James F. Wilson, 401
- Bridges (steel); Computerized design; West Virginia; Bridge construction; Bridges (arch)**
New River Gorge Bridge: World's Longest Steel Arch, Clarence V. Knudsen, 125
- Bridges (steel); Plastic design; Skewed structures; Bridge decks; Bridges (orthotropic)**
Plastic Analysis of Orthotropic Skew Metallic Decks, John B. Kennedy and Pijush K. Chowdhury, 238
- Bridges (structures); Bridges (suspension); Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Structural engineering; Bridges (cable-stayed)**
Analysis of Cable-Stiffened Space Structures, Nicholas F. Morris, 75
- Bridges (structures); Bridges (suspension); Cables (ropes); Roofs; Suspended structures**
Inclined Cables Under Load — Design Expressions, Anthony J. Wilson and Robert J. Wheen, 317
- Bridges (structures); Bridge towers; Cables (ropes); Fatigue (materials); Saddles (supports); Anchorages; Bridges (cable-stayed)**
Commentary on the Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 327
- Bridges (structures); Bridge towers; Cables (ropes); Saddles (supports); Specifications; Anchorages; Bridges (cable-stayed)**
Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 326
- Bridges (structures); Brittle fractures; Fatigue (materials); Flooding; Bridge failure**
Why Do Bridges Fail?, David W. Smith, 531
- Bridges (structures); Codes; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquakes; Seismic design**
California's Seismic Design Criteria for Bridges, James H. Gates, 181
- Bridges (structures); Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Failure; Overloads; Biaxial stresses**
Overload Behavior of Composite Steel-Concrete Bridges, Anton W. Wegmuller, 453
- Bridges (structures); Composite structures; Creep; Deflection; Frames; Relaxation (mechanics); Shrinkage; Stress; Time dependence**
Time-Dependent Analysis of Composite Frames, Maher K. Tadros, Amin Ghali and Walter H. Dilger, 302
- Bridges (structures); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquake loads; Earthquakes**
Laboratory Model Testing for Earthquake Loading, Ray W. Clough and Vitello V. Bertero, 535
- Bridges (structures); Construction; Drawbridges; History; Bridges (lift); Bridges (movable)**
Fifty-Year History of Movable Bridge Construction - Part I, Egbert R. Hardesty, Henry W. Fischer and Richard W. Christie, 17
- Bridges (structures); Continuous structures; Structural engineering; Ultimate loads; Yield line method**
Load Factor Design of Continuous-Span Bridges, Conrad P. Heins and Alan D. Kurzweil, 112
- Bridges (structures); Contracts; Specifications; Bids**
Needed: U.S. Standard Conditions for Contracting, Jackson L. Durkee, 293
- Bridges (structures); Curved beams; Structural analysis**
Analysis Criteria for Curved Bridges, Hiroshi Nakai and Conrad P. Heins, 382
- Bridges (structures); Delay time; Drawbridges; Navigation; New Jersey; Recreational facilities; Scheduling; Traffic; Waterways**
Scheduling of Drawbridge Operations, Ira S. Kuperstein, 424
- Bridges (structures); History; Matrix methods; Structural design**
History of the Theory of Bridge Structures, Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic, 328
- Bridges (structures); Plates (structural members); Skewness; Bridges (decking); Bridges (orthotropic)**
Bending of Skew Orthotropic Plate Structures, John B. Kennedy and Davalath S.R. Gupta, 132
- Bridges (suspension); Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Structural engineering; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures)**
Analysis of Cable-Stiffened Space Structures, Nicholas F. Morris, 75
- Bridges (suspension); Cables (ropes); Highway engineering; Stiffness; Bridges (cable-stayed)**
Cable-Stayed Versus Classical Suspension Bridge, Walter Podolny, Jr., 28
- Bridges (suspension); Cables (ropes); Roofs; Suspended structures; Bridges (structures)**
Inclined Cables Under Load — Design Expressions, Anthony J. Wilson and Robert J. Wheen, 317
- Bridges (suspension); Damping; Flutter; Motion; Natural frequency; Wind forces; Wind tunnel tests**
Motion of Suspended Bridge Spans under Gusty Wind, Robert H. Scanlan and Richard H. Gade, 449

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bridges (suspension); Esthetics; Failure; History; Bridge failures**
History and Esthetics in Suspension Bridges, David P. Billington, 414
- Bridges (suspension); Motion; Spectral analysis; Stability; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics**
Motion of Suspension Bridge Subject to Wind Loads, Jean-Guy Beliveau, Rimas Vaicaitis and Masanobu Shinozuka, 347
- Bridges (truss); Bridge tests; Fatigue (materials); Field tests; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Steels; Wrought iron; Bridges (highway)**
Service Load and Fatigue Tests on Truss Bridges, Hotten A. Elleby, Wallace W. Sanders, Jr., F. Wayne Klaiber and M. Douglas Reeves, 6
- Bridges (truss); Cantilever beams; Cantilevers; Strength; Bridge construction**
Erection Strength Adequacy of Long Truss Cantilevers, Jackson L. Durkee and Spiro S. Thomaidis, 220
- Bridges (truss); Fatigue tests; Riveted joints; Structural engineering; Tests; Bolts**
Fatigue Life Extension of Riveted Connections, Harold S. Reemsnyder, 31
- Bridges (truss); History; Railroads; Bridge failures**
Railroads, Truss Bridges and the Rise of the Civil Engineer, Donald C. Jackson, 453
- Bridge tests; Fatigue (materials); Field tests; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Steels; Wrought iron; Bridges (highway); Bridges (truss)**
Service Load and Fatigue Tests on Truss Bridges, Hotten A. Elleby, Wallace W. Sanders, Jr., F. Wayne Klaiber and M. Douglas Reeves, 6
- Bridge towers; Cables (ropes); Fatigue (materials); Saddles (supports); Anchorages; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures)**
Commentary on the Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 327
- Bridge towers; Cables (ropes); Saddles (supports); Specifications; Anchorages; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures)**
Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 326
- Bridge towers; Layout; Bibliographies; Bridge construction; Bridge location; Bridges (cable-stayed)**
Bibliography and Data on Cable-Stayed Bridges, Chris S.C. Yiu, Chmn., 467
- Brittle fractures; Fatigue (materials); Flooding; Bridge failure; Bridges (structures)**
Why Do Bridges Fail?, David W. Smith, 531
- Bubbling; Hydraulic transients; Pipe flow; Water flow; Water hammer**
Fixed-Grid Characteristics for Pipeline Transients, David C. Wiggert and Mark J. Sundquist, 533
- Buckling; Buildings (codes); Computer programs; Deflection; Dynamic stability; Frames; Loading; Stiffeners; Structural behavior; Vibration; Beam columns**
International Colloquium on Stability of Structures Under Static and Dynamic Loads, George Winter, Chmn., 552
- Buckling; Chimneys; Computers; Towers**
Nonlinear Analysis of Towers and Stacks, Andres V. du Bouchet and Minmay Biswas, 418
- Buckling; Cold forgings; Columns (supports); Stiffening; Stiffness**
Unstiffened Compression Elements, V. Kalyanaraman, Teoman Pekoz and George Winter, 440
- Buckling; Columns (supports); Cylinders; Cylindrical shells**
Buckling of Axially Compressed Cylinders, Clarence D. Miller, 270
- Buckling; Columns (supports); Deflection; Steel**
Buckling of Short Steel Columns, Bojidar Yanev and Atle Gjelsvik, 492
- Buckling; Columns (supports); Engineering mechanics; Numerical analysis; Accuracy**
Accuracy of Some Numerical Methods for Column Buckling, Paul Seide, 15
- Buckling; Columns (supports); Frames; Stability; Steels**
Third SSRC Design Guide, with Column Design Applications, Bruce G. Johnston, 377
- Buckling; Computation; Computers; Frames; Lateral forces; Beams**
Lateral and Local Buckling of Beams and Frames, Hasan U. Akay, C. Philip Johnson and Kenneth M. Will, 451
- Buckling; Computer programs; Frames; Matrices (mathematics); Stability; Transmission towers; Trusses**
Elastic Stability of Wood Transmission Structures, Mahjoub M. El Nimeiri, 370
- Buckling; Concrete (lightweight); Walls**
Effect of Weight on Stability of Masonry Walls, Emmanuel Tesfaye and Taft H. Broome, 307
- Buckling; Deflection; Imperfections; Interactions; Plates (structural members); Stability**
Buckling of Locally Imperfect Stiffeners in Plates, Wing-Chau Fok, Alastair C. Walker and James Rhodes, 464
- Buckling; Deformation; Imperfections; Plates (structural members); Structural design**
Explicit Solutions for Plate Buckling Analysis, Donald G. Williams and Alastair C. Walker, 339
- Buckling; Deformation; Plates (structural members); Stability; Stiffness**
Examination of Plate Post-Buckling Behavior, James Rhodes and James M. Harvey, 295
- Buckling; Domes (structural forms); Prestressing; Stability; Archaeology**
Three-Dimensional Stability of Prestressed Arches, Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae and John V. Huddleston, 450
- Buckling; Elasticity; Engineering mechanics; I beams; Beams (supports)**
Post-Buckling of Redundant I-Beams, Scott T. Woolcock and Nicholas S. Trahair, 65
- Buckling; Engineering mechanics; Railroad tracks; Stiffness; Thermal stress**
Effect of Foundation Stiffness on Track Buckling, Yehia M. El-Aini, 86
- Buckling; Engineering mechanics; Shells (structural forms); Slenderness ratio; Thin shell structures**
Buckling of Axially Loaded Open Shells, Tung H. Yang and Sidney A. Guralnick, 71

SUBJECT INDEX

- Buckling; Failure; Frames; Steels; Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Beams (supports)**
Inelastic Sway Buckling of Multistory Frames, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 53
- Buckling; Hyperbolic parabolic shells; Shells (structural forms); Stresses**
Buckling Stress States of Hyperboloidal Shells, Ihsan Mungan, 161
- Buckling; I beams; Lateral force; Stability**
Experimental Evaluation of Lateral Buckling Loads, Harold R. Meck, 285
- Buckling; I beams; Warpage**
Effect of Warping Restraints on I-Beam Buckling, Morris Ojalvo and Robert S. Chambers, 524
- Buckling; Limit design method; Plates (structural members); Stability; Bridges (girder)**
Design of Axially Loaded Stiffened Plates, Michael R. Horne and Rangachari Narayanan, 488
- Buckling; Loading; Plates (structural members)**
Buckling of Plates with Partially Loaded Edges, Mohamed Z. Khan, Kenneth C. Johns and Brian Hayman, 249
- Buckling; Loads (forces); Membranes; Nonlinear differential equations; Stability; Stiffness; Structural engineering; Trusses**
Nonlinear Analysis of Reticulated Space Trusses, Dharapuram S. Jagannathan, Howard I. Epstein and Paul P. Christiano, 36
- Buckling; Model tests; Structural analysis; Symmetry; Trusses**
Space Trusses with Brittle-Type Strut Buckling, Lewis C. Schmidt, Peter R. Morgan and John A. Clarkson, 128
- Buckling; Perforating; Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Stability**
Shear Buckling of Square Perforated Plates, John F. Grosskurth, Jr., Richard N. White and Richard H. Gallagher, 126
- Buckling; Pipes; Steel pipes; Bending**
Test of Circular Steel Tubes in Bending, Donald R. Sherman, 167
- Buckling; Plastic properties; Steels; Arches; Bearing capacity**
Ultimate Load Carrying Capacity of Steel Arches, Sadao Komatsu and Tatsuro Sakimoto, 518
- Buckling; Structural engineering; Arches**
Elastic Buckling of Arches under Symmetrical Loading, Walter J. Austin and Timothy J. Ross, 104
- Buckling; Structural engineering; Beams (supports)**
Inelastic Lateral Buckling of Determinate Beams, David A. Nethercot and Nicholas S. Trahair, 80
- Budgeting; Capital costs; Construction costs; Optimization**
Optimizing Capital Investments in Construction, Donn E. Hancher and David K. Gebert, 133
- Budgeting; Construction management; Critical path method; Decision making; Resource allocation; Seasonal variations**
Economic Analysis for Accelerated Construction, David Morris, 334
- Building materials; Commodity management; Construction costs; Costs; Forecasting**
Forecasting Construction Costs with Commodity Futures, Benjamin E. Lazar and Philip Getson, 448
- Building materials; Conductivity; Energy conservation; Noise control; Sound absorbing materials; Thermal insulation**
Heat and Noise Protection of Buildings, Sandor Popovics, 371
- Building materials; Energy conservation; Federal agencies; Federal laws; Forecasting; Insulation**
How the Carter Administration Plans to Cope with the Energy Crisis, Eugene E. Dallaire, 299
- Buildings; Buildings (apartment); Buildings (hotels); Buildings (office); Costs; Energy consumption; Housing**
Estimating Utility Costs for Proposed Buildings, Clayford T. Grimm, 153
- Buildings; Cold weather construction; Costs; Estimates; Time lag**
Estimating Real Estate Development Time Lapse, Clayford T. Grimm, 257
- Buildings; Collapse; Elasto-plastic; Limit design method; Tall buildings; Walls**
Elastoplastic Analysis of Coupled Shear Walls, Kumarapillai K. Nayar and Alexander Coull, 146
- Buildings; Columns (supports); Diaphragms (mechanics); Shear strength; Bracing**
Design of I-Shaped Columns with Diaphragm Bracing, Samuel J. Errera and Tamirisa V.S.R. Apparao, 144
- Buildings; Computation; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Earthquakes; Frames**
Models for RC Frames with Degrading Stiffness, James C. Anderson and William H. Townsend, 525
- Buildings; Couplings; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake resistant structures; Torsion**
Effects of Torsional Coupling on Earthquake Forces in Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 285
- Buildings; Couplings; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake resistant structures; Torsion**
Elastic Earthquake Analysis of a Class of Torsionally Coupled Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 289
- Buildings; Damping; Stiffness; Tall buildings; Tests; Walls**
Racking Tests of High-Rise Building Partitions, Sigmund A. Freeman, 407
- Buildings; Decision making; Environmental factors; Social needs; Tall buildings**
Impact Review for High-Rise Buildings, Leonard Ruchelman, 530
- Buildings; Domes (structural); History; Shells (structural forms)**
Lattice Structures: State-of-the-Art Report, Donald R. Sherman, Chmn., 169
- Buildings; Earthquake resistant structures; Earthquakes; Responses; Accelerometer tests**
Earthquake-Induced In-Building Motion Criteria, Shih-Chi Liu, Lawrence W. Fagel and Michael R. Dougherty, 210
- Buildings; Earthquakes; Responses; Shear strength; Spectra**
Seismic Spectral Response of Coupled Shear Walls, Wai K. Tso and Avigdor V. Rutenberg, 201
- Buildings; Economic analysis; Risk prediction (accidents); Safety; Benefit cost analysis**
Engineering Risk Management for Structures, Larry T. Lee and Jon D. Collins, 428

SUBJECT INDEX

- Buildings; Field tests; Pressure measuring instruments; Profiles; Residual soils; Settlement (structural); Boring**
Estimating Foundation Settlements in Residual Soils, Ray E. Martin, 240
- Buildings; Frames; Stability; Steel; Tall buildings; Wind**
Strength and Drift Characteristics of Steel Frames, Le-Wu Lu, Erkan Ozer, J. Hartley Daniels, Omer S. Okten and Shosuke Morino, 509
- Buildings; Panels; Shear strength; Structural design; Structural engineering; Beams (supports)**
Design of I-Shaped Beams with Diaphragm Bracing, Samuel J. Errera and Tamerisa V.S.R. Apparao, 83
- Buildings; Schools; Underground structures; Virginia**
Don't Look Up, Look Down, Douglas Carter, 309
- Buildings; Slabs; Stiffness; Walls; Width**
Effective Width of Coupling Slabs in Shear Wall Buildings, Wai K. Tso and Adel A. Mahmoud, 265
- Buildings (apartment); Buildings (hotels); Buildings (office); Costs; Energy consumption; Housing; Buildings**
Estimating Utility Costs for Proposed Buildings, Clayford T. Grimm, 153
- Buildings (codes); Buildings (office); Live loads**
Analysis of Live Loads in Office Buildings, Bruce R. Ellingwood and Charles G. Culver, 394
- Buildings (codes); Cladding; Failure; Roofs; Turbulence; Walls**
Cladding and the Wind, Keith J. Eaton, 100
- Buildings (codes); Columns (supports); Composite structures; Concrete; Research; Slabs; Standards; Steels; Trusses**
State-of-the-Art Report on Composite or Mixed Steel-Concrete Construction for Buildings, Hal Iyengar, 412
- Buildings (codes); Computer programs; Deflection; Dynamic stability; Frames; Loading; Stiffeners; Structural behavior; Vibration; Beam columns; Buckling**
International Colloquium on Stability of Structures Under Static and Dynamic Loads, George Winter, Chmn., 552
- Buildings (codes); Dynamic response; Gust loads; Wind pressure**
Estimation of Alongwind Building Response, Emil Simiu, Richard D. Marshall and Seymour Haber, 366
- Buildings (codes); Dynamics; Earthquakes; Inelastic action; Motion studies; Responses; Structural analysis**
Inelastic Response to Site-Modified Ground Motions, Robert V. Whitman and John N. Protonotarios, 430
- Buildings (codes); Earthquakes; Ethics; Optimization; Probability theory; Professional practice; Quality control; Specifications; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering**
Towards Optimum Design Through Building Codes, Emilio Rosenblueth, 78
- Buildings (codes); Failure; Probability distribution functions; Wind (meteorology); Wind pressure**
Wind Climate and Failure Risks, Emil Simiu, 139
- Buildings (codes); Fatigue (materials); Ocean engineering; Offshore structures; Probability theory**
Probabilistic Fatigue Design for Ocean Structures, Paul H. Wirsching, Bernhard Stahl and Kenneth G. Nolte, 478
- Buildings (codes); Gust loads; Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Wind forces; Wind pressure**
Equivalent Static Wind Loads for Tall Building Design, Emil Simiu, 88
- Buildings (codes); Hurricanes; Probability distribution functions; Storms; Wind pressure; Wind speed**
Probability Distributions of Extreme Wind Speeds, Emil Simiu and James J. Filliben, 138
- Buildings (commercial); Energy consumption; Heating**
Energy Management in Commercial Buildings, Tom L. Peyton, Jr., 224
- Buildings (hotels); Buildings (office); Costs; Energy consumption; Housing; Buildings; Buildings (apartment)**
Estimating Utility Costs for Proposed Buildings, Clayford T. Grimm, 153
- Buildings (office); Concrete (precast); Formwork (construction); Slip forms; A.P. Greensfelder Construction Prize**
Precast Veneer Replaced By All-Precast Structure, Thomas W. Taylor, 1
- Buildings (office); Costs; Energy consumption; Housing; Buildings; Buildings (apartment); Buildings (hotels)**
Estimating Utility Costs for Proposed Buildings, Clayford T. Grimm, 153
- Buildings (office); Live loads; Buildings (codes)**
Analysis of Live Loads in Office Buildings, Bruce R. Ellingwood and Charles G. Culver, 394
- Buildings (office); Live loads; Surveys (data collection)**
Live-Load Survey Results for Office Buildings, Charles G. Culver, 175
- Buildings (residential); Construction; Manpower; Manpower utilization**
Manpower Use in High-Rise Residential Construction, Ira H. Kleinfeld, 63
- Buildings (residential); Economic analysis; Land use; Urban development; Benefit cost analysis**
Economic Analysis of Residential Land-Use Alternatives, David C. Curtis and Richard H. McCuen, 60
- Bulk cargo; Bulk handling; Marine terminals; Terminals**
Unit Train/Great Lakes Bulk Ship Cost Comparison, Edward A. Beimbom and Mohammed T. Soomro, 361
- Bulk handling; Marine terminals; Terminals; Bulk cargo**
Unit Train/Great Lakes Bulk Ship Cost Comparison, Edward A. Beimbom and Mohammed T. Soomro, 361
- Bulkheads; Cellular structures; Deformation; Harbor facilities; Instrumentation; Wharves**
Performance of a Cellular Wharf, Warren L. Schroeder, Dennis K. Marker and Thanasarn Khuayjarernpanishk, 235
- Bulk modulus; Concrete (reinforced); Shear modulus; Triaxial tests**
Triaxial Stress-Strain Relationship for Concrete, Luigi Cedolin, Yves R.J. Crutzen and Sandro Dei Poli, 263

SUBJECT INDEX

- Buoyancy; Dilution; Flow; Jets; Plumes; Trajectories**
Mean Behavior of Buoyant Jets in a Crossflow, Steven J. Wright, 357
- Buoyancy; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Jet flow; Temperature; Turbulence**
Submerged Buoyant Jets in Quiescent Fluids, Daniel T.L. Chan and John F. Kennedy, 20
- Buoyancy; Jets; Surface waters; Thermal factors**
Simplified Analysis of Surface Buoyant Jet, Antonio Natalizio and W. Douglas Baines, 265
- Bureau of Reclamation; Cloud seeding; Computer programs; Data systems; Snow; Temperature; Water management (applied)**
Augmentation of 1968-1972 Winter Storms in New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., 239
- Buried pipes; Failure; Loads (forces); Pipelines; Sewers; Beams**
Beam Behavior of Buried Rigid Pipelines, Frank H. Pearson, 430
- Buses; Bus usage; Off peak hours; Regional planning; Shopping centers; Transportation; Urban planning**
Activity Based Transit Routing, Thomas J. Ross and Eugene M. Wilson, 336
- Buses (vehicles); Land use; Rapid transit railways; Terminal facilities**
The Resurgence of Light Rail Transit, Martin Lenow, 40
- Buses (vehicles); Maintenance; Maintenance management; Maintenance standards; Preventive maintenance**
Scheduling of Transit Bus Maintenance, Mamdouh M. Bakr and Steven L. Kretschmer, 89
- Buses (vehicles); Mathematical programming; Network design; Routing**
Decomposition Approach to Bus Network Design, Jende Hsu and Vasant H. Surti, 269
- Bus lines; Car pools; Cost effectiveness; Efficiency; Mass transportation; Offstreet parking; Parking; Passenger transportation; Pedestrians; Rapid transit railways; Traffic management**
Urban Transportation Efficiency, Kumares C. Sinha, Co-Chmn. and Carl S. Selinger, Co-Chmn., 41
- Bus usage; Off peak hours; Regional planning; Shopping centers; Transportation; Urban planning; Buses**
Activity Based Transit Routing, Thomas J. Ross and Eugene M. Wilson, 336
- Busesways; Land use; Rapid transit railways; Transit systems; Transportation corridor planning; Travel modes; Urban development**
Busway Versus Rail Transit — A Land-Use Perspective, Eric L. Bers and Peter Hotine, 386
- Butt joints; Overpressure; Plastics; Polyvinyl chloride; Sealing; Bitumens**
Tunnel Sealing Method with Waterproofed PVC Sheets, Antonio Peduzzi, 164
- Cables (ropes); Columns (supports); Computation; Structural engineering; Beams (supports)**
Interactive Nonlinear Structural Analysis, Howard B. Harrison, 119
- Cables (ropes); Columns (supports); Poles (supports); Stay lines; Struts**
Buckling of Stayed Columns, Murray C. Temple, 306
- Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Structural engineering; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridges (suspension)**
Analysis of Cable-Stiffened Space Structures, Nicholas F. Morris, 75
- Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Structural engineering; Vibration**
Natural Vibrations of Suspension Cables, Harry H. West, Louis F. Geschwindner and Joseph E. Suhoski, 18
- Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Vibration; Boundary conditions**
Free Vibrations of Cable in Three Dimensions, William M. Henghold, John J. Russell and Joseph D. Morgan, III, 341
- Cables (ropes); Elastic properties; Stiffness; Wire rope**
Static Behavior of Wire Rope, George A. Costello and Sunil K. Sinha, 513
- Cables (ropes); Engineering mechanics; Modulus of elasticity; Numerical analysis; Stiffness; Wire rope**
Effective Modulus of Twisted Wire Cables, George A. Costello and James W. Phillips, 52
- Cables (ropes); Fatigue (materials); Saddles (supports); Anchorages; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridge towers**
Commentary on the Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 327
- Cables (ropes); Highway engineering; Stiffness; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (suspension)**
Cable-Stayed Versus Classical Suspension Bridge, Walter Podolny, Jr., 28
- Cables (ropes); Mooring; Moorings; Vibration**
Free Vibrations of Taut and Slack Marine Cables, Steven E. Ramberg and Owen M. Griffin, 481
- Cables (ropes); Roofs; Suspended structures; Bridges (structures); Bridges (suspension)**
Inclined Cables Under Load — Design Expressions, Anthony J. Wilson and Robert J. When, 317
- Cables (ropes); Saddles (supports); Specifications; Anchorages; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridge towers**
Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 326
- Calculators; Computation; Computer programming; Computer programs; Mathematics**
Fast Programming on Small Calculators, William Wheeler, 169
- Calculators; Computation; Computers; Consulting engineers**
Programmable Calculators from a User's Viewpoint, Michael J. O'Rourke, 394
- Calculators; Measuring instruments; Time interval counters**
Calculators in Timer-Counters for Current Meters, Stephen R. Kormilo, 462
- Calibration; Discharge (water); Floats; Measuring instruments; Velocity; Water flow**
Float Calibration in Integrated-Float Techniques, Peter H. John, F. Allan Johnson and Peter Sutcliffe, 155
- California; Conservation; Parkways; Recreation facilities; Urban highways**
An Unusual Challenge—American River Parkway, Don H. Nance and Walt S. Ueda, 439

SUBJECT INDEX

- California; Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; Failure; Pipelines; Safety factor; Seismic design; Underground life support systems; Water supply systems**
The Current State of Knowledge of Lifeline Earthquake Engineering, C. Martin Duke, Chmn., 466
- California; Earthquake damage; Risks; Underground life support systems; Water supply systems**
Seismic Risks of California's Water Lifeline, Arnold E. Eskel and Darrel C. Martin, 204
- California; Food industry; Wastewater treatment; Agricultural wastes**
California's Food Industry: Wastewater Management Challenge, Ronald A. Tsugita, Robert H. Ellis and Christine A. Kahr, 384
- California; Outfall sewers; Wastewater disposal; Benthic fauna; Benthos; Biomass**
Impact on Marine Benthos of Wastewater Discharge, Gerald T. Orlob and Dennis A. O'Leary, 286
- California; Permeability; Salinity; Toxicity; Water quality**
Quality of Water for Irrigation, Robert S. Ayers, 334
- Canada; Consolidation; Dams (earth); Finite element method; Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure; Settlement (structural); Time dependence**
Analysis of Consolidation Behavior of Mica Dam, Zdenek Eisenstein and Steven T.C. Law, 405
- Canada; Housing; Land use; Traffic capacity; Transportation planning**
Downtown Residential-Transportation Development, Francis P.D. Navin, 551
- Canal design; Canals; Alluvial channels**
Shape and Size of Alluvial Canals, Shrikrishna V. Chitale, 145
- Canal design; Capacity; Conveyance structures; Irrigation; Rice; Surface irrigation**
Minimizing Canal Capacity for Irrigated Rice, Ross E. Hagan and Jaw-Kai Wang, 202
- Canals; Alluvial channels; Canal design**
Shape and Size of Alluvial Canals, Shrikrishna V. Chitale, 145
- Canals; Cropping patterns; Ground water; India; Linear programming; Surface waters**
Optimal Cropping Pattern for Basin in India, Venkatachaliah Lakshminarayana and Sama Parthasarathy Rajagopalan, 175
- Canals; Discharge coefficients; Sedimentation; Velocity**
Proportional Weirs as Velocity Controlling Devices, Nagar S. Lakshmana Rao and Duraiswamy Chandrasekaran, 377
- Canals; Environmental factors; History; New York**
Our Grand Erie Canal — A Splendid Project, A Little Short of Madness, Walter B. Langbein, 431
- Canals; Irrigation; Seepage; Anisotropy**
Seepage from Trapezoidal Canal in Anisotropic Soil, Annareddy S. Reddy and Udayaditya Basu, 104
- Canals; Rivers; Water flow; Waves**
Shallow Wave Propagation in Open Channel Flow, Victor Miguel Ponce and Daryl B. Simons, 522
- Cancer; Industrial wastes; Water treatment chemicals; Water treatment plants**
Are Cities Doing Enough to Remove Cancer-Causing Chemicals From Drinking Water?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 417
- Cantilever beams; Cantilevers; Strength; Bridge construction; Bridges (truss)**
Erection Strength Adequacy of Long Truss Cantilevers, Jackson L. Durkee and Spiro S. Thomaidis, 220
- Cantilevers; Dynamic structural analysis; Machine foundations; Soil-structure interaction**
Design of Machine Foundations on Piles, Jogeshwar P. Singh, Neville C. Donovan and Adrianus C. Jobsis, 400
- Cantilevers; Strength; Bridge construction; Bridges (truss); Cantilever beams**
Erection Strength Adequacy of Long Truss Cantilevers, Jackson L. Durkee and Spiro S. Thomaidis, 220
- Capacity; Coefficients; Estimates; Morphology; Reservoirs; Shape; Valleys; Volume; Basins**
Reservoir Basin Morphometry, Vladimir S. Michels, 134
- Capacity; Conveyance structures; Irrigation; Rice; Surface irrigation; Canal design**
Minimizing Canal Capacity for Irrigated Rice, Ross E. Hagan and Jaw-Kai Wang, 202
- Capacity; Investment; Optimization; Standards; Water supply; Approximation method**
Models for Capacity Planning of Water Systems, Donald T. Lauria, Donald L. Schlenger and Roland W. Wentworth, 276
- Capacity reduction; Desalting; Operation and maintenance costs; Optimization; Salinity**
Optimal Capacity Expansion with Off-Design Costs, Charles R. Scherer and Roy Chiulli, 438
- Capital costs; Construction costs; Optimization; Budgeting**
Optimizing Capital Investments in Construction, Donn E. Hancher and David K. Gebert, 133
- Cargo transportation; Containerization; Cost effectiveness; Environmental effects; Estuaries; Harbor facilities; Liquid natural gas; Marinas; Mooring; Ocean waves; Wave energy; Berths**
PORTS '77, William J. Herron, Jr., Chmn., 131
- Car pools; Cost effectiveness; Efficiency; Mass transportation; Offstreet parking; Parking; Passenger transportation; Pedestrians; Rapid transit railways; Traffic management; Bus lines**
Urban Transportation Efficiency, Kumares C. Sinha, Co-Chmn. and Carl S. Selinger, Co-Chmn., 41
- Car pools; Modal choice; Psychological factors; Attitude measurement; Attitude surveys**
Ride Sharing: Psychological Factors, Kenneth J. Dueker, Brent O. Bair and Irwin P. Levin, 406
- Case reports; Clay soils; Compressibility; Consolidation; Italy; Settlement (structural); Bearing capacity**
Foundation Performance of Tower of Pisa, James K. Mitchell, Vitoon Vivatrat and T. William Lambe, 256
- Cash flow; Interest rate; Mathematical models; Project planning**
Pre-Estimate Cash Flow Analysis, David B. Ashley and Paul M. Teicholz, 455

SUBJECT INDEX

- Catchments; Data collection; Hydraulic models; Information; Instrumentation; Networks; Probability theory**
 Guide for Collection, Analysis, and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, William M. Alley, 382
- Cauchy problem; Convolution integrals; Errors; Foundations; Greens function; Interactions; Runge-Kutta method; Stress**
 A Numerical Solution for Viscoelastic Half Planes, Gautam Dasgupta, 98
- Cavitation; Concrete; Construction; Dams; Hydraulics; Maintenance**
 Fibrous Concrete Repair of Cavitation Damage, Ernest K. Schrader and Anthony V. Munch, 94
- Cavitation; Dams (concrete); Polymerization; Repairing**
 Polymerization of Concrete Fights Cavitation, Myles A. Murray and Vern Schultheis, 182
- Cavitation; High velocity; Joints (connections); Spillways; Air entrainment**
 Cavitation from Surface Irregularities in High Velocity, James W. Ball, 191
- Cavities; Envelopes; Failure; Sands**
 Cavity Expansion in Sands with Curved Envelopes, Mohsen M. Baligh, 182
- Cavities; Failures; Foundations; Geotechnical engineering; Rock mechanics; Sinkholes; Solubility**
 Failures in Limestones in Humid Subtropics, George F. Sowers, 14
- Cavities; Jet flow; Jet mixing flow; Vibration; Water flow**
 Induced Oscillations of Liquid Jet-Gas Cavity System, Donald Rockwell, 300
- Cellular structures; Deformation; Harbor facilities; Instrumentation; Wharves; Bulkheads**
 Performance of a Cellular Wharf, Warren L. Schroeder, Dennis K. Marker and Thanasarn Khuayjarernpanishk, 235
- Cell yield; Effluent reuse; Growth rate; Organic loading; Sludge treatment; Activated sludge process; Biomass**
 Conceptual Model for Activated Sludge Processes, Anthony F. Gaudy, Jr., Rengachary Srinivasaraghavan and Medhot Saleh, 196
- Cement grouts; Concrete durability; Cracking; Dams; Design; Grout; Interactions; Soil structure; Tracers**
 Structural Grouting for Oroville Dam Coreblock, John E. O'Rourke, 291
- Cements; Load bearing capacity; Reinforcement; Ultimate loads; Walls**
 Ferrocement Load-Bearing Wall Elements, Prakash Desayi and Arun D. Joshi, 154
- Centrifugation; Dewatering; Lime; Rudolph Hering Medal; Vacuum filtration; Alums**
 Dewatering Chemical-Primary Sludges, David Di Gregorio and Gerald L. Shell, 2
- Chalk; Offshore structures; Pile driving; Pile foundations; Pore water pressure**
 Effect of Soil Set Up on Pile Driveability in Chalk, Vasant N. Vijayvergiya, Aylmer P. Cheng and Henricus J. Kolk, 436
- Change orders; Construction management; Job satisfaction; Motivation; Productivity; Unionization**
 Improving Productivity in Industrial Construction, John D. Borcharding, 122
- Channels; Computer models; Deltas; Erosion; Flood control; Lakes; Oceans; Reservoirs; Rivers**
 Computer Modeling of Erodible Flood Channels and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 216
- Channels; Deltas; Energy; Erosion; Mathematical models; Rivers; Stream flow**
 Minimum Stream Power for Rivers and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 525
- Channels; Entrances (fluid flow); Fluid flow; Friction; Noncircular conduits; Pipe flow; Turbulence; Velocity; Boundary shear**
 Turbulent Flow in Very Noncircular Conduit, Robert Gerard and W. Douglas Baines, 411
- Channels; Flood routing; Mathematical models; Bed load**
 Bedload Transport by Translation Waves, George A. Griffiths and Alexander J. Sutherland, 507
- Channels; Flow resistance; Friction; Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Hydraulics; Water flow**
 Flow Resistance in Broad Shallow Grassed Channels, Cheng-lung Chen, 69
- Channels; Hydraulics; Measuring instruments; Samplers; Sampling; Sediments; Streams; Bed load**
 New Diver-Operated Bedload Sampler, Dennis G. Waslenchuk, 102
- Channels; Ships; Sinkage; Barges**
 Sinkage and Resistance for Ships in Channels, John S. McNowen, 99
- Channel stabilization; Gradation; Stability; Armoring (streambed)**
 Stability of Channel Beds by Armoring, William C. Little and Paul G. Meyer, 233
- Channel stabilization; Riprap; Safety; Stability; Tractive forces**
 Safety Factors for Riprap Protection, Michael A. Stevens, Daryl B. Simons and Gary L. Lewis, 91
- Channels (waterways); Erosion; Forecasting; Sedimentation; Urban development**
 Sediment Prediction in the Eastern United States, H. Rooney Malcolm, Jr. and Charles Smallwood, Jr., 508
- Channels (waterways); Fluvial morphology; Hydraulics; Photointerpretation; Rivers; Aerial photographs**
 Classification and Analysis of River Processes, Rolf Kellerhals, Michael Church and Dale I. Bray, 122
- Channels (waterways); Open channel flow; Supercritical flow; Weirs**
 Supercritical Flow Over Sills, Karam S. Karki, 214
- Characteristics; Columns (supports); Holographic interferometry; Resonance; Soil-structure interaction**
 Some Effects of Dynamic Soil Properties on Soil-Structure Interaction, Frank E. Richart, Jr., 33
- Charging; Demand; Pricing; Quality control; Services; Solid waste collection; Solid waste disposal**
 Solid Waste Generation and Service Quality, James F. Hudson and David H. Marks, 266
- Charts; Critical point; Design; Dimensional analysis; Hydraulics; Spillways; Aeration**
 Design Chart for Predicting Critical Point on Spillways, Robert J. Keller and Ashok K. Rastogi, 537

SUBJECT INDEX

- Charts; Deflection; Elastic properties; Field tests; Pavements; Temperature**
Determining Moduli of Materials from Deflections, Nari K. Vaswani, 11
- Charts; Field crops; Irrigation design; Irrigation pipes**
Design of Drip Irrigation Submain, I-Pai Wu and Harris M. Gitlin, 316
- Chemical oxygen demand; Nitrogen; Sludge disposal; Activated sludge process; Biochemical oxygen demand**
Role of Nitrogen in Activated Sludge Process, Yeun C. Wu, 146
- Chemical treatment; Chlorination; Environmental engineering; Leaching; Precipitation (chemistry); Reverse osmosis; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Anaerobic digestion**
Sanitary Landfill Leachates and Their Leachate Treatment, Edward S.K. Chian and Foppe B. DeWalle, 78
- Chemical wastes; Coal mine wastes; Compaction; Consolidation; Dikes; Dredging; Industrial wastes; Land reclamation; Solid wastes; Tailings; Waste disposal; Ashes**
Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste Materials, Donald H. Gray, Chmn., 185
- Chicago; Commuting patterns; Computer models; Computer programming; Routing**
Modeling Commuter Express Bus System, Robert K. George and Judith S. Liebman, 126
- Chicago; Land use; Transportation planning; Urban transportation**
Chicago Urban Transportation Planning, Harold E. Nelson and William L. Barnes, 346
- Chimneys; Computers; Towers; Buckling**
Nonlinear Analysis of Towers and Stacks, Andres V. du Bouchet and Mrinmay Biswas, 418
- China; Dams; Flood control; Agriculture**
People's Republic of China — A Look Inside, 79
- Chlorination; Environmental engineering; Leaching; Precipitation (chemistry); Reverse osmosis; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Anaerobic digestion; Chemical treatment**
Sanitary Landfill Leachates and Their Leachate Treatment, Edward S.K. Chian and Foppe B. DeWalle, 78
- Chlorination; Sewage treatment; Sludge; Sludge treatment; Acidity**
Chlorine and Acid Conditioning of Sludge, William H. Sukenik, Paul H. King and John W. Oliver, 538
- Chlorine; Chlorine dioxide; Disinfection; Intensity; Mixing; Optimization**
High-Rate Disinfection: Chlorine Versus Chlorine Dioxide, Donald F. Geisser and Steven R. Garver, 520
- Chlorine; Dechlorination; Activated carbon; Aqueous solutions**
Reduction of Aqueous HOCl with Activated Carbon, Makram T. Suidan, Vernon L. Snoeyink and Roger A. Schmitz, 422
- Chlorine dioxide; Disinfection; Intensity; Mixing; Optimization; Chlorine**
High-Rate Disinfection: Chlorine Versus Chlorine Dioxide, Donald F. Geisser and Steven R. Garver, 520
- Chromates; Cooling towers; Cooling water; Discharge (water); Water treatment**
Treatment of Cooling Tower Blowdown, Jack V. Matson, 212
- Chute blocks; Chute spillways; Dissipation; Hydraulic models; Spillways; Tailwater**
Baffled Apron as Spillway Energy Dissipator, Thomas J. Rhone, 518
- Chute spillways; Dissipation; Hydraulic models; Spillways; Tailwater; Chute blocks**
Baffled Apron as Spillway Energy Dissipator, Thomas J. Rhone, 518
- Circulation; Depth; Dispersion; Dispersion relations; Mixing; Width**
Transverse Dispersion in Rectangular Channels, Y. Lam Lau and Bomanna G. Krishnappan, 493
- Cities; Elections; Municipal government; Professional engineering; Public works; Zoning**
Professional Engineers as Elected Local Officials, Kenneth R. Wright and Douglas T. Sovern, 167
- Civil defense; Wind pressure; Blasting; Blast loads; Blast resistant structures**
Personnel Survivability in Blast Wind Environment, Anatole Longinow, Edward E. Hahn and Lee A. Bertram, 226
- Civil engineering; Civil engineers; Ethics; History; American Bicentennial; ASCE (Ethics)**
The Impact of Engineering Ethics on the Development of Modern Civil Engineering Practice, 1776-1976, Glenn R. Koepf, 211
- Civil engineering; Computer applications; Government agencies; Technology assessment**
Civil Engineering Computer Functions in Government, David R. Schelling, 517
- Civil engineering; Conservation; Energy; Energy consumption**
Conservative Approach to Energy Resources Development, John T. O'Connor, 237
- Civil engineering; Curricula; Engineering education; Professional schools**
Professional Schools and Traditional Schools: Engineering Education in Transition, James H. Schaub, 310
- Civil engineering; Engineering education; Ethics; History; ASCE (History)**
Professional Turning Points in Civil Engineering History, William H. Wisely, 495
- Civil engineering; Engineering education; Report writing; Simulation; Students; Teaching methods and content; Architecture**
Civil Engineering Education for Architecture Students: The Curriculum and the Teaching Techniques, Dorairaja Raghu, 528
- Civil engineering; Historic sites; History; Parks; ASCE (History); ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering)**
Historic Preservation and the Role of the Civil Engineer, Ernest Allen Conally, 372
- Civil engineering; History; Structures**
Milestones in American Civil Engineering, 423
- Civil engineers; Construction industry; Management; Safety**
Influence of Organization on Project Implementation, Robert E. Melchers, 554

SUBJECT INDEX

- Civil engineers; Education; Engineering education; Professional practice; Writing**
Education of Civil Engineers, Stuart G. Walesh, 517
- Civil engineers; Engineering education; Engineering societies; Professional activities; Professional advancement; Professional practice**
Proposed Professional Advancement Recognition (PAR) Program, C. Allen Wortley, 64
- Civil engineers; Engineers; Professional engineering; Unionization**
It's Time to Look at the Unionization of Engineers, Robert E. Warren, 200
- Civil engineers; Ethics; History; American Bicentennial; ASCE (Ethics); Civil engineering**
The Impact of Engineering Ethics on the Development of Modern Civil Engineering Practice, 1776-1976, Glenn R. Koepf, 211
- Civil engineers; Leadership; Management engineering; Organization theory; Social participation; Water supply systems**
Developing Leaders from Engineers, Donald G. Larkin, 507
- Civil engineers; Social perception; Tunnels; ASCE (Members)**
Robert Byrne Portrays the Civil Engineer as the Hero, 526
- Cladding; Failure; Roofs; Turbulence; Walls; Buildings (codes)**
Cladding and the Wind, Keith J. Eaton, 100
- Clarification; Costs; Optimization; Sedimentation; Thickening**
Activated Sludge-Unified System Design and Operation, Thomas M. Keinath, Mark D. Ryckman, Caleb H. Dana and David A. Hofer, 452
- Clays; Cofferdams; Shoring; Slope stability; Walls; Berms; Bracing**
Stabilizing Berm Design for Temporary Walls in Clay, G. Wayne Clough, 219
- Clays; Cohesive soils; Erosion; Estuaries; Finite element method; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Sediments; Sediment transport**
Finite Element Model for Cohesive Sediment Transport, Ranjan Ariathurai and Ray B. Krone, 65
- Clays; Compacted soils; Compression; Radiography; Beam tests; Bending**
Bending Test for Compacted Clays, Arif Ajaz and Richard H.G. Parry, 151
- Clays; Consolidation; Earth pressure; Lateral pressure; Slurries**
At-Rest Lateral Earth Pressure of Consolidating Clay, M. Salah Abdelhamid and Raymond J. Krizek, 107
- Clays; Consolidation; Failure; Geotechnical engineering; One-dimensional; Soil strength; Anisotropy**
Strength of One Dimensionally Consolidated Clays, Adel S. Saada and Gary F. Bianchini, 27
- Clays; Consolidation; New York; Settlement (structural); Silts; Thomas A. Middlebrooks Award**
New York's Glacial Formation of Varved Silt and Clay, James D. Parsons, 3
- Clays; Creep; Overconsolidation; Shear strength; Strain hardening**
A Theory of Creep Failure in Overconsolidated Clay, John D. Nelson and Erik G. Thompson, 479
- Clays; Creep; Time dependence; Aging**
Time-Dependent Behavior of Undisturbed Clay, Yoginder P. Vaid and Richard G. Campanella, 368
- Clays; Drainage; Liquefaction; Pore water pressure; Repeated loading**
Effects of Drainage in Repeated Loading of Clays, John W. France and Dwight A. Sangrey, 378
- Clays; Earth pressure; Field tests; Lateral pressure; Pressure gages**
Lateral Earth Pressure at Rest in Soft Clay, K. Rainer Massarsch and Bengt B. Broms, 163
- Clays; Field tests; Rheology; Strains; Stresses; Undrained shear tests**
Undrained Stress-Strain-Time Behavior of Clays, Jean-Herve Prevost, 197
- Clays; Foundation investigations; Homogeneity; Stability; Bearing capacity**
Foundation Stability on Nonhomogeneous Clays, James D. Murff and Terrell W. Miller, 452
- Clays; Monitoring; Silts; Strains; Triaxial tests; Acoustic detection; Acoustics**
Acoustic Emission Behavior of Cohesive Soils, Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr. and W. Martin McCabe, 388
- Clay soils; Compressibility; Consolidation; Italy; Settlement (structural); Bearing capacity; Case reports**
Foundation Performance of Tower of Pisa, James K. Mitchell, Vitton Vivatrat and T. William Lambe, 256
- Climatology; Rainfall intensity; Rainfall-runoff relationships; Rain gages**
Temporally and Areally Distributed Rainfall, John David Dean and Willard M. Snyder, 330
- Clogging; Environmental engineering; Sewage effluents; Soil properties; Soil tests; Soil treatment**
Unsaturated Flow During Soil Treatment of Septic Tank Effluent, Johannes Bouma, 26
- Cloud seeding; Computer programs; Data systems; Snow; Temperature; Water management (applied); Bureau of Reclamation**
Augmentation of 1968-1972 Winter Storms in New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., 239
- Coagulation; Flocculation; Polymers; Water supply; Water treatment**
Polymer Coagulation of Humic Acid Waters, James K. Edzwald, James D. Haff and James W. Boak, 543
- Coalescence; Coalescers; Emulsions; Interfacial tension; Oil wastes; Wettability**
Device for Evaluating Coalescence of Oil Emulsion, John-Nan Chieu, Earnest F. Gloyna and Robert S. Schechter, 239
- Coalescers; Emulsions; Interfacial tension; Oil wastes; Wettability; Coalescence**
Device for Evaluating Coalescence of Oil Emulsion, John-Nan Chieu, Earnest F. Gloyna and Robert S. Schechter, 239

SUBJECT INDEX

- Coal gasification; Economic factors; Optimization;
Plant location; Water consumption; Water resources;
Water resources development
Coal Gasification and Water Resources
Development, Elbert E. Whitlatch, Jr., 529
- Coal handling; Freight terminals; Terminals; Transfer facilities
Mammoth Transshipment Terminal Links Montana
Coal to Michigan Power Plant, A. Tobey Yu, 67
- Coal mines; Coal mine wastes; Environmental factors;
Federal laws; Strip mines; Strip mine wastes
Cleaning Up the Coal Industry, Bruce Hamilton, 303
- Coal mine wastes; Compaction; Consolidation; Dikes;
Dredging; Industrial wastes; Land reclamation; Solid wastes; Tailings; Waste disposal; Ashes; Chemical wastes
Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste Materials, Donald H. Gray, Chmn., 185
- Coal mine wastes; Environmental factors; Federal laws; Strip mines; Strip mine wastes; Coal mines
Cleaning Up the Coal Industry, Bruce Hamilton, 303
- Coal mine wastes; Industrial wastes; Leaching; Runoff; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution
Coal Pile Leachate—Quantity and Quality Characteristics, William C. Anderson and Mark P. Youngstrom, 173
- Coal mining; Energy conservation; Energy consumption; Synthetic natural gas
Can the U.S. Cope with Skyrocketing Coal Production?, 56
- Coastal engineering; Coastal structures; Energy dissipation; Ocean waves; Wave dispersion
Energy Dissipation on a Rough Slope, Ole Secher Madsen and Stanley M. White, 41
- Coastal engineering; Cylinders; Diffraction; Force; Wave action; Waves
Interaction of Water Waves with Cylinder Barrier, Stanislaw R. Massel, 54
- Coastal engineering; Dredging; Fish handling facilities; Great Lakes; Hydraulic models; Sediment transport; Spoil banks; Tidal waters; Water quality; Wave action; Breakwaters
Hydraulics in the Coastal Zone, Robert E. Schiller, Chmn., 440
- Coastal engineering; Equations; Finite elements; Shallow water; Tides
Quadratic Finite Elements in Shallow Water Problems, Paul W. Partridge and Carlos A. Brebbia, 188
- Coastal engineering; Erosion control; Inlets (waterways); Littoral drift; Sediment transport; Shore protection; Tidal effects; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment
Coastal Sediments '77, George M. Watts, 542
- Coastal engineering; Hydrodynamics; Water waves; Wave height
Second Approximation to Gravity Wave Attenuation, Michael de St.Q. Isaacson, 170
- Coastal engineering; Oscillations; Seismic waves; Wave generation; Bays (topographic features)
Waves Generated by Horizontal Oscillations in Bays, Y. Keen Lee and Li-San Hwang, 472
- Coastal structures; Energy dissipation; Ocean waves; Wave dispersion; Coastal engineering
Energy Dissipation on a Rough Slope, Ole Secher Madsen and Stanley M. White, 41
- Coatings; Fire protection; Fire resistant coatings; Fire resistant materials; Steels
New Era in Fire Protective Coatings for Steel, William A. Rains, 28
- Codes; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquakes; Seismic design; Bridges (structures)
California's Seismic Design Criteria for Bridges, James H. Gates, 181
- Codes; Load factors; Loading tests; Reliability; Safety factor
Proof-Load Factors and Reliability, Yozo Fujino and Niels C. Lind, 293
- Coefficients; Deformation; Deformation analysis; Elastic properties; Poisson ratio; Shear modulus
Coefficients of Deformation of an Anisotropic Body, Frans Van Cauwelaert, 470
- Coefficients; Discharge (water); Head losses; Manifolds; Pipe flow
Effect of Branch Spacing on Losses for Dividing Flow, George E. Hecker, J. B. Nystrom and N. A. Qureshi, 294
- Coefficients; Earth pressure; Models; Pipelines; Pipes; Sands
Soil Restraint Against Horizontal Motion of Pipes, Jean M.E. Audibert and Kenneth J. Nymann, 457
- Coefficients; Estimates; Morphology; Reservoirs; Shape; Valleys; Volume; Basins; Capacity
Reservoir Basin Morphometry, Vladimir S. Michels, 134
- Cofferdams; Shoring; Slope stability; Walls; Berms; Bracing; Clays
Stabilizing Berm Design for Temporary Walls in Clay, G. Wayne Clough, 219
- Cohesionless soils; Compaction; Densification (soils); Penetration tests; Soil tests; Vibration; Vibroflotation
Vibroflotation Compaction of Cohesionless Soils, Ralph E. Brown, 521
- Cohesionless soils; Compaction; Sands; Vibration; Vibratory pile driving; Vibroflotation
Vibroflotation and Terra-Probe Comparison, Ralph E. Brown and Andrew J. Glenn, 177
- Cohesionless soils; Elasto-plastic; Geotechnical engineering; Shear strength; Triaxial tests
Elastoplastic Stress-Strain Theory for Cohesionless Soil, Poul V. Lade and James M. Duncan, 19
- Cohesive soils; Compaction; Triaxial tests; Undrained shear tests; Volume change
Undrained Volume Changes in Compacted Cohesive Soil, James L. Withiam and Fred H. Kulhawy, 168
- Cohesive soils; Erosion; Estuaries; Finite element method; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Sediments; Sediment transport; Clays
Finite Element Model for Cohesive Sediment Transport, Ranjan Ariathurai and Ray B. Krone, 65
- Cohesive soils; Finegrained soils; Sediment load; Sediments; Suspended sediments
Unified View of Wash Load and Bed Material Load, Emmanuel Partheniades, 454

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cohesive soils; Models; Pull-out tests; Uplift resistance**
Uplift Resistance of Cohesive Soils, John R. Davie and Hugh B. Sutherland, 422
- Cold forgings; Columns (supports); Stiffening; Stiffness; Buckling**
Unstiffened Compression Elements, V. Kalyanaraman, Teoman Pekoz and George Winter, 440
- Cold weather construction; Construction procedure; Estimates; Temperature; Alaska**
Temporary Protection of Cold Weather Construction, F. Lawrence Bennett, 380
- Cold weather construction; Costs; Estimates; Time lag; Buildings**
Estimating Real Estate Development Time Lapse, Clayford T. Grimm, 257
- Cold weather operations; Costs; Insulation; Optimization; Walls**
Optimum Wall Insulation for Cold Climates, Richard L. Hennessy, 522
- Collapse; Combined stress; Concrete (reinforced); Curved beams; Loading**
Effect of Shear on Collapse of Curved Beams, Hammouda E.I. Badawy, Ian J. Jordaan and Arthur E. McMullen, 434
- Collapse; Concrete (reinforced); Limit analysis; Moments; Slabs**
Lower Bound Limit Analysis of Rectangular Slabs, Kanakapura S. Subba Rao, N. Rangaiah and B. V. Ranganatham, 502
- Collapse; Elasto-plastic; Limit design method; Tall buildings; Walls; Buildings**
Elastoplastic Analysis of Coupled Shear Walls, Kumarapillai K. Nayar and Alexander Coull, 146
- Collapse; Energy methods; Grillage footings; Structural engineering; Beams**
Collapse of Point Supported Square Grillages, Cedric Marsh, 425
- Collapse; Failure; Safety; Surveys; Trenches**
Survey of Construction Related Trench Cave-Ins, Louis J. Thompson and Ronald J. Tanenbaum, 496
- Columns (supports); Composite structures; Concrete; Research; Slabs; Standards; Steels; Trusses; Buildings (codes)**
State-of-the-Art Report on Composite or Mixed Steel-Concrete Construction for Buildings, Hal Iyengar, 412
- Columns (supports); Compression; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Nonlinear systems; Stress analysis; Bearing capacity; Bending; Biaxial stress; Bridges (piers)**
Slender RC Compressed Members in Biaxial Bending, Marco Menegotto and Paolo E. Pinto, 254
- Columns (supports); Computation; Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Cables (ropes)**
Interactive Nonlinear Structural Analysis, Howard B. Harrison, 119
- Columns (supports); Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete slabs; Scale effect**
Test of Scale Model Post-Tensioned Flat Plate, Ned H. Burns and Roongroj Hemakom, 355
- Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Joints (connections); Moisseiff Award; Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Slabs**
Strength of Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Robert Park and Shafiqul Islam, 6
- Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Joints (connections); Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Slabs; Structural engineering**
Tests on Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Shafiqul Islam and Robert Park, 69
- Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Reinforcement; Shear; Shear strength; Beams**
Shear Requirements for Load Reversals on RC Members, Narendra K. Gosain, Russell H. Brown and James O. Jirsa, 387
- Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Bauschinger effect; Beams (supports)**
Prediction of Hysteresis of Reinforced Concrete Members, Zdenek P. Bazant and Parameshwara D. Bhat, 191
- Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Limit design method; Bridges (piers)**
Biaxial Interaction Exponent for Concrete Columns, Nanjappa Shanmughasundaram, 515
- Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Loading tests; Stability; Time dependence**
Size and Sustained Load Effects in Concrete Columns, Howard Wu and Mark W. Huggins, 244
- Columns (supports); Cylinders; Cylindrical shells; Buckling**
Buckling of Axially Compressed Cylinders, Clarence D. Miller, 270
- Columns (supports); Deflection; Steel; Buckling**
Buckling of Short Steel Columns, Bojidar Yanev and Atle Gjelsvik, 492
- Columns (supports); Deformation; Residual stress; Stability; Tests**
Tests of Fabricated Tubular Columns, Wai F. Chen and David A. Ross, 255
- Columns (supports); Diaphragms (mechanics); Shear strength; Bracing; Buildings**
Design of I-Shaped Columns with Diaphragm Bracing, Samuel J. Errera and Tamarisa V.S.R. Apparao, 144
- Columns (supports); Dynamic modulus of elasticity; Sands; Tests**
Evaluation of Resonant Column Test Devices, George R. Skoglund, William F. Marcuson, III and Robert W. Cunney, 187
- Columns (supports); Engineering mechanics; Numerical analysis; Accuracy; Buckling**
Accuracy of Some Numerical Methods for Column Buckling, Paul Seide, 15
- Columns (supports); Folded plates; Polygons; Stability; Structural engineering**
Elastic Stability of Polygon Folded Plate Columns, R. Richard Avent and James H. Robinson, Jr., 94
- Columns (supports); Frames; Framing; Stability**
Simple Illustration of Frame Instability, Niels C. Lind, 186

SUBJECT INDEX

- Columns (supports); Frames; Stability; Steels; Buckling**
Third SSRC Design Guide, with Column Design Applications, Bruce G. Johnston, 377
- Columns (supports); Frames; Stability; Steels; Structural engineering**
Column Design by P Delta Method, Brian R. Wood, Denis Beaulieu and Peter F. Adams, 66
- Columns (supports); Holographic interferometry; Resonance; Soil-structure interaction; Characteristics**
Some Effects of Dynamic Soil Properties on Soil-Structure Interaction, Frank E. Richart, Jr., 33
- Columns (supports); Poles (supports); Stay lines; Struts; Cables (ropes)**
Buckling of Stayed Columns, Murray C. Temple, 306
- Columns (supports); Stability; Steels; Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Beam columns**
Further Aspects of Design by PA Model, Brian R. Wood, Denis Beaulieu and Peter F. Adams, 72
- Columns (supports); Stiffening; Stiffness; Buckling; Cold forgings**
Unstiffened Compression Elements, V. Kalyanaraman, Teoman Pekoz and George Winter, 440
- Combined sewers; Contamination; Equalizing; Runoff; Sewage bacteria; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Wesley W. Horner Award**
Equalization of Flow Variations in Combined Sewers, Lars-Eric Janson, Stein Bendixen and Anders Harlaut, 2
- Combined sewers; Detention reservoirs; Water pollution; Automation**
Optimal Storage Control in a Combined Sewage System, Bruce H. Bradford, 110
- Combined sewers; Drainage; Storm water; Urban studies; Automation**
Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Stormwater, Paul D. Trotta, John W. Labadie and Neil S. Grigg, 533
- Combined stress; Concrete (reinforced); Curved beams; Loading; Collapse**
Effect of Shear on Collapse of Curved Beams, Hammouda E.I. Badawy, Ian J. Jordaan and Arthur E. McMullen, 434
- Combined stress; Concretes; Criteria; Failure; Materials tests; Strength; Stresses; Tests; Triaxial tests; Ultimate strength**
A Failure Criterion for Concrete, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 321
- Combined stress; Frames; Matrix algebra; Plastic analysis**
Plastic Analysis under Combined Stresses, Donald E. Grierson and Saleh B. Abdel-Baset, 431
- Commerce; Federal agencies; Mapping; State governments; Aerial photography**
What is the Future for Commercial Mapping Firms?, Edward G. Anderson, 241
- Commodity management; Construction costs; Costs; Forecasting; Building materials**
Forecasting Construction Costs with Commodity Futures, Benjamin E. Lazar and Philip Getson, 448
- Communication; Engineering education; Engineering schools; Professional activities**
Requirements of Professional Practice, David Novick, 90
- Commuting patterns; Computer models; Computer programming; Routing; Chicago**
Modeling Commuter Express Bus System, Robert K. George and Judith S. Liebman, 126
- Compacted soils; Compression; Radiography; Beam tests; Bending; Clays**
Bending Test for Compacted Clays, Arif Ajaz and Richard H.G. Parry, 151
- Compaction; Consolidation; Dikes; Dredging; Industrial wastes; Land reclamation; Solid wastes; Tailings; Waste disposal; Ashes; Chemical wastes; Coal mine wastes**
Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste Materials, Donald H. Gray, Chmn., 185
- Compaction; Densification (soils); Penetration tests; Soil tests; Vibration; Vibroflotation; Cohesionless soils**
Vibroflotation Compaction of Cohesionless Soils, Ralph E. Brown, 521
- Compaction; Density; Pavements; Specifications; Aggregates**
Compaction of Graded Aggregate Bases and Subbases, Charles R. Marek, 10
- Compaction; Sands; Vibration; Vibratory pile driving; Vibroflotation; Cohesionless soils**
Vibroflotation and Terra-Probe Comparison, Ralph E. Brown and Andrew J. Glenn, 177
- Compaction; Triaxial tests; Undrained shear tests; Volume change; Cohesive soils**
Undrained Volume Changes in Compacted Cohesive Soil, James L. Withiam and Fred H. Kulhawy, 168
- Compensation; Construction industry; Job satisfaction; Productivity; Supervisors; Behavioral sciences**
What Is the Construction Foreman Really Like?, John D. Borchering, 180
- Complex variables; Cracking; Displacement; Fracture mechanics**
Anisotropic Hybrid Displacement Singularity Element, Michael C. Apostol, George C. Lee, Frederick W. Braun and Stephen Jordan, 229
- Composite structures; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Fibers; Reinforcement; Stiffness; Stresses; Structural engineering; Ultimate strength design**
Analysis of Reinforced Fibrous Concrete Beams, Charles H. Henager and Terrence J. Doherty, 49
- Composite structures; Concrete; Research; Slabs; Standards; Steels; Trusses; Buildings (codes); Columns (supports)**
State-of-the-Art Report on Composite or Mixed Steel-Concrete Construction for Buildings, Hal Iyengar, 412
- Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Failure; Overloads; Biaxial stresses; Bridges (structures)**
Overload Behavior of Composite Steel-Concrete Bridges, Anton W. Wegmuller, 453
- Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Floors; Shear strength; Shear tests; Slabs; Bridges (decking)**
Behavior of Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, Max L. Porter and Carl E. Ekberg, Jr., 275
- Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Random processes; Statistical analysis; Temperature**
Thermal Stress as a Narrow-Band Random Load, Robert A. Heller, 114

SUBJECT INDEX

- Composite structures; Creep; Deflection; Frames; Relaxation (mechanics); Shrinkage; Stress; Time dependence; Bridges (structures)**
 - Time-Dependent Analysis of Composite Frames, Maher K. Tadros, Amin Ghali and Walter H. Dilger, 302
- Composite structures; Dynamics; Girders; Research; Tests; Vibration**
 - Damping Characteristics of Composite Girder, Roger C. Duffield, Harold J. Salane, Allen R. Olsen and Robert R. Wells, 211
- Composite structures; Earthwork; Geotechnical engineering; Materials; Retaining walls**
 - Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth-I: Theoretical Formulation, Karl M. Romstad, Leonard R. Herrmann and Chih-Kang Shen, 79
- Composite structures; Finite elements; Floors; Layers; Structural engineering; Wooden structures**
 - Finite Element Analysis of Layered Wood Systems, Erik G. Thompson, James R. Goodman and M. Daniel Vanderbilt, 38
- Composting; Composts; Environmental engineering; Garbage; Garbage disposal; Waste disposal; Aeration**
 - Laboratory Scale Composting: Techniques, C. Stuart Clark, Charles O. Buckingham, Derek H. Bone and Reginald H. Clark, 457
- Composts; Environmental engineering; Garbage; Garbage disposal; Waste disposal; Aeration; Composting**
 - Laboratory Scale Composting: Techniques, C. Stuart Clark, Charles O. Buckingham, Derek H. Bone and Reginald H. Clark, 457
- Compressibility; Consolidation; Italy; Settlement (structural); Bearing capacity; Case reports; Clay soils**
 - Foundation Performance of Tower of Pisa, James K. Mitchell, Vitoon Vivatrat and T. William Lambe, 256
- Compressibility; Consolidation; Settlement (structural); Soils**
 - Time and Stress-Compressibility Interrelationship, Gholamreza Mesri and Paul M. Godlewski, 303
- Compression; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Nonlinear systems; Stress analysis; Bearing capacity; Bending; Biaxial stress; Bridges (piers); Columns (supports)**
 - Slender RC Compressed Members in Biaxial Bending, Marco Menegotto and Paolo E. Pinto, 254
- Compression; Radiography; Beam tests; Bending; Clays; Compacted soils**
 - Bending Test for Compacted Clays, Arif Ajaz and Richard H.G. Parry, 151
- Compression tests; Dredging; Shear strength; Spoil banks; Time dependence; Unconfined compression**
 - Time-Dependent Development of Strength in Dredgings, Raymond J. Krizek and Abdelsalam M. Salem, 250
- Compressors; Electric power generation; Gas turbines; Air**
 - Peaking Power from Stored Air, A. Stanley Stys, 62
- Computation; Computer programming; Computer programs; Mathematics; Calculators**
 - Fast Programming on Small Calculators, William Wheeler, 169
- Computation; Computers; Consulting engineers; Calculators**
 - Programmable Calculators from a User's Viewpoint, Michael J. O'Rourke, 394
- Computation; Computers; Decision making; Economics; Alternative costs**
 - Using Calculators, Terminals, Minis, or Large Computers, Norman R. Greve, 76
- Computation; Computers; Frames; Lateral forces; Beams; Buckling**
 - Lateral and Local Buckling of Beams and Frames, Hasan U. Akay, C. Philip Johnson and Kenneth M. Will, 451
- Computation; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Earthquakes; Frames; Buildings**
 - Models for RC Frames with Degrading Stiffness, James C. Anderson and William H. Townsend, 525
- Computation; Critical path method; Management; Networks**
 - Cost-Time Model for Large CPM Project Networks, Demetrios Panagiotakopoulos, 274
- Computation; Dams; Floods; Graphs (charts); Hydraulics; Rivers; Waves**
 - Dimensionless Solution of Dam-Break Flood Waves, John G. Sakkas and Theodor Strelkoff, 63
- Computation; Dams; Gates; Hydraulic structures; Locks (waterways); Spillways; Stream gages; Turbines**
 - Discharge Computations at River Control Structures, Dannie L. Collins, 129
- Computation; Diaphragms (mechanics); Roofs; Shear strength; Stiffness; Structural design**
 - Simplified Diaphragm Analysis, J. Michael Davies, 482
- Computation; Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Cables (ropes); Columns (supports)**
 - Interactive Nonlinear Structural Analysis, Howard B. Harrison, 119
- Computer applications; Computers; Computer systems programs; Development; Professional activities**
 - The Engineering Computer Revolution—Over or Just Beginning, David E. Wojcik, 142
- Computer applications; Computer systems programs; Prices; Pricing**
 - Computer Pricing Policy and Methods, Norman R. Greve, Chmn., 176
- Computer applications; Construction management; Cost control; Critical path method**
 - CPM—Cost Control by Computer, Calin Popescu, 539
- Computer applications; Decomposition; Linear differential equations; Optimization**
 - Transformation for Solving Linear Equations, Robert J. Melosh, 360
- Computer applications; Dynamic loads; Dynamic response; Serviceability; Simulation; Stochastic processes; Tall buildings; Turbulence; Wind forces**
 - Response to Stochastic Wind of N-Degree Tall Buildings, William E. Saul, P. Jayachandran and Alain H. Peyrot, 98
- Computer applications; Estimates; Mathematical models; Statistical analysis; Bids**
 - Theory for Competitive Bidding, Michael Fuerst, 236

SUBJECT INDEX

- Computer applications; Geotechnical engineering; Slopes; Slope stability; Stability**
Stability of Slopes by Logarithmic-Spiral Method, Yang H. Huang and Craig M. Avery, 46
- Computer applications; Government agencies; Technology assessment; Civil engineering**
Civil Engineering Computer Functions in Government, David R. Schelling, 517
- Computer applications; Influence charts; Safety; Vehicles; Bridges (highway)**
Superloads on Highway Bridges in Southern Africa, Michael A.G. Duncan, 489
- Computer graphics; Computers; Digital systems; Maps; Plotters; Surveying**
Making Maps by Computer, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 108
- Computer graphics; Computers; Drafting (drawing); Structural design; Automation**
Computer Slashes Time and Cost of Structural Design, John J. Brisbane, Jr. and T. Burr Fisher, 374
- Computer graphics; Computer systems programs; Mapping; Monitoring; Air pollution**
Computer Mapping of Air Quality, David R. Boone and G. Scott Samuelsen, 505
- Computer graphics; Hydrographic surveys; Hydrography; Pennsylvania; Automation**
Automated Hydrography in Philadelphia District, Henry R. Spies, 300
- Computerized design; West Virginia; Bridge construction; Bridges (arch); Bridges (steel)**
New River Gorge Bridge: World's Longest Steel Arch, Clarence V. Knudsen, 125
- Computer languages; Computers; Environmental engineering; Models; Sewage treatment; Sewage treatment plants**
Interactive Computer Design of Wastewater Plants, Thomas E. Shoemaker and William A. Barkley, 483
- Computer models; Computer programming; Routing; Chicago; Commuting patterns**
Modeling Commuter Express Bus System, Robert K. George and Judith S. Liebman, 126
- Computer models; Construction management; Georgia; Resource development**
CYCLONE — Method for Modeling Job Site Processes, Daniel W. Halpin, 504
- Computer models; Deltas; Erosion; Flood control; Lakes; Oceans; Reservoirs; Rivers; Channels**
Computer Modeling of Erodible Flood Channels and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 216
- Computer models; Demand responsive transportation sys; Selection; Air transportation**
Airport Choice in Low Demand Region, Feng-Bor Lin, 414
- Computer models; Dissolved oxygen; Oxygenation; Predictions; Reaeration; Velocity**
Reaeration and Velocity Prediction for Small Streams, Edward G. Force, 140
- Computer models; Flood control; Hawaii; Infiltration; Runoff; Watersheds (basins)**
Urban Runoff Digital Computer Model, Sanguan Phamwon and Yu-Si Fok, 393
- Computer models; Forecasting; Heat balance; Streamflow forecasting; Water temperature**
Coupled Dynamic Streamflow-Temperature Models, David S. Bowles, Danny L. Fread and William J. Grenney, 350
- Computer models; Maintenance costs; Operating costs; Rapid transit railways**
Operating and Maintenance Costs for Rail Rapid Transit, Roger P. Roess, Martin F. Huss and Claire Sokwicksli, 252
- Computer models; Remote sensing; Watersheds; Aerial photography**
Test of Landsat-Based Urban Hydrologic Modeling, Thomas J. Jackson, Robert M. Ragan and William N. Fitch, 295
- Computer programming; Computer programs; Mathematics; Calculators; Computation**
Fast Programming on Small Calculators, William Wheeler, 169
- Computer programming; Routing; Chicago; Commuting patterns; Computer models**
Modeling Commuter Express Bus System, Robert K. George and Judith S. Liebman, 126
- Computer programming; Wastewater treatment; Water quality**
Goal Programming Model for Water Quality Planning, A. Bruce Bishop, Rangesan Narayanan, William J. Grenney and Paul E. Eugner, 281
- Computer programs; Computers; Flow profiles; Hydraulics**
Numerical Errors in Water Profile Computation, Edward A. McBean and Frank E. Perkins, 44
- Computer programs; Data systems; Snow; Temperature; Water management (applied); Bureau of Reclamation; Cloud seeding**
Augmentation of 1968-1972 Winter Storms in New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., 239
- Computer programs; Deflection; Dynamic stability; Frames; Loading; Stiffeners; Structural behavior; Vibration; Beam columns; Buckling; Buildings (codes)**
International Colloquium on Stability of Structures Under Static and Dynamic Loads, George Winter, Chmn., 552
- Computer programs; Deflection; Lateral forces; Pile lateral loads; Piles; Bending moments**
Laterally Loaded Piles: Program Documentation, Lymon C. Reese, 277
- Computer programs; Frames; Matrices (mathematics); Stability; Transmission towers; Trusses; Buckling**
Elastic Stability of Wood Transmission Structures, Mahjoub M. El Nimeiri, 370
- Computer programs; Irrigation; Laterals; Pipes**
Design of Irrigation Pipe Laterals with Multiple Outlets, Roland P. Perold, 247
- Computer programs; Mathematics; Calculators; Computation; Computer programming**
Fast Programming on Small Calculators, William Wheeler, 169
- Computer programs; Nonlinear programming; Nonlinear systems; Structures**
Nonlinear Model Solution Process: Energy Approach, Siegfried M. Holzer and Arnold E. Somers, Jr., 361

SUBJECT INDEX

- Computers; Computer systems programs; Development; Professional activities; Computer applications**
The Engineering Computer Revolution—Over or Just Beginning, David E. Wojcik, 142
- Computers; Conditioned responses; Linear differential equations; Structural engineering; Substructures; Accuracy**
Substructuring and Conditioning, Henry R. Grooms and James Rowe, 248
- Computers; Construction; Construction industry; Costs; Critical path method; Estimates; Forecasting; Management; Models; Quality control; Reports; Systems engineering**
Concepts of Project Planning and Control, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 52
- Computers; Construction management; Cost control; Project planning**
Computer Applications in Construction Management, Narindar Bhandari, 420
- Computers; Consulting engineers; Calculators; Computation**
Programmable Calculators from a User's Viewpoint, Michael J. O'Rourke, 394
- Computers; Cyclic loads; Loading; Nonlinear systems; Relations (mathematics)**
Constitutive Relations for Generalized Loadings, Hans Petersson and Egor P. Popov, 375
- Computers; Data processing; Management; Batch processing (data)**
Providing In-House Computer Services, Darrel W. Webber, 267
- Computers; Decision making; Economics; Alternative costs; Computation**
Using Calculators, Terminals, Minis, or Large Computers, Norman R. Greve, 76
- Computers; Digital systems; Maps; Plotters; Surveying; Computer graphics**
Making Maps by Computer, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 108
- Computers; Drafting (drawing); Structural design; Automation; Computer graphics**
Computer Slashes Time and Cost of Structural Design, John J. Brisbane, Jr. and T. Burr Fisher, 374
- Computers; Economic analysis; Environmental impact statements; Information systems; Legislation; Regulations**
Computer-Aided Environmental Impact Analysis, Ravinder K. Jain and Ronald D. Webster, 544
- Computers; Environmental engineering; Models; Sewage treatment; Sewage treatment plants; Computer languages**
Interactive Computer Design of Wastewater Plants, Thomas E. Shoemaker and William A. Barkley, 483
- Computers; Flow profiles; Hydraulics; Computer programs**
Numerical Errors in Water Profile Computation, Edward A. McBean and Frank E. Perkins, 44
- Computers; Fluid flow; Models; Reactors; Vibration**
Computer Modeling of Flow Induced In-Reactor Vibrations, Peter Turula and Thomas M. Mulcahy, 529
- Computers; Frames; Lateral forces; Beams; Buckling; Computation**
Lateral and Local Buckling of Beams and Frames, Hasan U. Akay, C. Philip Johnson and Kenneth M. Will, 451
- Computers; Highways; Planning; Statistical analysis; Transportation**
Multipath Assignment Calibration for the Twin Cities, Jerry L. Edwards and Ferrol O. Robinson, 503
- Computers; Irrigation engineering; Mathematical models; Surface irrigation**
Dimensionless Solutions of Border-Irrigation Advance, Nikolaos D. Katopodes and Theodor Strelkoff, 492
- Computers; Pressure reduction; Valves; Water distribution; Waterworks**
Pressure Reducing Valves in Pipe Network Analysis, Roland W. Jeppson and Allen L. Davis, 142
- Computers; Towers; Buckling; Chimneys**
Nonlinear Analysis of Towers and Stacks, Andres V. du Bouchet and Mrinmay Biswas, 418
- Computer systems programs; Development; Professional activities; Computer applications; Computers**
The Engineering Computer Revolution—Over or Just Beginning, David E. Wojcik, 142
- Computer systems programs; Mapping; Monitoring; Air pollution; Computer graphics**
Computer Mapping of Air Quality, David R. Boone and G. Scott Samuelsen, 505
- Computer systems programs; Prices; Pricing; Computer applications**
Computer Pricing Policy and Methods, Norman R. Greve, Chmn., 176
- Concentrated loads; Granular materials; Load distribution; Stresses**
Load Distribution in Granular Media, Shailendra N. Endley and Alain H. Peyrot, 152
- Concrete; Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed); Dams; Energy; Polymer concretes; Architectural concrete**
Concrete in Water Resource and Energy Development, Harold G. Arthur, 311
- Concrete; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Engineering mechanics; Size; Strain hardening**
Instability, Ductility, and Size Effect in Strain-Softening Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant, 57
- Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs; Limit design method; Structural engineering; Yield line method**
Yield-Line Design of Slabs, Sidney H. Simmonds and Amin Ghali, 58
- Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Fibers; Reinforcement; Stiffness; Stresses; Structural engineering; Ultimate strength design; Composite structures**
Analysis of Reinforced Fibrous Concrete Beams, Charles H. Henager and Terrence J. Doherty, 49
- Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); History; Reinforcing steels**
The Story of Cement, Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, 534

SUBJECT INDEX

- Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Stress-strain curves; Biaxial stresses**
Nonlinear Biaxial Stress-Strain Law for Concrete, David Darwin and David A. Pecknold, 215
- Concrete; Concrete structures; Creep; Creep recovery; Repeated loading; Aging tests (materials)**
Constitutive Law for Nonlinear Creep of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Ali A. Asghari, 183
- Concrete; Construction; Dams; Hydraulics; Maintenance; Cavitation**
Fibrous Concrete Repair of Cavitation Damage, Ernest K. Schrader and Anthony V. Munch, 94
- Concrete; Costs; Failure; Linings; Quality control; Rebound; Rock bolts; Rock slope stability; Shotcrete; Sprayed coatings; Tunnel construction; Tunnel linings**
Shotcrete for Ground Support, Jan A. Veltrap, Chmn., 299
- Concrete; Creep; Deformation; Strains; Stresses; Temperature**
Creep of Concrete: A Consistent Engineering Approach, Ian J. Jordaan, George L. England and Magdi M.A. Khalifa, 237
- Concrete; Creep; Extrapolation; Statistical analysis**
Stochastic Process for Extrapolating Concrete Creep, Erhan Cinar, Zdenek P. Bazant and ElMamoun Osman, 540
- Concrete; Creep; Solidification; Viscosity**
Viscoelasticity of Solidifying Porous Material—Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant, 531
- Concrete; Debris removal; Demolition; Waste disposal; Waste recycling**
Economic Feasibility of Concrete Recycling, Stamatis A. Frondistou-Yannas and Taichi Itoh, 301
- Concrete; Economic analysis; Pricing; Probability theory; Quality; Bids**
Expected Profit Selling Goods of Variable Quality, Loren D. Lutes, 171
- Concrete; Engineering mechanics; Indentation hardness tests; Stress strain characteristics**
Constitutive Equations and Punch-Indentation of Concrete, Andrie C.T. Chen and Wai F. Chen, 30
- Concrete; Fiberglass; Flexural strength; Slabs; Beams (supports)**
Fiberglass Reinforced Concrete Slabs and Beams, Edward G. Nawy and Gary E. Neuwerth, 234
- Concrete; Fiberglass reinforced plastics; Formwork (construction); Glass fibers; Shells (structural forms)**
Concrete Buckle-Shell Model Study, Vernon J. Meyers, 416
- Concrete; Highways; History; Rigid pavements; Soil cement; Streets**
Concrete in Transportation Construction (1891-1976), Gordon K. Ray, 370
- Concrete; Mortars; Testing; Biaxial compression**
Response of Mortar and Concrete to Biaxial Compression, Einar Andenaes, Kurt H. Gerstle and Hon-Yim Ko, 328
- Concrete; Research; Slabs; Standards; Steels; Trusses; Buildings (codes); Columns (supports); Composite structures**
State-of-the-Art Report on Composite or Mixed Steel-Concrete Construction for Buildings, Hal Iyengar, 412
- Concrete aggregates; Concrete mixes; Social perception; Stability; ASCE (Student Chapters)**
Concrete Canoe Racing Stimulates Interest in ASCE Student Chapter, ASCE Student Chapter, 506
- Concrete (blocks); Costs; Estimates; Labor; Masonry; Productivity; Walls; Brick construction; Brick masonry**
Estimating Masonry Wall and Column Costs, Clayford T. Grimm, 542
- Concrete deterioration; Cracking; Hardeners; Polymer concretes; Stoichiometry; Tensile strength (concrete); Water cement ratio**
High-Strength Field Polymer Modified Concretes, Edward G. Nawy, Maurice M. Ukadike and John A. Sauer, 509
- Concrete durability; Cracking; Dams; Design; Grout; Interactions; Soil structure; Tracers; Cement grouts**
Structural Grouting for Oroville Dam Coreblock, John E. O'Rourke, 291
- Concrete (lightweight); Walls; Buckling**
Effect of Weight on Stability of Masonry Walls, Emmanuel Tesfaye and Taft H. Broome, 307
- Concrete linings; Concrete (precast); Concretes; Construction industry; Subsurface structures; Tunnels**
Segmental Liner for Soft Ground Tunnels, Louis C. Tartaglione, 304
- Concrete linings; Concrete (precast); Joints (connections); Tunnel linings; Arizona**
Precast Liners May Cut Tunnel Cost 25%, James D. Brown and Kenneth D. Schoeman, 521
- Concrete mixes; Social perception; Stability; ASCE (Student Chapters); Concrete aggregates**
Concrete Canoe Racing Stimulates Interest in ASCE Student Chapter, ASCE Student Chapter, 506
- Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed); Bridges (cantilever); Bridges (concrete)**
Prestressed Concrete Bridges, Brice F. Bender, 226
- Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete slabs; Scale effect; Columns (supports)**
Test of Scale Model Post-Tensioned Flat Plate, Ned H. Burns and Roongroj Hemakom, 355
- Concrete (post-tensioned); Containment; Power; Powerplants; Probability theory; Quality control; Statistical analysis; Surveillance**
Statistical Aspects of Containment Tendon Surveillance, Mahendra P. Singh and Adolf Walser, 111
- Concrete (post-tensioned); Tunnels; Alignment; Bridges (arch)**
Concrete Bridge-Tunnel Has No Deck, Paul A. deNapoli, 193
- Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed); Bridges (cantilever); Bridges (concrete); Concrete (post-tensioned)**
Prestressed Concrete Bridges, Brice F. Bender, 226
- Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed); Dams; Energy; Polymer concretes; Architectural concrete; Concrete**
Concrete in Water Resource and Energy Development, Harold G. Arthur, 311

SUBJECT INDEX

- Concrete (precast); Concretes; Construction industry; Subsurface structures; Tunnels; Concrete linings**
Segmental Liner for Soft Ground Tunnels, Louis C. Tartaglione, 304
- Concrete (precast); Dynamic models; Management; Simulation**
Precast Concrete Industry: Managerial Dynamics, Stamatia A. Frondistou-Yannas, Fred Moavenzadeh and Alexander L. Pugh, III, 322
- Concrete (precast); Formwork (construction); Slip forms; A.P. Greensfelder Construction Prize; Buildings (office)**
Precast Veneer Replaced By All-Precast Structure, Thomas W. Taylor, 1
- Concrete (precast); Joints (connections); Tunnel linings; Arizona; Concrete linings**
Precast Liners May Cut Tunnel Cost 25%, James D. Brown and Kenneth D. Schoeman, 521
- Concrete (prestressed); Bridges (cantilever); Bridges (concrete); Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete (precast)**
Prestressed Concrete Bridges, Brice F. Bender, 226
- Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Engineering mechanics; Size; Strain hardening; Concrete**
Instability, Ductility, and Size Effect in Strain-Softening Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant, 57
- Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Nonlinear systems; Stress analysis; Bearing capacity; Bending; Biaxial stress; Bridges (piers); Columns (supports); Compression**
Slender RC Compressed Members in Biaxial Bending, Marco Menegotto and Paolo E. Pinto, 254
- Concrete (prestressed); Construction practices; Prefabricated bridges; West Germany; Bridges (concrete)**
Bridge Erection by Launching is Fast, Safe, and Efficient, Willi Baur, 156
- Concrete (prestressed); Costs; Minimum weight design; Slabs**
Minimum Cost Versus Minimum Weight of Prestressed Slabs, Antoine E. Naaman, 127
- Concrete (prestressed); Dam construction; Dams (arch); Hydraulic jacks**
Nambé Falls Dam—First Mechanically Prestressed Concrete Dam in U.S., Harold G. Arthur, 516
- Concrete (prestressed); Dams; Energy; Polymer concretes; Architectural concrete; Concrete; Concrete (precast)**
Concrete in Water Resource and Energy Development, Harold G. Arthur, 311
- Concrete (prestressed); History; Pennsylvania; Bridges (concrete)**
Philadelphia Bridge Sparked Growth of Prestressed Concrete in the U.S., 474
- Concrete (prestressed); Plastic properties; Roofs; Shells (structural forms); Tests**
Prestressed Cylindrical Shells after Cracking, Arthur G. Park and John C. Scrivener, 429
- Concrete properties; Polymer concretes; Polymerization; Structural engineering**
Physical Properties of Premixed Polymer Concrete, Tse-Yung P. Chang and Howard L. Stephens, 16
- Concrete (reinforced); Concrete (reinforced); History; Reinforcing materials; Welded wire fabric; Admixtures**
Reinforced Concrete Material - A Remarkable Heritage, Clyde E. Kesler, 279
- Concrete (reinforced); Concretes; Cracking (fracturing); Shear strength; Beams (supports)**
Fracture Analysis of Cracking in Concrete Beams, Neil M. Hawkins, Andreas N. Wyss and Alan H. Mattock, 315
- Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs; Costs; Reinforcement; Structural engineering**
Minimum Cost Selection of One-Way Slab Thickness, Russell H. Brown, 26
- Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs; Cracking; Curvature; Moments**
Moment-Curvature Relation of Reinforced Concrete Slabs, Ake Vebo and Amin Ghali, 242
- Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs; Limit design method; Structural engineering; Yield line method; Concrete**
Yield-Line Design of Slabs, Sidney H. Simmonds and Amin Ghali, 58
- Concrete (reinforced); Cores; Frame design; Shear; Walls**
Frame Analysis of Shear Wall Cores, Iain A. MacLeod and Hassan M. Hosny, 476
- Concrete (reinforced); Corner joints; Joints; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Structural engineering**
Reinforced Concrete Corners and Joints Subjected to Bending Moment, Ingvar H.E. Nilsson and Anders Losberg, 116
- Concrete (reinforced); Cracking (fracturing); Beams (supports); Biaxial stress**
Finite Element Studies of Shear-Critical R/C Beams, Luigi Cedolin and Sandro Del Poli, 258
- Concrete (reinforced); Cracks; Fitting**
Analysis and Behavior of Ferrocement in Flexure, Perumalsamy N. Balaguru, Antoine E. Naaman and Surendra P. Shah, 460
- Concrete (reinforced); Crushing; Deflection; Flexural strength; Moments; Beams (supports)**
Post-Crushing Behavior of Bound Concrete Beams, Mohammad Iqbal and David S. Hatcher, 421
- Concrete (reinforced); Curved beams; Loading; Collapse; Combined stress**
Effect of Shear on Collapse of Curved Beams, Hammouda E.I. Badawy, Ian J. Jordaan and Arthur E. McMullen, 434
- Concrete (reinforced); Curved beams; Plastic analysis; Beams (supports)**
Plastic Analysis of Curved Beams under Point Loads, Hammouda E.I. Badawy and Ian J. Jordaan, 375
- Concrete (reinforced); Cyclic loads; Shear; Structural engineering; Walls**
Analysis of RC Shear Panels under Cyclic Loading, David Darwin and David A. Pecknold, 61
- Concrete (reinforced); Deflection; Loads (forces); Restraint systems**
Load-Deflection of Restrained R/C Slabs, Prakash Desayi and Ashak B. Kulkarni, 232
- Concrete (reinforced); Deformation; Reinforcement; Structural design; Tests; Torsion; Beams (supports)**
Ultimate Torque of Reinforced Concrete Beams, David J. Victor, Narayanan Lakshmanan and Narayanan Rajagopalan, 123

SUBJECT INDEX

- Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Excitation; Frames; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Beams (supports)**
 Probabilistic Dynamic Response of Beams and Frames, Fernand Ellyin and Putcha Chandrasekhar, 289
- Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics; Earthquakes; Frames; Buildings; Computation**
 Models for RC Frames with Degrading Stiffness, James C. Anderson and William H. Townsend, 525
- Concrete (reinforced); Earth pressure; Retaining walls; Walls**
 Design Aids for Cantilever Retaining Walls, Madan Mohan Gupta and Leroy L. Friel, 340
- Concrete (reinforced); Earthquake loads; Earthquakes; Bridges (structures)**
 Laboratory Model Testing for Earthquake Loading, Ray W. Clough and Vitelmo V. Bertero, 535
- Concrete (reinforced); Earthquake loads; Inelastic action; Joints; Beam columns**
 RC Beam-Column Joints under Large Load Reversals, Duane L.N. Lee, James K. Wight and Robert D. Hanson, 512
- Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Energy; Models; Shear strength; Stiffness; Structural engineering; Walls; Beams (supports)**
 Ductile Behavior of Coupled Shear Walls, Thomas Paulay and Arumbakkam R. Santhakumar, 54
- Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Joints (connections); Moisseiff Award; Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Slabs; Columns (supports)**
 Strength of Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Robert Park and Shafiqul Islam, 6
- Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Joints (connections); Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Slabs; Structural engineering; Columns (supports)**
 Tests on Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Shafiqul Islam and Robert Park, 69
- Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Reinforcement; Shear; Shear strength; Beams; Columns (supports)**
 Shear Requirements for Load Reversals on RC Members, Narendra K. Gosain, Russell H. Brown and James O. Jirsa, 387
- Concrete (reinforced); Economics; Optimization; Reinforcement**
 Optimum Reinforced Concrete T-Beam Sections, Takashi Chou, 399
- Concrete (reinforced); Engineering mechanics; Size; Strain hardening; Concrete; Concrete (prestressed)**
 Instability, Ductility, and Size Effect in Strain-Softening Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant, 57
- Concrete (reinforced); Experimental data; Responses; Scale effect; Structural models; Bridges (box girder)**
 Structural Response of Curved RC Box-Girder Bridge, Alexander C. Scordelis and Per K. Larsen, 398
- Concrete (reinforced); Experimental data; Structural models; Ultimate strength; Bridges (box girder)**
 Ultimate Strength of Curved RC Box Girder Bridge, Alexander C. Scordelis, Per K. Larsen and Lennart G. Elfgrén, 398
- Concrete (reinforced); Failure; Overloads; Biaxial stresses; Bridges (structures); Composite structures**
 Overload Behavior of Composite Steel-Concrete Bridges, Anton W. Wegmüller, 453
- Concrete (reinforced); Fibers; Reinforcement; Stiffness; Stresses; Structural engineering; Ultimate strength design; Composite structures; Concrete**
 Analysis of Reinforced Fibrous Concrete Beams, Charles H. Henager and Terrence J. Doherty, 49
- Concrete (reinforced); Fire prevention; Fires; Strength of materials; Stresses; Structural engineering**
 Reinforced Concrete Frames in Fire Environments, James M. Becker and Boris Bresler, 218
- Concrete (reinforced); Fire resistance; Fire tests; Reliability**
 Reliability of RC Beams Subjected to Fire, Bruce R. Ellingwood and James R. Shaver, 337
- Concrete (reinforced); Floors; Shear strength; Shear tests; Slabs; Bridges (decking); Composite structures**
 Behavior of Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, Max L. Porter and Carl E. Ekberg, Jr., 275
- Concrete (reinforced); Frames; Stability; Tall buildings**
 Stability Analysis and Design of Concrete Frames, James G. MacGregor and Sven E. Hage, 464
- Concrete (reinforced); History; Arches; Bridges (arch); Bridges (concrete)**
 History and Esthetics in Concrete Arch Bridges, David P. Billington, 494
- Concrete (reinforced); History; Reinforcing materials; Welded wire fabric; Admixtures; Concrete (reinforced)**
 Reinforced Concrete Material - A Remarkable Heritage, Clyde E. Kesler, 279
- Concrete (reinforced); History; Reinforcing steels; Concrete**
 The Story of Cement, Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, 534
- Concrete (reinforced); Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Bauschinger effect; Beams (supports); Columns (supports)**
 Prediction of Hysteresis of Reinforced Concrete Members, Zdenek P. Bazant and Parameshwara D. Bhat, 191
- Concrete (reinforced); Limit analysis; Moments; Slabs; Collapse**
 Lower Bound Limit Analysis of Rectangular Slabs, Kanakapura S. Subba Rao, N. Rangaiah and B. V. Ranganatham, 502
- Concrete (reinforced); Limit design method; Bridges (piers); Columns (supports)**
 Biaxial Interaction Exponent for Concrete Columns, Nanjappa Shanmugasundaram, 515
- Concrete (reinforced); Literature surveys; Plastic analysis; Plates (structural members); Reviews; Structural analysis; Tanks (containers); Ultimate strength method; Yield line method; Bibliographies**
 Structural Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Tanks, Charles Anthony Wilby, 312
- Concrete (reinforced); Loading tests; Stability; Time dependence; Columns (supports)**
 Size and Sustained Load Effects in Concrete Columns, Howard Wu and Mark W. Huggins, 244

SUBJECT INDEX

- Concrete (reinforced); Nonlinear systems; Stress analysis; Bearing capacity; Bending; Biaxial stress; Bridges (piers); Columns (supports); Compression; Concrete (prestressed)**
Slender RC Compressed Members in Biaxial Bending, Marco Menegotto and Paolo E. Pinto, 254
- Concrete (reinforced); Openings; Structural design; Torsion; Beams (supports)**
Torsion in Concrete Beams Containing an Opening, Hans R. Daniel and Arthur E. McMullen, 257
- Concrete (reinforced); Random processes; Statistical analysis; Temperature; Composite structures**
Thermal Stress as a Narrow-Band Random Load, Robert A. Heller, 114
- Concrete (reinforced); Shear modulus; Triaxial tests; Bulk modulus**
Triaxial Stress-Strain Relationship for Concrete, Luigi Cedolin, Yves R.J. Crutzen and Sandro Dei Poli, 263
- Concrete (reinforced); Statistical analysis; Uncertainty principle**
Statistical Analysis of RC Beam-Column Interaction, Bruce R. Ellingwood, 372
- Concrete (reinforced); Stress-strain curves; Biaxial stresses; Concrete**
Nonlinear Biaxial Stress-Strain Law for Concrete, David Darwin and David A. Pecknold, 215
- Concrete (reinforced); Torsion; Beams (supports)**
Torsional-Balanced Steel in Concrete Beams, Madhusudan Chakraborty, 499
- Concrete (reinforced); Torsion; Beams (supports); Bending**
Behavior of Concrete Beams in Torsion and Bending, B. Vijaya Rangan, Russell F. Staley and A. Stanley Hall, 280
- Concretes; Construction; Pull-out tests; Ultrasonic tests; Accelerated tests**
Past and Future of Concrete Quality Control, Venkataswamy Ramakrishnan, 82
- Concretes; Construction industry; Subsurface structures; Tunnels; Concrete linings; Concrete (precast)**
Segmental Liner for Soft Ground Tunnels, Louis C. Tartaglione, 304
- Concretes; Cracking (fracturing); Shear strength; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Fracture Analysis of Cracking in Concrete Beams, Neil M. Hawkins, Andreas N. Wyss and Alan H. Mattock, 315
- Concretes; Criteria; Failure; Materials tests; Strength; Stresses; Tests; Triaxial tests; Ultimate strength; Combined stress**
A Failure Criterion for Concrete, Niels Saabye Ottesen, 321
- Concretes; Failure; Responses; Stress analysis; Stress-strain curves; Aggregates; Bonding**
Bond Failure and Inelastic Response of Concrete, Rene B. Testa and Norris Stubbs, 253
- Concrete slabs; Costs; Reinforcement; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced)**
Minimum Cost Selection of One-Way Slab Thickness, Russell H. Brown, 26
- Concrete slabs; Cracking; Curvature; Moments; Concrete (reinforced)**
Moment-Curvature Relation of Reinforced Concrete Slabs, Ake Vebo and Amin Ghali, 242
- Concrete slabs; Cracking; Expansive soils; Performance; Quality control**
Concrete Slab Performance on Expansive Soils, Richard L. Tucker and Arthur R. Poor, 513
- Concrete slabs; Field investigations; Impregnation; Polymer concretes; Reinforcing steels; Bridges (highway)**
Field Impregnation Techniques for Highway Concrete, Wai F. Chen, Harshavardhan C. Mehta, John A. Manson and John W. Vanderhoff, 215
- Concrete slabs; Flexural strength; Moments; Reinforcement; Slabs**
Design of Flexural Reinforcement in Concrete Slabs, Ajaya K. Gupta and Siddhartha Sen, 297
- Concrete slabs; Grouting; Mudjacking; Pavements; Rigid pavements**
Rehabilitation of Concrete Pavement, James Warner and Tom Fera, 486
- Concrete slabs; Limit design method; Structural engineering; Yield line method; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced)**
Yield-Line Design of Slabs, Sidney H. Simmonds and Amin Ghali, 58
- Concrete slabs; Membranes; Models; Scale effect; Shear strength; Bridges (concrete)**
Shear Strength of Two-Way Bridge Slabs, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Ian R. Tissington, 172
- Concrete slabs; Scale effect; Columns (supports); Concrete (post-tensioned)**
Test of Scale Model Post-Tensioned Flat Plate, Ned H. Burns and Roongroj Hemakom, 355
- Concrete structures; Creep; Creep recovery; Repeated loading; Aging tests (materials); Concrete**
Constitutive Law for Nonlinear Creep of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Ali A. Asghari, 183
- Condensers; Eutrophication; Fouling; Sewage effluents; Wastewater; Water quality; Algae**
Wastewater Effluent Discharge to Cooling Lakes, Ronald D. Taylor, James E. Dailey and Gerard A. Rohlich, 478
- Conditioned responses; Linear differential equations; Structural engineering; Substructures; Accuracy; Computers**
Substructuring and Conditioning, Henry R. Grooms and James Rowe, 248
- Conductivity; Energy conservation; Noise control; Sound absorbing materials; Thermal insulation; Building materials**
Heat and Noise Protection of Buildings, Sandor Popovics, 371
- Conduits; Hydraulic jump; Pipe flow; Velocity distribution; Air entrainment**
Air-Entrainment in High Head Gated Conduits, Hari R. Sharma, 236
- Cones; Discontinuities; Engineering mechanics; Failure surfaces; Penetration**
Cone Penetration of Granular and Cohesive Soils, Raymond N.Y. Yong and Choong-Kong Chen, 80
- Conferences; Engineering; Engineering societies; Grants; History**
Engineering Foundation; Still Going Strong at 63, 151
- Confined water; Darcys law; Drainage patterns; Porous media flow; Seepage**
Non-Darcy Flow and its Implications to Seepage Problems, P. Basak, 547

SUBJECT INDEX

- Confined water; Seepage; Soils; Water flow; Aquifers**
Seepage under Structure on N Strata of Soil,
Charles W. Lenau, 340
- Confining pressure; Cyclic loads; Internal friction;
Shear modulus; Torsion shear tests**
Dynamic Shear Moduli for Dry Sands, Mehmet A.
Sherif and Isao Ishibashi, 193
- Connecticut; Education-practice interchange;
Engineering education; Professional engineering**
Orientation toward Professional Development,
Richard P. Long, 396
- Connections; Fasteners; Plastics; Bibliographies**
Mechanical Connections for Structural Plastics,
Vernon J. Meyers, 554
- Connections; High strength bolts; Joints
(connections); Beams (supports); Bolts**
Single-Angle Welded-Bolts Connections, Samuel
L. Lipson, 263
- Conservation; Energy; Energy consumption; Civil
engineering**
Conservative Approach to Energy Resources
Development, John T. O'Connor, 237
- Conservation; Energy budget; Energy conservation;
Regional planning**
Considerations for Regional Energy Planning,
Charles L. Roxin and John D. Keenan, 159
- Conservation; Parkways; Recreation facilities; Urban
highways; California**
An Unusual Challenge—American River Parkway,
Don H. Nance and Walt S. Ueda, 439
- Conservation; Refuse disposal; Solid waste disposal;
Waste disposal; Waste recycling**
Resource Recovery Engineering Curriculum, P.
Aarne Vesilind, 442
- Consolidation; Creep; Model tests; Settlement
(structural); Triaxial tests**
Method of Calculating Long-Term Creep
Settlements, Harry G. Poulos, Laurence P. de
Ambrosis and Edward H. Davis, 124
- Consolidation; Dams (earth); Deformation; Pore water
pressure; Stresses; Zoned embankments**
Consolidation During Construction of Earth Dams,
Spyros Cavouridis and Kaare Hoeg, 442
- Consolidation; Dams (earth); Finite element method;
Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure;
Settlement (structural); Time dependence; Canada**
Analysis of Consolidation Behavior of Mica Dam,
Zdenek Eisenstein and Steven T.C. Law, 405
- Consolidation; Desiccation; Mathematical models;
Spoil; Spoil banks**
Desiccation and Consolidation of Dredged
Materials, Raymond J. Krizek, Manuel Casteleiro
and Tuncer B. Edil, 510
- Consolidation; Dikes; Dredging; Industrial wastes;
Land reclamation; Solid wastes; Tailings; Waste
disposal; Ashes; Chemical wastes; Coal mine wastes;
Compaction**
Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste
Materials, Donald H. Gray, Chmn., 185
- Consolidation; Earth pressure; Lateral pressure;
Slurries; Clays**
At-Rest Lateral Earth Pressure of Consolidating
Clay, M. Salah Abdelhamid and Raymond J.
Krizek, 107
- Consolidation; Electrical stability; Electroosmosis;
Experimental data; Geotechnical engineering; Pore
water pressure; Preconsolidation; Time factors**
Electro-Osmotic Consolidation of Soils, Tai-Yeu
Wan and James K. Mitchell, 85
- Consolidation; Failure; Geotechnical engineering; One-
dimensional; Soil strength; Anisotropy; Clays**
Strength of One Dimensionally Consolidated Clays,
Adel S. Saada and Gary F. Bianchini, 27
- Consolidation; Ground water; Permeability; Statistical
analysis**
Probabilistic One-Dimensional Consolidation, R.
Allan Freeze, 373
- Consolidation; Italy; Settlement (structural); Bearing
capacity; Case reports; Clay soils; Compressibility**
Foundation Performance of Tower of Pisa, James
K. Mitchell, Vitton Vivatrat and T. William
Lambe, 256
- Consolidation; New York; Settlement (structural);
Silt; Thomas A. Middlebrooks Award; Clays**
New York's Glacial Formation of Varved Silt and
Clay, James D. Parsons, 3
- Consolidation; Settlement (structural); Soils;
Compressibility**
Time and Stress-Compressibility Interrelationship,
Gholamreza Mesri and Paul M. Godlewski, 303
- Constraints; Dynamics; Parametric equations; Rigid
frames; Vibration; Approximation method**
Optimum Structural Design with Dynamic
Constraints, Juan H. Cassis and Lucien A.
Schmit, Jr., 166
- Constraints; Plates (structural members); Stress
analysis; Synthesis; Algorithms**
Plate with Hole under Uniform End Load Synthesis
with Stress Constraints, Mustafa Isreb, 290
- Construction; Construction industry; Costs; Critical
path method; Estimates; Forecasting; Management;
Models; Quality control; Reports; Systems
engineering; Computers**
Concepts of Project Planning and Control, Boyd C.
Paulson, Jr., 52
- Construction; Construction industry; Education-
practice interchange; Engineering education**
Education for Construction, Albert G.H. Dietz and
William A. Little, 71
- Construction; Contractors; Dissemination
(information); Information retrieval; Research and
development**
Contractor Attitudes Toward Construction R & D,
Richard L. Tucker and John D. Borcherting, 475
- Construction; Contracts; Contracts; Contract terms;
Professional activities; ASCE (Professional
Activities)**
The Adopted ASCE Guide to Turnkey
Construction Contracts, David L. Narver, Jr., 21
- Construction; Costs; Efficiency; Forecasting; Offshore
platforms; Offshore structures; Regional planning;
Requirements; Safety; State of the art studies;
Acceptability**
Basic Considerations for Offshore Airport
Construction, Altaf Hussain, 171
- Construction; Dams; Hydraulics; Maintenance;
Cavitation; Concrete**
Fibrous Concrete Repair of Cavitation Damage,
Ernest K. Schrader and Anthony V. Munch, 94

SUBJECT INDEX

- Construction; Design; Industrial growth; Personnel management**
Design/Construct Companies — Builders for Industry, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 491
- Construction; Drawbridges; History; Bridges (lift); Bridges (movable); Bridges (structures)**
Fifty-Year History of Movable Bridge Construction - Part I, Egbert R. Hardesty, Henry W. Fischer and Richard W. Christie, 17
- Construction; Earthfill; Earthwork; Excavation; Subdivisions; Topography**
Earthwork Volumes by Contour Method, Francis E. Smith, 42
- Construction; Funding allocations; Highways; Planning; Systems engineering; Transportation**
Interrelationship between Planning and Funding, Mark G. Goode, Jr., 477
- Construction; Manpower; Manpower utilization; Buildings (residential)**
Manpower Use in High-Rise Residential Construction, Ira H. Kleinfeld, 63
- Construction; Penetration resistance; Pile driving; Pile-driving formulas**
Penetration Resistance for Driven Piling, Lawrence A. Hansen and Warren L. Schroeder, 465
- Construction; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Systems engineering; Bids**
LOMARK: A Bidding Strategy, Richard Louis Wade and Robert B. Harris, 31
- Construction; Pull-out tests; Ultrasonic tests; Accelerated tests; Concrete**
Past and Future of Concrete Quality Control, Venkataswamy Ramakrishnan, 82
- Construction control; Inspection; Quality control; Sewage treatment plants**
EPA's New Construction Operations Review Program, John T. Rhett and Elliot Tucker, 208
- Construction costs; Costs; Forecasting; Building materials; Commodity management**
Forecasting Construction Costs with Commodity Futures, Benjamin E. Lazar and Philip Getson, 448
- Construction costs; Costs; Subways; Transportation planning**
Desperate Need to Slash Construction Cost of New Subways, Eugene E. Dallaire, 34
- Construction costs; Investment return analysis; Probability theory; Bids**
Portfolio Theory: Applications in Construction, Antonio J. Vergara and LeRoy T. Boyer, 143
- Construction costs; Optimization; Budgeting; Capital costs**
Optimizing Capital Investments in Construction, Donn E. Hancher and David K. Gebert, 133
- Construction industry; Contracts; Ethics; Government agencies; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Specifications**
Responsibility for Trenching and Excavation Design, Louis J. Thompson and Ronald J. Tanenbaum, 286
- Construction industry; Contracts; Failure; Legislation; Liability; State laws**
Criminal Liability of the Field Engineer, Frederick S. Richards, 544
- Construction industry; Costs; Critical path method; Estimates; Forecasting; Management; Models; Quality control; Reports; Systems engineering; Computers; Construction**
Concepts of Project Planning and Control, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 52
- Construction industry; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Construction**
Education for Construction, Albert G.H. Dietz and William A. Little, 71
- Construction industry; Federal budgets; Federal project policy; Professional activities; Research and development**
A Construction Industry R&D Incentives Program, Donald C. Taylor, Joseph C. Kellogg and Michael C. Wilkinson, 116
- Construction industry; Job satisfaction; Productivity; Supervisors; Behavioral sciences; Compensation**
What Is the Construction Foreman Really Like?, John D. Borchering, 180
- Construction industry; Management; Safety; Civil engineers**
Influence of Organization on Project Implementation, Robert E. Melchers, 554
- Construction industry; Subsurface structures; Tunnels; Concrete linings; Concrete (precast); Concrete**
Segmental Liner for Soft Ground Tunnels, Louis C. Tartaglione, 304
- Construction management; Construction methods; Contracts; Organizing; Systems analysis**
Project Delivery Systems for Construction Projects, Kenath A. Kettle, 114
- Construction management; Construction methods; Management; Professional practice; Quality control; Value analysis; Value engineering**
The Professional CM Team Discovers Value Engineering, Donald S. Barrie and Gordon L. Mulch, 389
- Construction management; Construction practices; Productivity; Safety; Unionization**
What Can Other Industries Teach Construction About Worker Productivity, 51
- Construction management; Contracts; Inspection; Quality control**
Contractor Quality Control, Joseph C. Dean, Robert I. Carr and Walter L. Meyer, 103
- Construction management; Cost control; Critical path method; Computer applications**
CPM—Cost Control by Computer, Calin Popescu, 539
- Construction management; Cost control; Project planning; Computers**
Computer Applications in Construction Management, Narindar Bhandari, 420
- Construction management; Critical path method; Decision making; Resource allocation; Seasonal variations; Budgeting**
Economic Analysis for Accelerated Construction, David Morris, 334
- Construction management; Data handling; Data systems**
Data Base Method for Complex Project Control, Amadeus M. Burger and Daniel W. Halpin, 428
- Construction management; Decision making; Job satisfaction; Motivation; Participative management**
Participative Decision Making in Construction, John D. Borchering, 549

SUBJECT INDEX

- Construction management; Georgia; Resource development; Computer models**
CYCLONE — Method for Modeling Job Site Processes, Daniel W. Halpin, 504
- Construction management; Hospitals; Management; Stadiums; Technology assessment**
Pros and Cons of Construction Management, Alfred C. Maevs, 264
- Construction management; Job satisfaction; Motivation; Productivity; Unionization; Change orders**
Improving Productivity in Industrial Construction, John D. Borcharding, 122
- Construction management; Management systems; Project control; Project management; Scheduling**
Integrated Management System for Construction Projects, Vasily Koussoulas and Mark Grazioli, Jr., 209
- Construction materials; Environmental engineering; Incinerators; Pavements; Reclamation; Solid wastes; Waste recycling; Aggregates**
Practical Refuse Recycling, C. Edward Walter, 61
- Construction methods; Contracts; Organizing; Systems analysis; Construction management**
Project Delivery Systems for Construction Projects, Kenath A. Kettle, 114
- Construction methods; Lateral forces; Savings; Tunneling; Underpinning**
Construction Methods in Tunneling under a Railroad, Marcello H. Soto, 344
- Construction methods; Management; Professional practice; Quality control; Value analysis; Value engineering; Construction management**
The Professional CM Team Discovers Value Engineering, Donald S. Barrie and Gordon L. Mulch, 389
- Construction practices; Prefabricated bridges; West Germany; Bridges (concrete); Concrete (prestressed)**
Bridge Erection by Launching is Fast, Safe, and Efficient, Willi Baur, 156
- Construction practices; Productivity; Safety; Unionization; Construction management**
What Can Other Industries Teach Construction About Worker Productivity, 51
- Construction procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates; Gravel; Highways; Management; Planning; Plants; Systems engineering; Value engineering**
Optimum Spacing of Supply Centers, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 497
- Construction procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates; Management; Planning; Systems engineering; Time dependence; Value engineering**
Optimum Working Time, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 487
- Construction procedure; Engineering education; Management; Planning; Roads**
Road Construction—Simulation Game for Site Managers, Frank C. Harris and John B. Evans, 362
- Construction procedure; Estimates; Temperature; Alaska; Cold weather construction**
Temporary Protection of Cold Weather Construction, F. Lawrence Bennett, 380
- Construction procedure; Field tests; Inspection; Plastics; Quality control; Specifications; Water stops**
Quality Control of Thermoplastic Waterstop Joints, Edward R. Fisk, 190
- Consulting engineers; Calculators; Computation; Computers**
Programmable Calculators from a User's Viewpoint, Michael J. O'Rourke, 394
- Consulting engineers; Insurance; Liability insurance; Professional engineering**
Liability Claims Against Soils Firms Slashed Dramatically, 354
- Containerization; Cost effectiveness; Environmental effects; Estuaries; Harbor facilities; Liquid natural gas; Marinas; Mooring; Ocean waves; Wave energy; Berths; Cargo transportation**
PORTS '77, William J. Herron, Jr., Chmn., 131
- Containment; Power; Powerplants; Probability theory; Quality control; Statistical analysis; Surveillance; Concrete (post-tensioned)**
Statistical Aspects of Containment Tendon Surveillance, Mahendra P. Singh and Adolf Walser, 111
- Contamination; Equalizing; Runoff; Sewage bacteria; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Wesley W. Horner Award; Combined sewers**
Equalization of Flow Variations in Combined Sewers, Lars-Eric Janson, Stein Bendixen and Anders Harlaut, 2
- Continental shelf; Environmental effects; Ocean environments; Offshore structures**
Development of the Continental Shelf, William S. Gaither, 349
- Continuing education; Engineering education; Ethics; Human behavior; Morality; Professional engineering; Professional societies; Registration; Students; ASCE (Ethics)**
Ethics, Professionalism and Maintaining Competence, Russel C. Jones, Chmn., 99
- Continuing education; Illinois; Management; ASCE (Sections)**
Engineering Management Seminar—A Continuing Education Experience, Burton A. Grossman and Keith E. McKee, 284
- Continuity (mathematics); Mathematical models; Shock mechanics; Waveforms; Blast loads**
Outrunning Ground Shock Computed with Different Models, Ivan Nelson and George Y. Baladi, 272
- Continuous structures; Orthotropic plate; Plates; Structural members; Approximation method**
Finite Panel Analysis of Orthotropic Plate Systems, Richard M. Guskowski, 505
- Continuous structures; Structural engineering; Ultimate loads; Yield line method; Bridges (structures)**
Load Factor Design of Continuous-Span Bridges, Conrad P. Heins and Alan D. Kurzweil, 112
- Contractors; Dissemination (information); Information retrieval; Research and development; Construction**
Contractor Attitudes Toward Construction R & D, Richard L. Tucker and John D. Borcharding, 475
- Contractors; Productivity; Seasonal variations; Unionization**
Productivity on the Construction Site, 102
- Contracts; Contracts; Contract terms; Professional activities; ASCE (Professional Activities); Construction**
The Adopted ASCE Guide to Turnkey Construction Contracts, David L. Narver, Jr., 21

SUBJECT INDEX

- Contracts; Contract terms; Professional activities; ASCE (Professional Activities); Construction; Contracts**
The Adopted ASCE Guide to Turnkey Construction Contracts, David L. Narver, Jr., 21
- Contracts; Ethics; Government agencies; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Specifications; Construction industry**
Responsibility for Trenching and Excavation Design, Louis J. Thompson and Ronald J. Tanenbaum, 286
- Contracts; Failure; Legislation; Liability; State laws; Construction industry**
Criminal Liability of the Field Engineer, Frederick S. Richards, 544
- Contracts; Inspection; Quality control; Construction management**
Contractor Quality Control, Joseph C. Dean, Robert I. Carr and Walter L. Meyer, 103
- Contracts; Organizing; Systems analysis; Construction management; Construction methods**
Project Delivery Systems for Construction Projects, Kenath A. Kettle, 114
- Contracts; Specifications; Bids; Bridges (structures)**
Needed: U.S. Standard Conditions for Contracting, Jackson L. Durkee, 293
- Contract terms; Foreign engineering; Saudi Arabia; Bids**
Doing Business in Saudi Arabia, Eugene E. Halmos, Jr., 287
- Contract terms; Professional activities; ASCE (Professional Activities); Construction; Contracts; Contracts**
The Adopted ASCE Guide to Turnkey Construction Contracts, David L. Narver, Jr., 21
- Control; Leveling; Photogrammetry; Triangulation; Airborne equipment**
Vertical Control for Independent Models Blocks, Wolfgang Faig, Sabry El Hakim and Thomas Mathew, 467
- Control structures; Fluid flow; Industrial wastes; Stability; Thermoelectric power generation; Walls; Waste dilution**
Flow Pattern Control by Entrainment Regulation, W. Hall C. Maxwell and Misganaw Demissie, 474
- Control systems; Dissolved oxygen; Activated sludge process; Aeration**
Automatic Dissolved Oxygen Control, Michael J. Flanagan, Brian D. Bracken and Joseph F. Roessler, 416
- Convection; Dispersion; Pollution; Radioactive decay; Radioactive materials disposal**
Convective-Dispersion in Perennial Streams, Anand Prakash, 298
- Conveyance structures; Irrigation; Rice; Surface irrigation; Canal design; Capacity**
Minimizing Canal Capacity for Irrigated Rice, Ross E. Hagan and Jaw-Kai Wang, 202
- Convolution integrals; Errors; Foundations; Greens function; Interactions; Runge-Kutta method; Stress; Cauchy problem**
A Numerical Solution for Viscoelastic Half Planes, Gautam Dasgupta, 98
- Cooling systems; Emergencies; Heat sinks; Nuclear power plants; Offshore structures; Stratified flow**
Transient Heat Releases from Offshore Nuclear Plants, Gerhard Jirka, Duncan W. Wood and Donald R.F. Harleman, 276
- Cooling towers; Cooling water; Discharge (water); Water treatment; Chromates**
Treatment of Cooling Tower Blowdown, Jack V. Matson, 212
- Cooling towers; Plumes; Powerplants; Water towers**
EPA's Cooling Tower Plume Research, Mostafa A. Shirazi, Bruce A. Tichenor and Lawrence D. Winiarski, 439
- Cooling water; Discharge (water); Water treatment; Chromates; Cooling towers**
Treatment of Cooling Tower Blowdown, Jack V. Matson, 212
- Cooling water; Monitoring; Rivers; Thermal pollution; Water pollution; Water temperature**
River and Cooling Water Temperature Fluctuations, Heinz Stefan and V. Nguyen Chau, 227
- Cooperation; Public opinion; Social communication; Social participation; Social values**
Transforming a Meeting from Confrontation to Cooperation, Desmond M. Connor, 131
- Cooperative education; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Professional activities; ASCE (Committees)**
Civil Engineering: Education and Practice, Emory L. Kemp, 76
- Cores; Frame design; Shear; Walls; Concrete (reinforced)**
Frame Analysis of Shear Wall Cores, Iain A. MacLeod and Hassan M. Hosny, 476
- Corner joints; Joints; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced)**
Reinforced Concrete Corners and Joints Subjected to Bending Moment, Ingvar H.E. Nilsson and Anders Losberg, 116
- Correlations; Expansive clays; Soil moisture; Swelling; Texas**
Swell Potential Related to Building Performance, Michael W. O'Neill and Osman I. Ghazzaly, 506
- Corrosion environments; Fiber composites; Sewer pipes; Bitumens; Blistering**
Study of In-Service Bitumenized Fiber Sewer Pipe, Thomas E. Brumagin, Jeffery A. Colwell and William H. Skelton, Jr., 206
- Corrugated metal pipes; Pipe flow; Roughness (hydraulic); Turbulent flow**
Flow in Corrugated Pipes, Robert J. Shipton and Harald R. Graze, 184
- Cost analysis; Cost control; Decision making; Project management; Simulation**
Cost Control Simulation and Decision Making, John D. Borcharding, 546
- Cost control; Critical path method; Computer applications; Construction management**
CPM—Cost Control by Computer, Calin Popescu, 539
- Cost control; Critical path method; Graphical analysis; Network analysis; Time costs**
Cost and Time-Scaled Networks: Graphical Model, Perumalsamy N. Balaguru, Venkataswamy Ramakrishnan and Antoine E. Naaman, 283

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cost control; Decision making; Project management; Simulation; Cost analysis
Cost Control Simulation and Decision Making,
John D. Borchering, 546
- Cost control; Financial feasibility; Forecasting; Information systems; Project control; Project management
Construction Labor Cost Measurement and Control, Walter E. Ulrich, Jr., 409
- Cost control; Project planning; Computers; Construction management
Computer Applications in Construction Management, Narindar Bhandari, 420
- Cost effectiveness; Costs; Land usage; Sewage treatment; Water quality
Best Practicable Waste Treatment Screening Model, Douglas A. Haith and David C. Chapman, 323
- Cost effectiveness; Efficiency; Mass transportation; Offstreet parking; Parking; Passenger transportation; Pedestrians; Rapid transit railways; Traffic management; Bus lines; Car pools
Urban Transportation Efficiency, Kumares C. Sinha, Co-Chmn. and Carl S. Selinger, Co-Chmn., 41
- Cost effectiveness; Environmental effects; Estuaries; Harbor facilities; Liquid natural gas; Marinas; Mooring; Ocean waves; Wave energy; Berths; Cargo transportation; Containerization
PORTS '77, William J. Herron, Jr., Chmn., 131
- Cost effectiveness; Game theory; Pollution control; Sewage treatment; Uncertainty principle
Game Theory Approach to Design Under Uncertainty, Peter M. Meier, 222
- Cost effectiveness; Incremental costs; Traffic analysis; Traffic models; Transportation systems
Transit Alternatives Analysis for Los Angeles, Paul Taylor and Lenwood Howell, 397
- Cost effectiveness; Sanitary landfill; Solid waste collection
Evaluation of Solid Waste Baling and Landfilling, Ralph Stoeck and Richard Kahle, 363
- Cost effectiveness; Sanitary sewers; Septic tanks; Sewage treatment
Cost-Effectiveness of On-Site and Community Sewerage Alternatives, Jerrold J. Troyan and Dan P. Norris, 555
- Cost engineering; Cost minimization; Cost overruns; Structural design
Experts Critique the Olympic Structures of Montreal, 40
- Cost minimization; Cost overruns; Structural design; Cost engineering
Experts Critique the Olympic Structures of Montreal, 40
- Cost minimization; Optimization; Sewage works; Wastewater
Optimal Design of Wastewater Collection Systems, J. M. Gupta, S. K. Agarwal and P. Khanna, 162
- Cost overruns; Structural design; Cost engineering; Cost minimization
Experts Critique the Olympic Structures of Montreal, 40
- Costs; Critical path method; Estimates; Forecasting; Management; Models; Quality control; Reports; Systems engineering; Computers; Construction; Construction industry
Concepts of Project Planning and Control, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 52
- Costs; Economic analysis; Pricing; Regression analysis; Statistical analysis; Water consumption; Water quality; Water reuse
Cost and Pricing Relationships in Water Supply, Robert M. Clark, 66
- Costs; Economic analysis; Structural engineering; Approximation method
Approximate Analysis and Economics of Structures, Niels C. Lind, 109
- Costs; Efficiency; Forecasting; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Regional planning; Requirements; Safety; State of the art studies; Acceptability; Construction
Basic Considerations for Offshore Airport Construction, Altaf Hussain, 171
- Costs; Energy consumption; Housing; Buildings; Buildings (apartment); Buildings (hotels); Buildings (office)
Estimating Utility Costs for Proposed Buildings, Clayford T. Grimm, 153
- Costs; Environmental engineering; Networks; Optimization; Water distribution
Optimization of Water Distribution Network Systems, Arun K. Deb, 130
- Costs; Estimates; Labor; Masonry; Productivity; Walls; Brick construction; Brick masonry; Concrete (blocks)
Estimating Masonry Wall and Column Costs, Clayford T. Grimm, 542
- Costs; Estimates; Time lag; Buildings; Cold weather construction
Estimating Real Estate Development Time Lapse, Clayford T. Grimm, 257
- Costs; Failure; Linings; Quality control; Rebound; Rock bolts; Rock slope stability; Shotcrete; Sprayed coatings; Tunnel construction; Tunnel linings; Concrete
Shotcrete for Ground Support, Jan A. Veltrop, Chmn., 299
- Costs; Forecasting; Building materials; Commodity management; Construction costs
Forecasting Construction Costs with Commodity Futures, Benjamin E. Lazar and Philip Getson, 448
- Costs; Geometry; Optimization; Size; Structural design; Trusses
Discrete Sizing of Trusses for Optimal Geometry, Samuel L. Lipson and Lawrence B. Gwin, 335
- Costs; Hydroelectric powerplants; Turbogenerators
Small Hydro-Electric Units — Where to Find Them, James J. Lutz, 411
- Costs; Insulation; Optimization; Walls; Cold weather operations
Optimum Wall Insulation for Cold Climates, Richard L. Hennessy, 522
- Costs; Land usage; Sewage treatment; Water quality; Cost effectiveness
Best Practicable Waste Treatment Screening Model, Douglas A. Haith and David C. Chapman, 323

SUBJECT INDEX

- Costs; Minimum weight design; Slabs; Concrete (prestressed)**
Minimum Cost Versus Minimum Weight of Prestressed Slabs, Antoine E. Naaman, 127
- Costs; Optimization; Sedimentation; Thickening; Clarification**
Activated Sludge-Unified System Design and Operation, Thomas M. Keinath, Mark D. Ryckman, Caleb H. Dana and David A. Hofer, 452
- Costs; Reinforcement; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs**
Minimum Cost Selection of One-Way Slab Thickness, Russell H. Brown, 26
- Costs; Sewage treatment; Standards; State laws; Water quality**
Differing State Standards and Waste Treatment Cost, Dee Mitchell and David G. Parker, 317
- Costs; Subways; Transportation planning; Construction costs**
Desperate Need to Slash Construction Cost of New Subways, Eugene E. Dallaire, 34
- Couplings; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake resistant structures; Torsion; Buildings**
Effects of Torsional Coupling on Earthquake Forces in Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 285
- Couplings; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake resistant structures; Torsion; Buildings**
Elastic Earthquake Analysis of a Class of Torsionally Coupled Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 289
- Cracking; Curvature; Moments; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs**
Moment-Curvature Relation of Reinforced Concrete Slabs, Ake Vebo and Amin Ghali, 242
- Cracking; Dams; Design; Grout; Interactions; Soil structure; Tracers; Cement grouts; Concrete durability**
Structural Grouting for Oroville Dam Coreblock, John E. O'Rourke, 291
- Cracking; Design; Fatigue limit; Flexible pavements; Thermal fatigue; ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award**
Flexible Pavement Design: State-of-the-Art—1975, Carl L. Monismith and Fred N. Finn, 7
- Cracking; Displacement; Fracture mechanics; Complex variables**
Anisotropic Hybrid Displacement Singularity Element, Michael C. Apostol, George C. Lee, Frederick W. Braun and Stephen Jordan, 229
- Cracking; Expansive soils; Performance; Quality control; Concrete slabs**
Concrete Slab Performance on Expansive Soils, Richard L. Tucker and Arthur R. Poor, 513
- Cracking; Failure (mechanics); Fatigue (materials); Flanges; Bridges (girder)**
Fatigue Behavior of Two Flange Details, Kentaro Yamada and Pedro Albrecht, 284
- Cracking; Fiber composites; Fire protection; Glass fibers; Gypsum**
Properties of Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Sheets, Surendra P. Shah and Don Baehr, 184
- Cracking; Hardeners; Polymer concretes; Stoichiometry; Tensile strength (concrete); Water cement ratio; Concrete deterioration**
High-Strength Field Polymer Modified Concretes, Edward G. Nawy, Maurice M. Ukadiki and John A. Sauer, 509
- Cracking (fracturing); Beams (supports); Biaxial stress; Concrete (reinforced)**
Finite Element Studies of Shear-Critical R/C Beams, Luigi Cedolin and Sandro Dei Poli, 258
- Cracking (fracturing); Crack propagation; Fracturing; Loads (forces); Stress analysis; Stress concentration; Bessel functions**
Stresses from Various Loaded Circular Cracks, J. Clarence Bell, 229
- Cracking (fracturing); Cracks; Fracture mechanics; Hybrid beams; Structural members**
K-Solutions with Assumed-Stress Hybrid Elements, Oscar Orringer, Ken-Yuan Lin, George Stalk, Pin Tong and James W. Mar, 228
- Cracking (fracturing); Shear strength; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Concrete**
Fracture Analysis of Cracking in Concrete Beams, Neil M. Hawkins, Andreas N. Wyss and Alan H. Mattock, 315
- Crack propagation; Fracturing; Loads (forces); Stress analysis; Stress concentration; Bessel functions; Cracking (fracturing)**
Stresses from Various Loaded Circular Cracks, J. Clarence Bell, 229
- Cracks; Diffraction; Engineering mechanics; Wave dispersion**
Finite Element Analysis of Wave Diffraction by a Crack, Zdenek P. Bazant, John L. Glazik, Jr. and Jan D. Achenbach, 93
- Cracks; Diffraction; Fracture mechanics; Stress waves; Wave dispersion**
Wave Diffraction by a Crack: Finite Element Simulations, Wilton W. King and John F. Malluck, 386
- Cracks; Fitting; Concrete (reinforced)**
Analysis and Behavior of Ferrocement in Flexure, Perumalsamy N. Balaguru, Antoine E. Naaman and Surendra P. Shah, 460
- Cracks; Flexible pavements; Polypropylene fibers; Texas**
Texas Uses Fabric to Protect Pavement from Cracks, Paul H. Coleman, 550
- Cracks; Fracture mechanics**
Rapid Calculation of Stress Intensity Factors, Pedro Albrecht and Kentaro Yamada, 230
- Cracks; Fracture mechanics; Hybrid beams; Structural members; Cracking (fracturing)**
K-Solutions with Assumed-Stress Hybrid Elements, Oscar Orringer, Ken-Yuan Lin, George Stalk, Pin Tong and James W. Mar, 228
- Creep; Creep recovery; Repeated loading; Aging tests (materials); Concrete; Concrete structures**
Constitutive Law for Nonlinear Creep of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Ali A. Asghari, 183
- Creep; Deflection; Frames; Relaxation (mechanics); Shrinkage; Stress; Time dependence; Bridges (structures); Composite structures**
Time-Dependent Analysis of Composite Frames, Maher K. Tadros, Amin Ghali and Walter H. Dilger, 302

SUBJECT INDEX

- Creep; Deformation; Strains; Stresses; Temperature; Concrete**
 Creep of Concrete: A Consistent Engineering Approach, Ian J. Jordan, George L. England and Magdi M.A. Khalifa, 237
- Creep; Extrapolation; Statistical analysis; Concrete**
 Stochastic Process for Extrapolating Concrete Creep, Erhan Cinar, Zdenek P. Bazant and ElMamoun Osman, 540
- Creep; Model tests; Settlement (structural); Triaxial tests; Consolidation**
 Method of Calculating Long-Term Creep Settlements, Harry G. Poulos, Laurence P. de Ambrosis and Edward H. Davis, 124
- Creep; Overconsolidation; Shear strength; Strain hardening; Clays**
 A Theory of Creep Failure in Overconsolidated Clay, John D. Nelson and Erik G. Thompson, 479
- Creep; Solidification; Viscoelasticity; Concrete**
 Viscoelasticity of Solidifying Porous Material—Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant, 531
- Creep; Time dependence; Aging; Clays**
 Time-Dependent Behavior of Undisturbed Clay, Yoginder P. Vaid and Richard G. Campanella, 368
- Creep recovery; Repeated loading; Aging tests (materials); Concrete; Concrete structures; Creep**
 Constitutive Law for Nonlinear Creep of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Ali A. Asghari, 183
- Criteria; Failure; Materials tests; Strength; Stresses; Tests; Triaxial tests; Ultimate strength; Combined stress; Concretes**
 A Failure Criterion for Concrete, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 321
- Critical depth; Roughness coefficient; Roughness (hydraulic); Subcritical flow**
 Brink Depth Method in Rectangular Channel, Dirk A. Kraijenhoff and Anton Dommerholt, 232
- Critical path method; Computer applications; Construction management; Cost control**
 CPM—Cost Control by Computer, Calin Popescu, 539
- Critical path method; Decision making; Resource allocation; Seasonal variations; Budgeting; Construction management**
 Economic Analysis for Accelerated Construction, David Morris, 334
- Critical path method; Estimates; Forecasting; Management; Models; Quality control; Reports; Systems engineering; Computers; Construction; Construction industry; Costs**
 Concepts of Project Planning and Control, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 52
- Critical path method; Forecasting; Management; Scheduling; Simulation; Statistical analysis**
 Analysis of Schedule Simulations, Keith C. Crandall, 401
- Critical path method; Graphical analysis; Network analysis; Time costs; Cost control**
 Cost and Time-Scaled Networks: Graphical Model, Perumalsamy N. Balaguru, Venkataswamy Ramakrishnan and Antoine E. Naaman, 283
- Critical path method; Management; Networks; Computation**
 Cost-Time Model for Large CPM Project Networks, Demetrios Panagiotakopoulos, 274
- Critical path method; Network design; Networks; Scheduling**
 Scheduling Network Loop Detection, Keith C. Crandall, 532
- Critical point; Design; Dimensional analysis; Hydraulics; Spillways; Aeration; Charts**
 Design Chart for Predicting Critical Point on Spillways, Robert J. Keller and Ashok K. Rastogi, 537
- Critical velocity; Hydraulics; Sediment; Sewers; Bedload movement**
 Sediment Transport in Smooth Fixed Bed Channels, Pavel Novak and Chandramouli Nalluri, 30
- Cropping patterns; Ground water; India; Linear programming; Surface waters; Canals**
 Optimal Cropping Pattern for Basin in India, Venkatachaliah Lakshminarayana and Sama Parthasarathy Rajagopalan, 175
- Crop production; Evaluation; Irrigation; Project feasibility; Return (monetary)**
 Method for Evaluating Irrigation Projects, Howard C. Hogg and Gary R. Vieth, 190
- Cross sections; Dimensions; Sediment concentration; Sediment deposits; Sediment load; Bed load**
 Effect of Sediment Load on Stable Sand Canal Dimensions, Kittur G. Ranga Raju, Kalyanah R. Dhandapani and Digamber M. Kondap, 351
- Cross sections; Ocean bottom; Oregon; Ripple marks; Sonar; Water depth**
 Channel Siltation Determined with Side-Scan Radar, Gregory L. Hartman, 277
- Cross sections; Reliability; Safety; Structural design; Structural engineering; Beams (supports)**
 Rationalizations of Sections Properties Tables, Niels C. Lind, 260
- Crushing; Deflection; Flexural strength; Moments; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
 Post-Crushing Behavior of Bound Concrete Beams, Mohammad Iqbal and David S. Hatcher, 421
- Curricula; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Prefabrication**
 Prefabricated Systems: A Suggested Course Outline, Benjamin E. Lazar, 438
- Curricula; Engineering education; Professional schools; Civil engineering**
 Professional Schools and Traditional Schools: Engineering Education in Transition, James H. Schaub, 310
- Curvature; Eccentricity; Imperfections; Joints; Space frames; Struts**
 Effects of Imperfections on Space Frame Stiffness, Lewis C. Schmidt, Peter R. Morgan and Leonard K. Stevens, 221
- Curvature; Moments; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs; Cracking**
 Moment-Curvature Relation of Reinforced Concrete Slabs, Ake Vebo and Amin Ghali, 242
- Curved beams; Dynamic structural analysis; I beams; Bridges (girder); Bridges (highway)**
 Dynamic Analysis of Horizontally Curved I-Girder Bridges, Swapna Kumar Chaudhuri and Sidney Shore, 402
- Curved beams; Finite elements; Thin-wall structures**
 Thin-Walled Curved Beam Finite Element, Swapna Kumar Chaudhuri and Sidney Shore, 455

SUBJECT INDEX

- Curved beams; Gluing; Laminated wood; Timber construction; Beams (supports)**
Design of Double-Tapered and Curved Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu and James R. Goodman, 456
- Curved beams; I beams; Specifications; Bridges (girders)**
Curved I-Girder Bridge Design Recommendations, William L. Armstrong, Chmn., 344
- Curved beams; Loading; Collapse; Combined stress; Concrete (reinforced)**
Effect of Shear on Collapse of Curved Beams, Hammouda E.I. Badawy, Ian J. Jordaan and Arthur E. McMullen, 434
- Curved beams; Plastic analysis; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Plastic Analysis of Curved Beams under Point Loads, Hammouda E.I. Badawy and Ian J. Jordaan, 375
- Curved beams; Structural analysis; Bridges (structures)**
Analysis Criteria for Curved Bridges, Hiroshi Nakai and Conrad P. Heins, 382
- Cyclic loads; Damping; Friction; High strength bolts; Mill scale; Bolted joints**
Damping in Friction-Grip Bolted Joints, Silvio Vitelleschi and Lewis C. Schmidt, 381
- Cyclic loads; Dams (earth); Hydraulic fills; Seismic stability**
Seismic Stability Analysis of Hawkins Hydraulic Fill Dam, Kenneth L. Lee and Wolfgang Roth, 338
- Cyclic loads; Densification; Earthquake loads; Hysteresis; Sand**
Densification and Hysteresis of Sand under Cyclic Shear, Vincente Cuellar, Zdenek P. Bazant, Raymond J. Krizek and Marshall L. Silver, 298
- Cyclic loads; Earthquake engineering; Samplers; Sampling; Sands; Triaxial tests**
Specimen Preparation and Cyclic Stability of Sands, Richard S. Ladd, 330
- Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Fatigue (materials); Loading; Soil dynamics**
Equivalent Uniform Cycle Concept for Soil Dynamics, Mokhtar Annaki and Kenneth L. Lee, 331
- Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Sands; Triaxial tests**
Factors Affecting Liquefaction and Cyclic Mobility, Gonzalo Castro and Steve J. Poulos, 329
- Cyclic loads; Elasto-plastic; Finite element method; Hardening; Models; Plasticity**
Finite Element Analysis for Cyclic Plasticity, I. Kalev and Jacob Gluck, 195
- Cyclic loads; Evaluation; Liquefaction; Soil dynamics; Soil liquefaction**
Soil Liquefaction Procedures—A Review, Julio E. Valera and Neville C. Donovan, 332
- Cyclic loads; Experimentation; Failure; Seismic design; Welding; Welds**
Tensile Capacity of Partial Penetration Groove Welds, Egor P. Popov and Roy M. Stephen, 424
- Cyclic loads; Internal friction; Shear modulus; Torsion shear tests; Confining pressure**
Dynamic Shear Moduli for Dry Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif and Isao Ishibashi, 193
- Cyclic loads; Loading; Nonlinear systems; Relations (mathematics); Computers**
Constitutive Relations for Generalized Loadings, Hans Petersson and Egor P. Popov, 375
- Cyclic loads; Low temperature; Oil lines; Bolted joints**
Bolted Joints on Trans-Alaska Structures, Joseph M. Plecnik and John G. Shipp, 216
- Cyclic loads; Shear; Structural engineering; Walls; Concrete (reinforced)**
Analysis of RC Shear Panels under Cyclic Loading, David Darwin and David A. Pecknold, 61
- Cyclic pressures; Offshore structures; Pore pressure; Soil liquefaction; Wave action**
Pore Pressure Development under Offshore Gravity Structures, M. S. Rahman, H. Bolton Seed and John R. Booker, 516
- Cylinders; Cylindrical shells; Buckling; Columns (supports)**
Buckling of Axially Compressed Cylinders, Clarence D. Miller, 270
- Cylinders; Diffraction; Force; Wave action; Waves; Coastal engineering**
Interaction of Water Waves with Cylinder Barrier, Stanislaw R. Massel, 54
- Cylinders; Diffraction; Offshore structures; Water waves; Wave dispersion**
Shallow Wave Diffraction around Large Cylinder, Michael de St.Q. Isaacson, 279
- Cylinders; Diffraction; Water waves; Wave energy**
Forces due to Nonlinear Waves on Vertical Cylinders, Harihara Raman and Paruchuri Venkatanarasiah, 128
- Cylinders; Harbors; Hydrodynamic pressure; Lift; Piles; Wave energy**
Wave Forces on Vertical Circular Cylinder, Subrata K. Chakrabarti, Allan L. Wolbert and William A. Tam, 86
- Cylindrical shells; Buckling; Columns (supports); Cylinders**
Buckling of Axially Compressed Cylinders, Clarence D. Miller, 270
- Dam construction; Dam design; Dams; Foundations; Grouting; Permeability; Pore water pressure; Standards**
Engineering of Grout Curtains to Standards, Adam Clive Houlby, 410
- Dam construction; Dams (arch); Hydraulic jacks; Concrete (prestressed)**
Nambé Falls Dam—First Mechanically Prestressed Concrete Dam in U.S., Harold G. Arthur, 516
- Dam design; Dams; Foundations; Grouting; Permeability; Pore water pressure; Standards; Dam construction**
Engineering of Grout Curtains to Standards, Adam Clive Houlby, 410
- Dam design; Dam stability; Drainage; Grouting; Joints (geology); Permeability; Retaining walls; Rock mechanics; Rock slope stability; Slope stability**
Rock Engineering for Foundations and Slopes, Dewayne L. Misterek, Chmn., 269
- Dam design; Hydrodynamic pressure; Modal distribution; Overturning tests**
Hydrodynamic Pressure in Semicylindrical Reservoir, Francisco J. Sanchez-Sesma and Emilio Rosenbluth, 496

SUBJECT INDEX

- Dam failure; Dam stability; Earthquakes; Federal laws; Inspection; Liability; Reservoirs; Safety; Seepage; Supervision**
Evaluation of Dam Safety, Homer B. Willis, Chmn., 497
- Damping; Dynamic structural analysis; Responses; Tall buildings; Wind tunnel tests**
Tuned Mass Dampers for Buildings, Robert J. McNamara, 441
- Damping; Flutter; Motion; Natural frequency; Wind forces; Wind tunnel tests; Bridges (suspension)**
Motion of Suspended Bridge Spans under Gusty Wind, Robert H. Scanlan and Richard H. Gade, 449
- Damping; Friction; High strength bolts; Mill scale; Bolted joints; Cyclic loads**
Damping in Friction-Grip Bolted Joints, Silvio Vitelleschi and Lewis C. Schmidt, 381
- Damping; Nomographs; Sands; Shear tests; Soil classification**
Damping Ratio for Dry Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif, Isao Ishibashi and A. H. Gaddah, 359
- Damping; Pile friction; Piles; Pile tests; Stiffness; Vibration**
Vertical Vibration of Floating Piles, Milos Novak, 200
- Damping; Stiffness; Tall buildings; Tests; Walls; Buildings**
Racking Tests of High-Rise Building Partitions, Sigmund A. Freeman, 407
- Dams; Dams (arch); Dynamic tests**
Method for Dynamic Testing of Dams, Dennis K. Ostrom and Thomas A. Kelly, 346
- Dams; Dams (earth); Dam stability; Idaho; Piping (erosion); Seepage; Settlement (structural)**
Teton Dam Failure, 342
- Dams; Design; Grout; Interactions; Soil structure; Tracers; Cement grouts; Concrete durability; Cracking**
Structural Grouting for Oroville Dam Coreblock, John E. O'Rourke, 291
- Dams; Education; Flood control; History; Tennessee Valley Authority**
The Magnificent Obsession of TVA, Paul L. Evans, 463
- Dams; Energy; Polymer concretes; Architectural concrete; Concrete; Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed)**
Concrete in Water Resource and Energy Development, Harold G. Arthur, 311
- Dams; Engineering education; Municipal engineering; Municipal government; Professional development; Surveys; Topography**
Survey Program for Civil Works Projects, William A. Angeloni, 185
- Dams; Environmental factors; Fragmentation; Joints (geology); Mines; Rock mechanics; Slope stability; Stress analysis; Tunnel design; Underground structures**
Design Methods in Rock Mechanics, Charles Fairhurst, Editor and Steven L. Crouch, Editor, 160
- Dams; Flood control; Agriculture; China**
People's Republic of China — A Look Inside, 79
- Dams; Floods; Graphs (charts); Hydraulics; Rivers; Waves; Computation**
Dimensionless Solution of Dam-Break Flood Waves, John G. Sakas and Theodor Strelkoff, 63
- Dams; Foundations; Grouting; Permeability; Pore water pressure; Standards; Dam construction; Dam design**
Engineering of Grout Curtains to Standards, Adam Clive Housley, 410
- Dams; Fracturing; Load transfer; Zoned embankments**
Load Transfer and Hydraulic Fracturing in Zoned Dams, Fred H. Kulhawy and Thomas M. Gurtowski, 140
- Dams; Gates; Hydraulic structures; Locks (waterways); Spillways; Stream gates; Turbines; Computation**
Discharge Computations at River Control Structures, Dannie L. Collins, 129
- Dams; Hydraulics; Maintenance; Cavitation; Concrete; Construction**
Fibrous Concrete Repair of Cavitation Damage, Ernest K. Schrader and Anthony V. Munch, 94
- Dams (arch); Dynamic tests; Dams**
Method for Dynamic Testing of Dams, Dennis K. Ostrom and Thomas A. Kelly, 346
- Dams (arch); Hydraulic jacks; Concrete (prestressed); Dam construction**
Nambe Falls Dam—First Mechanically Prestressed Concrete Dam in U.S., Harold G. Arthur, 516
- Dams (concrete); Dams (gravity); Mathematical models; Responses; Seismic design**
Seismic Cracking of Concrete Gravity Dams, Narinder Pal, 159
- Dams (concrete); Polymerization; Repairing; Cavitation**
Polymerization of Concrete Fights Cavitation, Myles A. Murray and Vern Schultheis, 182
- Dams (earth); Dam stability; Idaho; Piping (erosion); Seepage; Settlement (structural); Dams**
Teton Dam Failure, 342
- Dams (earth); Deformation; Pore water pressure; Stresses; Zoned embankments; Consolidation**
Consolidation During Construction of Earth Dams, Spyros Cavouridis and Kaare Hoeg, 442
- Dams (earth); Finite element method; Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure; Settlement (structural); Time dependence; Canada; Consolidation**
Analysis of Consolidation Behavior of Mica Dam, Zdenek Eisenstein and Steven T.C. Law, 405
- Dams (earth); Hydraulic fills; Seismic stability; Cyclic loads**
Seismic Stability Analysis of Hawkins Hydraulic Fill Dam, Kenneth L. Lee and Wolfgang Roth, 338
- Dams (earth); Membranes; Polyvinyl chloride; Seepage; Tailings**
Granular-Fill Dam Protected by PVC Membrane, Lawrence W. Gubbe, 396
- Dams (gravity); Mathematical models; Responses; Seismic design; Dams (concrete)**
Seismic Cracking of Concrete Gravity Dams, Narinder Pal, 159

SUBJECT INDEX

- Dams (rockfill); Diversion tunnels; Diversion works; Kenya; Spillways**
Kamburu Dam: Diversion Conduit Designed into Spillway Saves \$1,000,000, Ronald A. Antonino, 74
- Dam stability; Drainage; Grouting; Joints (geology); Permeability; Retaining walls; Rock mechanics; Rock slope stability; Slope stability; Dam design**
Rock Engineering for Foundations and Slopes, Dewayne L. Misterek, Chmn., 269
- Dam stability; Earthquakes; Federal laws; Inspection; Liability; Reservoirs; Safety; Seepage; Supervision; Dam failure**
Evaluation of Dam Safety, Homer B. Willis, Chmn., 497
- Dam stability; Idaho; Piping (erosion); Seepage; Settlement (structural); Dams; Dams (earth)**
Teton Dam Failure, 342
- Darcys law; Drainage patterns; Porous media flow; Seepage; Confined water**
Non-Darcy Flow and its Implications to Seepage Problems, P. Basak, 547
- Data collection; Hydraulic models; Information; Instrumentation; Networks; Probability theory; Catchments**
Guide for Collection, Analysis, and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, William M. Alley, 382
- Data handling; Data systems; Construction management**
Data Base Method for Complex Project Control, Amadeus M. Burger and Daniel W. Halpin, 428
- Data processing; Management; Batch processing (data); Computers**
Providing In-House Computer Services, Darrel W. Webber, 267
- Data systems; Construction management; Data handling**
Data Base Method for Complex Project Control, Amadeus M. Burger and Daniel W. Halpin, 428
- Data systems; Information retrieval; Land management; Land surveys; Land use**
Land Data Management System for Resource Planning, Stuart G. Walesh, Lois A. Kawatski and Paul J. Clavette, 369
- Data systems; Snow; Temperature; Water management (applied); Bureau of Reclamation; Cloud seeding; Computer programs**
Augmentation of 1968-1972 Winter Storms in New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., 239
- Debris removal; Demolition; Waste disposal; Waste recycling; Concrete**
Economic Feasibility of Concrete Recycling, Stamatiia A. Frondistou-Yannas and Taichi Itoh, 301
- Dechlorination; Activated carbon; Aqueous solutions; Chlorine**
Reduction of Aqueous HOCl with Activated Carbon, Makram T. Suidan, Vernon L. Snoeyink and Roger A. Schmitz, 422
- Decision making; Economic analysis; Remote sensing; Urban areas; Watersheds**
Value of Landsat in Urban Water Resource Planning, Thomas J. Jackson and Robert M. Ragan, 137
- Decision making; Economics; Alternative costs; Computation; Computers**
Using Calculators, Terminals, Minis, or Large Computers, Norman R. Greve, 76
- Decision making; Environmental factors; Social needs; Tall buildings; Buildings**
Impact Review for High-Rise Buildings, Leonard Ruchelman, 530
- Decision making; Evaluation; Transportation; Transportation planning; Utilities**
Structure of Utility-Based Evaluation Approaches, Feng-Bor Lin and Lester A. Hoel, 198
- Decision making; Government policies; Priorities; Water resources**
Water Resources Planning and Management Goals, Carl H. Gaum, 250
- Decision making; Job satisfaction; Motivation; Participative management; Construction management**
Participative Decision Making in Construction, John D. Borchering, 549
- Decision making; Project management; Simulation; Cost analysis; Cost control**
Cost Control Simulation and Decision Making, John D. Borchering, 546
- Decision making; Resource allocation; Seasonal variations; Budgeting; Construction management; Critical path method**
Economic Analysis for Accelerated Construction, David Morris, 334
- Decision theory; Evaluation; Flood damage; Flood forecasting; Systems analysis; Warning systems**
Evaluation of Flood Forecasting-Response Systems, Moshe Sniedovich and Donald R. Davis, 203
- Decomposition; Linear differential equations; Optimization; Computer applications**
Transformation for Solving Linear Equations, Robert J. Melosh, 360
- Decomposition; Loading; Optimization; Statically determinate structures; Trusses**
Optimum Choice of Determinate Methods Under Multiple Loads, Ovadia E. Lev, 225
- Deep percolation; Groundwater flow; Irrigation; Seepage; Water sources**
Water Movement in Soil from Trickle Source, Ahmed Y. Hachum, Jose F. Alfaro and Lyman S. Willardson, 72
- Deep water; Design criteria; Harbor facilities; Improvement; Ports; Ships; Texas**
Port Improvement Design Criteria for Texas Coast, J. Wallace Berriman and John B. Herlich, 527
- Deflection; Dynamic stability; Frames; Loading; Stiffeners; Structural behavior; Vibration; Beam columns; Buckling; Buildings (codes); Computer programs**
International Colloquium on Stability of Structures Under Static and Dynamic Loads, George Winter, Chmn., 552
- Deflection; Elastic properties; Field tests; Pavements; Temperature; Charts**
Determining Moduli of Materials from Deflections, Nari K. Vaswani, 11
- Deflection; Field tests; Pipe bedding; Pipelines**
Modulus of Soil Reaction Values for Buried Flexible Pipe, Amster K. Howard, 213

SUBJECT INDEX

- Deflection; Flexible pavements; Maintenance; Seasonal variations**
Flexible Pavement Evaluation and Rehabilitation, Amar C. Bhajandas, Gaylord Cumberledge and Gary L. Hoffman, 9
- Deflection; Flexural strength; Moments; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Crushing**
Post-Crushing Behavior of Bound Concrete Beams, Mohammad Iqbal and David S. Hatcher, 421
- Deflection; Frames; Relaxation (mechanics); Shrinkage; Stress; Time dependence; Bridges (structures); Composite structures; Creep**
Time-Dependent Analysis of Composite Frames, Maher K. Tadros, Amin Ghali and Walter H. Dilger, 302
- Deflection; Imperfections; Interactions; Plates (structural members); Stability; Buckling**
Buckling of Locally Imperfect Stiffeners in Plates, Wing-Chau Fok, Alastair C. Walker and James Rhodes, 464
- Deflection; Joists; Ponding; Roofs; Steels; Trusses; Beams (supports)**
Deflection and Ponding of Steel Joists, R. Richard Avent, 121
- Deflection; Lateral forces; Pile lateral loads; Piles; Bending moments; Computer programs**
Laterally Loaded Piles: Program Documentation, Lymon C. Reese, 277
- Deflection; Lateral pressure; Membranes; Shear; Stiffness; Tall buildings**
Effect of Light-Gage Partitions on Multistory Buildings, Wagh M. El-Dakhkhni, 205
- Deflection; Loads (forces); Plates (structural members)**
First Yield Analysis of Rectangular Levy Plates, Geoffrey John Turvey, 508
- Deflection; Loads (forces); Restraint systems; Concrete (reinforced)**
Load-Deflection of Restrained R/C Slabs, Prakash Desayi and Ashak B. Kulkarni, 232
- Deflection; Numerical analysis; Plates (structural members); Anisotropy**
Bending Analysis of Anisotropic Plates, Sawang Prachuktam and Joseph Lestingi, 392
- Deflection; Sandwich panels; Temperature; Thermal stresses; Beams (supports)**
Thermal Stresses and Deflection of Sandwich Panels, Ken P. Chong, Kjell Oistein Engen and John A. Hartsock, 196
- Deflection; Steel; Buckling; Columns (supports)**
Buckling of Short Steel Columns, Bojidar Yanev and Atle Gjelsvik, 492
- Deformation; Deformation analysis; Elastic properties; Poisson ratio; Shear modulus; Coefficients**
Coefficients of Deformation of an Anisotropic Body, Frans Van Cauwelaert, 470
- Deformation; Dynamic structural analysis; Structural engineering; Substructures; Vibration**
Free Vibration Analysis Using Substructuring, Gordon H. Holze and Arthur P. Boresi, 29
- Deformation; Eccentricity; Frames; Stiffness; Structural design**
Consideration of Secondary Effects in Frame Design, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 471
- Deformation; Harbor facilities; Instrumentation; Wharves; Bulkheads; Cellular structures**
Performance of a Cellular Wharf, Warren L. Schroeder, Dennis K. Marker and Thanasarn Khuayjarernpanishk, 235
- Deformation; Impact; Plates (structural members); Approximation method**
Large Dynamic Plastic Deflection of Plates by Mode Method, Choon T. Chon and Paul S. Symonds, 208
- Deformation; Imperfections; Plates (structural members); Structural design; Buckling**
Explicit Solutions for Plate Buckling Analysis, Donald G. Williams and Alastair C. Walker, 339
- Deformation; Plates (structural members); Stability; Stiffness; Buckling**
Examination of Plate Post-Buckling Behavior, James Rhodes and James M. Harvey, 295
- Deformation; Pore water pressure; Stresses; Zoned embankments; Consolidation; Dams (earth)**
Consolidation During Construction of Earth Dams, Spyros Cavouridis and Kaare Høeg, 442
- Deformation; Reinforcement; Structural design; Tests; Torsion; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Ultimate Torque of Reinforced Concrete Beams, David J. Victor, Narayanan Lakshmanan and Narayanan Rajagopalan, 123
- Deformation; Residual stress; Stability; Tests; Columns (supports)**
Tests of Fabricated Tubular Columns, Wai F. Chen and David A. Ross, 255
- Deformation; Strains; Stresses; Temperature; Concrete; Creep**
Creep of Concrete: A Consistent Engineering Approach, Ian J. Jordaan, George L. England and Magdi M.A. Khalifa, 237
- Deformation analysis; Elastic properties; Poisson ratio; Shear modulus; Coefficients; Deformation**
Coefficients of Deformation of an Anisotropic Body, Frans Van Cauwelaert, 470
- Delay time; Drawbridges; Navigation; New Jersey; Recreational facilities; Scheduling; Traffic; Waterways; Bridges (structures)**
Scheduling of Drawbridge Operations, Ira S. Kuperstein, 424
- Delay time; Headways; Passing; Simulation; Traffic volume**
Traffic Simulation as Highway Design Tool, Snehama Khasnabis and Clinton L. Heimbach, 224
- Deltas; Energy; Erosion; Mathematical models; Rivers; Stream flow; Channels**
Minimum Stream Power for Rivers and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 525
- Deltas; Erosion; Flood control; Lakes; Oceans; Reservoirs; Rivers; Channels; Computer models**
Computer Modeling of Erodible Flood Channels and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 216
- Demand; Pricing; Quality control; Services; Solid waste collection; Solid waste disposal; Charging**
Solid Waste Generation and Service Quality, James F. Hudson and David H. Marks, 266
- Demand responsive transportation sys; Selection; Air transportation; Computer models**
Airport Choice in Low Demand Region, Feng-Bor Lin, 414

SUBJECT INDEX

- Demolition; Waste disposal; Waste recycling;**
Concrete; Debris removal
 Economic Feasibility of Concrete Recycling,
 Stamatia A. Frondistou-Yannas and Taichi Itoh,
 301
- Denitrification; Sulfur; Wastewater treatment;**
Anaerobic processes; Bacteria
 Denitrification Using Thiosulfate and Sulfide, James
 J. Bisogni, Jr. and Charles T. Driscoll, Jr., 399
- Densification; Earthquake loads; Hysteresis; Sand;**
Cyclic loads
 Densification and Hysteresis of Sand under Cyclic
 Shear, Vincente Cuellar, Zdenek P. Bazant,
 Raymond J. Krizek and Marshall L. Silver, 298
- Densification (soils); Penetration tests; Soil tests;**
Vibration; Vibroflotation; Cohesionless soils;
Compaction
 Vibroflotation Compaction of Cohesionless Soils,
 Ralph E. Brown, 521
- Density; Dispersion; Entrainment; Jet mixing flow;**
Water pollution
 Hydraulics of Surface Buoyant Jet, Frank
 Engelund, 178
- Density; Pavements; Specifications; Aggregates;**
Compaction
 Compaction of Graded Aggregate Bases and
 Subbases, Charles R. Marek, 10
- Density currents; Equations of motion; Stratification;**
Two dimensional flow; Two phase flow
 Two-Dimensional Model for Two-Layer Flow,
 George J. Balafoutas and Michael B. Abbott, 419
- Density currents; Heated water; Spreading; Surface**
properties
 Density Currents and Their Applications, Timothy
 W. Kao, 360
- Density-flow; Dispersion; Mixing; Stratified flow; Two**
phase flow
 Transverse Mixing in Partially Stratified Flow,
 Sukru M. Sumer and Hugo B. Fischer, 366
- Deoxygenation; Mixing; Oxygenation; Reaeration;**
Water pollution; Wind (meteorology); Aeration; Air
water interactions
 Experimental Study of Wind Effects on Aeration,
 George E. Mattingly, 306
- Deposition; Mathematical models; Scour; Scouring;**
Streambed profiles
 Mathematical Modeling of Scour and Deposition,
 William A. Thomas and Alan L. Prasuhn, 419
- Depth; Dispersion; Dispersion relations; Mixing;**
Width; Circulation
 Transverse Dispersion in Rectangular Channels, Y.
 Lani Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 493
- Desalination; Drainage practices; Environmental**
effects; Irrigation efficiency; Permeability tests;
Precipitation; Sprinkler irrigation; Water
distribution; Water management (applied)
 Water Management for Irrigation and Drainage,
 Jack J. Coe, Chmn., 325
- Desalting; Dispersion; Engineering mechanics;**
Hydrodynamics; Waste disposal; Water pollution
 Dense Effluent Dispersion in a Stream, Henry
 Crew and Robert O. Reid, 47
- Desalting; Operation and maintenance costs;**
Optimization; Salinity; Capacity reduction
 Optimal Capacity Expansion with Off-Design
 Costs, Charles R. Scherer and Roy Chiulli, 438
- Desiccation; Mathematical models; Spoil; Spoil banks;**
Consolidation
 Desiccation and Consolidation of Dredged
 Materials, Raymond J. Krizek, Manuel Casteleiro
 and Tuncer B. Edil, 510
- Design; Dimensional analysis; Hydraulics; Spillways;**
Aeration; Charts; Critical point
 Design Chart for Predicting Critical Point on
 Spillways, Robert J. Keller and Ashok K. Rastogi,
 537
- Design; Fatigue limit; Flexible pavements; Thermal**
fatigue; ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award;
Cracking
 Flexible Pavement Design: State-of-the-Art—1975,
 Carl L. Monismith and Fred N. Finn, 7
- Design; Finite element method; Geotechnical**
engineering; Reinforced earth; Soil properties; Walls
 Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth—II: Behavior
 and Design, Chih-Kang Shen, Karl M. Romstad
 and Leonard R. Herrmann, 92
- Design; Grout; Interactions; Soil structure; Tracers;**
Cement grouts; Concrete durability; Cracking; Dams
 Structural Grouting for Oroville Dam Coreblock,
 John E. O'Rourke, 291
- Design; Industrial growth; Personnel management;**
Construction
 Design/Construct Companies — Builders for
 Industry, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 491
- Design criteria; Harbor facilities; Improvement; Ports;**
Ships; Texas; Deep water
 Port Improvement Design Criteria for Texas Coast,
 J. Wallace Berriman and John B. Herlich, 527
- Design data; Standards; Aircraft; Airports**
 Future CTOL Aircraft Characteristics, John P.
 Braaksma, 314
- Design earthquake; Dynamic structural analysis;**
Ground wave propagation; Nuclear electric power
generation; Powerplants; Seismic design
 Design Spectra for Nuclear Power Plants, Ricardo
 A. Guzman and Paul C. Jennings, 296
- Design flood; Hydrograph analysis; Runoff; Snowmelt;**
Synthesis
 Synthesis of Snowmelt Runoff Hydrographs, Alfred
 B. Cunningham, 252
- Desulfurization; Flue gases; Sanitary landfill; Site**
evaluation; Sludge disposal
 Site Specific Burial of Unfixed Flue Gas Sludge,
 Richard W. Goodwin, 526
- Detention reservoirs; Flood routing; Runoff; Sediment**
control; Storm water
 Design Efficiencies of Stormwater Detention
 Basins, David C. Curtis and Richard H. McCuen,
 227
- Detention reservoirs; Water pollution; Automation;**
Combined sewers
 Optimal Storage Control in a Combined Sewage
 System, Bruce H. Bradford, 110
- Development; Professional activities; Computer**
applications; Computers; Computer systems
programs
 The Engineering Computer Revolution—Over or
 Just Beginning, David E. Wojcik, 142

SUBJECT INDEX

- Dewatering; Environmental engineering; Flocculating; Models; Sludge; Sludge drying; Transport phenomena**
 Transport Phenomena Applied to Sludge Dewatering, Peter Kos and Donald Dean Adrian, 18
- Dewatering; Lime; Rudolph Hering Medal; Vacuum filtration; Alums; Centrifugation**
 Dewatering Chemical-Primary Sludges, David Di Gregorio and Gerald L. Shell, 2
- Diagrams; Interactions; Residual stress; Tubes; Ultimate strength; Beam columns**
 Ultimate Strength of Tubular Beam-Column, Arnold L. Wagner, Wendelin H. Mueller and Hacı Erzurumlu, 199
- Diaphragms (mechanics); Plates (structural members); Roofs; Shear strength; Stiffness; Walls**
 Strength and Stiffness of Corrugated Metal Shear Diaphragms, John T. Easley, 206
- Diaphragms (mechanics); Roofs; Shear strength; Stiffness; Structural design; Computation**
 Simplified Diaphragm Analysis, J. Michael Davies, 482
- Diaphragms (mechanics); Shear strength; Bracing; Buildings; Columns (supports)**
 Design of I-Shaped Columns with Diaphragm Bracing, Samuel J. Errera and Tamirisa V.S.R. Apparaio, 144
- Diffraction; Engineering mechanics; Wave dispersion; Cracks**
 Finite Element Analysis of Wave Diffraction by a Crack, Zdenek P. Bazant, John L. Glazik, Jr. and Jan D. Achenbach, 93
- Diffraction; Force; Wave action; Waves; Coastal engineering; Cracks**
 Interaction of Water Waves with Cylinder Barrier, Stanislaw R. Massel, 54
- Diffraction; Fracture mechanics; Stress waves; Wave dispersion; Cracks**
 Wave Diffraction by a Crack: Finite Element Simulations, Wilton W. King and John F. Malluck, 386
- Diffraction; Offshore structures; Water waves; Wave dispersion; Cylinders**
 Shallow Wave Diffraction around Large Cylinder, Michael de St.Q. Isaacson, 279
- Diffraction; Water waves; Wave energy; Cylinders**
 Forces due to Nonlinear Waves on Vertical Cylinders, Harihara Raman and Paruchuri Venkatanarasiah, 128
- Diffusers; Discharge (water); Dissolved oxygen; Oxygenation; Aeration**
 Aeration of Hydro Releases at Ft. Patrick Henry Dam, Richard J. Ruane, Svein Vigander and William R. Nicholas, 489
- Diffusion; Dispersion; Open channel flow; Three-dimensional**
 Analytical Solution for 3-D Diffusion Model, Edward Y.T. Kuo, 124
- Diffusion; Eddies; Environmental engineering; Heat transfer; Hydrodynamics; Mixing; Reservoirs; Stratification; Temperature; Thermoclines; Turbulence; Water quality**
 Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline Formation, Brian Henderson-Sellers, 101
- Diffusion; Entrainment; Hydraulics; Mixing; Plumes**
 Buoyant Forced-Plumes in Cross Flow, Vincent H. Chu and Michael B. Goldberg, 16
- Diffusion; Lacustrine deposits; Oxygen transport mechanisms; Stratification; Turbulent diffusion; Water quality**
 Vertical Diffusivities, Keith W. Bedford and Christos Babajimopoulos, 218
- Diffusion; Mass transfer; Tidal effects; Water pollution; Advection**
 Accurate Calculation of Transport in Two Dimensions, Forrest M. Holly, Jr. and Alexandre Preissmann, 498
- Diffusion; Open channel flow; Sedimentation; Sediment deposits; Turbulence**
 Settlement of Solid Particles in Open-Channel Flow, B. Mutlu Sumer, 511
- Diffusivity; Ground water; Aquifers**
 Estimation of Aquifer Diffusivity in Stream-Aquifer Systems, Sita Ram Singh and Budhi Sagar, 503
- Digital systems; Maps; Plotters; Surveying; Computer graphics; Computers**
 Making Maps by Computer, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 108
- Dikes; Dredging; Industrial wastes; Land reclamation; Solid wastes; Tailings; Waste disposal; Ashes; Chemical wastes; Coal mine wastes; Compaction; Consolidation**
 Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste Materials, Donald H. Gray, Chmn., 185
- Dilatancy; Geology; Geotechnical engineering; Mathematical models; Shock resistance**
 Generalized Cap Model for Geological Materials, Ivan S. Sandler, Frank L. DiMaggio and George Y. Baladi, 113
- Dilation; Flow; Jets; Plumes; Trajectories; Buoyancy**
 Mean Behavior of Buoyant Jets in a Crossflow, Steven J. Wright, 357
- Dimensional analysis; Dynamic stability; Landing pads; Surfacing**
 Model Study of Dynamic Response of Landing Mat, Fred W. Kiefer, Vance T. Christiansen and P. Thomas Blotter, 356
- Dimensional analysis; Fluid flow; Open channel flow**
 End Depth under Zero-Inertia Conditions, Theodor Strelkoff and Nikolaos D. Katopodes, 387
- Dimensional analysis; Hydraulics; Spillways; Aeration; Charts; Critical point; Design**
 Design Chart for Predicting Critical Point on Spillways, Robert J. Keller and Ashok K. Rastogi, 537
- Dimensions; Sediment concentration; Sediment deposits; Sediment load; Bed load; Cross sections**
 Effect of Sediment Load on Stable Sand Canal Dimensions, Kittur G. Ranga Raju, Kalyanah R. Dhandapani and Digamber M. Kondap, 351
- Discharge coefficients; Discharge (water); Finite elements; Fluid flow; Free surfaces; Gates; Morning glory spillway; Spillways**
 Analysis of Flows with Initially Unknown Discharge, Hans-Joerg Diersch, Andreas Schirmer and Karl-Franz Busch, 288
- Discharge coefficients; Sedimentation; Velocity; Canals**
 Proportional Weirs as Velocity Controlling Devices, Nagar S. Lakshmana Rao and Duraiswamy Chandrasekaran, 377

SUBJECT INDEX

- Discharge measurement; Discharge (water); Information retrieval; Information seeking; Bibliographies**
Bibliography on Discharge Measurement Techniques, Leslie J. Hooper, Chmn., 423
- Discharge (water); Dissolved oxygen; Oxygenation; Aeration; Diffusers**
Aeration of Hydro Releases at Ft. Patrick Henry Dam, Richard J. Ruane, Svein Vigander and William R. Nicholas, 489
- Discharge (water); Finite elements; Fluid flow; Free surfaces; Gates; Morning glory spillway; Spillways; Discharge coefficients**
Analysis of Flows with Initially Unknown Discharge, Hans-Joerg Diersch, Andreas Schirmer and Karl-Franz Busch, 288
- Discharge (water); Floats; Measuring instruments; Velocity; Water flow; Calibration**
Float Calibration in Integrated-Float Techniques, Peter H. John, F. Allan Johnson and Peter Sutcliffe, 155
- Discharge (water); Flowmeters; Weir gages; Weirs**
Quadrant-Plate Weir, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Kankati Subramanya and Bidya S. Pani, 528
- Discharge (water); Geotechnical engineering; Ground water; Groundwater flow; Seepage**
Exit of Ground Waters on Drainage Boundaries, Boris S. Brown, 55
- Discharge (water); Head losses; Hydraulics; Pipe flow**
Explicit Equations for Pipe-Flow Problems, Prabhata K. Swamee and Akalank K. Jain, 97
- Discharge (water); Head losses; Manifolds; Pipe flow; Coefficients**
Effect of Branch Spacing on Losses for Dividing Flow, George E. Hecker, J. B. Nystrom and N. A. Qureshi, 294
- Discharge (water); Hydraulic structures; Open channel flow; Spillways; Weirs**
Experimental Investigation of Flow Over Side Weirs, Ahmed El-Khashab and Kenneth V.H. Smith, 170
- Discharge (water); Information retrieval; Information seeking; Bibliographies; Discharge measurement**
Bibliography on Discharge Measurement Techniques, Leslie J. Hooper, Chmn., 423
- Discharge (water); Water treatment; Chromates; Cooling towers; Cooling water**
Treatment of Cooling Tower Blowdown, Jack V. Matson, 212
- Discontinuities; Engineering mechanics; Failure surfaces; Penetration; Cones**
Cone Penetration of Granular and Cohesive Soils, Raymond N.Y. Yong and Choong-Kong Chen, 80
- Diseases; Encephalitis; Public health; Vectors (biology); Water resources**
Impact of Water Resources on Vector-Borne Diseases, Richard O. Hayes, 59
- Diseases; Environmental engineering; Epidemiology; Gastrointestinal diseases; Health hazards; Infectious hepatitis; Serology; Sewage bacteria; Viral diseases**
Disease Risks of Occupational Exposure to Sewage, C. Scott Clark, Edward J. Cleary, Gilbert M. Scherr, Clavin C. Linneman, Jr., John P. Phair and Terrence M. Briggs, 84
- Diseases; Environmental engineering; Irrigation; Sewage effluents; Sewage sludge; Spraying; Vegetables; Viruses**
Persistence of Virus on Sewage-Irrigated Vegetables, Edward P. Larkin, John T. Tierney and Robert Sullivan, 55
- Disinfection; Intensity; Mixing; Optimization; Chlorine; Chlorine dioxide**
High-Rate Disinfection: Chlorine Versus Chlorine Dioxide, Donald F. Geisser and Steven R. Garver, 520
- Disinfection; Photochemical oxidizers; Photochemical reactions; Sewage treatment; Viruses**
Photodynamic Inactivation of Infectious Agents, M. Floyd Hobbs, Charles P. Gerba, Craig Wallis, Joseph L. Melnick and Jean S. Lennon, 341
- Dispersion; Dispersion relations; Mixing; Width; Circulation; Depth**
Transverse Dispersion in Rectangular Channels, Y. Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 493
- Dispersion; Drainage; Ground water; Seepage; Soil moisture; Tritium; Water flow**
Tracing Vertical Translocation of Soil Moisture, James T. Ligon, T. Virgil Wilson, Joe F. Allen and Uday P. Singh, 486
- Dispersion; Engineering mechanics; Hydrodynamics; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Desalting**
Dense Effluent Dispersion in a Stream, Henry Crew and Robert O. Reid, 47
- Dispersion; Entrainment; Jet mixing flow; Water pollution; Density**
Hydraulics of Surface Buoyant Jet, Frank Engelund, 178
- Dispersion; Estuaries; Salinity; Thermal pollution; Tides; Time dependence**
An X-Y Hydraulic/Thermal Model for Estuaries, Ralph R. Boericke and John M. Hogan, 254
- Dispersion; Ground water; Hydraulics; Radioactive decay; Seepage; Transient flow; Aquifers**
Transient Dispersion in Uniform Media Flow, Hung Tao Shen, 105
- Dispersion; Hydraulic models; Lakes; Mixing; Stratification**
Hydraulic Modeling of Mixing in Stratified Lakes, Peter M. Moretti and Dennis K. McLaughlin, 320
- Dispersion; Hydrodynamics; Industrial wastes; Sewage disposal; Tidal effects; Waste disposal**
Analytical Model of Dispersion in Tidal Fjords, Shu T. Wang, Alan F. McMillan and Bih H. Chen, 402
- Dispersion; Mixing; Stratified flow; Two phase flow; Density-flow**
Transverse Mixing in Partially Stratified Flow, Sukru M. Sumer and Hugo B. Fischer, 366
- Dispersion; Models; Turbulence; Water pollution**
Convective Model of Longitudinal Dispersion, Raul S. McQuivey and Thomas N. Keefer, 209
- Dispersion; Numerical analysis; Sedimentation; Sediment deposits; Settling; Turbulence; Uniform flow**
Numerical Model for Discrete Settling, Hasan Zuhuri Sarikaya, 426
- Dispersion; Open channel flow; Shear flow; Solutes; Turbulent flow**
Longitudinal Dispersion with Dead Zones, Eric M. Valentine and Ian R. Wood, 451

SUBJECT INDEX

- Dispersion; Open channel flow; Three-dimensional; Diffusion**
Analytical Solution for 3-D Diffusion Model, Edward Y.T. Kuo, 124
- Dispersion; Pollution; Radioactive decay; Radioactive materials disposal; Convection**
Convective Dispersion in Perennial Streams, Anand Prakash, 298
- Dispersion relations; Mixing; Width; Circulation; Depth; Dispersion**
Transverse Dispersion in Rectangular Channels, Y. Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappan, 493
- Dispersions; Dissolved oxygen; Water pollution; Biochemical oxygen demand**
Oxygen-Sag in a Tidal River, Garry J. Macdonald and Richard N. Weisman, 353
- Displacement; Fracture mechanics; Complex variables; Cracking**
Anisotropic Hybrid Displacement Singularity Element, Michael C. Apostol, George C. Lee, Frederick W. Braun and Stephen Jordan, 229
- Dissemination (information); Information retrieval; Research and development; Construction; Contractors**
Contractor Attitudes Toward Construction R & D, Richard L. Tucker and John D. Borcharding, 475
- Dissipation; Hydraulic models; Spillways; Tailwater; Chute blocks; Chute spillways**
Baffled Apron as Spillway Energy Dissipator, Thomas J. Rhone, 518
- Dissolved oxygen; Activated sludge process; Aeration; Control systems**
Automatic Dissolved Oxygen Control, Michael J. Flanagan, Brian D. Bracken and Joseph F. Roesler, 416
- Dissolved oxygen; Dynamics; Rivers; Statistical analysis; Water quality; Biochemical oxygen demand**
Systematic Identification of DO-BOD Model Structure, Bruce Beck and Peter Young, 150
- Dissolved oxygen; Oxygenation; Aeration; Diffusers; Discharge (water)**
Aeration of Hydro Releases at Ft. Patrick Henry Dam, Richard J. Ruane, Svein Vigander and William R. Nicholas, 489
- Dissolved oxygen; Oxygenation; Predictions; Reaeration; Velocity; Computer models**
Reaeration and Velocity Prediction for Small Streams, Edward G. Foree, 140
- Dissolved oxygen; Photosynthesis; Respiration; Water quality; Aquatic plants**
Modeling Effects of Aquatic Plants in Rivers, J. Christopher Rutherford, 395
- Dissolved oxygen; Water pollution; Biochemical oxygen demand; Dispersions**
Oxygen-Sag in a Tidal River, Garry J. Macdonald and Richard N. Weisman, 353
- Distribution (property); Water circulation; Water waves; Wave action; Wave energy**
Wave-Induced Circulation in Shallow Basins, Robert A. Dalrymple, Robert A. Eubanks and William A. Birkemeier, 238
- Diversion tunnels; Diversion works; Kenya; Spillways; Dams (rockfill)**
Kamburu Dam: Diversion Conduit Designed into Spillway Saves \$1,000,000, Ronald A. Antonino, 74
- Diversion works; Kenya; Spillways; Dams (rockfill); Diversion tunnels**
Kamburu Dam: Diversion Conduit Designed into Spillway Saves \$1,000,000, Ronald A. Antonino, 74
- Document storage; Government agencies; Indexes; Information systems; Land use; Mapping; Natural resources; Planning**
Toward the Development of Multipurpose Cadastral Systems, John D. McLaughlin and James L. Clapp, 524
- Domes (structural); Failure; Repairing; South Africa; Torsion**
Repairs to Unusual Concrete Dome, Konstant E. Bruinette and Eugene P. Janse van Vuuren, 446
- Domes (structural); History; Shells (structural forms); Buildings**
Latticed Structures: State-of-the-Art Report, Donald R. Sherman, Chmn., 169
- Domes (structural forms); Laminated wood; Stadiums; Arizona**
502-ft Diameter Laminated-Timber Dome Provides Fast, Low-Cost Cover for Arizona Stadium, Marshall R. Turner, 359
- Domes (structural forms); Prestressing; Stability; Archaeology; Buckling**
Three-Dimensional Stability of Prestressed Arches, Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae and John V. Huddleston, 450
- Domestic wastes; Maintenance; Septic tanks; Sewage disposal**
Reviving the Septic Tank, Hans F. Bell, 552
- Domestic wastes; Nitrification; Sewage treatment; Activated sludge process; Bacteria**
Factors Affecting Nitrification, Melvin R. Hockenbury, Glen T. Daigger and C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr., 176
- Drafting (drawing); Structural design; Automation; Computer graphics; Computers**
Computer Slashes Time and Cost of Structural Design, John J. Brisbane, Jr. and T. Burr Fisher, 374
- Drag; Inertia; Loads (forces); Offshore structures**
Drag and Inertia Forces on a Cylinder in Periodic Flow, C. J. Garrison, John B. Field and Michael D. May, 292
- Drainage; Drainage patterns; Porosity; Recession curves; Reservoirs; Tile drainage; Watersheds**
Drain Discharge for a Level Agricultural Watershed, Tribeni C. Sharma and Ross W. Irwin, 476
- Drainage; Drains; Groundwater flow; Spacing**
Drain Spacing Based on Dynamic Equilibrium, David B. McWhorter, 376
- Drainage; Economics; Flood control; Hydraulics; Storm sewers; Water plans**
Development of Storm Drainage Cost Functions, Neil S. Grigg and John P. O'Hearn, 77
- Drainage; Eutrophication; Federal laws; Runoff; Sedimentation; Agriculture**
Quality Aspects of Agricultural Runoff and Drainage, Sheldon Kelman, Chmn., 540
- Drainage; Free flow; Free surfaces; Porous media flow; Seepage**
Steady Non-Darcian Seepage Through Embankments, P. Basak, 118

SUBJECT INDEX

- Drainage; Friction; Highways; Pavements; Pavement surface texture; Safety; Vehicles; Water depth**
Water Depth Influence on Pavement Friction, Jerry G. Rose and Bob M. Galloway, 287
- Drainage; Ground water; Seepage; Soil moisture; Tritium; Water flow; Dispersion**
Tracing Vertical Translocation of Soil Moisture, James T. Ligon, T. Virgil Wilson, Joe F. Allen and Udai P. Singh, 486
- Drainage; Grouting; Joints (geology); Permeability; Retaining walls; Rock mechanics; Rock slope stability; Slope stability; Dam design; Dam stability**
Rock Engineering for Foundations and Slopes, Dwayne L. Misterek, Chmn., 269
- Drainage; Liquefaction; Pore water pressure; Repeated loading; Clays**
Effects of Drainage in Repeated Loading of Clays, John W. France and Dwight A. Sangrey, 378
- Drainage; Organic soils; Subsidence**
Subsidence of Cultivated Organic Soil in Ontario, Ross W. Irwin, 259
- Drainage; Storm water; Urban studies; Automation; Combined sewers**
Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Stormwater, Paul D. Trotta, John W. Labadie and Neil S. Grigg, 533
- Drainage density; Florida; Hydrologic models; Land use zoning; Water quality**
Environmental Model of Kissimmee River Basin, Philip B. Bedient, Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 415
- Drainage patterns; Porosity; Recession curves; Reservoirs; Tile drainage; Watersheds; Drainage**
Drain Discharge for a Level Agricultural Watershed, Tribeni C. Sharma and Ross W. Irwin, 476
- Drainage patterns; Porous media flow; Seepage; Confined water; Darcy's law**
Non-Darcy Flow and its Implications to Seepage Problems, P. Basak, 547
- Drainage practices; Economic analysis; Hydrologic models; Tiles; Water balance**
Subsurface Drainage Cost and Hydrologic Model, Ashim K. Bhattacharya, Nader Faroud, Sie-Tan Chiang and Robert S. Broughton, 404
- Drainage practices; Environmental effects; Irrigation efficiency; Permeability tests; Precipitation; Sprinkler irrigation; Water distribution; Water management (applied); Desalination**
Water Management for Irrigation and Drainage, Jack J. Coe, Chmn., 325
- Drainage systems; Liquefaction; Sands; Soil stabilization**
Stabilization of Potentially Liquefiable Sand Deposits, H. Bolton Seed and John R. Booker, 383
- Drainage water; Irrigation engineering; Leaching; Salinity; Soil chemical properties**
Effect of Leaching Fraction on River Salinity, Donald L. Suarez and James D. Rhoades, 362
- Drained shear tests; Geotechnical engineering; Kaolin; Overconsolidation; Undrained shear tests; Anisotropy**
Anisotropy in Heavily Overconsolidated Kaolin, Srinath F. Amerasinghe and Richard H.G. Parry, 39
- Drains; Groundwater flow; Spacing; Drainage**
Drain Spacing Based on Dynamic Equilibrium, David B. McWhorter, 376
- Drains; Horizontal drains; Seepage control; Slope stability**
Design of Horizontal Drains for Soil Slopes, T. Cameron Kenney, Mladin Pazin and Wang S. Choi, 495
- Drawbridges; History; Bridges (lift); Bridges (movable); Bridges (structures); Construction**
Fifty-Year History of Movable Bridge Construction - Part I, Egbert R. Hardesty, Henry W. Fischer and Richard W. Christie, 17
- Drawbridges; Navigation; New Jersey; Recreational facilities; Scheduling; Traffic; Waterways; Bridges (structures); Delay time**
Scheduling of Drawbridge Operations, Ira S. Kuperstein, 424
- Drawdown; Ground water; Numerical analysis; Pumping tests (wells); Wells; Aquifers**
Numerical Pumping Test Analysis in Unconfined Aquifers, Kenneth Ralph Rushton and Yiu-Keung Chan, 148
- Dredges; Dredging; Earth handling equipment; Excavating equipment; Excavation; Spoil; Spoil banks**
Adequacy of Dredging Methods and Equipment in the United States for Maintenance of Navigable Waters, William L. Black, Chmn., 418
- Dredges; Dredging; Regression analysis; Spoil; Water quality; Bottom sediments**
Characteristics of Dredged Bottom Sediments, Raymond J. Krizek, Dimitrios K. Atmatzidis and Joseph A. FitzPatrick, 501
- Dredging; Earth handling equipment; Excavating equipment; Excavation; Spoil; Spoil banks; Dredges**
Adequacy of Dredging Methods and Equipment in the United States for Maintenance of Navigable Waters, William L. Black, Chmn., 418
- Dredging; Fish handling facilities; Great Lakes; Hydraulic models; Sediment transport; Spoil banks; Tidal waters; Water quality; Wave action; Breakwaters; Coastal engineering**
Hydraulics in the Coastal Zone, Robert E. Schiller, Chmn., 440
- Dredging; Industrial wastes; Land reclamation; Solid wastes; Tailings; Waste disposal; Ashes; Chemical wastes; Coal mine wastes; Compaction; Consolidation; Dikes**
Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste Materials, Donald H. Gray, Chmn., 185
- Dredging; Land use; Natural resources; Research; Spoil; Spoil banks; Waste disposal**
Dredged Material as a Natural Resource, Michael R. Walsh, 432
- Dredging; Leaching; Permeability; Pollution; Spoil; Water pollution**
Leaching Characteristics of Polluted Dredgings, Jau S. Jin, Raymond J. Krizek and Gilbert L. Roderick, 234
- Dredging; Regression analysis; Spoil; Water quality; Bottom sediments; Dredges**
Characteristics of Dredged Bottom Sediments, Raymond J. Krizek, Dimitrios K. Atmatzidis and Joseph A. FitzPatrick, 501

SUBJECT INDEX

- Dredging; Shear strength; Spoil banks; Time dependence; Unconfined compression; Compression tests**
Time-Dependent Development of Strength in Dredgings, Raymond J. Krizek and Abdelsalam M. Salem, 250
- Driver behavior; Automobiles; Bicycle rider behavior; Bicycles; Bikerways**
Effects of Bike Lanes on Driver and Bicyclist Behavior, Bonnie J. Kroll and Melvin R. Ramey, 137
- Droughts; Floods; Markov processes; Probability theory; Statistical analysis**
Wet and Dry Periods of Annual Flow Series, Zekai Sen, 194
- Drydocks; Relieving; Sheet piling; Underdrains**
Shipbuilding Dock for NASSCO, Ronald A. Dahlin, 183
- Dunes; Erosion; Velocity; Bed load; Bedload movement**
Speed of Inertial Bed Load Disturbances, Komarath Padmavally, 397
- Dunes; Pulsating flow; Alluvial streams; Bed forms**
Pulsing Flow in Steep Alluvial Streams, Michael G. Foley and Vito A. Vanoni, 415
- Dynamic characteristics; Earthquakes; Interactions; Responses; Shear; Vibration; Walls**
Seismic Response of a Periodic Array of Structures, Hidenori Murakami and Juan Enrique Luco, 437
- Dynamic characteristics; Embedding; Pile driving; Piles; Resistance; Vibration**
Dynamic Behavior of Partially Embedded Pile, Muhammed A. Satter, 120
- Dynamic loads; Dynamic response; Serviceability; Simulation; Stochastic processes; Tall buildings; Turbulence; Wind forces; Computer applications**
Response to Stochastic Wind of N-Degree Tall Buildings, William E. Saul, P. Jayachandran and Alain H. Peyrot, 98
- Dynamic loads; Frames; Probability theory; Reliability**
Reliability-Based Optimization for Dynamic Loads, James W. Davidson, Lewis P. Felton and Gary C. Hart, 472
- Dynamic loads; Impact; Moorings; Anchors**
Single Leg Catenary Mooring and Anchors, John G. Shipp, 549
- Dynamic models; Management; Simulation; Concrete (precast)**
Precast Concrete Industry: Managerial Dynamics, Stamatia A. Frondistou-Yannas, Fred Moavenzadeh and Alexander L. Pugh, III, 322
- Dynamic models; Vibration; Bridges (girder); Bridges (spans)**
Model Experiments for Span-Vehicle Dynamics, James F. Wilson, 401
- Dynamic modulus of elasticity; Sands; Tests; Columns (supports)**
Evaluation of Resonant Column Test Devices, George R. Skoglund, William F. Marcuson, III and Robert W. Cunney, 187
- Dynamic programming; Economic analysis; Optimization; Waste treatment; Activated sludge process**
Simplified Optimization of Activated Sludge Process, C. P. Leslie O'Grady, Jr., 313
- Dynamic response; Embedding; Foundations; Torsion; Vibration**
Torsional Response of Rigid Embedded Foundation, Rany J. Apse and Juan Enrique Luco, 121
- Dynamic response; Excitation; Frames; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Probabilistic Dynamic Response of Beams and Frames, Fernand Ellyin and Putcha Chandrasekhar, 289
- Dynamic response; Floating bodies; Responses**
Response Analysis of Floating Structures, Maharaj K. Kaul, 527
- Dynamic response; Gust loads; Wind pressure; Buildings (codes)**
Estimation of Alongwind Building Response, Emil Simiu, Richard D. Marshall and Seymour Haber, 366
- Dynamic response; Homogeneity; Wave equations; Wave propagation**
One-Dimensional Elastic Waves in Inhomogeneous Media, Howard L. Schreyer, 488
- Dynamic response; Serviceability; Simulation; Stochastic processes; Tall buildings; Turbulence; Wind forces; Computer applications; Dynamic loads**
Response to Stochastic Wind of N-Degree Tall Buildings, William E. Saul, P. Jayachandran and Alain H. Peyrot, 98
- Dynamics; Earthquakes; Frames; Buildings; Computation; Concrete (reinforced)**
Models for RC Frames with Degrading Stiffness, James C. Anderson and William H. Townsend, 525
- Dynamics; Earthquakes; Inelastic action; Motion studies; Responses; Structural analysis; Buildings (codes)**
Inelastic Response to Site-Modified Ground Motions, Robert V. Whitman and John N. Protonotarios, 430
- Dynamics; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Pore water pressure; Seismic design**
Seismic Response and Liquefaction of Sands, W. D. Liam Finn, Peter M. Byrne and Geoffrey R. Martin, 136
- Dynamics; Girders; Research; Tests; Vibration; Composite structures**
Damping Characteristics of Composite Girder, Roger C. Duffield, Harold J. Salane, Allen R. Olsen and Robert R. Wells, 211
- Dynamics; Parametric equations; Rigid frames; Vibration; Approximation method; Constraints**
Optimum Structural Design with Dynamic Constraints, Juan H. Cassis and Lucien A. Schmit, Jr., 166
- Dynamics; Rivers; Statistical analysis; Water quality; Biochemical oxygen demand; Dissolved oxygen**
Systematic Identification of DO-BOD Model Structure, Bruce Beck and Peter Young, 150
- Dynamic stability; Frames; Loading; Stiffeners; Structural behavior; Vibration; Beam columns; Buckling; Buildings (codes); Computer programs; Deflection**
International Colloquium on Stability of Structures Under Static and Dynamic Loads, George Winter, Chmn., 552

SUBJECT INDEX

- Dynamic stability; Landing pads; Surfacing;**
Dimensional analysis
 Model Study of Dynamic Response of Landing
 Mat, Fred W. Kiefer, Vance T. Christiansen and
 P. Thomas Blotter, 356
- Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake resistant
 structures; Torsion; Buildings; Couplings**
 Effects of Torsional Coupling on Earthquake Forces
 in Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K.
 Chopra, 285
- Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake resistant
 structures; Torsion; Buildings; Couplings**
 Elastic Earthquake Analysis of a Class of
 Torsionally Coupled Buildings, Christopher L.
 Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 289
- Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquakes; Seismic
 design; Bridges (structures); Codes**
 California's Seismic Design Criteria for Bridges,
 James H. Gates, 181
- Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquakes; Soil-
 structure interaction; Structural engineering;
 Structures**
 Short Duration Analytic Earthquake, Gordon R.
 Johnson and Howard I. Epstein, 95
- Dynamic structural analysis; Effective stress;
 Liquefaction; Pore water pressure; Sands; Soil
 liquefaction**
 An Effective Stress Model for Liquefaction, W. D.
 Liam Finn, Kwok W. Lee and Geoffrey R.
 Martin, 342
- Dynamic structural analysis; Fracture mechanics;
 Human body kinematics; Optimization; Plastic
 theory; Probability; Responses; Soil-structure
 interaction; Stiffness; Tall buildings**
 Advances in Civil Engineering Through
 Engineering Mechanics, Donald L. Dean, Chmn.,
 214
- Dynamic structural analysis; Ground wave
 propagation; Nuclear electric power generation;
 Powerplants; Seismic design; Design earthquake**
 Design Spectra for Nuclear Power Plants, Ricardo
 A. Guzman and Paul C. Jennings, 296
- Dynamic structural analysis; I beams; Bridges
 (girder); Bridges (highway); Curved beams**
 Dynamic Analysis of Horizontally Curved I-Girder
 Bridges, Swapna Kumar Chaudhuri and Sidney
 Shore, 402
- Dynamic structural analysis; Machine foundations;
 Soil-structure interaction; Cantilevers**
 Design of Machine Foundations on Piles,
 Jogeshwar P. Singh, Neville C. Donovan and
 Adrianus C. Jobis, 400
- Dynamic structural analysis; Responses; Tall
 buildings; Wind tunnel tests; Damping**
 Tuned Mass Dampers for Buildings, Robert J.
 McNamara, 441
- Dynamic structural analysis; Seismic design; Time
 dependence; Torsion; Wave propagation**
 Torsional Seismic Response of Symmetrical
 Structures, Munirathnam Valathur and Hemant
 H. Shah, 551
- Dynamic structural analysis; Structural engineering;
 Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridges
 (suspension); Cables (ropes)**
 Analysis of Cable-Stiffened Space Structures,
 Nicholas F. Morris, 75
- Dynamic structural analysis; Structural engineering;
 Substructures; Vibration; Deformation**
 Free Vibration Analysis Using Substructuring,
 Gordon H. Holze and Arthur P. Boreis, 29
- Dynamic structural analysis; Structural engineering;
 Vibration; Cables (ropes)**
 Natural Vibrations of Suspension Cables, Harry H.
 West, Louis F. Geschwindner and Joseph E.
 Suhoski, 18
- Dynamic structural analysis; Vibration; Boundary
 conditions; Cables (ropes)**
 Free Vibrations of Cable in Three Dimensions,
 William M. Henghold, John J. Russell and Joseph
 D. Morgan, III, 341
- Dynamic tests; Dams; Dams (arch)**
 Method for Dynamic Testing of Dams, Dennis K.
 Ostrom and Thomas A. Kelly, 346
- Dynamic tests; Explosions; Tests; Vibration**
 Dynamic Tests of Full-Scale Structures, Donald E.
 Hudson, 536
- Dynamic tests; Tests; Vibration; Wind**
 System Identification in Structural Dynamics, Gary
 C. Hart and James T.P. Yao, 535
- Earthfill; Earthwork; Excavation; Subdivisions;
 Topography; Construction**
 Earthwork Volumes by Contour Method, Francis E.
 Smith, 42
- Earth fills; Earth pressure; Reinforced earth;
 Stability; Strain gages; Stresses**
 Design and Field Behavior of Reinforced Earth
 Wall, Jerry C. Chang and Raymond A. Forsyth,
 348
- Earth fills; Finite element method; Reinforced earth;
 Skin effect; Steel plates; Walls**
 Finite Element Analysis of Reinforced Earth Wall,
 Jerry C. Chang and Raymond A. Forsyth, 354
- Earth handling equipment; Excavating equipment;
 Excavation; Spoil; Spoil banks; Dredges; Dredging**
 Adequacy of Dredging Methods and Equipment in
 the United States for Maintenance of Navigable
 Waters, William L. Black, Chmn., 418
- Earth pressure; Failure; Faults (geology); Pipe cover;
 Pipe laying**
 Fault Movement Effects on Buried Oil Pipeline,
 Robert P. Kennedy, Andrew M. Chow and
 Robert A. Williamson, 343
- Earth pressure; Field tests; Lateral pressure; Pressure
 gages; Clays**
 Lateral Earth Pressure at Rest in Soft Clay, K.
 Rainer Massarsch and Bengt B. Broms, 163
- Earth pressure; Geotechnical engineering; Pressure
 cells; Pressure distribution; Retaining walls;
 Transducers**
 Earth Pressure on Precast Panel Retaining Wall,
 Harry M. Coyle and Richard E. Bartoskewitz, 73
- Earth pressure; Lateral pressure; Slurries; Clays;
 Consolidation**
 At-Rest Lateral Earth Pressure of Consolidating
 Clay, M. Salah Abdelhamid and Raymond J.
 Krizek, 107
- Earth pressure; Models; Pipelines; Pipes; Sands;
 Coefficients**
 Soil Restraint Against Horizontal Motion of Pipes,
 Jean M.E. Audibert and Kenneth J. Nyman, 457

SUBJECT INDEX

- Earth pressure; Reinforced earth; Stability; Strain gages; Stresses; Earth fills**
Design and Field Behavior of Reinforced Earth Wall, Jerry C. Chang and Raymond A. Forsyth, 348
- Earth pressure; Retaining walls; Walls; Concrete (reinforced)**
Design Aids for Cantilever Retaining Walls, Madan Mohan Gupta and Leroy L. Friel, 340
- Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; Failure; Pipelines; Safety factor; Seismic design; Underground life support systems; Water supply systems; California**
The Current State of Knowledge of Lifeline Earthquake Engineering, C. Martin Duke, Chmn., 466
- Earthquake damage; Risks; Underground life support systems; Water supply systems; California**
Seismic Risks of California's Water Lifeline, Arnold E. Eskel and Darrel C. Martin, 204
- Earthquake engineering; Samplers; Sampling; Sands; Triaxial test; Cyclic loads**
Specimen Preparation and Cyclic Stability of Sands, Richard S. Ladd, 330
- Earthquake loads; Earthquakes; Bridges (structures); Concrete (reinforced)**
Laboratory Model Testing for Earthquake Loading, Ray W. Clough and Vitelmo V. Bertero, 535
- Earthquake loads; Hysteresis; Sand; Cyclic loads; Densification**
Densification and Hysteresis of Sand under Cyclic Shear, Vicente Cuellar, Zdenek P. Bazant, Raymond J. Krizek and Marshall L. Silver, 298
- Earthquake loads; Inelastic action; Joints; Beam columns; Concrete (reinforced)**
RC Beam-Column Joints under Large Load Reversals, Duane L.N. Lee, James K. Wight and Robert D. Hanson, 512
- Earthquake resistant structures; Earthquakes; Power; Transmission lines; Utilities; Benefit-cost ratios**
Mitigating Earthquake Effects on Power Systems, Anshel J. Schiff and Donald E. Newsom, 333
- Earthquake resistant structures; Earthquakes; Responses; Accelerometer tests; Buildings**
Earthquake-Induced In-Building Motion Criteria, Shih-Chi Liu, Lawrence W. Fagel and Michael R. Dougherty, 210
- Earthquake resistant structures; Failure; Pipelines; Safety factor; Seismic design; Underground life support systems; Water supply systems; California; Earthquake damage**
The Current State of Knowledge of Lifeline Earthquake Engineering, C. Martin Duke, Chmn., 466
- Earthquake resistant structures; Seismic design; Washington; Bridges (cable-stayed)**
Pasco-Kennebec Bridge — The Longest Cable-Stayed Bridge in North America, Arvid Grant, 348
- Earthquake resistant structures; Torsion; Buildings; Couplings; Dynamic structural analysis**
Effects of Torsional Coupling on Earthquake Forces in Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 285
- Earthquake resistant structures; Torsion; Buildings; Couplings; Dynamic structural analysis**
Elastic Earthquake Analysis of a Class of Torsionally Coupled Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 289
- Earthquakes; Bridges (structures); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquake loads**
Laboratory Model Testing for Earthquake Loading, Ray W. Clough and Vitelmo V. Bertero, 535
- Earthquakes; Energy; Models; Shear strength; Stiffness; Structural engineering; Walls; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Ductile Behavior of Coupled Shear Walls, Thomas Paulay and Arumbakkam R. Santhakumar, 54
- Earthquakes; Engineering mechanics; Equipment; Powerplants; Responses; Seismic design**
Generation of Seismic Floor Spectra, Mahendra P. Singh, 21
- Earthquakes; Engineering mechanics; Failure; Probability theory; Safety; Statistical analysis; Vibration**
Approximate Design for Multicomponent Earthquakes, Emilio Rosenbluth and Humberto Contreras, 482
- Earthquakes; Equipment specifications; Floors; Nuclear power plants; Probability theory; Vibration**
Nonstationary Seismic Response of Light Equipment, Mahendra P. Singh and Yi-Kwei Wen, 519
- Earthquakes; Ethics; Optimization; Probability theory; Professional practice; Quality control; Specifications; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Buildings (codes)**
Towards Optimum Design Through Building Codes, Emilio Rosenbluth, 78
- Earthquakes; Fatigue (materials); Loading; Soil dynamics; Cyclic loads**
Equivalent Uniform Cycle Concept for Soil Dynamics, Mokhtar Annaki and Kenneth L. Lee, 331
- Earthquakes; Federal laws; Inspection; Liability; Reservoirs; Safety; Seepage; Supervision; Dam failure; Dam stability**
Evaluation of Dam Safety, Homer B. Willis, Chmn., 497
- Earthquakes; Fluid dynamics; Oil storage; Seismic design; Storage tanks; Tanks (containers)**
Seismic Design of Liquid-Storage Tanks, Howard I. Epstein, 135
- Earthquakes; Frames; Buildings; Computation; Concrete (reinforced); Dynamics**
Models for RC Frames with Degrading Stiffness, James C. Anderson and William H. Townsend, 525
- Earthquakes; Inelastic action; Motion studies; Responses; Structural analysis; Buildings (codes); Dynamics**
Inelastic Response to Site-Modified Ground Motions, Robert V. Whitman and John N. Protonotarios, 430
- Earthquakes; Interactions; Responses; Shear; Vibration; Walls; Dynamic characteristics**
Seismic Response of a Periodic Array of Structures, Hidenori Murakami and Juan Enrique Luco, 437

SUBJECT INDEX

- Earthquakes; Joints (connections); Moisseiff Award; Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Slabs; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Strength of Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Robert Park and Shafiqul Islam, 6
- Earthquakes; Joints (connections); Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Slabs; Structural engineering; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Tests on Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Shafiqul Islam and Robert Park, 69
- Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Pore water pressure; Seismic design; Dynamics**
Seismic Response and Liquefaction of Sands, W. D. Liam Finn, Peter M. Byrne and Geoffrey R. Martin, 136
- Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Probability theory; Soil liquefaction; Uncertainty principle**
Evaluation of Probability of Seismic Liquefaction, John M. Ferritto, 144
- Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Sands; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads**
Factors Affecting Liquefaction and Cyclic Mobility, Gonzalo Castro and Steve J. Poulos, 329
- Earthquakes; Nuclear power plants; Power; Seismic design; Statistical analysis; Accelerometers**
Vertical Seismic Response Spectra, Paul C. Rizzo, Donald E. Shaw and Matthew D. Snyder, 251
- Earthquakes; Nuclear power plants; Seismic design; Soil-structure interaction**
Seismic Soil-Structure Interaction Effects at Humboldt Bay Power Plant, Julio E. Valera, H. Bolton Seed, C. F. Tsai and John Lysmer, 463
- Earthquakes; Peak values; Probability distribution functions; Probability theory; Random vibration; Time dependence**
Highest Peak Distribution in Time Varying Systems, Narayana R. Iyengar and Prafulla K. Dash, 475
- Earthquakes; Power; Transmission lines; Utilities; Benefit-cost ratios; Earthquake resistant structures**
Mitigating Earthquake Effects on Power Systems, Anshel J. Schiff and Donald E. Newsom, 333
- Earthquakes; Random vibration; Responses; Spectral energy distribution**
Oscillator Response to Modulated Random Excitation, Ross B. Corotis and Thomas A. Marshall, 309
- Earthquakes; Reinforcement; Shear; Shear strength; Beams; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Shear Requirements for Load Reversals on RC Members, Narendra K. Gosain, Russell H. Brown and James O. Jirsa, 387
- Earthquakes; Responses; Accelerometer tests; Buildings; Earthquake resistant structures**
Earthquake-Induced In-Building Motion Criteria, Shih-Chi Liu, Lawrence W. Fagel and Michael R. Dougherty, 210
- Earthquakes; Responses; Shear strength; Spectra; Buildings**
Seismic Spectral Response of Coupled Shear Walls, Wai K. Tso and Avigdor V. Rutenberg, 201
- Earthquakes; Seismic design; Bridges (structures); Codes; Dynamic structural analysis**
California's Seismic Design Criteria for Bridges, James H. Gates, 181
- Earthquakes; Soil-structure interaction; Structural engineering; Structures; Dynamic structural analysis**
Short Duration Analytic Earthquake, Gordon R. Johnson and Howard I. Epstein, 95
- Earthquake theory; Instrumentation; Responses; Seismic properties; Vibration**
Earthquake Response and Instrumentation of Buildings, Christopher Rojahn and Ralph B. Mathiesen, 454
- Earthwork; Excavation; Subdivisions; Topography; Construction; Earthfill**
Earthwork Volumes by Contour Method, Francis E. Smith, 42
- Earthwork; Geotechnical engineering; Materials; Retaining walls; Composite structures**
Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth-I: Theoretical Formulation, Karl M. Romstad, Leonard R. Herrmann and Chih-Kang Shen, 79
- Eccentricity; Frames; Stiffness; Structural design; Deformation**
Consideration of Secondary Effects in Frame Design, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 471
- Eccentricity; Imperfections; Joints; Space frames; Struts; Curvature**
Effects of Imperfections on Space Frame Stiffness, Lewis C. Schmidt, Peter R. Morgan and Leonard K. Stevens, 221
- Eccentricity; Openings; Steel beams; Webs (supports)**
Shear Force Distribution at Eccentric Web Openings, Harry D. Knostman, Peter B. Cooper and Robert R. Snell, 352
- Eccentric loading; Edge effect; Plates (structural members); Bending**
Finite Bending of Plates under Eccentric Edge Load, Madanapalli K. Prabhakara, 435
- Ecology; Ethics; Excavation; Natural resources; Paleontology; Site evaluation; Archaeology**
Ecology and the Past, Mario G. Salvadori and Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 267
- Econometrics; Economic growth; Forecasting; History; Innovation; Research; Aerospace engineering; Aircraft**
Innovation and the Changing Role of the Engineer, W. James King and Donald McDonald, 243
- Economic analysis; Energy conservation; Industrial wastes; Wastewater use; Anaerobic digestion**
Energy Recovery in Brewery Industry, Iraj Kormi and John D. Keenan, 338
- Economic analysis; Environmental engineering; Eutrophication; Flood control; Regional planning; Reservoirs; Water resources**
Tocks Island Project — Resolving a Classic in Dam Controversies, Raymond Tillman and Herbert Howard, 261
- Economic analysis; Environmental impact statements; Information systems; Legislation; Regulations; Computers**
Computer-Aided Environmental Impact Analysis, Ravinder K. Jain and Ronald D. Webster, 544
- Economic analysis; Estimates; Gravel; Highways; Management; Planning; Plants; Systems engineering; Value engineering; Construction procedure**
Optimum Spacing of Supply Centers, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 497

SUBJECT INDEX

- Economic analysis; Estimates; Management; Planning; Systems engineering; Time dependence; Value engineering; Construction procedure**
Optimum Working Time, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 487
- Economic analysis; Financial analysis; Highway planning; Management; Taxes; Arthur M. Wellington Prize**
Future of Highways—Fiscal Constraints, Srikanth Rao, Thomas D. Larson and Theodore H. Poister, 7
- Economic analysis; Financing; Fuel taxation; Taxes**
Variable Fuel Tax Models, Robert L. Vecellio and Raymond K. Moore, 305
- Economic analysis; Hydrologic models; Tiles; Water balance; Drainage practices**
Subsurface Drainage Cost and Hydrologic Model, Ashim K. Bhattacharya, Nader Faroud, Sie-Tan Chieng and Robert S. Broughton, 404
- Economic analysis; Iowa; Airports; Air transportation**
Formulation of Iowa State Airport System, Robert L. Carstens and Joseph W. Murphy, 441
- Economic analysis; Land use; Urban development; Benefit cost analysis; Buildings (residential)**
Economic Analysis of Residential Land-Use Alternatives, David C. Curtis and Richard H. McCuen, 60
- Economic analysis; Optimization; Waste treatment; Activated sludge process; Dynamic programming**
Simplified Optimization of Activated Sludge Process, C. P. Leslie O'Grady, Jr., 313
- Economic analysis; Pricing; Probability theory; Quality; Bids; Concrete**
Expected Profit Selling Goods of Variable Quality, Loren D. Lutes, 171
- Economic analysis; Pricing; Regression analysis; Statistical analysis; Water consumption; Water quality; Water reuse; Costs**
Cost and Pricing Relationships in Water Supply, Robert M. Clark, 66
- Economic analysis; Remote sensing; Urban areas; Watersheds; Decision making**
Value of Landsat in Urban Water Resource Planning, Thomas J. Jackson and Robert M. Ragan, 137
- Economic analysis; Risk prediction (accidents); Safety; Benefit cost analysis; Buildings**
Engineering Risk Management for Structures, Larry T. Lee and Jon D. Collins, 428
- Economic analysis; Structural engineering; Approximation method; Costs**
Approximate Analysis and Economics of Structures, Niels C. Lind, 109
- Economic conditions; Engineers; Professional engineering; Unionization**
Unionization of American Engineers, Benjamin Earle Burritt, 297
- Economic factors; Optimization; Plant location; Water consumption; Water resources; Water resources development; Coal gasification**
Coal Gasification and Water Resources Development, Elbert E. Whitlatch, Jr., 529
- Economic growth; Forecasting; History; Innovation; Research; Aerospace engineering; Aircraft; Econometrics**
Innovation and the Changing Role of the Engineer, W. James King and Donald McDonald, 243
- Economics; Alternative costs; Computation; Computers; Decision making**
Using Calculators, Terminals, Minis, or Large Computers, Norman R. Greve, 76
- Economics; Flood control; Hydraulics; Storm sewers; Water plans; Drainage**
Development of Storm Drainage Cost Functions, Neil S. Grigg and John P. O'Hearn, 77
- Economics; Optimization; Reinforcement; Concrete (reinforced)**
Optimum Reinforced Concrete T-Beam Sections, Takashi Chou, 399
- Eddies; Environmental engineering; Heat transfer; Hydrodynamics; Mixing; Reservoirs; Stratification; Temperature; Thermoclines; Turbulence; Water quality; Diffusion**
Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline Formation, Brian Henderson-Sellers, 101
- Eddies; Hydraulic jump; Length**
Length of Hydraulic Jump, Subhash C. Mehrotra, 152
- Edge effect; Plates (structural members); Bending; Eccentric loading**
Finite Bending of Plates under Eccentric Edge Load, Madanapali K. Prabhakara, 435
- Education; Engineering education; Professional practice; Writing; Civil engineers**
Education of Civil Engineers, Stuart G. Walesh, 517
- Education; Flood control; History; Tennessee Valley Authority; Dams**
The Magnificent Obsession of TVA, Paul L. Evans, 463
- Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Construction; Construction industry**
Education for Construction, Albert G.H. Dietz and William A. Little, 71
- Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; History; Private sector; Surveying; Surveys**
Educational Needs for 21st Century Surveyors in Private Practice, Gunther Greulich, 445
- Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Prefabrication; Curricula**
Prefabricated Systems: A Suggested Course Outline, Benjamin E. Lazar, 438
- Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Professional activities; ASCE (Committees); Cooperative education**
Civil Engineering: Education and Practice, Emory L. Kemp, 76
- Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Professional development; Professional engineering; Social needs; ASCE (Ethics)**
Engineering Professionalism—A Light at the End of the Tunnel, Dan H. Pletta and George A. Gray, 408
- Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Professional engineering; Students**
Five Years on a Visiting Faculty, K. S. Rajagopalan, 548
- Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Professional engineering; Connecticut**
Orientation toward Professional Development, Richard P. Long, 396

SUBJECT INDEX

- Effective stress; Liquefaction; Pore water pressure; Sands; Soil liquefaction; Dynamic structural analysis**
An Effective Stress Model for Liquefaction, W. D. Liam Finn, Kwok W. Lee and Geoffrey R. Martin, 342
- Effective stress; Saturated soils; Saturation; Saturation zones**
Stress State Variables for Unsaturated Soils, Delwyn G. Fredlund and Norbert R. Morgenstern, 318
- Efficiency; Forecasting; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Regional planning; Requirements; Safety; State of the art studies; Acceptability; Construction; Costs**
Basic Considerations for Offshore Airport Construction, Altaf Hussain, 171
- Efficiency; Mass transportation; Offstreet parking; Parking; Passenger transportation; Pedestrians; Rapid transit railways; Traffic management; Bus lines; Car pools; Cost effectiveness**
Urban Transportation Efficiency, Kumares C. Sinha, Co-Chmn. and Carl S. Selinger, Co-Chmn., 41
- Effluent reuse; Growth rate; Organic loading; Sludge treatment; Activated sludge process; Biomass; Cell yield**
Conceptual Model for Activated Sludge Processes, Anthony F. Gaudy, Jr., Rengachary Srinivasaraghavan and Medhot Saleh, 196
- Effluents; Environmental engineering; Equalizing; Sewage treatment plants; Spectral analysis; Variability**
Equalization of Time Variable Waste Loads, Vladimir Novotny and Robert M. Stein, 107
- Effluents; Environmental impact statements; Standards; Water quality; Water standards**
Effluent Standards - Effect Upon Design, William F. Garber, 530
- Effluents; Epidemiology; Pathogenic bacteria; Public health; Sewage disposal; Toxicity; Viruses; Waste disposal; Bacteria**
Health Considerations in Use of Tertiary Effluents, Robert C. Cooper, 202
- Effluents; Nitrates; Nutrients; Overloads; Swine; Waste recycling; Wastewater treatment; Agricultural wastes**
Salt Removal Efficiencies on Land Disposal of Swine Waste, Harold E. Grier, Gian C. Gupta and Suresh C. Tiwari, 373
- Effluents; Process variables; Stability; Activated sludge process**
Process Stability of Activated Sludge Processes, Cheng H. Chiang, 255
- Elasticity; Engineering mechanics; I beams; Beams (supports); Buckling**
Post-Buckling of Redundant I-Beams, Scott T. Woolcock and Nicholas S. Trahair, 65
- Elastic-plastic analysis; Finite elements; Stress analysis; Yield**
Inelastic Finite Element Analysis Using Tresca Yield Condition, Subhash C. Anand and Frank E. Weisgerber, 133
- Elastic-plastic analysis; Homogeneity; Torsion; Bars**
Elastic-Plastic Torsion of Nonhomogeneous Bars, Carl T. Herakovich and Rafik Y. Itani, 106
- Elastic properties; Field tests; Pavements; Temperature; Charts; Deflection**
Determining Moduli of Materials from Deflections, Nari K. Vaswani, 11
- Elastic properties; Poisson ratio; Shear modulus; Coefficients; Deformation; Deformation analysis**
Coefficients of Deformation of an Anisotropic Body, Frans Van Cauwelaert, 470
- Elastic properties; Stiffness; Wire rope; Cables (ropes)**
Static Behavior of Wire Rope, George A. Costello and Sunil K. Sinha, 513
- Elastic waves; Reflection; Separation**
Reflection from a Rigid Boundary Involving Separation, Maria Comninou and John Dundurs, 246
- Elasto-plastic; Finite element method; Hardening; Models; Plasticity; Cyclic loads**
Finite Element Analysis for Cyclic Plasticity, I. Kalev and Jacob Gluck, 195
- Elasto-plastic; Geotechnical engineering; Shear strength; Triaxial tests; Cohesionless soils**
Elastoplastic Stress-Strain Theory for Cohesionless Soil, Poul V. Lade and James M. Duncan, 19
- Elasto-plastic; Limit design method; Tall buildings; Walls; Buildings; Collapse**
Elastoplastic Analysis of Coupled Shear Walls, Kumarapillai K. Nayar and Alexander Coull, 146
- Elections; Municipal government; Professional engineering; Public works; Zoning; Cities**
Professional Engineers as Elected Local Officials, Kenneth R. Wright and Douglas T. Sovern, 167
- Electrical stability; Electroosmosis; Experimental data; Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure; Preconsolidation; Time factors; Consolidation**
Electro-Osmotic Consolidation of Soils, Tai-Yeu Wan and James K. Mitchell, 85
- Electric power generation; Gas turbines; Air; Compressors**
Peaking Power from Stored Air, A. Stanley Stys, 62
- Electric power generation; Optimization; Powerplants; Pumped storage**
Pumped Storage Optimization in Generation Systems, James S. Windsor, 273
- Electroosmosis; Experimental data; Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure; Preconsolidation; Time factors; Consolidation; Electrical stability**
Electro-Osmotic Consolidation of Soils, Tai-Yeu Wan and James K. Mitchell, 85
- Embankments; Geotechnical engineering; Reliability; Safety factor; Slopes; Slope stability**
Reliability of Earth Slopes, Erik H. Vanmarcke, 491
- Embankments; Permeability; Sewage sludge**
Containment Aspects, Scrubber Sludge Disposal System, Larry W. Lobbell, 187
- Embankments; Reinforced earth; Retaining walls; Slope stability**
Vibroreplacement and Reinforced Earth Unite to Strengthen a Weak Foundation, Andy Munoz, Jr. and Robert M. Mattox, 231
- Embedding; Foundations; Torsion; Vibration; Dynamic response**
Torsional Response of Rigid Embedded Foundation, Rany J. Apse and Juan Enrique Lucio, 121

SUBJECT INDEX

- Embedding; Pile driving; Piles; Resistance; Vibration;**
Dynamic characteristics
 Dynamic Behavior of Partially Embedded Pile,
 Muhammed A. Satter, 120
- Embedding; Telephone cables; Underwater
 communication; Underwater construction**
 Sled Mounted "Hydro-Jet" Injector Buries
 Transatlantic Cable, George H. Pretat, 223
- Emergencies; Heat sinks; Nuclear power plants;**
Offshore structures; Stratified flow; Cooling systems
 Transient Heat Releases from Offshore Nuclear
 Plants, Gerhard Jirka, Duncan W. Wood and
 Donald R.F. Harleman, 276
- Emission; Microseisms; Noise; Sands; Triaxial tests;**
Acoustic detection
 Acoustic Emission Behavior of Granular Soils,
 Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr., W.
 Martin McCabe and John W. Curran, 101
- Employees; Foreign engineering; Labor relations;**
Salaries; Unionization
 When an Engineer Employee is Wronged, David
 Allen, 197
- Employment; Employment opportunities; Fringe
 benefits**
 ASCE Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil
 Engineers Under Revision, 324
- Employment; Engineering; Professional practice;**
Public benefits; Public opinion
 Quantity Instead of Quality: A Sabotage of
 Engineering and Its Education by "Engineer
 Shortage" Propaganda?, Milton Alpern, 153
- Employment; New York; Pensions; Salaries;**
**Unionization; ASCE (Salaries and Fees); ASCE
 (Service to Members)**
 Report on Employment, John J.P. Krol, 384
- Employment opportunities; Fringe benefits;**
Employment
 ASCE Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil
 Engineers Under Revision, 324
- Emulsions; Interfacial tension; Oil wastes;**
Wettability; Coalescence; Coalescers
 Device for Evaluating Coalescence of Oil Emulsion,
 John-Nan Chieu, Earnest F. Gloyne and Robert
 S. Schechter, 239
- Encephalitis; Public health; Vectors (biology); Water
 resources; Diseases**
 Impact of Water Resources on Vector-Borne
 Diseases, Richard O. Hayes, 59
- Energy; Energy consumption; Civil engineering;**
Conservation
 Conservative Approach to Energy Resources
 Development, John T. O'Connor, 237
- Energy; Environmental effects; Environmental factors;**
Regulation enforcement
 Managing to be Regulated - Without being
 Regulated to Death, David E. Wojcik, 552
- Energy; Erosion; Mathematical models; Rivers;**
Stream flow; Channels; Deltas
 Minimum Stream Power for Rivers and Deltas,
 Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 525
- Energy; Fossil fuels; Geothermal energy; Nuclear
 energy; Solar energy**
 Putting Alternative Sources of Energy Into
 Perspective, R. A. Budenholzer and Zalman
 Lavan, 97
- Energy; Models; Shear strength; Stiffness; Structural
 engineering; Walls; Beams (supports); Concrete
 (reinforced); Earthquakes**
 Ductile Behavior of Coupled Shear Walls, Thomas
 Paulay and Arumbakkam R. Santhakumar, 54
- Energy; Optimization; Regional planning; Water
 resources**
 Water and Energy Systems: A Planning Model, E.
 Downey Brill, Jr., S. Giray Velioglu and Robert
 W. Fueselle, 87
- Energy; Polymer concretes; Architectural concrete;**
**Concrete; Concrete (precast); Concrete
 (prestressed); Dams**
 Concrete in Water Resource and Energy
 Development, Harold G. Arthur, 311
- Energy; Pressure; Standing waves; Walls; Water
 waves; Waves**
 Studies of Pressure of Energy of Standing Waves,
 Dorophy D. Lappo and Natalya N.
 Zagryadskaya, 403
- Energy; Waste treatment; Agricultural engineering;**
Anaerobic digestion; Bacteria
 Biological Energy Recovery Using Dairy Cow
 Waste, Gerard M. Patelunas and Raymond W.
 Regan, 462
- Energy absorbing systems; Footings; Soil dynamics;**
Vibration; Boundaries
 Unified Boundary for Finite Dynamic Models,
 Weeks White, Somasundaram Valliappan and Ian
 K. Lee, 443
- Energy budget; Energy conservation; Regional
 planning; Conservation**
 Considerations for Regional Energy Planning,
 Charles L. Roxin and John D. Keenan, 159
- Energy conservation; Energy consumption; Synthetic
 natural gas; Coal mining**
 Can the U.S. Cope with Skyrocketing Coal
 Production?, 56
- Energy conservation; Federal agencies; Federal laws;**
Forecasting; Insulation; Building materials
 How the Carter Administration Plans to Cope with
 the Energy Crisis, Eugène E. Dallaire, 299
- Energy conservation; Gases; Sludge digestion;**
Wastewater treatment
 Energy Utilization and Conservation in Wastewater
 Treatment, Shankha K. Banerji and John T.
 O'Connor, 400
- Energy conservation; Great Lakes; Marine terminals;**
**Railroad terminals; ASCE (Outstanding Civil
 Engineering)**
 Lake Superior Rail-to-Water Coal Terminal Wins
 Outstanding Civil Engineering Achievement
 Award, 271
- Energy conservation; Industrial wastes; Wastewater
 use; Anaerobic digestion; Economic analysis**
 Energy Recovery in Brewery Industry, Iraj Kormi
 and John D. Keenan, 338
- Energy conservation; Information systems; Policies;**
Transportation systems; Urban transportation
 Information System for Transportation Energy,
 Vasily Kouskoulas, Raymond E. Goodson and
 Jeffrey L. Staley, 379
- Energy conservation; Noise control; Sound absorbing
 materials; Thermal insulation; Building materials;**
Conductivity
 Heat and Noise Protection of Buildings, Sandor
 Popovics, 371

SUBJECT INDEX

- Energy conservation; Pumping; Scheduling; Sprinkler irrigation; Surface irrigation**
Possible Energy Savings in Irrigation, James R. Gilley and Darrell G. Watts, 519
- Energy conservation; Regional planning; Conservation; Energy budget**
Considerations for Regional Energy Planning, Charles L. Roxin and John D. Keenan, 159
- Energy consumption; Civil engineering; Conservation; Energy**
Conservative Approach to Energy Resources Development, John T. O'Connor, 237
- Energy consumption; Environmental effects; Environmental factors; Population growth**
Environmental Implications of Energy Development, Asit K. Biswas, 248
- Energy consumption; Heating; Buildings (commercial)**
Energy Management in Commercial Buildings, Tom L. Peyton, Jr., 224
- Energy consumption; Housing; Buildings; Buildings (apartment); Buildings (hotels); Buildings (office); Costs**
Estimating Utility Costs for Proposed Buildings, Clayford T. Grimm, 153
- Energy consumption; Synthetic natural gas; Coal mining; Energy conservation**
Can the U.S. Cope with Skyrocketing Coal Production?, 56
- Energy conversion; Wave energy; Wave propagation; Waves**
The Wave Pump: Conversion of Wave Energy to Current Energy, Per Moller Bruun and Gisli Viggoesson, 487
- Energy dissipation; Ocean waves; Wave dispersion; Coastal engineering; Coastal structures**
Energy Dissipation on a Rough Slope, Ole Secher Madsen and Stanley M. White, 41
- Energy losses; Fluid flow; Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Manifolds; Pipelines**
Some Basic Concepts on Flow in Branching Conduits, James R. Villemonte, 385
- Energy losses; Junctions; Manifolds; Moody resistance diagrams; Pipe flow; Pipelines**
Final Report of the Task Committee on Branching Conduits, James V. Williamson, 480
- Energy methods; Failure; Plasticity; Pore pressure; Soil stability; Bearing capacity**
Energy Method for Soil Stability Analyses, Karel Karal, 308
- Energy methods; Failure; Plasticity; Pore pressure; Soil stability; Stability; Bearing capacity**
Application of Energy Method, Karel Karal, 313
- Energy methods; Grillage footings; Structural engineering; Beams; Collapse**
Collapse of Point Supported Square Grillages, Cedric Marsh, 425
- Energy methods; Isotropy; Slabs; Yield line method**
Yield-Line Theory: A General Energy Formulation, Decio Leal de Zagottis, 268
- Energy transfer; Ocean bottom; Ocean waves; Wave energy**
Wave Energy Transformation Over Irregular Bottom, John C. Shiau and Hsiang Wang, 223
- Engineering; Engineering societies; Grants; History; Conferences**
Engineering Foundation; Still Going Strong at 63, 151
- Engineering; Environmental factors; Social needs; Social participation**
The Changing Practice of Engineering, Don H. Nance, 456
- Engineering; Professional practice; Public benefits; Public opinion; Employment**
Quantity Instead of Quality: A Sabotage of Engineering and Its Education by "Engineer Shortage" Propaganda?, Milton Alpern, 153
- Engineering education; Construction; Construction industry; Education-practice interchange**
Education for Construction, Albert G.H. Dietz and William A. Little, 71
- Engineering education; Engineering schools; Professional activities; Communication**
Requirements of Professional Practice, David Novick, 90
- Engineering education; Engineering societies; Professional activities; Professional advancement; Professional practice; Civil engineers**
Proposed Professional Advancement Recognition (PAR) Program, C. Allen Wortley, 64
- Engineering education; Environmental engineering; Undergraduate study**
Is Undergraduate Environmental Engineering Education Desirable?, P. Walton Purdom, 91
- Engineering education; Ethics; History; ASCE (History); Civil engineering**
Professional Turning Points in Civil Engineering History, William H. Wisely, 495
- Engineering education; Ethics; Human behavior; Morality; Professional engineering; Professional societies; Registration; Students; ASCE (Ethics); Continuing education**
Ethics, Professionalism and Maintaining Competence, Russel C. Jones, Chmn., 99
- Engineering education; Ethics; Professional engineering; ASCE (Ethics)**
ASCE Ethics Code: Guide Beyond the Profession, Lawrence J. Lincoln, 93
- Engineering education; Financial responsibility; Minority groups; Students**
Inequities in Minority Engineer Education, Oswald Rendon-Herrero, 37
- Engineering education; History; Private sector; Surveying; Surveys; Education-practice interchange**
Educational Needs for 21st Century Surveyors in Private Practice, Gunther Greulich, 445
- Engineering education; Management; Planning; Roads; Construction procedure**
Road Construction—Simulation Game for Site Managers, Frank C. Harris and John B. Evans, 362
- Engineering education; Municipal engineering; Municipal government; Professional development; Surveys; Topography; Dams**
Survey Program for Civil Works Projects, William A. Angeloni, 185
- Engineering education; Prefabrication; Curricula; Education-practice interchange**
Prefabricated Systems: A Suggested Course Outline, Benjamin E. Lazar, 438

SUBJECT INDEX

- Engineering education; Professional activities; ASCE (Committees); Cooperative education; Education-practice interchange**
Civil Engineering: Education and Practice, Emory L. Kemp, 76
- Engineering education; Professional development; Professional engineering; Social needs; ASCE (Ethics); Education-practice interchange**
Engineering Professionalism—A Light at the End of the Tunnel, Dan H. Pletta and George A. Gray, 408
- Engineering education; Professional engineering; Accreditation**
Several Issues in Civil Engineering Education, Emmett M. Laursen, 360
- Engineering education; Professional engineering; Connecticut; Education-practice interchange**
Orientation toward Professional Development, Richard P. Long, 396
- Engineering education; Professional engineering; Students; Education-practice interchange**
Five Years on a Visiting Faculty, K. S. Rajagopalan, 548
- Engineering education; Professional practice; Writing; Civil engineers; Education**
Education of Civil Engineers, Stuart G. Walesh, 517
- Engineering education; Professional schools; Civil engineering; Curricula**
Professional Schools and Traditional Schools: Engineering Education in Transition, James H. Schaub, 310
- Engineering education; Report writing; Simulation; Students; Teaching methods and content; Architecture; Civil engineering**
Civil Engineering Education for Architecture Students: The Curriculum and the Teaching Techniques, Dorairaja Raghu, 528
- Engineering mechanics; Equipment; Powerplants; Responses; Seismic design; Earthquakes**
Generation of Seismic Floor Spectra, Mahendra P. Singh, 21
- Engineering mechanics; Failure; Probability theory; Safety; Statistical analysis; Vibration; Earthquakes**
Approximate Design for Multicomponent Earthquakes, Emilio Rosenbluth and Humberto Contreras, 482
- Engineering mechanics; Failure surfaces; Penetration; Cones; Discontinuities**
Cone Penetration of Granular and Cohesive Soils, Raymond N.Y. Yong and Choong-Kong Chen, 40
- Engineering mechanics; Fluid mechanics; Ocean waves; Piles; Responses; Wave energy**
Cross-Flow Response of Piles Due to Ocean Waves, Rimas Vaicaitis, 37
- Engineering mechanics; Hydrodynamics; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Desalting; Dispersion**
Dense Effluent Dispersion in a Stream, Henry Crew and Robert O. Reid, 47
- Engineering mechanics; I beams; Beams (supports); Buckling; Elasticity**
Post-Buckling of Redundant I-Beams, Scott T. Woolcock and Nicholas S. Trahair, 65
- Engineering mechanics; Indentation hardness tests; Stress strain characteristics; Concrete**
Constitutive Equations and Punch-Indentation of Concrete, Andrie C.T. Chen and Wai F. Chen, 30
- Engineering mechanics; Modulus of elasticity; Numerical analysis; Stiffness; Wire rope; Cables (ropes)**
Effective Modulus of Twisted Wire Cables, George A. Costello and James W. Phillips, 52
- Engineering mechanics; Numerical analysis; Accuracy; Buckling; Columns (supports)**
Accuracy of Some Numerical Methods for Column Buckling, Paul Seide, 15
- Engineering mechanics; Railroad tracks; Stiffness; Thermal stress; Buckling**
Effect of Foundation Stiffness on Track Buckling, Yehia M. El-Aini, 86
- Engineering mechanics; Shells (structural forms); Slenderness ratio; Thin shell structures; Buckling**
Buckling of Axially Loaded Open Shells, Tung H. Yang and Sidney A. Guralnick, 71
- Engineering mechanics; Size; Strain hardening; Concrete; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced)**
Instability, Ductility, and Size Effect in Strain-Softening Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant, 57
- Engineering mechanics; Wave dispersion; Cracks; Diffraction**
Finite Element Analysis of Wave Diffraction by a Crack, Zdenek P. Bazant, John L. Glazik, Jr. and Jan D. Achenbach, 93
- Engineering schools; Professional activities; Communication; Engineering education**
Requirements of Professional Practice, David Novick, 90
- Engineering societies; Grants; History; Conferences; Engineering**
Engineering Foundation; Still Going Strong at 63, 151
- Engineering societies; Management; ASCE (Professional Activities)**
ASCE Sharpens Committee Management, 256
- Engineering societies; Professional activities; Professional advancement; Professional practice; Civil engineers; Engineering education**
Proposed Professional Advancement Recognition (FAR) Program, C. Allen Wortley, 64
- Engineers; History; Social organization; Societies**
The Engineer's Role in Shaping History, Eugene E. Dallaire, 427
- Engineers; Ohio; Tennessee Valley Authority; Water resources; Water supply; ASCE (Honorary Members)**
Arthur E. Morgan: Giant Among Engineers, Nhora I. Cortes-Corner, 469
- Engineers; Professional engineering; Unionization; Civil engineers**
It's Time to Look at the Unionization of Engineers, Robert E. Warren, 200
- Engineers; Professional engineering; Unionization; Economic conditions**
Unionization of American Engineers, Benjamin Earle Burritt, 297
- Entrainment; Hydraulics; Mixing; Plumes; Diffusion**
Buoyant Forced-Plumes in Cross Flow, Vincent H. Chu and Michael B. Goldberg, 16
- Entrainment; Hydraulics; Stratified flow; Turbulence**
Experimental Study of Turbulent Stratified Shearing Flow, Vincent H. Chu and Madanlal R. Vanvari, 110

SUBJECT INDEX

- Entrainment; Jet mixing flow; Water pollution; Density; Dispersion**
Hydraulics of Surface Buoyant Jet, Frank Engelund, 178
- Entrainment; Ripple marks; Water tunnels; Waves; Bed forms**
Wave Entrainment of Sediment from Rippled Beds, Tatsuaki Nakato, Frederick A. Locher, John R. Glover and John F. Kennedy, 210
- Entrances (fluid flow); Fluid flow; Friction; Noncircular conduits; Pipe flow; Turbulence; Velocity; Boundary shear; Channels**
Turbulent Flow in Very Noncircular Conduit, Robert Gerard and W. Douglas Baines, 411
- Envelopes; Failure; Sands; Cavities**
Cavity Expansion in Sands with Curved Envelopes, Mohsen M. Baligh, 182
- Environmental effects; Environmental factors; Population growth; Energy consumption**
Environmental Implications of Energy Development, Asit K. Biswas, 248
- Environmental effects; Environmental factors; Regulation enforcement; Energy**
Managing to be Regulated - Without being Regulated to Death, David E. Wojcik, 552
- Environmental effects; Environmental quality; Land use; Pennsylvania; Political factors**
Freedom and Environmental Quality, P. Walton Purdom, 480
- Environmental effects; Estuaries; Harbor facilities; Liquid natural gas; Marinas; Mooring; Ocean waves; Wave energy; Berths; Cargo transportation; Containerization; Cost effectiveness**
PORTS '77, William J. Herron, Jr., Chmn., 131
- Environmental effects; Gas production; Hazardous materials; Industrial wastes; Landfills; Leaching; Public opinion; Refuse disposal; Sludge disposal; Solid wastes; Waste disposal**
Land Application of Residual Materials (Selected Papers), James J. Murphy, 241
- Environmental effects; Herbicides; Irrigation; Plants (botany); Aquatic plants**
Environmental Aspects of Aquatic Plant Control, Thomas R. Bartley and Edward O. Gangstad, 24
- Environmental effects; Irrigation efficiency; Permeability tests; Precipitation; Sprinkler irrigation; Water distribution; Water management (applied); Desalination; Drainage practices**
Water Management for Irrigation and Drainage, Jack J. Coe, Chmn., 325
- Environmental effects; Legislation; Noise control; Noise control regulations; Noise standards**
Review of Construction Noise Legislation, Alan S. Hersh, Chmn., 217
- Environmental effects; Ocean environments; Offshore structures; Continental shelf**
Development of the Continental Shelf, William S. Gaither, 349
- Environmental engineering; Epidemiology; Gastrointestinal diseases; Health hazards; Infectious hepatitis; Serology; Sewage bacteria; Viral diseases; Diseases**
Disease Risks of Occupational Exposure to Sewage, C. Scott Clark, Edward J. Cleary, Gilbert M. Schiff, Clavin C. Linneman, Jr., John P. Phair and Terrence M. Briggs, 84
- Environmental engineering; Equalizing; Sewage treatment plants; Spectral analysis; Variability; Effluents**
Equalization of Time Variable Waste Loads, Vladimir Novotny and Robert M. Stein, 107
- Environmental engineering; Eutrophication; Flood control; Regional planning; Reservoirs; Water resources; Economic analysis**
Tocks Island Project — Resolving a Classic in Dam Controversies, Raymond Tillman and Herbert Howard, 261
- Environmental engineering; Flocculating; Models; Sludge; Sludge drying; Transport phenomena; Dewatering**
Transport Phenomena Applied to Sludge Dewatering, Peter Kos and Donald Dean Adrian, 18
- Environmental engineering; Garbage; Garbage disposal; Waste disposal; Aeration; Composting; Composts**
Laboratory Scale Composting: Techniques, C. Stuart Clark, Charles O. Buckingham, Derek H. Bone and Reginald H. Clark, 457
- Environmental engineering; Heat transfer; Hydrodynamics; Mixing; Reservoirs; Stratification; Temperature; Thermoclines; Turbulence; Water quality; Diffusion; Eddies**
Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline Formation, Brian Henderson-Sellers, 101
- Environmental engineering; Incinerators; Pavements; Reclamation; Solid wastes; Waste recycling; Aggregates; Construction materials**
Practical Refuse Recycling, C. Edward Walter, 61
- Environmental engineering; Irrigation; Sewage effluents; Sewage sludge; Spraying; Vegetables; Viruses; Diseases**
Persistence of Virus on Sewage-Irrigated Vegetables, Edward P. Larkin, John T. Tierney and Robert Sullivan, 55
- Environmental engineering; Kinetics; Algae; Anaerobic bacteria; Baffles; Biomass**
Biomass Distribution and Kinetics of Baffled Lagoons, James H. Reynolds, Stephen B. Nielson and E. Joe Middlebrooks, 32
- Environmental engineering; Leaching; Precipitation (chemistry); Reverse osmosis; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Anaerobic digestion; Chemical treatment; Chlorination**
Sanitary Landfill Leachates and Their Leachate Treatment, Edward S.K. Chian and Foppe B. DeWalle, 78
- Environmental engineering; Models; Sewage treatment; Sewage treatment plants; Computer languages; Computers**
Interactive Computer Design of Wastewater Plants, Thomas E. Shoemaker and William A. Barkley, 483
- Environmental engineering; Networks; Optimization; Water distribution; Costs**
Optimization of Water Distribution Network Systems, Arun K. Deb, 130
- Environmental engineering; Nutrients; Samuel Arnold Greeley Award; Sewage treatment; Wastewater use; Water pollution**
Design of Integrated Approach to Nutrient Removal, David L. Eisenhauer, Ronald B. Sieger and Denny S. Parker, 50

SUBJECT INDEX

- Environmental engineering; Optimization; Water distribution; Water supply**
Simplified Optimization of Water Supply System, Hans Jorgen Rasmussen, 73
- Environmental engineering; Permeability; Septic tanks; Sewage effluents; Absorption**
Performance of Single Household Treatment Units, Richard J. Otis and William C. Boyle, 39
- Environmental engineering; Phosphorus compounds; Sewage treatment; Statistical analysis; Water quality; Wisconsin**
Statistical Study of Phosphorus Removal in Wisconsin, Martin H. David, Frederick J. Schroeder, J. Jeffrey Peirce, Erhard F. Joeres and Daryl A. Braasch, 96
- Environmental engineering; Sewage effluents; Soil properties; Soil tests; Soil treatment; Clogging**
Unsaturated Flow During Soil Treatment of Septic Tank Effluent, Johannes Bouma, 26
- Environmental engineering; Sludge digestion; Temperature; Activated sludge process; Aerobic treatment**
Temperature Effects on Aerobic Digestion Kinetics, Clifford W. Randall, James B. Richards and Paul H. King, 13
- Environmental engineering; Undergraduate study; Engineering education**
Is Undergraduate Environmental Engineering Education Desirable?, P. Walton Purdom, 91
- Environmental factors; Environmental impact statements; Federal laws; Water treatment**
Municipal Problems with PL 92-500 M: Conformance Versus Performance, Art V. Vondrick, 262
- Environmental factors; Federal laws; Strip mines; Strip mine wastes; Coal mines; Coal mine wastes**
Cleaning Up the Coal Industry, Bruce Hamilton, 303
- Environmental factors; Fragmentation; Joints (geology); Mines; Rock mechanics; Slope stability; Stress analysis; Tunnel design; Underground structures; Dams**
Design Methods in Rock Mechanics, Charles Fairhurst, Editor and Steven L. Crouch, Editor, 160
- Environmental factors; Freeway planning; Land use; Objectives; Political aspects; Systems analysis**
System Considerations in Freeway Planning, Design, and Construction, Joe G. Motheral, Richard R. Deussen and Timothy J. Gately, 336
- Environmental factors; History; New York; Canals**
Our Grand Erie Canal — A Splendid Project, A Little Short of Madness, Walter B. Langbein, 431
- Environmental factors; Population growth; Energy consumption; Environmental effects**
Environmental Implications of Energy Development, Asit K. Biswas, 248
- Environmental factors; Regulation enforcement; Energy; Environmental effects**
Managing to be Regulated - Without being Regulated to Death, David E. Wojcik, 552
- Environmental factors; Social needs; Social participation; Engineering**
The Changing Practice of Engineering, Don H. Nance, 456
- Environmental factors; Social needs; Tall buildings; Buildings; Decision making**
Impact Review for High-Rise Buildings, Leonard Ruchelman, 530
- Environmental impact statements; Federal laws; Pavements; Regulations; Research and development; Access roads; Aircraft; Airlines; Airports; Air transportation**
1977 International Air Transportation Conference, Philip H. Agee, 523
- Environmental impact statements; Federal laws; Water treatment; Environmental factors**
Municipal Problems with PL 92-500 M: Conformance Versus Performance, Art V. Vondrick, 262
- Environmental impact statements; Great Lakes; Offshore structures; Underwater construction; Airports**
Lake Erie Airport Study, Herbert R. Crawford, 179
- Environmental impact statements; Hydroelectric powerplants; Invertebrates; Water quality; Benthic fauna**
Environmental Impacts of Hydroelectric Power Plants, Farouk M. El-Shamy, 444
- Environmental impact statements; Information systems; Legislation; Regulations; Computers; Economic analysis**
Computer-Aided Environmental Impact Analysis, Ravinder K. Jain and Ronald D. Webster, 544
- Environmental impact statements; Pipelines; Right-of-way; Routing; Transmission lines; Utilities**
Environmental Assessment Utility Route Location, Thomas E. Wester and Dennis W. Weeter, 259
- Environmental impact statements; Standards; Water quality; Water standards; Effluents**
Effluent Standards - Effect Upon Design, William F. Garber, 530
- Environmental quality; Health; Pollution; Public health; Regional planning**
Health Considerations in Environmental Planning, Richard A. Wadden, 296
- Environmental quality; Land use; Pennsylvania; Political factors; Environmental effects**
Freedom and Environmental Quality, P. Walton Purdom, 480
- Environments; Open channels; Rivers; Streams; Water pollution**
Predicting Dispersion Coefficient of Streams, Henry Liu, 192
- Epidemiology; Gastrointestinal diseases; Health hazards; Infectious hepatitis; Serology; Sewage bacteria; Viral diseases; Diseases; Environmental engineering**
Disease Risks of Occupational Exposure to Sewage, C. Scott Clark, Edward J. Cleary, Gilbert M. Schiff, Clavin C. Linneman, Jr., John P. Phair and Terrence M. Briggs, 84
- Epidemiology; Pathogenic bacteria; Public health; Sewage disposal; Toxicity; Viruses; Waste disposal; Bacteria; Effluents**
Health Considerations in Use of Tertiary Effluents, Robert C. Cooper, 202
- Equalizing; Runoff; Sewage bacteria; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Wesley W. Horner Award; Combined sewers; Contamination**
Equalization of Flow Variations in Combined Sewers, Lars-Eric Janson, Stein Bendixen and Anders Harlaut, 2

SUBJECT INDEX

- Equalizing; Sewage treatment plants; Spectral analysis; Variability; Effluents; Environmental engineering**
Equalization of Time Variable Waste Loads, Vladimir Novotny and Robert M. Stein, 107
- Equations; Finite elements; Shallow water; Tides; Coastal engineering**
Quadratic Finite Elements in Shallow Water Problems, Paul W. Partridge and Carlos A. Brebbia, 188
- Equations of motion; Stratification; Two dimensional flow; Two phase flow; Density currents**
Two-Dimensional Model for Two-Layer Flow, George J. Balafoutas and Michael B. Abbott, 419
- Equilibrium; Limit analysis; Variance analysis; Bearing capacity**
Bearing Capacity by Variational Method, Michael Garber and Rafael Baker, 468
- Equilibrium methods; Ice formation; Ice jams; Kinetic energy; Thickness**
Equilibrium Thickness of Ice Jams, Jean-Claude Tatinclaux, 437
- Equilibrium methods; Limit design method; Slope stability; Stability analysis; Three-dimensional**
Three-Dimensional Slope Stability Analysis Method, H. John Hovland, 417
- Equipment; Powerplants; Responses; Seismic design; Earthquakes; Engineering mechanics**
Generation of Seismic Floor Spectra, Mahendra P. Singh, 21
- Equipment specifications; Floors; Nuclear power plants; Probability theory; Vibration; Earthquakes**
Nonstationary Seismic Response of Light Equipment, Mahendra P. Singh and Yi-Kwei Wen, 519
- Erosion; Esthetics; Flood control; Flood forecasting; Flood routing; Floods; Runoff**
Flood Management for Small Urban Streams, William Whipple, Jr., 550
- Erosion; Estuaries; Finite element method; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Sediments; Sediment transport; Clays; Cohesive soils**
Finite Element Model for Cohesive Sediment Transport, Ranjan Ariathurai and Ray B. Krone, 65
- Erosion; Flood control; Lakes; Oceans; Reservoirs; Rivers; Channels; Computer models; Deltas**
Computer Modeling of Erodible Flood Channels and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 216
- Erosion; Forecasting; Sedimentation; Urban development; Channels (waterways)**
Sediment Prediction in the Eastern United States, H. Rooney Malcolm, Jr. and Charles Smallwood, Jr., 508
- Erosion; Mathematical models; Rivers; Stream flow; Channels; Deltas; Energy**
Minimum Stream Power for Rivers and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 525
- Erosion; Rainfall; Rill erosion; Sedimentation; Sheet erosion**
Hydraulics of Slope Erosion by Overland Flow, Saburo Komura, 221
- Erosion; South Carolina; Storms; Waves; Wind; Beaches**
Beach Erosion during Minor Storm, Timothy W. Kana, 537
- Erosion; Velocity; Bed load; Bedload movement; Dunes**
Speed of Inertial Bed Load Disturbances, Komarath Padmavally, 397
- Erosion control; Fabrics; Filter materials; Filters; Revetments; Shore protection**
Filter Fabrics in Shore-Protection Structures: Save Money, Ease Installation, Eugene E. Dallaire, 136
- Erosion control; Inlets (waterways); Littoral drift; Sediment transport; Shore protection; Tidal effects; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Coastal engineering**
Coastal Sediments '77, George M. Watts, 542
- Errors; Foundations; Greens function; Interactions; Runge-Kutta method; Stress; Cauchy problem; Convolution integrals**
A Numerical Solution for Viscoelastic Half Planes, Gautam Dasgupta, 98
- Esthetics; Failure; History; Bridge failures; Bridges (suspension)**
History and Esthetics in Suspension Bridges, David P. Billington, 414
- Esthetics; Flood control; Flood forecasting; Flood routing; Floods; Runoff; Erosion**
Flood Management for Small Urban Streams, William Whipple, Jr., 550
- Estimates; Forecasting; Management; Models; Quality control; Reports; Systems engineering; Computers; Construction; Construction industry; Costs; Critical path method**
Concepts of Project Planning and Control, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 52
- Estimates; Gravel; Highways; Management; Planning; Plants; Systems engineering; Value engineering; Construction procedure; Economic analysis**
Optimum Spacing of Supply Centers, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 497
- Estimates; Labor; Masonry; Productivity; Walls; Brick construction; Brick masonry; Concrete (blocks); Costs**
Estimating Masonry Wall and Column Costs, Clayford T. Grimm, 542
- Estimates; Management; Planning; Systems engineering; Time dependence; Value engineering; Construction procedure; Economic analysis**
Optimum Working Time, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 487
- Estimates; Mathematical models; Statistical analysis; Bids; Computer applications**
Theory for Competitive Bidding, Michael Fuerst, 236
- Estimates; Morphology; Reservoirs; Shape; Valleys; Volume; Basins; Capacity; Coefficients**
Reservoir Basin Morphometry, Vladimir S. Michels, 134
- Estimates; Optimization; Optimum design; Risk taking; Bids**
Bidding Models: Effects of Bidders' Risk Aversion, Richard de Neufville, Elias Nicholas Hani and Yves Lesage, 198
- Estimates; Temperature; Alaska; Cold weather construction; Construction procedure**
Temporary Protection of Cold Weather Construction, F. Lawrence Bennett, 380

SUBJECT INDEX

- Estimates; Time lag; Buildings; Cold weather construction; Costs**
 Estimating Real Estate Development Time Lapse, Clifford T. Grimm, 257
- Estimating equations; Wind (meteorology); Wind pressure; Wind speed**
 Estimation of Winds over the Great Lakes, Donald T. Resio and C. Linwood Vincent, 376
- Estuaries; Finite element method; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Sediments; Sediment transport; Clays; Cohesive soils; Erosion**
 Finite Element Model for Cohesive Sediment Transport, Ranjan Ariathurai and Ray B. Krone, 65
- Estuaries; Floods; North Carolina; Storms; Tidal effects**
 Storm Tide Frequencies for Cape Fear River, Vance A. Myers and James E. Overland, 545
- Estuaries; Harbor facilities; Liquid natural gas; Marinas; Mooring; Ocean waves; Wave energy; Berths; Cargo transportation; Containerization; Cost effectiveness; Environmental effects**
 PORTS '77, William J. Herron, Jr., Chmn., 131
- Estuaries; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Shallow water; Tidal waters; Bays (topographic features)**
 Numerical Tidal Model of Chesapeake Bay, Alan Fred Blumberg, 243
- Estuaries; Mathematical models; Tidal effects; Tidal waters; Turbulence**
 Numerical Model of Estuarine Circulation, Alan Fred Blumberg, 310
- Estuaries; Nitrogen cycle; Nutrient requirements; Nutrients; Water quality standards**
 Real Time Simulation of Nitrogen Cycle in an Estuary, Tavit O. Najarian and Donald R.F. Harleman, 358
- Estuaries; Predictions; Salinity**
 Predicting Estuarine Salinity from River Inflows, James A. Harder, 429
- Estuaries; Salinity; Thermal pollution; Tides; Time dependence; Dispersion**
 An X-Y Hydraulic/Thermal Model for Estuaries, Ralph R. Boericke and John M. Hogan, 254
- Estuaries; Salt water intrusion; Stratified flow; Tidal currents**
 Numerical Model of Stratified Estuary Flows, Donald O. Hodgins, Thomas R. Osborn and Michael C. Quick, 195
- Ethics; ASCE (Code of Ethics); ASCE (Ethics); ASCE (Sections)**
 Ethics Spun from Fairy Tales, Jack McMinn, 421
- Ethics; Excavation; Natural resources; Paleontology; Site evaluation; Archeology; Ecology**
 Ecology and the Past, Mario G. Salvadori and Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 267
- Ethics; Government agencies; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Specifications; Construction industry; Contracts**
 Responsibility for Trenching and Excavation Design, Louis J. Thompson and Ronald J. Tanenbaum, 286
- Ethics; History; American Bicentennial; ASCE (Ethics); Civil engineering; Civil engineers**
 The Impact of Engineering Ethics on the Development of Modern Civil Engineering Practice, 1776-1976, Glenn R. Koepf, 211
- Ethics; History; ASCE (History); Civil engineering; Engineering education**
 Professional Turning Points in Civil Engineering History, William H. Wisely, 495
- Ethics; Human behavior; Morality; Professional engineering; Professional societies; Registration; Students; ASCE (Ethics); Continuing education; Engineering education**
 Ethics, Professionalism and Maintaining Competence, Russel C. Jones, Chmn., 99
- Ethics; Legal responsibility; Liability; ASCE (Ethics); Bridge failures**
 The Field Engineer: Political and Legal Scapegoat?, Frederick S. Richards and Virginia Fairweather, 318
- Ethics; Licenses; Morality; Professional engineering; Registration; ASCE (Ethics)**
 The Story Behind the Recent National Standards Involving Engineers, Brian J. Lewis, 321
- Ethics; Optimization; Probability theory; Professional practice; Quality control; Specifications; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Buildings (codes); Earthquakes**
 Towards Optimum Design Through Building Codes, Emilio Rosenbluth, 78
- Ethics; Professional activities; Public opinion; ASCE (Ethics); ASCE (Professional Activities); ASCE (Professional Practice)**
 Society's Changing Perception of the Professional and Ethical Conduct of the Civil Engineer: 1776-1976, James P. Kiser, 273
- Ethics; Professional engineering; ASCE (Ethics); Engineering education**
 ASCE Ethics Code: Guide Beyond the Profession, Lawrence J. Lincoln, 93
- Europe; Ozonization; Water treatment; Activated carbon treatment**
 European Water Treatment Practices—And What We Can Learn From Them, G. Wade Miller and Rip G. Rice, 511
- Eutrophication; Federal laws; Runoff; Sedimentation; Agriculture; Drainage**
 Quality Aspects of Agricultural Runoff and Drainage, Sheldon Kelman, Chmn., 540
- Eutrophication; Flood control; Regional planning; Reservoirs; Water resources; Economic analysis; Environmental engineering**
 Tocks Island Project — Resolving a Classic in Dam Controversies, Raymond Tillman and Herbert Howard, 261
- Eutrophication; Forecasting; Great Lakes; Phosphorus; Water management (applied); Water quality**
 Total Phosphorus Model for the Great Lakes, Steven C. Chapra, 230
- Eutrophication; Fouling; Sewage effluents; Wastewater; Water quality; Algae; Condensers**
 Wastewater Effluent Discharge to Cooling Lakes, Ronald D. Taylor, James E. Dailey and Gerard A. Rohlich, 478
- Eutrophication; Land use; Parks; Public health; Water quality**
 Maintaining Water Quality in Voyageurs National Park, William H. Anderl, 485
- Eutrophication; Mathematical models; Michigan; Phosphorus**
 Projections of Phosphorus Levels in White Lake, Wu-Seng Lung and Raymond P. Canale, 378

SUBJECT INDEX

- Evaluation; Flood damage; Flood forecasting; Systems analysis; Warning systems; Decision theory**
Evaluation of Flood Forecasting-Response Systems, Moshe Sniedovich and Donald R. Davis, 203
- Evaluation; Forecasting; Simulation; Travel demand**
Simultaneous Equation Model of Travel Demand, Dale O. Stahl, II, 432
- Evaluation; Irrigation; Project feasibility; Return (monetary); Crop production**
Method for Evaluating Irrigation Projects, Howard C. Hogg and Gary R. Vieth, 190
- Evaluation; Liquefaction; Soil dynamics; Soil liquefaction; Cyclic loads**
Soil Liquefaction Procedures—A Review, Julio E. Valera and Neville C. Donovan, 332
- Evaluation; Pavements; Soil mechanics; Soil moisture; Subgrades; Test specimens**
Soil Moisture as a Factor in Subgrade Evaluation, Ting Y. Chu, W. Kenneth Humphries, Richard L. Stewart, Sukhdev S. Guram and Spencer N. Chen, 9
- Evaluation; Transportation; Transportation planning; Utilities; Decision making**
Structure of Utility-Based Evaluation Approaches, Feng-Bor Lin and Lester A. Hoel, 198
- Evaporation; Feeding stuffs; Land development; Runoff; Simulation**
Model to Evaluate Feedlot Runoff Control Systems, Jerome J. Zovne, Theodore A. Bean, James A. Koelliker and John A. Anschutz, 217
- Evaporation; Hydrographs; Probability theory; Reservoir yield; Transition probabilities; Water yield**
Reservoir Yield Using TPM Method, Terence B. Mitchell, 282
- Evaporation; Irrigation; Pan evaporation; Water consumption; Water loss**
Intercontinental Comparison of Evaporation Estimates, Robert D. Burman, 56
- Excavating equipment; Excavation; Spoil; Spoil banks; Dredges; Dredging; Earth handling equipment**
Adequacy of Dredging Methods and Equipment in the United States for Maintenance of Navigable Waters, William L. Black, Chmn., 418
- Excavation; Natural resources; Paleontology; Site evaluation; Archaeology; Ecology; Ethics**
Ecology and the Past, Mario G. Salvadori and Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 267
- Excavation; Spoil; Spoil banks; Dredges; Dredging; Earth handling equipment; Excavating equipment**
Adequacy of Dredging Methods and Equipment in the United States for Maintenance of Navigable Waters, William L. Black, Chmn., 418
- Excavation; Subdivisions; Topography; Construction; Earthfill; Earthwork**
Earthwork Volumes by Contour Method, Francis E. Smith, 42
- Excitation; Frames; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response**
Probabilistic Dynamic Response of Beams and Frames, Fernand Ellyin and Putcha Chandrasekar, 289
- Excitation; Input; Phase; Random vibration; Beams**
Response of Beam to Stochastic Boundary Excitation, Sami F. Masri and Ali Aryafar, 425
- Expansive clays; Soil moisture; Swelling; Texas; Correlations**
Swell Potential Related to Building Performance, Michael W. O'Neill and Osman I. Ghazaly, 506
- Expansive soils; Performance; Quality control; Concrete slabs; Cracking**
Concrete Slab Performance on Expansive Soils, Richard L. Tucker and Arthur R. Poor, 513
- Experimental data; Foundations; Generators; Natural frequency; Nuclear power plants; Plastics; Turbines**
Nuclear Turbine-Generator Foundation Model Tests, Ish K. Aneja and Brian W. Dimmick, 233
- Experimental data; Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure; Preconsolidation; Time factors; Consolidation; Electrical stability; Electroosmosis**
Electro-Osmotic Consolidation of Soils, Tai-Yeu Wan and James K. Mitchell, 85
- Experimental data; Responses; Scale effect; Structural models; Bridges (box girder); Concrete (reinforced)**
Structural Response of Curved RC Box-Girder Bridge, Alexander C. Scordelis and Per K. Larsen, 398
- Experimental data; Structural models; Ultimate strength; Bridges (box girder); Concrete (reinforced)**
Ultimate Strength of Curved RC Box Girder Bridge, Alexander C. Scordelis, Per K. Larsen and Lennart G. Elfgrén, 398
- Experimentation; Failure; Seismic design; Welding; Welds; Cyclic loads**
Tensile Capacity of Partial Penetration Groove Welds, Egor P. Popov and Roy M. Stephen, 424
- Explosions; Tests; Vibration; Dynamic tests**
Dynamic Tests of Full-Scale Structures, Donald E. Hudson, 536
- Extrapolation; Statistical analysis; Concrete; Creep**
Stochastic Process for Extrapolating Concrete Creep, Erhan Cinlar, Zdenek P. Bazant and ElMamoun Osman, 540
- Fabric laminates; Fabrics; Plastic coating; Plastic coatings**
Fabric Roofs Feel the Pressure, Ronald L. Rigoni, Jr., 339
- Fabrics; Filter materials; Filters; Revetments; Shore protection; Erosion control**
Filter Fabrics in Shore-Protection Structures: Save Money, Ease Installation, Eugene E. Dallaire, 136
- Fabrics; Plastic coating; Plastic coatings; Fabric laminates**
Fabric Roofs Feel the Pressure, Ronald L. Rigoni, Jr., 339
- Failure; Faults (geology); Pipe cover; Pipe laying; Earth pressure**
Fault Movement Effects on Buried Oil Pipeline, Robert P. Kennedy, Andrew M. Chow and Robert A. Williamson, 343
- Failure; Frames; Steels; Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Beams (supports); Buckling**
Inelastic Sway Buckling of Multistory Frames, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 53
- Failure; Frost action; Geotechnical engineering; Pile driving; Sheet piling**
Failure of Anchored Sheet Pile Walls, Bengt B. Broms and Hakan Stille, 67

SUBJECT INDEX

- Failure; Geotechnical engineering; One-dimensional; Soil strength; Anisotropy; Clays; Consolidation**
Strength of One Dimensionally Consolidated Clays, Adel S. Saada and Gary F. Bianchini, 27
- Failure; Glass; Missiles; Storms; Structural engineering; Window glass; Wind pressure**
Window Glass Failures in Windstorms, Joseph E. Minor and W. Lynn Beason, 43
- Failure; Heterogeneity; Materials; Models; Strain hardening; Tension tests**
Progressive Failure in a Model Heterogeneous Medium, Nicholas J. Burt and John W. Dougill, 278
- Failure; History; Bridge failures; Bridges (suspension); Esthetics**
History and Esthetics in Suspension Bridges, David P. Billington, 414
- Failure; Legislation; Liability; State laws; Construction industry; Contracts**
Criminal Liability of the Field Engineer, Frederick S. Richards, 544
- Failure; Linings; Quality control; Rebound; Rock bolts; Rock slope stability; Shotcrete; Sprayed coatings; Tunnel construction; Tunnel linings; Concrete; Costs**
Shotcrete for Ground Support, Jan A. Veltrop, Chmn., 299
- Failure; Loads (forces); Pipelines; Sewers; Beams; Buried pipes**
Beam Behavior of Buried Rigid Pipelines, Frank H. Pearson, 430
- Failure; Materials tests; Strength; Stresses; Tests; Triaxial tests; Ultimate strength; Combined stress; Concrete; Criteria**
A Failure Criterion for Concrete, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 321
- Failure; Openings; Steel beams; Webs (sheets)**
Failure Tests on Beams with Eccentric Web Holes, Peter B. Cooper, Robert R. Snell and Harry D. Knostman, 444
- Failure; Overloads; Biaxial stresses; Bridges (structures); Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced)**
Overload Behavior of Composite Steel-Concrete Bridges, Anton W. Wegmuller, 453
- Failure; Pipelines; Safety factor; Seismic design; Underground life support systems; Water supply systems; California; Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures**
The Current State of Knowledge of Lifeline Earthquake Engineering, C. Martin Duke, Chmn., 466
- Failure; Plasticity; Pore pressure; Soil stability; Bearing capacity; Energy methods**
Energy Method for Soil Stability Analyses, Karel Karal, 308
- Failure; Plasticity; Pore pressure; Soil stability; Stability; Bearing capacity; Energy methods**
Application of Energy Method, Karel Karal, 313
- Failure; Probability distribution functions; Wind (meteorology); Wind pressure; Buildings (codes)**
Wind Climate and Failure Risks, Emil Simiu, 139
- Failure; Probability theory; Safety; Statistical analysis; Vibration; Earthquakes; Engineering mechanics**
Approximate Design for Multicomponent Earthquakes, Emilio Rosenblueth and Humberto Contreras, 482
- Failure; Repairing; South Africa; Torsion; Domes (structural)**
Repairs to Unusual Concrete Dome, Konstant E. Bruinette and Eugene P. Janse van Vuuren, 446
- Failure; Responses; Stress analysis; Stress-strain curves; Aggregates; Bonding; Concrete**
Bond Failure and Inelastic Response of Concrete, Rene B. Testa and Norris Stubbs, 253
- Failure; Roofs; Turbulence; Walls; Buildings (codes); Cladding**
Cladding and the Wind, Keith J. Eaton, 100
- Failure; Safety; Surveys; Trenches; Collapse**
Survey of Construction Related Trench Cave-Ins, Louis J. Thompson and Ronald J. Tanenbaum, 496
- Failure; Sands; Cavities; Envelopes**
Cavity Expansion in Sands with Curved Envelopes, Mohsen M. Baligh, 182
- Failure; Seismic design; Welding; Welds; Cyclic loads; Experimentation**
Tensile Capacity of Partial Penetration Groove Welds, Egor P. Popov and Roy M. Stephen, 424
- Failure; Stiffness; Ultimate loads; Arches**
Snapping of Low Arches with Nonuniform Stiffness, George J. Simitses and Ira H. Rapp, III, 157
- Failure; Tornadoes; Wind; Wind speed**
Windspeeds Analyses of April 3-4, 1974 Tornadoes, Kishor C. Mehta, Joseph E. Minor and James R. McDonald, 155
- Failure (mechanics); Fatigue (materials); Flanges; Bridges (girder); Cracking**
Fatigue Behavior of Two Flange Details, Kentaro Yamada and Pedro Albrecht, 284
- Failures; Foundations; Geotechnical engineering; Rock mechanics; Sinkholes; Solubility; Cavities**
Failures in Limestones in Humid Subtropics, George F. Sowers, 14
- Failure surfaces; Penetration; Cones; Discontinuities; Engineering mechanics**
Cone Penetration of Granular and Cohesive Soils, Raymond N.Y. Yong and Choong-Kong Chen, 80
- Fares; Modal choice; Transits; Behavior research**
A Modal Choice Model for Fare-Free Transit, Ashok Kumar and William P. Goss, 145
- Far field; Lakes; Mathematical models; Temperature; Water circulation**
Far Field Circulation Velocities in Shallow Lakes, James C. Uzzell, Jr. and M. Necati Ozisik, 327
- Farms; Finite elements; Silos; Viscoelastic theory**
Finite Element Formulation for Farm Silo Analysis, Alfred G. Bishara, Mostafa H. Mahmoud and Karoon Chandransu, 461
- Fasteners; Folded plates; Plates (structural members); Shear tests; Stiffness**
Stiffness Tests of Trapezoidally Corrugated Shear Webs, M. Iqbal Hussain and Charles Libove, 311

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fasteners; High strength bolts; Joints (connections); Bolts**
Analysis of Bolted Connections Subject to Prying, Henning Agerskov, 498
- Fasteners; Joints (connections); Structural engineering; Bolts**
High-Strength Bolted Connections Subject to Prying, Henning Agerskov, 48
- Fasteners; Plastics; Bibliographies; Connections**
Mechanical Connections for Structural Plastics, Vernon J. Meyers, 554
- Fatigue limit; Flexible pavements; Thermal fatigue; ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award; Cracking; Design**
Flexible Pavement Design: State-of-the-Art—1975, Carl L. Monismith and Fred N. Finn, 7
- Fatigue (materials); Field tests; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Steels; Wrought iron; Bridges (highway); Bridges (truss); Bridge tests**
Service Load and Fatigue Tests on Truss Bridges, Hotten A. Elleby, Wallace W. Sanders, Jr., F. Wayne Klaiber and M. Douglas Reeves, 6
- Fatigue (materials); Flanges; Bridges (girder); Cracking; Failure (mechanics)**
Fatigue Behavior of Two Flange Details, Kentaro Yamada and Pedro Albrecht, 284
- Fatigue (materials); Flooding; Bridge failure; Bridges (structures); Brittle fractures**
Why Do Bridges Fail?, David W. Smith, 531
- Fatigue (materials); Fractures (materials); Fracture strength; Retrofitting; Bridges (girder)**
Evaluations of Fracture of Lafayette Street Bridge, John W. Fisher, Alan W. Pense and Richard Roberts, 367
- Fatigue (materials); Joints (connections); Trusses; Tubes; Aluminum**
Fatigue Strength of Welded Tubular Aluminum Truss, Maurice L. Sharp and Glenn E. Nordmark, 409
- Fatigue (materials); Loading; Soil dynamics; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes**
Equivalent Uniform Cycle Concept for Soil Dynamics, Mokhtar Annaki and Kenneth L. Lee, 331
- Fatigue (materials); Ocean engineering; Offshore structures; Probability theory; Buildings (codes)**
Probabilistic Fatigue Design for Ocean Structures, Paul H. Wirsching, Bernhard Stahl and Kenneth G. Nolte, 478
- Fatigue (materials); Saddles (supports); Anchorages; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridge towers; Cables (ropes)**
Commentary on the Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 327
- Fatigue (materials); Steels; Tests; Bridges (girder)**
Fatigue of Steel Beams by Simulated Bridge Traffic, Charles G. Schilling and Karl H. Klippstein, 404
- Fatigue tests; Riveted joints; Structural engineering; Tests; Bolts; Bridges (truss)**
Fatigue Life Extension of Riveted Connections, Harold S. Reemsnyder, 31
- Faults (geology); Pipe cover; Pipe laying; Earth pressure; Failure**
Fault Movement Effects on Buried Oil Pipeline, Robert P. Kennedy, Andrew M. Chow and Robert A. Williamson, 343
- Federal agencies; Federal laws; Forecasting; Insulation; Building materials; Energy conservation**
How the Carter Administration Plans to Cope with the Energy Crisis, Eugene E. Dallaire, 299
- Federal agencies; Mapping; State governments; Aerial photography; Commerce**
What is the Future for Commercial Mapping Firms?, Edward G. Anderson, 241
- Federal budgets; Federal project policy; Professional activities; Research and development; Construction industry**
A Construction Industry R&D Incentives Program, Donald C. Taylor, Joseph C. Kellogg and Michael C. Wilkinson, 116
- Federal control; Federal laws; Wastewater treatment; Water plans; Water quality; Water quality control**
Appraisal of Area-wide Wastewater Planning, Robert P. Shubinski and William N. Fitch, 180
- Federal laws; Federal-state cooperation; State laws; Appropriation (water rights); Beneficial use**
Winter's Doctrine: A Review, John W. Bird, 504
- Federal laws; Financing; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment; Water reuse**
Alternatives to End-of-Pipe Treatment, Robert E. Pailthorp, 120
- Federal laws; Forecasting; Insulation; Building materials; Energy conservation; Federal agencies**
How the Carter Administration Plans to Cope with the Energy Crisis, Eugene E. Dallaire, 299
- Federal laws; Inspection; Liability; Reservoirs; Safety; Seepage; Supervision; Dam failure; Dam stability; Earthquakes**
Evaluation of Dam Safety, Homer B. Willis, Chmn., 497
- Federal laws; Irrigation; Permits; Return flow; Water pollution; Water quality; Water rights**
PL 92-500 Versus Pollution by Irrigation Return Flow, William C. Blackman, Jr., Carroll G. Wills and Arnold C. Celnicker, 305
- Federal laws; Irrigation; Return flow; Salinity; Subsurface flow; Water quality**
National Water Quality Goals and Irrigated Agriculture, William R. Johnston, 275
- Federal laws; Pavements; Regulations; Research and development; Access roads; Aircraft; Airlines; Airports; Air transportation; Environmental impact statements**
1977 International Air Transportation Conference, Philip H. Agee, 523
- Federal laws; Runoff; Sedimentation; Agriculture; Drainage; Eutrophication**
Quality Aspects of Agricultural Runoff and Drainage, Sheldon Kelman, Chmn., 540
- Federal laws; Safety; Shoring; Trenches**
Can Trench Cave-In Deaths Be Cut?, 406
- Federal laws; Strip mines; Strip mine wastes; Coal mines; Coal mine wastes; Environmental factors**
Cleaning Up the Coal Industry, Bruce Hamilton, 303
- Federal laws; Wastewater treatment; Water plans; Water quality; Water quality control; Federal control**
Appraisal of Area-wide Wastewater Planning, Robert P. Shubinski and William N. Fitch, 180

SUBJECT INDEX

- Federal laws; Water pollution; Water quality**
A Critical Appraisal of Some Proposed Changes to the 1972 Water Pollution Control Act, Harry H. Bagley, 539
- Federal laws; Water treatment; Environmental factors; Environmental impact statements**
Municipal Problems with PL 92-500 M: Conformance Versus Performance, Art V. Vondrick, 262
- Federal project policy; Professional activities; Research and development; Construction industry; Federal budgets**
A Construction Industry R&D Incentives Program, Donald C. Taylor, Joseph C. Kellogg and Michael C. Wilkinson, 116
- Federal-state cooperation; State laws; Appropriation (water rights); Beneficial use; Federal laws**
Winter's Doctrine: A Review, John W. Bird, 504
- Feeding stuffs; Land development; Runoff; Simulation; Evaporation**
Model to Evaluate Feedlot Runoff Control Systems, Jerome J. Zovne, Theodore A. Bean, James A. Koelliker and John A. Anschutz, 217
- Fetch; Wave energy; Wave generation; Wave spectrum**
Estimating Wave Generation on Restricted Fetches, Richard J. Seymour, 337
- Fiber composites; Fire protection; Glass fibers; Gypsum; Cracking**
Properties of Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Sheets, Surendra P. Shah and Don Baehr, 184
- Fiber composites; Sewer pipes; Bitumens; Blistering; Corrosion environments**
Study of In-Service Bituminized Fiber Sewer Pipe, Thomas E. Brumagin, Jeffery A. Colwell and William H. Skelton, Jr., 206
- Fiberglass; Flexural strength; Slabs; Beams (supports); Concrete**
Fiberglass Reinforced Concrete Slabs and Beams, Edward G. Nawy and Gary E. Neuwerth, 234
- Fiberglass reinforced plastics; Formwork (construction); Glass fibers; Shells (structural forms); Concrete**
Concrete Buckle-Shell Model Study, Vernon J. Meyers, 416
- Fibers; Reinforcement; Stiffness; Stresses; Structural engineering; Ultimate strength design; Composite structures; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced)**
Analysis of Reinforced Fibrous Concrete Beams, Charles H. Henager and Terrence J. Doherty, 49
- Field crops; Irrigation design; Irrigation pipes; Charts**
Design of Drip Irrigation Submain, I-Pai Wu and Harris M. Gitlin, 316
- Field investigations; Impregnation; Polymer concretes; Reinforcing steels; Bridges (highway); Concrete slabs**
Field Impregnation Techniques for Highway Concrete, Wai F. Chen, Harshavardhan C. Mehta, John A. Manson and John W. Vanderhoff, 215
- Field tests; Inspection; Plastics; Quality control; Specifications; Water stops; Construction procedure**
Quality Control of Thermoplastic Waterstop Joints, Edward R. Fisk, 190
- Field tests; Jets; Sleeve valves; Valves; Water distribution**
Evolution of Multijet Sleeve Valve, William W. Watson, 374
- Field tests; Lateral pressure; Pressure gages; Clays; Earth pressure**
Lateral Earth Pressure at Rest in Soft Clay, K. Rainer Massarsch and Bengt B. Broms, 163
- Field tests; Pavements; Temperature; Charts; Deflection; Elastic properties**
Determining Moduli of Materials from Deflections, Nari K. Vaswani, 11
- Field tests; Pipe bedding; Pipelines; Deflection**
Modulus of Soil Reaction Values for Buried Flexible Pipe, Amster K. Howard, 213
- Field tests; Pressure measuring instruments; Profiles; Residual soils; Settlement (structural); Boring; Buildings**
Estimating Foundation Settlements in Residual Soils, Ray E. Martin, 240
- Field tests; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Steels; Wrought iron; Bridges (highway); Bridges (truss); Bridge tests; Fatigue (materials)**
Service Load and Fatigue Tests on Truss Bridges, Hotten A. Elleby, Wallace W. Sanders, Jr., F. Wayne Klaiber and M. Douglas Reeves, 6
- Field tests; Rheology; Strains; Stresses; Undrained shear tests; Clays**
Undrained Stress-Strain-Time Behavior of Clays, Jean-Herve Prevost, 197
- Filter materials; Filters; Revetments; Shore protection; Erosion control; Fabrics**
Filter Fabrics in Shore-Protection Structures: Save Money, Ease Installation, Eugene E. Dallaire, 136
- Filter presses; Incineration; Sludge disposal; Sludge drying**
A Look at Newer Methods for Dewatering Wastewater Sludges, R. V. Villiers and Joseph B. Farrell, 547
- Filters; Filtration; Wastewater treatment; Backwashing**
Unstratified-Bed Filtration of Wastewater, Mohamed F. Dahab and James C. Young, 181
- Filters; Revetments; Shore protection; Erosion control; Fabrics; Filter materials**
Filter Fabrics in Shore-Protection Structures: Save Money, Ease Installation, Eugene E. Dallaire, 136
- Filtration; Wastewater treatment; Backwashing; Filters**
Unstratified-Bed Filtration of Wastewater, Mohamed F. Dahab and James C. Young, 181
- Financial analysis; Highway planning; Management; Taxes; Arthur M. Wellington Prize; Economic analysis**
Future of Highways—Fiscal Constraints, Srikanth Rao, Thomas D. Larson and Theodore H. Poister, 7
- Financial feasibility; Forecasting; Information systems; Project control; Project management; Cost control**
Construction Labor Cost Measurement and Control, Walter E. Ulrich, Jr., 409
- Financial responsibility; Minority groups; Students; Engineering education**
Inequities in Minority Engineer Education, Oswald Rendon-Herrero, 37
- Financing; Fuel taxation; Taxes; Economic analysis**
Variable Fuel Tax Models, Robert L. Vercellio and Raymond K. Moore, 305

SUBJECT INDEX

- Financing; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment; Water reuse; Federal laws**
 Alternatives to End-of-Pipe Treatment, Robert E. Pailthorp, 120
- Finegrained soils; Sediment load; Sediments; Suspended sediments; Cohesive soils**
 Unified View of Wash Load and Bed Material Load, Emmanuël Partheniades, 454
- Finite difference theory; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Stability; Tidal waters**
 Instability in Tidal Flow Computational Schemes, T. John Weare, 81
- Finite element method; Floods; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Runoff; Streams**
 Finite Element Solution of Saint-Venant Equations, Richard L. Cooley and Syed Afaq Moin, 115
- Finite element method; Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure; Settlement (structural); Time dependence; Canada; Consolidation; Dams (earth)**
 Analysis of Consolidation Behavior of Mica Dam, Zdenek Eisenstein and Steven T.C. Law, 405
- Finite element method; Geotechnical engineering; Reinforced earth; Soil properties; Walls; Design**
 Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth—II: Behavior and Design, Chih-Kang Shen, Karl M. Romstad and Leonard R. Herrmann, 92
- Finite element method; Hardening; Models; Plasticity; Cyclic loads; Elasto-plastic**
 Finite Element Analysis for Cyclic Plasticity, I. Kalev and Jacob Gluck, 195
- Finite element method; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Sediments; Sediment transport; Clays; Cohesive soils; Erosion; Estuaries**
 Finite Element Model for Cohesive Sediment Transport, Ranjan Ariathurai and Ray B. Krone, 65
- Finite element method; Linear programming; Water pollution control; Water quality; Water resources**
 FEM Coupled with LP for Water Pollution Control, Tanehiro Futagami, Nobuyuki Tamai and Mashio Yatsuzuka, 138
- Finite element method; Numerical analysis; Seepage; Slope stability**
 Drawdown Analysis of Slopes by Numerical Method, Chandrakant S. Desai, 364
- Finite element method; Reinforced earth; Skin effect; Steel plates; Walls; Earth fills**
 Finite Element Analysis of Reinforced Earth Wall, Jerry C. Chang and Raymond A. Forsyth, 354
- Finite element method; Sandwich laminates; Sandwich structures; Shells (structural forms)**
 Curved Multilayered Element for Axisymmetric Shells, Chesada Kasemset, Yau Kai Cheung and Tara P. Khatua, 189
- Finite elements; Floors; Layers; Structural engineering; Wooden structures; Composite structures**
 Finite Element Analysis of Layered Wood Systems, Erik G. Thompson, James R. Goodman and M. Daniel Vanderbilt, 38
- Finite elements; Fluid flow; Free surfaces; Gates; Morning glory spillway; Spillways; Discharge coefficients; Discharge (water)**
 Analysis of Flows with Initially Unknown Discharge, Hans-Joerg Diersch, Andreas Schirmer and Karl-Franz Busch, 288
- Finite elements; Lagrangian functions; Shear; Structural engineering; Walls**
 Coupled Shear Wall Analysis by Lagrange Multipliers, Riadh S. Al-Mahaidi and Arthur H. Nilson, 22
- Finite elements; Shallow water; Tides; Coastal engineering; Equations**
 Quadratic Finite Elements in Shallow Water Problems, Paul W. Partridge and Carlos A. Brebbia, 188
- Finite elements; Silos; Viscoelastic theory; Farms**
 Finite Element Formulation for Farm Silo Analysis, Alfred G. Bishara, Mostafa H. Mahmoud and Karoon Chandrangu, 461
- Finite elements; Stress analysis; Yield; Elastic-plastic analysis**
 Inelastic Finite Element Analysis Using Tresca Yield Condition, Subhash C. Anand and Frank E. Weisgerber, 133
- Finite elements; Thin-wall structures; Curved beams**
 Thin-Walled Curved Beam Finite Element, Swapan Kumar Chaudhuri and Sidney Shore, 455
- Fire prevention; Fires; Strength of materials; Stresses; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced)**
 Reinforced Concrete Frames in Fire Environments, James M. Becker and Boris Bresler, 218
- Fire protection; Fire resistant coatings; Fire resistant materials; Steels; Coatings**
 New Era in Fire Protective Coatings for Steel, William A. Rains, 28
- Fire protection; Glass fibers; Gypsum; Cracking; Fiber composites**
 Properties of Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Sheets, Surendra P. Shah and Don Baehr, 184
- Fire resistance; Fire tests; Reliability; Concrete (reinforced)**
 Reliability of RC Beams Subjected to Fire, Bruce R. Ellingwood and James R. Shaver, 337
- Fire resistant coatings; Fire resistant materials; Steels; Coatings; Fire protection**
 New Era in Fire Protective Coatings for Steel, William A. Rains, 28
- Fire resistant materials; Steels; Coatings; Fire protection; Fire resistant coatings**
 New Era in Fire Protective Coatings for Steel, William A. Rains, 28
- Fires; Strength of materials; Stresses; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Fire prevention**
 Reinforced Concrete Frames in Fire Environments, James M. Becker and Boris Bresler, 218
- Fire tests; Reliability; Concrete (reinforced); Fire resistance**
 Reliability of RC Beams Subjected to Fire, Bruce R. Ellingwood and James R. Shaver, 337
- Fish barriers; Fish screens; Hydraulics; Water intakes**
 Perforated-Pipe Water Intake for Fish Protection, Richard T. Richards and Mark J. Hroncich, 57
- Fish handling facilities; Great Lakes; Hydraulic models; Sediment transport; Spoil banks; Tidal waters; Water quality; Wave action; Breakwaters; Coastal engineering; Dredging**
 Hydraulics in the Coastal Zone, Robert E. Schiller, Chmn., 440
- Fish screens; Hydraulics; Water intakes; Fish barriers**
 Perforated-Pipe Water Intake for Fish Protection, Richard T. Richards and Mark J. Hroncich, 57

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fitting; Concrete (reinforced); Cracks**
Analysis and Behavior of Ferrocement in Flexure, Perumalsamy N. Balaguru, Antoine E. Naaman and Surendra P. Shah, 460
- Flakes; Sedimentation; Shear stress; Silts; Bed load**
Incipient Transport of Fine Grains and Flakes by Fluids — Extended Shields Diagram, Peter A. Mantz, 371
- Flanges; Bridges (girders); Cracking; Failure (mechanics); Fatigue (materials)**
Fatigue Behavior of Two Flange Details, Kentaro Yamada and Pedro Albrecht, 284
- Flexible pavements; Highway design; Loading; Vehicle weight**
Flexible Pavement Design Procedures in Europe, Kenneth R. Peattie, 10
- Flexible pavements; Incineration; Refuse disposal; Waste disposal; Ashes; Asphalts; Base courses**
Incinerator Residue in Asphalt Base Construction, Joseph A. Haynes and William B. Ledbetter, 322
- Flexible pavements; Maintenance; Seasonal variations; Deflection**
Flexible Pavement Evaluation and Rehabilitation, Amar C. Bhajandas, Gaylord Cumberledge and Gary L. Hoffman, 9
- Flexible pavements; Pavements; Permeability; Salinity; Asphalts**
Migration of Subgrade Salts Damages Thin Pavements, Geoffrey E. Blight, 68
- Flexible pavements; Polypropylene fibers; Texas; Cracks**
Texas Uses Fabric to Protect Pavement from Cracks, Paul H. Coleman, 550
- Flexible pavements; Thermal fatigue; ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award; Cracking; Design; Fatigue limit**
Flexible Pavement Design: State-of-the-Art—1975, Carl L. Monismith and Fred N. Finn, 7
- Flexural strength; Moments; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Crushing; Deflection**
Post-Crushing Behavior of Bound Concrete Beams, Mohammad Iqbal and David S. Hatcher, 421
- Flexural strength; Moments; Reinforcement; Slabs; Concrete slabs**
Design of Flexural Reinforcement in Concrete Slabs, Ajaya K. Gupta and Siddhartha Sen, 297
- Flexural strength; Slabs; Beams (supports); Concrete; Fiberglass**
Fiberglass Reinforced Concrete Slabs and Beams, Edward G. Nawy and Gary E. Newerth, 234
- Floating bodies; Responses; Dynamic response**
Response Analysis of Floating Structures, Maharaj K. Kaul, 527
- Floats; Measuring instruments; Velocity; Water flow; Calibration; Discharge (water)**
Float Calibration in Integrated-Float Techniques, Peter H. John, F. Allan Johnson and Peter Sutcliffe, 155
- Flocculating; Models; Sludge; Sludge drying; Transport phenomena; Dewatering; Environmental engineering**
Transport Phenomena Applied to Sludge Dewatering, Peter Kos and Donald Dean Adrian, 18
- Flocculating; Nitrogen organic compounds; Oxidation; Ozone; Sewage treatment; Water treatment**
Ozone Effect on Nitrogenous Matter in Effluents, Nava Narkis, Alberto M. Wachs and Malka Schneider, 490
- Flocculation; Polymers; Water supply; Water treatment; Coagulation**
Polymer Coagulation of Humic Acid Waters, James K. Edzwald, James D. Haff and James W. Boak, 543
- Flood control; Agriculture; China; Dams**
People's Republic of China — A Look Inside, 79
- Flood control; Flood damage; Flood plain insurance; Flood plain regulation; Water resources**
Dealing with Variable Flood Hazard, Jerry A. McCrory, L. Douglas James and D. Earl Jones, Jr., 35
- Flood control; Flood damage; Flood plain insurance; Flood plain zoning**
Urban Flood Management: Problems and Research Needs, David H. Howells, 391
- Flood control; Flood forecasting; Flood routing; Floods; Runoff; Erosion; Esthetics**
Flood Management for Small Urban Streams, William Whipple, Jr., 550
- Flood control; Floods; Hydroelectric power generation; Hydrology; Power; Reservoirs; Tennessee Valley Authority**
Integrated River System Operation in a Major Flood, Alfred J. Cooper and Clifford A. Roberts, 158
- Flood control; Floods; Hydrology; Probability distribution functions; Statistical analysis**
Flood Analysis by SMEMAX Transformation, Nedavia Bethlahmy, 262
- Flood control; Hawaii; Infiltration; Runoff; Watersheds (basins); Computer models**
Urban Runoff Digital Computer Model, Sanguan Phamwon and Yu-Si Fok, 393
- Flood control; History; Tennessee Valley Authority; Dams; Education**
The Magnificent Obsession of TVA, Paul L. Evans, 463
- Flood control; Hydraulics; Storm sewers; Water plans; Drainage; Economics**
Development of Storm Drainage Cost Functions, Neil S. Grigg and John P. O'Hearn, 77
- Flood control; Lakes; Oceans; Reservoirs; Rivers; Channels; Computer models; Deltas; Erosion**
Computer Modeling of Erodeable Flood Channels and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 216
- Flood control; Philippines; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Water resources development; Water supply**
Laguna de Bay Water Resources Development, Ernest Pariset, 515
- Flood control; Regional planning; Reservoirs; Water resources; Economic analysis; Environmental engineering; Eutrophication**
Tocks Island Project — Resolving a Classic in Dam Controversies, Raymond Tillman and Herbert Howard, 261

SUBJECT INDEX

- Flood damage; Flood forecasting; Systems analysis; Warning systems; Decision theory; Evaluation**
Evaluation of Flood Forecasting-Response Systems, Moshe Sniedovich and Donald R. Davis, 203
- Flood damage; Flood plain insurance; Flood plain regulation; Water resources; Flood control**
Dealing with Variable Flood Hazard, Jerry A. McCrory, L. Douglas James and D. Earl Jones, Jr., 35
- Flood damage; Flood plain insurance; Flood plain zoning; Flood control**
Urban Flood Management: Problems and Research Needs, David H. Howells, 391
- Flood forecasting; Flood frequency; Floods; Peak discharge; Rainfall intensity; Runoff**
Peak Discharge Frequency from Rainfall Information, William C. Hughes, 247
- Flood forecasting; Flood routing; Floods; Runoff; Erosion; Esthetics; Flood control**
Flood Management for Small Urban Streams, William Whipple, Jr., 550
- Flood forecasting; Systems analysis; Warning systems; Decision theory; Evaluation; Flood damage**
Evaluation of Flood Forecasting-Response Systems, Moshe Sniedovich and Donald R. Davis, 203
- Flood frequency; Floods; Peak discharge; Rainfall intensity; Runoff; Flood forecasting**
Peak Discharge Frequency from Rainfall Information, William C. Hughes, 247
- Flooding; Bridge failure; Bridges (structures); Brittle fractures; Fatigue (materials)**
Why Do Bridges Fail?, David W. Smith, 531
- Flood peaks; Flood stages; Georgia; Hydrograph analysis; Hydrologic models; Runoff**
Runoff Files for Flood Hydrograph Simulation, Alan M. Lumb and L. Douglas James, 225
- Flood plain insurance; Flood plain regulation; Water resources; Flood control; Flood damage**
Dealing with Variable Flood Hazard, Jerry A. McCrory, L. Douglas James and D. Earl Jones, Jr., 35
- Flood plain insurance; Flood plain zoning; Flood control; Flood damage**
Urban Flood Management: Problems and Research Needs, David H. Howells, 391
- Flood plain regulation; Water resources; Flood control; Flood damage; Flood plain insurance**
Dealing with Variable Flood Hazard, Jerry A. McCrory, L. Douglas James and D. Earl Jones, Jr., 35
- Flood plain studies; Philippines; Surface waters; Unsteady flow; Water flow**
Effects of Overbank Flow in Flood Computations, Tawatchai Tingsanchali and Norbert L. Ackermann, 149
- Flood plain zoning; Flood control; Flood damage; Flood plain insurance**
Urban Flood Management: Problems and Research Needs, David H. Howells, 391
- Flood routing; Floods; Runoff; Erosion; Esthetics; Flood control; Flood forecasting**
Flood Management for Small Urban Streams, William Whipple, Jr., 550
- Flood routing; Mathematical models; Bed load; Channels**
Bedload Transport by Translation Waves, George A. Griffiths and Alexander J. Sutherland, 507
- Flood routing; Runoff; Sediment control; Storm water; Detention reservoirs**
Design Efficiencies of Stormwater Detention Basins, David C. Curtis and Richard H. McCuen, 227
- Floods; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Runoff; Streams; Finite element method**
Finite Element Solution of Saint-Venant Equations, Richard L. Cooley and Syed Afaq Moin, 115
- Floods; Graphs (charts); Hydraulics; Rivers; Waves; Computation; Dams**
Dimensionless Solution of Dam-Break Flood Waves, John G. Sakkas and Theodor Strelkoff, 63
- Floods; Hydroelectric power generation; Hydrology; Power; Reservoirs; Tennessee Valley Authority; Flood control**
Integrated River System Operation in a Major Flood, Alfred J. Cooper and Clifford A. Roberts, 158
- Floods; Hydrologic models; Probability theory; Statistical analysis**
Design Criteria for Hydrologic Extremes, Ven Te Chow, 339
- Floods; Hydrology; Probability distribution functions; Statistical analysis; Flood control**
Flood Analysis by SMAX Transformation, Nedavia Bethlahmy, 262
- Floods; Markov processes; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Droughts**
Wet and Dry Periods of Annual Flow Series, Zekai Sen, 194
- Floods; North Carolina; Storms; Tidal effects; Estuaries**
Storm Tide Frequencies for Cape Fear River, Vance A. Myers and James E. Overland, 545
- Floods; Peak discharge; Rainfall intensity; Runoff; Flood forecasting; Flood frequency**
Peak Discharge Frequency from Rainfall Information, William C. Hughes, 247
- Floods; Runoff; Erosion; Esthetics; Flood control; Flood forecasting; Flood routing**
Flood Management for Small Urban Streams, William Whipple, Jr., 550
- Floods; Runoff; Water loss; Water resources; Alluvial streams**
Streamflow Transmission Losses in Western Kansas, Paul R. Jordan, 434
- Flood stages; Georgia; Hydrograph analysis; Hydrologic models; Runoff; Flood peaks**
Runoff Files for Flood Hydrograph Simulation, Alan M. Lumb and L. Douglas James, 225
- Floods; Layers; Structural engineering; Wooden structures; Composite structures; Finite elements**
Finite Element Analysis of Layered Wood Systems, Erik G. Thompson, James R. Goodman and M. Daniel Vanderbilt, 38
- Floods; Nuclear power plants; Probability theory; Vibration; Earthquakes; Equipment specifications**
Nonstationary Seismic Response of Light Equipment, Mahendra P. Singh and Yi-Kwei Wen, 519

SUBJECT INDEX

- Floors; Shear strength; Shear tests; Slabs; Bridges (decking); Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced)**
Behavior of Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, Max L. Porter and Carl E. Ekberg, Jr., 275
- Florida; Highway communication; ASCE (History); ASCE (Sections)**
The King's Road: National Historic Civil Engineering Landmark, James H. Schaub, 433
- Florida; Hydrologic models; Land use zoning; Water quality; Drainage density**
Environmental Model of Kissimmee River Basin, Philip B. Bedient, Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 415
- Flow; Jets; Plumes; Trajectories; Buoyancy; Dilution**
Mean Behavior of Buoyant Jets in a Crossflow, Steven J. Wright, 357
- Flow measurement; Integral equations; Notch effect; Weirs**
Some Aspects of Quadratic Weirs, K. Keshava Murthy and K. Gopalakrishnan Pillai, 465
- Flowmeters; Land use; Samples; Sampling; Sewers; Storm sewers; Storm water; Urban development; Water pollution**
Guide for Collection, Analysis and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, 356
- Flowmeters; Weir gages; Weirs; Discharge (water)**
Quadrant-Plate Weir, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Kankati Subramanya and Bidya S. Pani, 528
- Flow profiles; Fluid flow; Gradually varied flow; Hydraulic models; Open channel flow; Backwater**
Flow at Grade-Break from Mild to Steep Slopes, Richard G. Weyermuller and M. Gamal Mostafa, 199
- Flow profiles; Hydraulics; Computer programs; Computers**
Numerical Errors in Water Profile Computation, Edward A. McBean and Frank E. Perkins, 44
- Flow resistance; Friction; Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Hydraulics; Water flow; Channels**
Flow Resistance in Broad Shallow Grassed Channels, Cheng-lung Chen, 69
- Flow resistance; Movable bed models; Turbulent flow; Alluvial channels**
Resistance Equation for Alluvial-Channel Flow, Durl E. Burkham and David R. Dawdy, 201
- Flow resistance; Sediments; Statistical analysis; Water flow; Waterways (watercourses); Bed forms; Bed load**
Statistical Properties of Sediment Bed Profiles, Hsieh Wen Shen and Hin Fatt Cheong, 499
- Flue gases; Sanitary landfill; Site evaluation; Sludge disposal; Desulfurization**
Site Specific Burial of Unfixed Flue Gas Sludge, Richard W. Goodwin, 526
- Fluid dynamics; Oil storage; Seismic design; Storage tanks; Tanks (containers); Earthquakes**
Seismic Design of Liquid-Storage Tanks, Howard I. Epstein, 135
- Fluid flow; Free surfaces; Gates; Morning glory spillway; Spillways; Discharge coefficients; Discharge (water); Finite elements**
Analysis of Flows with Initially Unknown Discharge, Hans-Joerg Diersch, Andreas Schirmer and Karl-Franz Busch, 288
- Fluid flow; Free surfaces; Sluice gates**
Numerical Solution for Flow Under Sluice Gates, Lewis T. Issacs, 345
- Fluid flow; Friction; Noncircular conduits; Pipe flow; Turbulence; Velocity; Boundary shear; Channels; Entrances (fluid flow)**
Turbulent Flow in Very Noncircular Conduit, Robert Gerard and W. Douglas Baines, 411
- Fluid flow; Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Manifolds; Pipelines; Energy losses**
Some Basic Concepts on Flow in Branching Conduits, James R. Villemonte, 385
- Fluid flow; Gradually varied flow; Hydraulic models; Open channel flow; Backwater; Flow profiles**
Flow at Grade-Break from Mild to Steep Slopes, Richard G. Weyermuller and M. Gamal Mostafa, 199
- Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Jet flow; Temperature; Turbulence; Buoyancy**
Submerged Buoyant Jets in Quiescent Fluids, Daniel T.L. Chan and John F. Kennedy, 20
- Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Runoff; Streams; Finite element method; Floods**
Finite Element Solution of Saint-Venant Equations, Richard L. Cooley and Syed Afaq Moin, 115
- Fluid flow; Impingement; Jets; Pressure; Shear stress; Turbulent flow**
Oblique Impingement of Plane Turbulent Jets, Spyridon Beltaos, 168
- Fluid flow; Impingement; Jets; Turbulence**
Erosion by Impinging Circular Turbulent Jets, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam and Spyridon Beltaos, 477
- Fluid flow; Industrial wastes; Stability; Thermoelectric power generation; Walls; Waste dilution; Control structures**
Flow Pattern Control by Entrainment Regulation, W. Hall C. Maxwell and Misganaw Demissie, 474
- Fluid flow; Models; Reactors; Vibration; Computers**
Computer Modeling of Flow Induced In-Reactor Vibrations, Peter Turula and Thomas M. Mulcahy, 529
- Fluid flow; Open channel flow; Dimensional analysis**
End Depth under Zero-Inertia Conditions, Theodor Strelkoff and Nikolaos D. Katopodes, 387
- Fluid mechanics; Head injuries; Impact; Models; Skull fractures; Bioengineering; Biomechanics; Brain damage**
Effect of Pulse Duration on Head Injury, Nuri Akkas, 139
- Fluid mechanics; Ocean waves; Piles; Responses; Wave energy; Engineering mechanics**
Cross-Flow Response of Piles Due to Ocean Waves, Rimas Vaitaitis, 37
- Flumes; Formulas; Hydraulics; Runoff; Water flow**
Discharge Equations for HS, H, and HL Flumes, Wendell R. Gwinn and Donald A. Parsons, 53
- Flutter; Motion; Natural frequency; Wind forces; Wind tunnel tests; Bridges (suspension); Damping**
Motion of Suspended Bridge Spans under Gusty Wind, Robert H. Scanlan and Richard H. Gade, 449
- Fluvial hydraulics; Hydraulics; Power; Sediment transport**
Minimum Unit Stream Power and Fluvial Hydraulics, Chih Ted Yang, 134

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fluvial morphology; Hydraulics; Photointerpretation; Rivers; Aerial photographs; Channels (waterways)**
Classification and Analysis of River Processes, Rolf Kellerhals, Michael Church and Dale I. Bray, 122
- Foam; Metals; Sandwich panels; Structural engineering**
Analysis of Sandwich Panels with Formed Faces, John A. Hartsock and Ken P. Chong, 90
- Folded plates; Matrices (mathematics); Membranes; Plates (structural members); Shells (structural forms); Stiffness**
Higher-Order Finite Element for Complex Plate Structures, James E. Beavers and Fred W. Beaufait, 194
- Folded plates; Plates (structural members); Shear tests; Stiffness; Fasteners**
Stiffness Tests of Trapezoidally Corrugated Shear Webs, M. Iqbal Hussain and Charles Libove, 311
- Folded plates; Polygons; Stability; Structural engineering; Columns (supports)**
Elastic Stability of Polygon Folded Plate Columns, R. Richard Avent and James H. Robinson, Jr., 94
- Food industry; Wastewater treatment; Agricultural wastes; California**
California's Food Industry: Wastewater Management Challenge, Ronald A. Tsigita, Robert H. Ellis and Christine A. Kahr, 384
- Footings; Soil dynamics; Vibration; Boundaries; Energy absorbing systems**
Unified Boundary for Finite Dynamic Models, Weeks White, Somasundaram Valliappan and Ian K. Lee, 443
- Force; Wave action; Waves; Coastal engineering; Cylinders; Diffraction**
Interaction of Water Waves with Cylinder Barrier, Stanislaw R. Massel, 54
- Forecasting; Building materials; Commodity management; Construction costs; Costs**
Forecasting Construction Costs with Commodity Futures, Benjamin E. Lazar and Philip Getson, 448
- Forecasting; Great Lakes; Phosphorus; Water management (applied); Water quality; Eutrophication**
Total Phosphorus Model for the Great Lakes, Steven C. Chapra, 230
- Forecasting; Heat balance; Streamflow forecasting; Water temperature; Computer models**
Coupled Dynamic Streamflow-Temperature Models, David S. Bowles, Danny L. Fread and William J. Grenney, 350
- Forecasting; History; Innovation; Research; Aerospace engineering; Aircraft; Econometrics; Economic growth**
Innovation and the Changing Role of the Engineer, W. James King and Donald McDonald, 243
- Forecasting; History; Predictions; American Bicentennial; ASCE (History)**
Two Hundred Years—and More—of Engineering in the United States, Charles A. Parthum, 188
- Forecasting; Information systems; Project control; Project management; Cost control; Financial feasibility**
Construction Labor Cost Measurement and Control, Walter E. Ulrich, Jr., 409
- Forecasting; Insulation; Building materials; Energy conservation; Federal agencies; Federal laws**
How the Carter Administration Plans to Cope with the Energy Crisis, Eugene E. Dallaire, 299
- Forecasting; Management; Models; Quality control; Reports; Systems engineering; Computers; Construction; Construction industry; Costs; Critical path method; Estimates**
Concepts of Project Planning and Control, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 52
- Forecasting; Management; Scheduling; Simulation; Statistical analysis; Critical path method**
Analysis of Schedule Simulations, Keith C. Crandall, 401
- Forecasting; Mapping; Maps; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Stereoscopic map plotters; Surveying; Terrain models; Aerial photography; Automation**
Automation in Surveying and Mapping: Present and Future, Morris M. Thompson, 357
- Forecasting; Mathematical models; Runoff; Snowmelt; Water yield**
Forecasting Snowmelt Runoff: Probabilistic Model, William T. Hanes, Martin M. Fogel and Lucien Duckstein, 448
- Forecasting; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Regional planning; Requirements; Safety; State of the art studies; Acceptability; Construction; Costs; Efficiency**
Basic Considerations for Offshore Airport Construction, Altaf Hussain, 171
- Forecasting; Pile structures; Slurries; Ties; Walls**
Present and Future Trends in Foundations, Robert E. White, 354
- Forecasting; Sedimentation; Urban development; Channels (waterways); Erosion**
Sediment Prediction in the Eastern United States, H. Rooney Malcolm, Jr. and Charles Smallwood, Jr., 508
- Forecasting; Simulation; Travel demand; Evaluation**
Simultaneous Equation Model of Travel Demand, Dale O. Stahl, II, 432
- Foreign aid; Foreign policies; Growth projections; Growth rates**
Changing Concepts for a Developing World, Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 85
- Foreign engineering; Labor relations; Salaries; Unionization; Employees**
When an Engineer Employee is Wronged, David Allen, 197
- Foreign engineering; Saudi Arabia; Bids; Contract terms**
Doing Business in Saudi Arabia, Eugene E. Halmos, Jr., 287
- Foreign policies; Growth projections; Growth rates; Foreign aid**
Changing Concepts for a Developing World, Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 85
- Foreign trade; Geotechnical engineering; Nuclear power plants; Safety factors; Seismic stability**
Pitfalls of Overconservatism in Geotechnical Engineering, Ralph B. Peck, 14
- Formulas; Hydraulics; J.C. Stevens Award; Motion; Rivers; Sediment transport; Stream flow; Structural engineering**
Applicability of Unit Stream Power Equation, Chih Ted Yang and John B. Stall, 5

SUBJECT INDEX

- Formulas; Hydraulics; Runoff; Water flow; Flumes**
Discharge Equations for HS, H, and HL Flumes,
Wendell R. Gwinn and Donald A. Parsons, 53
- Formwork (construction); Glass fibers; Shells**
(structural forms); Concrete; Fiberglass reinforced
plastics
Concrete Buckle-Shell Model Study, Vernon J.
Meyers, 416
- Formwork (construction); Slip forms; A.P.**
Greensfelder Construction Prize; Buildings (office);
Concrete (precast)
Precast Veneer Replaced by All-Precast Structure,
Thomas W. Taylor, 1
- Fossil fuels; Geothermal energy; Nuclear energy; Solar
energy; Energy**
Putting Alternative Sources of Energy Into
Perspective, R. A. Budenholzer and Zalman
Lavan, 97
- Fouling; Sewage effluents; Wastewater; Water quality;
Algae; Condensers; Eutrophication**
Wastewater Effluent Discharge to Cooling Lakes,
Ronald D. Taylor, James E. Dailey and Gerard
A. Rohlich, 478
- Foundation investigations; Homogeneity; Stability;
Bearing capacity; Clays**
Foundation Stability on Nonhomogeneous Clays,
James D. Murff and Terrell W. Miller, 452
- Foundations; Generators; Natural frequency; Nuclear
power plants; Plastics; Turbines; Experimental data**
Nuclear Turbine-Generator Foundation Model
Tests, Ish K. Aneja and Brian W. Dimmick, 233
- Foundations; Geotechnical engineering; Rock
mechanics; Sinkholes; Solubility; Cavities; Failures**
Failures in Limestones in Humid Subtropics,
George F. Sowers, 14
- Foundations; Greens function; Interactions; Runge-
Kutta method; Stress; Cauchy problem; Convolution
integrals; Errors**
A Numerical Solution for Viscoelastic Half Planes,
Gautam Dasgupta, 98
- Foundations; Grouting; Permeability; Pore water
pressure; Standards; Dam construction; Dam design;
Dams**
Engineering of Grout Curtains to Standards, Adam
Clive Housley, 410
- Foundations; Matrices (mathematics); Soil-structure
interaction; Structural engineering; Subsurface
structures; Beams (supports)**
Matrix Analysis of Structure-Foundation
Interaction, Fukashi Miyahara and John G.
Ergatoudis, 45
- Foundations; Soil dynamics; Soil-structure interaction;
Vibration; Wave propagation**
Semianalytic Hyperclement for Layered Strata,
Eduardo Kausel and Jose M. Roesset, 315
- Foundations; Torsion; Vibration; Dynamic response;
Embedding**
Torsional Response of Rigid Embedded
Foundation, Rany J. Apse and Juan Enrique
Luco, 121
- Fourier transformation; Ice breakup; Ice control**
Beam-Plate System on Winkler Foundation, Colin
B. Brown, Jacques M. Laurent and James R.
Tilton, 369
- Fracture mechanics; Complex variables; Cracking;
Displacement**
Anisotropic Hybrid Displacement Singularity
Element, Michael C. Apostol, George C. Lee,
Frederick W. Braun and Stephen Jordan, 229
- Fracture mechanics; Cracks**
Rapid Calculation of Stress Intensity Factors, Pedro
Albrecht and Kentaro Yamada, 230
- Fracture mechanics; Human body kinematics;
Optimization; Plastic theory; Probability;
Responses; Soil-structure interaction; Stiffness; Tall
buildings; Dynamic structural analysis**
Advances in Civil Engineering Through
Engineering Mechanics, Donald L. Dean, Chmn.,
214
- Fracture mechanics; Hybrid beams; Structural
members; Cracking (fracturing); Cracks**
K-Solutions with Assumed-Stress Hybrid Elements,
Oscar Orringer, Ken-Yuan Lin, George Stalk, Pin
Tong and James W. Mar, 228
- Fracture mechanics; Intensity; Stress concentration;
Three-dimensional**
Three-Dimensional Fracture Mechanics Analysis,
Thomas A. Cruse and Gerald J. Meyers, 228
- Fracture mechanics; Stress waves; Wave dispersion;
Cracks; Diffraction**
Wave Diffraction by a Crack: Finite Element
Simulations, Wilton W. King and John F.
Malluck, 386
- Fractures (materials); Fracture strength; Retrofitting;
Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials)**
Evaluations of Fracture of Lafayette Street Bridge,
John W. Fisher, Alan W. Pense and Richard
Roberts, 367
- Fracture strength; Retrofitting; Bridges (girder);
Fatigue (materials); Fractures (materials)**
Evaluations of Fracture of Lafayette Street Bridge,
John W. Fisher, Alan W. Pense and Richard
Roberts, 367
- Fracturing; Loads (forces); Stress analysis; Stress
concentration; Bessel functions; Cracking
(fracturing); Crack propagation**
Stresses from Various Loaded Circular Cracks, J.
Clarence Bell, 229
- Fracturing; Load transfer; Zoned embankments; Dams**
Load Transfer and Hydraulic Fracturing in Zoned
Dams, Fred H. Kulhawy and Thomas M.
Gurtowski, 140
- Fragmentation; Joints (geology); Mines; Rock
mechanics; Slope stability; Stress analysis; Tunnel
design; Underground structures; Dams;
Environmental factors**
Design Methods in Rock Mechanics, Charles
Fairhurst, Editor and Steven L. Crouch, Editor,
160
- Frame design; Shear; Walls; Concrete (reinforced);
Cores**
Frame Analysis of Shear Wall Cores, Iain A.
MacLeod and Hassan M. Hosny, 476
- Frames; Buildings; Computation; Concrete
(reinforced); Dynamics; Earthquakes**
Models for RC Frames with Degrading Stiffness,
James C. Anderson and William H. Townsend,
525
- Frames; Framing; Stability; Columns (supports)**
Simple Illustration of Frame Instability, Niels C.
Lind, 186

SUBJECT INDEX

- Frames; Gravity; Loads (forces); Stiffness; Structural stability; Allowable stress**
Strength of Steel Frames under Gravity Loads, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, Erkan Ozer and Le-Wu Lu, 363
- Frames; I beams; Matrices (mathematics); Stiffness; Box girders**
Plane Frameworks of Tapering Box and I-Section, David J. Just, 192
- Frames; Lateral forces; Beams; Buckling; Computation; Computers**
Lateral and Local Buckling of Beams and Frames, Hasan U. Akay, C. Philip Johnson and Kenneth M. Will, 451
- Frames; Loading; Stiffeners; Structural behavior; Vibration; Beam columns; Buckling; Buildings (codes); Computer programs; Deflection; Dynamic stability**
International Colloquium on Stability of Structures Under Static and Dynamic Loads, George Winter, Chmn., 552
- Frames; Mathematical programming; Axial loads**
Deformations of Plastic Frames Considering Axial Forces, M. Z. Cohn and Tariq Rafay, 380
- Frames; Matrices (mathematics); Stability; Transmission towers; Trusses; Buckling; Computer programs**
Elastic Stability of Wood Transmission Structures, Mahjoub M. El Nimeiri, 370
- Frames; Matrix algebra; Plastic analysis; Combined stress**
Plastic Analysis under Combined Stresses, Donald E. Grierson and Saleh B. Abdel-Baset, 431
- Frames; Minimum weight design; Optimization; Steel frames; Axial loads**
Simple Weight-Optimization Scheme for Steel Frames, Karl R. Leimbach and Heinz G. Liekweg, 520
- Frames; Pennsylvania; Post tensioning; Roofs; Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize; Trusses**
King Post Truss System Cuts Roof Framing Cost by 30%, Charles H. Thornton and Paul A. Gossen, 1
- Frames; Probability theory; Reliability; Dynamic loads**
Reliability-Based Optimization for Dynamic Loads, James W. Davidson, Lewis P. Felton and Gary C. Hart, 472
- Frames; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Excitation**
Probabilistic Dynamic Response of Beams and Frames, Fernand Ellyin and Putcha Chandrasekhar, 289
- Frames; Relaxation (mechanics); Shrinkage; Stress; Time dependence; Bridges (structures); Composite structures; Creep; Deflection**
Time-Dependent Analysis of Composite Frames, Maher K. Tadros, Amin Ghali and Walter H. Dilger, 302
- Frames; Stability; Steel; Tall buildings; Wind; Buildings**
Strength and Drift Characteristics of Steel Frames, Le-Wu Lu, Erkan Ozer, J. Hartley Daniels, Omer S. Okten and Shosuke Morino, 509
- Frames; Stability; Steels; Buckling; Columns (supports)**
Third SSRC Design Guide, with Column Design Applications, Bruce G. Johnston, 377
- Frames; Stability; Steels; Structural engineering; Columns (supports)**
Column Design by P Delta Method, Brian R. Wood, Denis Beaulieu and Peter F. Adams, 66
- Frames; Stability; Tall buildings; Concrete (reinforced)**
Stability Analysis and Design of Concrete Frames, James G. MacGregor and Sven E. Hage, 464
- Frames; Steels; Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Beams (supports); Buckling; Failure**
Inelastic Sway Buckling of Multistory Frames, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 53
- Frames; Stiffness; Structural design; Deformation; Eccentricity**
Consideration of Secondary Effects in Frame Design, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 471
- Framing; Stability; Columns (supports); Frames**
Simple Illustration of Frame Instability, Niels C. Lind, 186
- Francis turbines; Hydroelectric power; Turbines**
Harnesses Water Power Spawns America's First Great Industrial City, Larry D. Lankton, 433
- Free flow; Free surfaces; Porous media flow; Seepage; Drainage**
Steady Non-Darcian Seepage Through Embankments, P. Basak, 118
- Free surfaces; Gates; Morning glory spillway; Spillways; Discharge coefficients; Discharge (water); Finite elements; Fluid flow**
Analysis of Flows with Initially Unknown Discharge, Hans-Joerg Diersch, Andreas Schirmer and Karl-Franz Busch, 288
- Free surfaces; Porous media; Porous media flow; Boundary value problems**
Location of Free Surface in Porous Media, James A. Liggett, 312
- Free surfaces; Porous media flow; Seepage; Drainage; Free flow**
Steady Non-Darcian Seepage Through Embankments, P. Basak, 118
- Free surfaces; Sluice gates; Fluid flow**
Numerical Solution for Flow Under Sluice Gates, Lewis T. Issacs, 345
- Freeway planning; Land use; Objectives; Political aspects; Systems analysis; Environmental factors**
System Considerations in Freeway Planning, Design, and Construction, Joe G. Motheral, Richard R. Deussen and Timothy J. Gately, 336
- Freezing; Frost heave; Frost heaving; Heaving; Sands; Silts; Temperature**
Heave of Silty Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif, Isao Ishibashi and Wing-Wai Ding, 261
- Freight terminals; Terminals; Transfer facilities; Coal handling**
Mammoth Transshipment Terminal Links Montana Coal to Michigan Power Plant, A. Tobey Yu, 67
- Frequencies; Plates (structural members); Rayleigh-Ritz method; Vibration**
Variable Order Finite Elements for Plate Vibration, James R. Hutchinson and John J. Benitou, 413

SUBJECT INDEX

- Friction; Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Hydraulics; Water flow; Channels; Flow resistance**
Flow Resistance in Broad Shallow Grassed Channels, Cheng-lung Chen, 69
- Friction; High strength bolts; Mill scale; Bolted joints; Cyclic loads; Damping**
Damping in Friction-Grip Bolted Joints, Silvio Vitelleschi and Lewis C. Schmidt, 381
- Friction; Highways; Pavements; Pavement surface texture; Safety; Vehicles; Water depth; Drainage**
Water Depth Influence on Pavement Friction, Jerry G. Rose and Bob M. Gallaway, 287
- Friction; Noncircular conduits; Pipe flow; Turbulence; Velocity; Boundary shear; Channels; Entrances (fluid flow); Fluid flow**
Turbulent Flow in Very Noncircular Conduit, Robert Gerard and W. Douglas Baines, 411
- Friction; Resistance; Sediments; Temperature; Viscosity**
Effect of Temperature on Channel Resistance, M. Mokhles Abou-Seida and Fawzy Arafa, 290
- Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Hydraulics; Pipe flow; Research; Time dependence**
Skin Friction in Unsteady Laminar Pipe Flow, Mario F. Letelier S. and Hans J. Leutheusser, 50
- Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Hydraulics; Water flow; Channels; Flow resistance; Friction**
Flow Resistance in Broad Shallow Grassed Channels, Cheng-lung Chen, 69
- Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Manifolds; Pipelines; Energy losses; Fluid flow**
Some Basic Concepts on Flow in Branching Conduits, James R. Villemonte, 385
- Friction factor; Internal friction; Shear strength; Statistical analysis; Triaxial tests**
Theory for Shear Strength of Granular Materials, Sekanoor K. Sadasivan and Vegesa S. Raju, 395
- Fringe benefits; Employment; Employment opportunities**
ASCE Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil Engineers Under Revision, 324
- Frost action; Geotechnical engineering; Pile driving; Sheet piling; Failure**
Failure of Anchored Sheet Pile Walls, Bengt B. Broms and Hakan Stille, 67
- Frost heave; Frost heaving; Heaving; Sands; Silts; Temperature; Freezing**
Heave of Silty Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif, Isao Ishibashi and Wing-Wai Ding, 261
- Frost heaving; Heaving; Sands; Silts; Temperature; Freezing; Frost heave**
Heave of Silty Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif, Isao Ishibashi and Wing-Wai Ding, 261
- Frozen soils; Lateral pressure; Rheological models; Stress strain characteristics; Time dependence**
Rheological Model of Laterally Stressed Frozen Soil, Khandker A. Aziz and Jan T. Laba, 130
- Fuel taxation; Taxes; Economic analysis; Financing**
Variable Fuel Tax Models, Robert L. Vecellio and Raymond K. Moore, 305
- Funding allocations; Highways; Planning; Systems engineering; Transportation; Construction**
Interrelationship between Planning and Funding, Mark G. Goode, Jr., 477
- Funding allocations; Public services; Public transportation; Use rates**
How Will the U.S. Finance Its Pressing Transportation Needs?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 541
- Game theory; Pollution control; Sewage treatment; Uncertainty principle; Cost effectiveness**
Game Theory Approach to Design Under Uncertainty, Peter M. Meier, 222
- Garbage; Garbage disposal; Waste disposal; Aeration; Composting; Composts; Environmental engineering; Laboratory Scale Composting; Techniques, C. Stuart Clark, Charles O. Buckingham, Derek H. Bone and Reginald H. Clark, 457**
- Garbage disposal; Waste disposal; Aeration; Composting; Composts; Environmental engineering; Garbage**
Laboratory Scale Composting: Techniques, C. Stuart Clark, Charles O. Buckingham, Derek H. Bone and Reginald H. Clark, 457
- Gases; Sludge digestion; Wastewater treatment; Energy conservation**
Energy Utilization and Conservation in Wastewater Treatment, Shankha K. Banerji and John T. O'Connor, 400
- Gas production; Hazardous materials; Industrial wastes; Landfills; Leaching; Public opinion; Refuse disposal; Sludge disposal; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Environmental effects**
Land Application of Residual Materials (Selected Papers), James J. Murphy, 241
- Gastrointestinal diseases; Health hazards; Infectious hepatitis; Serology; Sewage bacteria; Viral diseases; Diseases; Environmental engineering; Epidemiology**
Disease Risks of Occupational Exposure to Sewage, C. Scott Clark, Edward J. Cleary, Gilbert M. Schiffrin, Clavin C. Linneman, Jr., John P. Phair and Terrence M. Briggs, 84
- Gas turbines; Air; Compressors; Electric power generation**
Peaking Power from Stored Air, A. Stanley Stys, 62
- Gates; Hydraulic jets; Hydraulic jump; Hydraulics**
Pressure Fluctuations in Submerged Jump, Sampathiengar Narasimhan and V. P. Bhargava, 75
- Gates; Hydraulic structures; Locks (waterways); Spillways; Stream gages; Turbines; Computation; Dams**
Discharge Computations at River Control Structures, Dannie L. Collins, 129
- Gates; Morning glory spillway; Spillways; Discharge coefficients; Discharge (water); Finite elements; Fluid flow; Free surfaces**
Analysis of Flows with Initially Unknown Discharge, Hans-Joerg Diersch, Andreas Schirmer and Karl-Franz Busch, 288
- Gates; Sluice gates; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Water flow**
Free Flow Immediately Below Sluice Gates, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 316
- Generators; Hydraulic turbines; Hydroelectric powerplants; Maintenance**
The Modernization of a Small Hydro Plant, Andrew Eberhardt, 379
- Generators; Natural frequency; Nuclear power plants; Plastics; Turbines; Experimental data; Foundations**
Nuclear Turbine-Generator Foundation Model Tests, Ish K. Aneja and Brian W. Dimmick, 233

SUBJECT INDEX

- Geodesy; Navigation; Oceanographic surveys; Surveying; Topography**
Marine Geodesy — Precise Ocean Surveys, Narendra K. Saxena, 132
- Geology; Geotechnical engineering; Mathematical models; Shock resistance; Dilatancy**
Generalized Cap Model for Geological Materials, Ivan S. Sandler, Frank L. DiMaggio and George Y. Baladi, 113
- Geology; Permafrost; Photogrammetry; Pipe joints; Terrain analysis; Aerial photography; Alaska**
Terrain Analysis for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Raymond A. Kreig, 314
- Geometry; Least squares method; Linear differential equations; Linearity**
Linearized Collinearity Equations for Scanned Data, James R. Baker, 412
- Geometry; Optimization; Size; Structural design; Trusses; Costs**
Discrete Sizing of Trusses for Optimal Geometry, Samuel L. Lipson and Lawrence B. Gwin, 335
- Geomorphology; Multivariate analysis; Rivers; Time series analysis**
Indirect Estimation of Hydrologic Parameters, Latino Torelli and Paolo Tomasi, 280
- Georgia; Hydrograph analysis; Hydrologic models; Runoff; Flood peaks; Flood stages**
Runoff Files for Flood Hydrograph Simulation, Alan M. Lumb and L. Douglas James, 225
- Georgia; Resource development; Computer models; Construction management**
CYCLONE — Method for Modeling Job Site Processes, Daniel W. Halpin, 504
- Geotechnical engineering; Ground water; Groundwater flow; Seepage; Discharge (water)**
Exit of Ground Waters on Drainage Boundaries, Boris S. Brown, 55
- Geotechnical engineering; Kaolin; Overconsolidation; Undrained shear tests; Anisotropy; Drained shear tests**
Anisotropy in Heavily Overconsolidated Kaolin, Srinath F. Amerasinghe and Richard H.G. Parry, 39
- Geotechnical engineering; Materials; Retaining walls; Composite structures; Earthwork**
Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth-I: Theoretical Formulation, Karl M. Romstad, Leonard R. Herrmann and Chih-Kang Shen, 79
- Geotechnical engineering; Mathematical models; Shock resistance; Dilatancy; Geology**
Generalized Cap Model for Geological Materials, Ivan S. Sandler, Frank L. DiMaggio and George Y. Baladi, 113
- Geotechnical engineering; Nuclear power plants; Safety factors; Seismic stability; Foreign trade**
Pitfalls of Overconservatism in Geotechnical Engineering, Ralph B. Peck, 14
- Geotechnical engineering; One-dimensional; Soil strength; Anisotropy; Clays; Consolidation; Failure**
Strength of One Dimensionally Consolidated Clays, Adel S. Saada and Gary F. Bianchini, 27
- Geotechnical engineering; Optimization; Pile foundations; Probability theory; Safety factor; Sands; Bayes theorem**
Safety Factor Evaluation for Single Piles in Sand, James Neil Kay, 173
- Geotechnical engineering; Pile bearing capacities; Settlement (structural); Static pile formula**
Bearing Capacity and Settlement of Pile Foundations, George Geoffrey Meyerhof, 62
- Geotechnical engineering; Pile driving; Sheet piling; Failure; Frost action**
Failure of Anchored Sheet Pile Walls, Bengt B. Broms and Hakan Stille, 67
- Geotechnical engineering; Pile foundations; Bridge abutments; Bridge foundations**
Full-Scale Lateral Load Tests of Pile Groups, Jai B. Kim and Robert J. Brungraber, 51
- Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure; Preconsolidation; Time factors; Consolidation; Electrical stability; Electroosmosis; Experimental data**
Electro-Osmotic Consolidation of Soils, Tai-Yeu Wan and James K. Mitchell, 85
- Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure; Settlement (structural); Time dependence; Canada; Consolidation; Dams (earth); Finite element method**
Analysis of Consolidation Behavior of Mica Dam, Zdenek Eisenstein and Steven T.C. Law, 405
- Geotechnical engineering; Pressure cells; Pressure distribution; Retaining walls; Transducers; Earth pressure**
Earth Pressure on Precast Panel Retaining Wall, Harry M. Coyle and Richard E. Bartoszewicz, 73
- Geotechnical engineering; Reinforced earth; Soil properties; Walls; Design; Finite element method**
Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth—II: Behavior and Design, Chih-Kang Shen, Karl M. Romstad and Leonard R. Herrmann, 92
- Geotechnical engineering; Reliability; Safety factor; Slopes; Slope stability; Embankments**
Reliability of Earth Slopes, Erik H. Vanmarcke, 491
- Geotechnical engineering; Rock mechanics; Sinkholes; Solubility; Cavities; Failures; Foundations**
Failures in Limestones in Humid Subtropics, George F. Sowers, 14
- Geotechnical engineering; Shear strength; Triaxial tests; Cohesionless soils; Elasto-plastic**
Elastoplastic Stress-Strain Theory for Cohesionless Soil, Poul V. Lade and James M. Duncan, 19
- Geotechnical engineering; Slopes; Slope stability; Stability; Computer applications**
Stability of Slopes by Logarithmic-Spiral Method, Yang H. Huang and Craig M. Avery, 46
- Geothermal energy; Nuclear energy; Solar energy; Energy; Fossil fuels**
Putting Alternative Sources of Energy Into Perspective, R. A. Budenholzer and Zalman Lavan, 97
- Geothermal powerplants; Geysers; Powerplants; Thermoelectric generators**
Civil Engineering Features of Geothermal Power Plant, Simon Peters, 59
- Geysers; Powerplants; Thermoelectric generators; Geothermal powerplants**
Civil Engineering Features of Geothermal Power Plant, Simon Peters, 59
- Girders; Hybrid beams; Optimization; Structural engineering; Beams (supports)**
Optimization of Unstiffened Hybrid Beams, Ken P. Chong, 64

SUBJECT INDEX

- Girders; Plastic design; Structural analysis; Structural engineering; Beams (supports)
 - Plastic Design of Web Openings in Steel Beams, Marvin A. Larson and Kirit N. Shah, 106
- Girders; Research; Tests; Vibration; Composite structures; Dynamics
 - Damping Characteristics of Composite Girder, Roger C. Duffield, Harold J. Salane, Allen R. Olsen and Robert R. Wells, 211
- Glass; Missiles; Storms; Structural engineering; Window glass; Wind pressure; Failure
 - Window Glass Failures in Windstorms, Joseph E. Minor and W. Lynn Beason, 43
- Glass fibers; Gypsum; Cracking; Fiber composites; Fire protection
 - Properties of Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Sheets, Surendra P. Shah and Don Bachr, 184
- Glass fibers; Shells (structural forms); Concrete; Fiberglass reinforced plastics; Formwork (construction)
 - Concrete Buckle-Shell Model Study, Vernon J. Meyers, 416
- Gluing; Laminated wood; Timber construction; Beams (supports); Curved beams
 - Design of Double-Tapered and Curved Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu and James R. Goodman, 456
- Government agencies; Indexes; Information systems; Land use; Mapping; Natural resources; Planning; Document storage
 - Toward the Development of Multipurpose Cadastral Systems, John D. McLaughlin and James L. Clapp, 524
- Government agencies; Professional engineering; Professional practice; Specifications; Construction industry; Contracts; Ethics
 - Responsibility for Trenching and Excavation Design, Louis J. Thompson and Ronald J. Tanenbaum, 286
- Government agencies; Technology assessment; Civil engineering; Computer applications
 - Civil Engineering Computer Functions in Government, David R. Schelling, 517
- Government policies; Priorities; Water resources; Decision making
 - Water Resources Planning and Management Goals, Carl H. Gaum, 250
- Gradation; Stability; Armoring (streambed); Channel stabilization
 - Stability of Channel Beds by Armoring, William C. Little and Paul G. Meyer, 233
- Gradually varied flow; Graphic techniques; Backwater
 - Principles of Graphical Gradually Varied Flow Model, Nicholas Kouwen, R. Alexander Harrington and Shully I. Solomon, 353
- Gradually varied flow; Hydraulic design; Hydraulic gradient; Numerical analysis
 - Exact Solution of Gradually Varied Flow, Mohammad Akram Gill, 174
- Gradually varied flow; Hydraulic models; Open channel flow; Backwater; Flow profiles; Fluid flow
 - Flow at Grade-Break from Mild to Steep Slopes, Richard G. Weyermuller and M. Gamal Mostafa, 199
- Grants; History; Conferences; Engineering; Engineering societies
 - Engineering Foundation; Still Going Strong at 63, 151
- Granular materials; Load distribution; Stresses; Concentrated loads
 - Load Distribution in Granular Media, Shailendra N. Endley and Alain H. Peyrot, 152
- Granular materials; Norman Medal; Pavement bases; Pavement tests; Stabilization; Asphalt pavements; Base courses
 - Performance of Asphalt Concrete Pavements, Richard D. Barksdale, 8
- Graphical analysis; Network analysis; Time costs; Cost control; Critical path method
 - Cost and Time-Scaled Networks: Graphical Model, Perumalsamy N. Balaguru, Venkataswamy Ramakrishnan and Antoine E. Naaman, 283
- Graphic techniques; Backwater; Gradually varied flow
 - Principles of Graphical Gradually Varied Flow Model, Nicholas Kouwen, R. Alexander Harrington and Shully I. Solomon, 353
- Graphs (charts); Hydraulics; Rivers; Waves; Computation; Dams; Floods
 - Dimensionless Solution of Dam-Break Flood Waves, John G. Sakkas and Theodor Strelkoff, 63
- Gravel; Gravel pits; Land usage planning; Quarries; Quarrying; Sand
 - Sand and Gravel — Don't Take Them for Granted, 147
- Gravel; Highways; Management; Planning; Plants; Systems engineering; Value engineering; Construction procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates
 - Optimum Spacing of Supply Centers, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 497
- Gravel; Mining; Parks; Planning; Quarries; Reclamation; Recreation facilities; Zoning
 - Reclamation of Open-Pit Quarries for Multiple Uses, Richard W. Karn, 392
- Gravel pits; Land usage planning; Quarries; Quarrying; Sand; Gravel
 - Sand and Gravel — Don't Take Them for Granted, 147
- Gravity; Loads (forces); Stiffness; Structural stability; Allowable stress; Frames
 - Strength of Steel Frames under Gravity Loads, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, Erkan Ozer and Le-Wu Lu, 363
- Great Britain; Management planning; Regional analysis; Regional planning; Water pollution
 - Innovative Management Concept for 208 Planning, Jonathan W. Bulkley and Thomas A. Cross, 460
- Great Lakes; Hydraulic models; Sediment transport; Spoil banks; Tidal waters; Water quality; Wave action; Breakwaters; Coastal engineering; Dredging; Fish handling facilities
 - Hydraulics in the Coastal Zone, Robert E. Schiller, Chmn., 440
- Great Lakes; Marine terminals; Railroad terminals; ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Energy conservation
 - Lake Superior Rail-to-Water Coal Terminal Wins Outstanding Civil Engineering Achievement Award, 271

SUBJECT INDEX

- Great Lakes; Offshore structures; Underwater construction; Airports; Environmental impact statements**
Lake Erie Airport Study, Herbert R. Crawford, 179
- Great Lakes; Phosphorus; Water management (applied); Water quality; Eutrophication; Forecasting**
Total Phosphorus Model for the Great Lakes, Steven C. Chapra, 230
- Greens function; Interactions; Runge-Kutta method; Stress; Cauchy problem; Convolution integrals; Errors; Foundations**
A Numerical Solution for Viscoelastic Half Planes, Gautam Dasgupta, 98
- Grillage footings; Structural engineering; Beams; Collapse; Energy methods**
Collapse of Point Supported Square Grillages, Cedric Marsh, 425
- Ground water; Aquifers; Diffusivity**
Estimation of Aquifer Diffusivity in Stream-Aquifer Systems, Sita Ram Singh and Budhi Sagar, 503
- Ground water; Groundwater flow; Seepage; Discharge (water); Geotechnical engineering**
Exit of Ground Waters on Drainage Boundaries, Boris S. Browzin, 55
- Ground water; Hydraulics; Radioactive decay; Seepage; Transient flow; Aquifers; Dispersion**
Transient Dispersion in Uniform Media Flow, Hung Tao Shen, 105
- Ground water; Hydrology; Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Sewage disposal; Water pollution**
Leachate Production at Sanitary Landfill Sites, Purushottam Dass, Glen R. Tamke and Clarence M. Stoffel, 500
- Ground water; India; Linear programming; Surface waters; Canals; Cropping patterns**
Optimal Cropping Pattern for Basin in India, Venkatachaliah Lakshminarayana and Sama Parthasarathy Rajagopalan, 175
- Ground water; Mathematical models; Aquifers**
Management Model for Ground-Water Development, Robert Willis and Barry A. Newman, 345
- Ground water; Numerical analysis; Pumping tests (wells); Wells; Aquifers; Drawdown**
Numerical Pumping Test Analysis in Unconfined Aquifers, Kenneth Ralph Rushton and Yiu-Keung Chan, 148
- Ground water; Permeability; Statistical analysis; Consolidation**
Probabilistic One-Dimensional Consolidation, R. Allan Freeze, 373
- Ground water; Seepage; Soil moisture; Tritium; Water flow; Dispersion; Drainage**
Tracing Vertical Translocation of Soil Moisture, James T. Ligon, T. Virgil Wilson, Joe F. Allen and Uday P. Singh, 486
- Groundwater depletion; Land subsidence; State laws; Texas**
The Fight to Keep Houston From Sinking, Glenn W. Spencer, 389
- Groundwater flow; Irrigation; Seepage; Water sources; Deep percolation**
Water Movement in Soil from Trickle Source, Ahmed Y. Hachum, Jose F. Alfaro and Lyman S. Willardson, 72
- Groundwater flow; Seepage; Discharge (water); Geotechnical engineering; Ground water**
Exit of Ground Waters on Drainage Boundaries, Boris S. Browzin, 55
- Groundwater flow; Spacing; Drainage; Drains**
Drain Spacing Based on Dynamic Equilibrium, David B. McWhorter, 376
- Ground wave propagation; Nuclear electric power generation; Powerplants; Seismic design; Design earthquake; Dynamic structural analysis**
Design Spectra for Nuclear Power Plants, Ricardo A. Guzman and Paul C. Jennings, 296
- Grout; Interactions; Soil structure; Tracers; Cement grouts; Concrete durability; Cracking; Dams; Design**
Structural Grouting for Oroville Dam Coreblock, John E. O'Rourke, 291
- Grouting; Joints (geology); Permeability; Retaining walls; Rock mechanics; Rock slope stability; Slope stability; Dam design; Dam stability; Drainage**
Rock Engineering for Foundations and Slopes, Dewayne L. Misterek, Chmn., 269
- Grouting; Mudjacking; Pavements; Rigid pavements; Concrete slabs**
Rehabilitation of Concrete Pavement, James Warner and Tom Fera, 486
- Grouting; Mudjacking; Pavements; State of the art studies**
Slabjacking — State-of-the-Art, Lloyd R. Gebhart, Chmn., 427
- Grouting; Permeability; Pore water pressure; Standards; Dam construction; Dam design; Dams; Foundations**
Engineering of Grout Curtains to Standards, Adam Clive Houltsby, 410
- Growth projections; Growth rates; Foreign aid; Foreign policies**
Changing Concepts for a Developing World, Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 85
- Growth rate; Organic loading; Sludge treatment; Activated sludge process; Biomass; Cell yield; Effluent reuse**
Conceptual Model for Activated Sludge Processes, Anthony F. Gaudy, Jr., Rengachary Srinivasaraghavan and Medhot Saleh, 196
- Growth rates; Foreign aid; Foreign policies; Growth projections**
Changing Concepts for a Developing World, Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 85
- Gust loads; Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Wind forces; Wind pressure; Buildings (codes)**
Equivalent Static Wind Loads for Tall Building Design, Emil Simiu, 88
- Gust loads; Wind pressure; Buildings (codes); Dynamic response**
Estimation of Alongwind Building Response, Emil Simiu, Richard D. Marshall and Seymour Haber, 366
- Gypsum; Cracking; Fiber composites; Fire protection; Glass fibers**
Properties of Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Sheets, Surendra P. Shah and Don Baehr, 184
- Hail; Irrigation; Rainfall; Water resources; Weather modification**
Weather Modification for Use in High Plains, Richard A. Schleusener and J. R. Miller, Jr., 43

SUBJECT INDEX

- Halogen organic compounds; Viruses; Water; Water pollution; Water supply; Water treatment**
Trihalomethanes and Viruses in a Water Supply, Robert C. Hoehn, Clifford W. Randall, Frank A. Bell, Jr. and Peter T.B. Shaffer, 435
- Harbor facilities; Improvement; Ports; Ships; Texas; Deep water; Design criteria**
Port Improvement Design Criteria for Texas Coast, J. Wallace Berriman and John B. Herbach, 527
- Harbor facilities; Instrumentation; Wharves; Bulkheads; Cellular structures; Deformation**
Performance of a Cellular Wharf, Warren L. Schroeder, Dennis K. Marker and Thanasarn Khuayjarenpaisank, 235
- Harbor facilities; Liquid natural gas; Marinas; Mooring; Ocean waves; Wave energy; Berths; Cargo transportation; Containerization; Cost effectiveness; Environmental effects; Estuaries**
PORTS '77, William J. Herron, Jr., Chmn., 131
- Harbors; Hydrodynamic pressure; Lift; Piles; Wave energy; Cylinders**
Wave Forces on Vertical Circular Cylinder, Subrata K. Chakrabarti, Allan L. Wolbert and William A. Tam, 86
- Harbors; Inlets (waterways); Tidal currents; Tidal waters; Tides**
Characteristics and Behavior of Pacific Coast Tidal Inlets, Joe W. Johnson, 23
- Harbors; Jetties; Rubble mounds; Sea walls; Breakwaters**
Parameters Affecting Stability of Rubble Mounds, Per Moller Bruun and Palmi Johannesson, 68
- Harbor structures; Littoral drift; Offshore structures; Scouring; Sediment deposits; Shore protection; Tides; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Breakwaters**
Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, Charles L. Bretschneider, Chmn., 70
- Hardeners; Polymer concretes; Stoichiometry; Tensile strength (concrete); Water cement ratio; Concrete deterioration; Cracking**
High-Strength Field Polymer Modified Concretes, Edward G. Nawy, Maurice M. Ukadike and John A. Sauer, 509
- Hardening; Models; Plasticity; Cyclic loads; Elastoplastic; Finite element method**
Finite Element Analysis for Cyclic Plasticity, I. Kalev and Jacob Gluck, 195
- Hawaii; Infiltration; Runoff; Watersheds (basins); Computer models; Flood control**
Urban Runoff Digital Computer Model, Sanguan Phamwon and Yu-Si Fok, 393
- Hazardous materials; Industrial wastes; Landfills; Leaching; Public opinion; Refuse disposal; Sludge disposal; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Environmental effects; Gas production**
Land Application of Residual Materials (Selected Papers), James J. Murphy, 241
- Head injuries; Impact; Models; Skull fractures; Bioengineering; Biomechanics; Brain damage; Fluid mechanics**
Effect of Pulse Duration on Head Injury, Nuri Akkas, 139
- Head losses; Hydraulics; Pipe flow; Discharge (water)**
Explicit Equations for Pipe-Flow Problems, Prabhata K. Swamee and Akalank K. Jain, 97
- Head losses; Manifolds; Pipe flow; Coefficients; Discharge (water)**
Effect of Branch Spacing on Losses for Dividing Flow, George E. Hecker, J. B. Nystrom and N. A. Qureshi, 294
- Headways; Passing; Simulation; Traffic volume; Delay time**
Traffic Simulation as Highway Design Tool, Snehamay Khasnabis and Clinton L. Heimbach, 224
- Health; Pollution; Public health; Regional planning; Environmental quality**
Health Considerations in Environmental Planning, Richard A. Wadden, 296
- Health hazards; Infectious hepatitis; Serology; Sewage bacteria; Viral diseases; Diseases; Environmental engineering; Epidemiology; Gastrointestinal diseases**
Disease Risks of Occupational Exposure to Sewage, C. Scott Clark, Edward J. Cleary, Gilbert M. Schiff, Clavin C. Linneman, Jr., John P. Phair and Terrence M. Briggs, 84
- Heat balance; Streamflow forecasting; Water temperature; Computer models; Forecasting**
Coupled Dynamic Streamflow-Temperature Models, David S. Bowles, Danny L. Fread and William J. Grenney, 350
- Heated water; Spreading; Surface properties; Density currents**
Density Currents and Their Applications, Timothy W. Kao, 360
- Heating; Buildings (commercial); Energy consumption**
Energy Management in Commercial Buildings, Tom L. Peyton, Jr., 224
- Heat sinks; Nuclear power plants; Offshore structures; Stratified flow; Cooling systems; Emergencies**
Transient Heat Releases from Offshore Nuclear Plants, Gerhard Jirka, Duncan W. Wood and Donald R.F. Harleman, 276
- Heat transfer; Hydrodynamics; Mixing; Reservoirs; Stratification; Temperature; Thermoclines; Turbulence; Water quality; Diffusion; Eddies; Environmental engineering**
Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline Formation, Brian Henderson-Sellers, 101
- Heaving; Sands; Silts; Temperature; Freezing; Frost heave; Frost heaving**
Heave of Silty Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif, Isao Ishibashi and Wing-Wai Ding, 261
- Heavy metals; Industrial wastes; Ion exchange; Metals; Pollution; Water pollution**
Removal of Heavy Metals from Industrial Effluents, Jim V. Rouse, 135
- Herbicides; Irrigation; Plants (botany); Aquatic plants; Environmental effects**
Environmental Aspects of Aquatic Plant Control, Thomas R. Bartley and Edward O. Gangstad, 24
- Heterogeneity; Materials; Models; Strain hardening; Tension tests; Failure**
Progressive Failure in a Model Heterogeneous Medium, Nicholas J. Burt and John W. Dougill, 278
- Heuristic methods; Pollution control; Systems engineering; Wastewater; Algorithms**
Heuristic Algorithm for Wastewater Planning, Cheng H. Chiang and Donald T. Lauria, 473

SUBJECT INDEX

- High strength bolts; Joints (connections); Beams (supports); Bolts; Connections**
Single-Angle Welded-Bolted Connections, Samuel L. Lipson, 263
- High strength bolts; Joints (connections); Bolts; Fasteners**
Analysis of Bolted Connections Subject to Prying, Henning Agerskov, 498
- High strength bolts; Mill scale; Bolted joints; Cyclic loads; Damping; Friction**
Damping in Friction-Grip Bolted Joints, Silvio Vitelleschi and Lewis C. Schmidt, 381
- High velocity; Joints (connections); Spillways; Air entrainment; Cavitation**
Cavitation from Surface Irregularities in High Velocity, James W. Ball, 191
- Highway communication; ASCE (History); ASCE (Sections); Florida**
The King's Road: National Historic Civil Engineering Landmark, James H. Schaub, 433
- Highway design; Loading; Vehicle weight; Flexible pavements**
Flexible Pavement Design Procedures in Europe, Kenneth R. Peattie, 10
- Highway engineering; Stiffness; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (suspension); Cables (ropes)**
Cable-Stayed Versus Classical Suspension Bridge, Walter Podolny, Jr., 28
- Highway maintenance; Pavement deterioration; Pavement overlays; Texas**
Dallas Expressway Quickly Rehabilitates With Aid of Giant Cold-Milling Machine, Eugene E. Dallaire, 548
- Highway planning; Management; Taxes; Arthur M. Wellington Prize; Economic analysis; Financial analysis**
Future of Highways—Fiscal Constraints, Srikanth Rao, Thomas D. Larson and Theodore H. Poister, 7
- Highways; History; Rigid pavements; Soil cement; Streets; Concrete**
Concrete in Transportation Construction (1891-1976), Gordon K. Ray, 370
- Highways; Management; Planning; Plants; Systems engineering; Value engineering; Construction procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates; Gravel**
Optimum Spacing of Supply Centers, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 497
- Highways; Pavements; Pavement surface texture; Safety; Vehicles; Water depth; Drainage; Friction**
Water Depth Influence on Pavement Friction, Jerry G. Rose and Bob M. Galloway, 287
- Highways; Planning; Statistical analysis; Transportation; Computers**
Multipath Assignment Calibration for the Twin Cities, Jerry L. Edwards and Ferrol O. Robinson, 503
- Highways; Planning; Systems engineering; Transportation; Construction; Funding allocations**
Interrelationship between Planning and Funding, Mark G. Goode, Jr., 477
- Historic sites; History; Parks; ASCE (History); ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Civil engineering**
Historic Preservation and the Role of the Civil Engineer, Ernest Allen Conally, 372
- History; American Bicentennial; ASCE (Ethics); Civil engineering; Civil engineers; Ethics**
The Impact of Engineering Ethics on the Development of Modern Civil Engineering Practice, 1776-1976, Glenn R. Koepp, 211
- History; Arches; Bridges (arch); Bridges (concrete); Concrete (reinforced)**
History and Esthetics in Concrete Arch Bridges, David P. Billington, 494
- History; ASCE (History); Civil engineering; Engineering education; Ethics**
Professional Turning Points in Civil Engineering History, William H. Wisely, 495
- History; Bridge failures; Bridges (suspension); Esthetics; Failure**
History and Esthetics in Suspension Bridges, David P. Billington, 414
- History; Bridges (lift); Bridges (movable); Bridges (structures); Construction; Drawbridges**
Fifty-Year History of Movable Bridge Construction - Part I, Egbert R. Hardesty, Henry W. Fischer and Richard W. Christie, 17
- History; Conferences; Engineering; Engineering societies; Grants**
Engineering Foundation; Still Going Strong at 63, 151
- History; Hydrographic surveys; Stream gaging station; Wyoming**
A Hydrographic Surveyor's Most Memorable Day, Holbert W. Fear, 240
- History; Innovation; Research; Aerospace engineering; Aircraft; Econometrics; Economic growth; Forecasting**
Innovation and the Changing Role of the Engineer, W. James King and Donald McDonald, 243
- History; Matrix methods; Structural design; Bridges (structures)**
History of the Theory of Bridge Structures, Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic, 328
- History; Municipal engineering; Sewage treatment; Urbanization; Water treatment**
Historic Turning Points in Municipal Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal, 1850-1932, Joel A. Tarr and Francis Clay McMichael, 436
- History; New York; Canals; Environmental factors**
Our Grand Erie Canal — A Splendid Project, A Little Short of Madness, Walter B. Langbein, 431
- History; Parks; ASCE (History); ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Civil engineering; Historic sites**
Historic Preservation and the Role of the Civil Engineer, Ernest Allen Conally, 372
- History; Pennsylvania; Bridges (concrete); Concrete (prestressed)**
Philadelphia Bridge Sparked Growth of Prestressed Concrete in the U.S., 474
- History; Photointerpretation; Surveying; Aerial photography; Aerial surveys**
Aerial Photography — From Balloon to Rocket, J. Robert Quick, 113
- History; Predictions; American Bicentennial; ASCE (History); Forecasting**
Two Hundred Years—and More—of Engineering in the United States, Charles A. Parthum, 188

SUBJECT INDEX

- History; Private sector; Surveying; Surveys;**
Education-practice interchange; Engineering education
Educational Needs for 21st Century Surveyors in Private Practice, Gunther Greulich, 445
- History; Professional practice; Social needs; Surveying**
Debtors to Our Profession?, Donald W. Smith, 470
- History; Railroads; Bridge failures; Bridges (truss)**
Railroads, Truss Bridges and the Rise of the Civil Engineer, Donald C. Jackson, 453
- History; Regulations; Sewage treatment; Sewers; Water treatment**
Decisions about Wastewater Technology: 1850-1932, Joel A. Tarr and Francis Clay McMichael, 158
- History; Reinforcing materials; Welded wire fabric; Admixtures; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete (reinforced)**
Reinforced Concrete Material - A Remarkable Heritage, Clyde E. Kesler, 279
- History; Reinforcing steels; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced)**
The Story of Cement, Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, 534
- History; Rigid pavements; Soil cement; Streets; Concrete; Highways**
Concrete in Transportation Construction (1891-1976), Gordon K. Ray, 370
- History; Shells (structural forms); Buildings; Domes (structural)**
Latticed Structures: State-of-the-Art Report, Donald R. Sherman, Chmn., 169
- History; Social organization; Societies; Engineers**
The Engineer's Role in Shaping History, Eugene E. Dallaire, 427
- History; St. Louis; Bridges (railroad)**
James B. Eads and His St. Louis Bridge, J. Wayman Williams, Jr., 458
- History; Structures; Civil engineering**
Milestones in American Civil Engineering, 423
- History; Tennessee Valley Authority; Dams; Education; Flood control**
The Magnificent Obsession of TVA, Paul L. Evans, 463
- Holographic interferometry; Resonance; Soil-structure interaction; Characteristics; Columns (supports)**
Some Effects of Dynamic Soil Properties on Soil-Structure Interaction, Frank E. Richart, Jr., 33
- Homogeneity; Stability; Bearing capacity; Clays; Foundation investigations**
Foundation Stability on Nonhomogeneous Clays, James D. Murff and Terrell W. Miller, 452
- Homogeneity; Torsion; Bars; Elastic-plastic analysis**
Elastic-Plastic Torsion of Nonhomogeneous Bars, Carl T. Herakovich and Rafik Y. Itani, 106
- Homogeneity; Wave equations; Wave propagation; Dynamic response**
One-Dimensional Elastic Waves in Inhomogeneous Media, Howard L. Schreyer, 488
- Horizontal drains; Seepage control; Slope stability; Drains**
Design of Horizontal Drains for Soil Slopes, T. Cameron Kenney, Mladin Pazin and Wang S. Choi, 495
- Hospitals; Management; Stadiums; Technology assessment; Construction management**
Pros and Cons of Construction Management, Alfred C. Maevs, 264
- Housing; Buildings; Buildings (apartment); Buildings (hotels); Buildings (office); Costs; Energy consumption**
Estimating Utility Costs for Proposed Buildings, Clayford T. Grimm, 153
- Housing; Land use; Parks; Subdivisions; Urban development; Utilities**
Nonassisted Private Suburban Development, Daniel B. Stauffer, 204
- Housing; Land use; Traffic capacity; Transportation planning; Canada**
Downtown Residential-Transportation Development, Francis P.D. Navin, 551
- Human behavior; Morality; Professional engineering; Professional societies; Registration; Students; ASCE (Ethics); Continuing education; Engineering education; Ethics**
Ethics, Professionalism and Maintaining Competence, Russel C. Jones, Chmn., 99
- Human body kinematics; Optimization; Plastic theory; Probability; Responses; Soil-structure interaction; Stiffness; Tall buildings; Dynamic structural analysis; Fracture mechanics**
Advances in Civil Engineering Through Engineering Mechanics, Donald L. Dean, Chmn., 214
- Hurricanes; Probability distribution functions; Storms; Wind pressure; Wind speed; Buildings (codes)**
Probability Distributions of Extreme Wind Speeds, Emil Simiu and James J. Filliben, 138
- Hurricanes; Probability theory; Responses; Tropical cyclones; Wind (meteorology)**
Predicting Wind-Induced Response in Hurricane Zones, Bjarni V. Tryggvason, David Surry and Alan G. Davenport, 179
- Hybrid beams; Optimization; Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Girders**
Optimization of Unstiffened Hybrid Beams, Ken P. Chong, 64
- Hybrid beams; Structural members; Cracking (fracturing); Cracks; Fracture mechanics**
K-Solutions with Assumed-Stress Hybrid Elements, Oscar Orringer, Ken-Yuan Lin, George Stalk, Pin Tong and James W. Mar, 228
- Hydraulic design; Hydraulic gradient; Numerical analysis; Gradually varied flow**
Exact Solution of Gradually Varied Flow, Mohammad Akram Gill, 174
- Hydraulic fills; Seismic stability; Cyclic loads; Dams (earth)**
Seismic Stability Analysis of Hawkins Hydraulic Fill Dam, Kenneth L. Lee and Wolfgang Roth, 338
- Hydraulic gradient; Numerical analysis; Gradually varied flow; Hydraulic design**
Exact Solution of Gradually Varied Flow, Mohammad Akram Gill, 174
- Hydraulic jacks; Concrete (prestressed); Dam construction; Dams (arch)**
Nambé Falls Dam—First Mechanically Prestressed Concrete Dam in U.S., Harold G. Arthur, 516

SUBJECT INDEX

- Hydraulic jets; Hydraulic jump; Hydraulics; Gates**
Pressure Fluctuations in Submerged Jump,
Sampathiegar Narasimhan and V. P. Bhargava,
75
- Hydraulic jump; Hydraulics; Gates; Hydraulic jets**
Pressure Fluctuations in Submerged Jump,
Sampathiegar Narasimhan and V. P. Bhargava,
75
- Hydraulic jump; Length; Eddies**
Length of Hydraulic Jump, Subhash C. Mehrotra,
152
- Hydraulic jump; Pipe flow; Velocity distribution; Air
entrainment; Conduits**
Air-Entrainment in High Head Gated Conduits,
Hari R. Sharma, 236
- Hydraulic jump; Shear stress; Water flow; Waves**
Hydraulic Jumps and Waves at Abrupt Drops,
Nallamuthu Rajaratnam and Nestor Vincente
Ortiz, 325
- Hydraulic models; Information; Instrumentation;
Networks; Probability theory; Catchments; Data
collection**
Guide for Collection, Analysis, and Use of Urban
Stormwater Data, William M. Alley, 382
- Hydraulic models; Lakes; Mixing; Stratification;
Dispersion**
Hydraulic Modeling of Mixing in Stratified Lakes,
Peter M. Moretti and Dennis K. McLaughlin, 320
- Hydraulic models; Open channel flow; Backwater;
Flow profiles; Fluid flow; Gradually varied flow**
Flow at Grade-Break from Mild to Steep Slopes,
Richard G. Weyermuller and M. Gamal Mostafa,
199
- Hydraulic models; Open channel flow; Recreational
facilities; Boating**
Model Studies of Denver Whitewater Channel,
William P. Simmons, Thomas H. Logan, Richard
A. Simonds and Richard J. Brown, 403
- Hydraulic models; Sediment transport; Spoil banks;
Tidal waters; Water quality; Wave action;
Breakwaters; Coastal engineering; Dredging; Fish
handling facilities; Great Lakes**
Hydraulics in the Coastal Zone, Robert E. Schiller,
Chmn., 440
- Hydraulic models; Spillways; Tailwater; Chute blocks;
Chute spillways; Dissipation**
Baffled Apron as Spillway Energy Dissipator,
Thomas J. Rhone, 518
- Hydraulics; Computer programs; Computers; Flow
profiles**
Numerical Errors in Water Profile Computation,
Edward A. McBean and Frank E. Perkins, 44
- Hydraulics; Gates; Hydraulic jets; Hydraulic jump**
Pressure Fluctuations in Submerged Jump,
Sampathiegar Narasimhan and V. P. Bhargava,
75
- Hydraulics; Hydrographs; Hydrologic models;
Hydrology; Urban areas**
Dimensionless Inlet Hydrograph Model, Robert M.
Ragan, Morris J. Root and John F. Miller, 35
- Hydraulics; Infiltration; Rivers; Alluvial streams; Bed
forms; Bed load**
Local Erosion Caused by Rapid Forced Infiltration,
Brian B. Willetts and Michael E. Drossos, 47
- Hydraulics; J.C. Stevens Award; Motion; Rivers;
Sediment transport; Stream flow; Structural
engineering; Formulas**
Applicability of Unit Stream Power Equation, Chih
Ted Yang and John B. Stall, 5
- Hydraulics; Jet flow; Temperature; Turbulence;
Buoyancy; Fluid flow**
Submerged Buoyant Jets in Quiescent Fluids, Daniel
T.L. Chan and John F. Kennedy, 20
- Hydraulics; Jets; Mixing; Plumes; Turbulent flow**
Entrainment and Drag Forces of Deflected Jets,
Daniel T.-L. Chan, Jung-Tai Lin and John F.
Kennedy, 95
- Hydraulics; Maintenance; Cavitation; Concrete;
Construction; Dams**
Fibrous Concrete Repair of Cavitation Damage,
Ernest K. Schrader and Anthony V. Munch, 94
- Hydraulics; Management; Research; Urban
development; Urban planning; Water resources**
ASCE Urban Water Resources Research Program,
Murray B. McPherson and George F. Mangan,
Jr., 24
- Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis;
Shallow water; Tidal waters; Bays (topographic
features); Estuaries**
Numerical Tidal Model of Chesapeake Bay, Alan
Fred Blumberg, 243
- Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis;
Stability; Tidal waters; Finite difference theory**
Instability in Tidal Flow Computational Schemes,
T. John Weare, 81
- Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Runoff; Streams;
Finite element method; Floods; Fluid flow**
Finite Element Solution of Saint-Venant Equations,
Richard L. Cooley and Syed Afaq Moin, 115
- Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Sediments;
Sediment transport; Clays; Cohesive soils; Erosion;
Estuaries; Finite element method**
Finite Element Model for Cohesive Sediment
Transport, Ranjan Ariathurai and Ray B. Krone,
65
- Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Spillway design
flood; Spillways; Boundary layer flow**
Prediction of Flow Development on Spillways,
Robert J. Keller and Ashok K. Rastogi, 38
- Hydraulics; Measuring instruments; Samplers;
Sampling; Sediments; Streams; Bed load; Channels**
New Diver-Operated Bedload Sampler, Dennis G.
Waslenchuk, 102
- Hydraulics; Meteorology; Models; Probability theory;
Rainfall; Storms**
Stochastic Considerations in Thunderstorm
Modeling, Ross B. Corotis, 118
- Hydraulics; Mixing; Plumes; Diffusion; Entrainment**
Buoyant Forced-Plumes in Cross Flow, Vincent H.
Chu and Michael B. Goldberg, 16
- Hydraulics; Momentum equation; Numerical analysis;
Open channel flow; Unsteady flow**
Simulation Accuracies of Gradually Varied Flow, J.
Peter Jolly and Vujica Yevjevich, 12
- Hydraulics; Photointerpretation; Rivers; Aerial
photographs; Channels (waterways); Fluvial
morphology**
Classification and Analysis of River Processes, Rolf
Kellerhals, Michael Church and Dale I. Bray, 122

SUBJECT INDEX

- Hydraulics; Pipe flow; Discharge (water); Head losses**
Explicit Equations for Pipe-Flow Problems,
Prabhata K. Swamee and Akalank K. Jain, 97
- Hydraulics; Pipe flow; Research; Time dependence; Friction coefficient (hydraulic)**
Skin Friction in Unsteady Laminar Pipe Flow,
Mario F. Letelier S. and Hans J. Leuthesser, 50
- Hydraulics; Power; Sediment transport; Fluvial hydraulics**
Minimum Unit Stream Power and Fluvial
Hydraulics, Chih Ted Yang, 134
- Hydraulics; Radioactive decay; Seepage; Transient flow; Aquifers; Dispersion; Ground water**
Transient Dispersion in Uniform Media Flow, Hung
Tao Shen, 105
- Hydraulics; Rivers; Waves; Computation; Dams; Floods; Graphs (charts)**
Dimensionless Solution of Dam-Break Flood
Waves, John G. Sakkas and Theodor Strelkoff, 63
- Hydraulics; Runoff; Water flow; Flumes; Formulas**
Discharge Equations for HS, H, and HL Flumes,
Wendell R. Gwinn and Donald A. Parsons, 53
- Hydraulics; Sediment; Sewers; Bedload movement; Critical velocity**
Sediment Transport in Smooth Fixed Bed
Channels, Pavel Novak and Chandramouli
Nalluri, 30
- Hydraulics; Spillways; Aeration; Charts; Critical point; Design; Dimensional analysis**
Design Chart for Predicting Critical Point on
Spillways, Robert J. Keller and Ashok K. Rastogi,
537
- Hydraulics; Storm sewers; Water plans; Drainage; Economics; Flood control**
Development of Storm Drainage Cost Functions,
Neil S. Grigg and John P. O'Hearn, 77
- Hydraulics; Stratified flow; Turbulence; Entrainment**
Experimental Study of Turbulent Stratified Shearing
Flow, Vincent H. Chu and Madanlal R. Vanvari,
110
- Hydraulics; Water flow; Channels; Flow resistance; Friction; Friction coefficient (hydraulic)**
Flow Resistance in Broad Shallow Grassed
Channels, Cheng-lung Chen, 69
- Hydraulics; Water intakes; Fish barriers; Fish screens**
Perforated-Pipe Water Intake for Fish Protection,
Richard T. Richards and Mark J. Hroncich, 57
- Hydraulic structures; Locks (waterways); Spillways; Stream gages; Turbines; Computation; Dams; Gates**
Discharge Computations at River Control
Structures, Dannie L. Collins, 129
- Hydraulic structures; Open channel flow; Spillways; Weirs; Discharge (water)**
Experimental Investigation of Flow Over Side
Weirs, Ahmed El-Khashab and Kenneth V.H.
Smith, 170
- Hydraulic transients; Pipe flow; Water flow; Water hammer; Bubbling**
Fixed-Grid Characteristics for Pipeline Transients,
David C. Wiggert and Mark J. Sundquist, 533
- Hydraulic turbines; Hydroelectric powerplants; Maintenance; Generators**
The Modernization of a Small Hydro Plant,
Andrew Eberhardt, 379
- Hydraulic turbines; Oxygenation; Water quality; Aeration**
Turbine Aspiration for Oxygen Supplementation,
Donald C. Raney, 291
- Hydrodynamic pressure; Lift; Fides; Wave energy; Cylinders; Harbors**
Wave Forces on Vertical Circular Cylinder, Subrata
K. Chakrabarti, Allan L. Wolbert and William A.
Tam, 86
- Hydrodynamic pressure; Modal distribution; Overturning tests; Dam design**
Hydrodynamic Pressure in Semicylindrical
Reservoir, Francisco J. Sanchez-Sesma and Emilio
Rosenbluth, 496
- Hydrodynamics; Industrial wastes; Sewage disposal; Tidal effects; Waste disposal; Dispersion**
Analytical Model of Dispersion in Tidal Fjords,
Shu T. Wang, Alan F. McMillan and Bih H.
Chen, 402
- Hydrodynamics; Lakes; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Reservoirs; Three-dimensional; Transient flow; Turbulence; Water circulation**
Transient Three-Dimensional Circulation of Lakes,
Ralph Ta-shun Cheng, 166
- Hydrodynamics; Mathematics; Measuring instruments; Research; Time dependence; Velocity**
Added Mass of Sphere Starting Upward Near
Floor, Wallis S. Hamilton and Gerald L.
Courtney, 148
- Hydrodynamics; Mixing; Reservoirs; Stratification; Temperature; Thermoclines; Turbulence; Water quality; Diffusion; Eddies; Environmental engineering; Heat transfer**
Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline
Formation, Brian Henderson-Sellers, 101
- Hydrodynamics; Ocean engineering; Power; Wave energy; Waves**
Effects of Nonlinearities on Wave Power Estimates,
Robert T. Hudspeth, 485
- Hydrodynamics; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Desalting; Dispersion; Engineering mechanics**
Dense Effluent Dispersion in a Stream, Henry
Crew and Robert O. Reid, 47
- Hydrodynamics; Water waves; Wave height; Coastal engineering**
Second Approximation to Gravity Wave
Attenuation, Michael de St.Q. Isaacson, 170
- Hydroelectric power; Turbines; Francis turbines**
Harnessing Water Power Spawns America's First
Great Industrial City, Larry D. Lankton, 443
- Hydroelectric power generation; Hydrology; Power; Reservoirs; Tennessee Valley Authority; Flood control; Floods**
Integrated River System Operation in a Major
Flood, Alfred J. Cooper and Clifford A. Roberts,
158
- Hydroelectric power generation; Power; Turbine efficiency; Turbine runners; Turbines**
Runner Diameter of Tubular Turbines, Ekkehard
Heinemann, Klaus-Dieter Kraft and Gerhard
Rouve, 203
- Hydroelectric powerplants; Invertebrates; Water quality; Benthic fauna; Environmental impact statements**
Environmental Impacts of Hydroelectric Power
Plants, Farouk M. El-Shamy, 444

SUBJECT INDEX

- Hydroelectric powerplants; Maintenance; Generators; Hydraulic turbines**
The Modernization of a Small Hydro Plant, Andrew Eberhardt, 379
- Hydroelectric powerplants; Turbogenerators; Costs**
Small Hydro-Electric Units — Where to Find Them, James J. Lutz, 411
- Hydrograph analysis; Hydrologic models; Runoff; Flood peaks; Flood stages; Georgia**
Runoff Files for Flood Hydrograph Simulation, Alan M. Lumb and L. Douglas James, 225
- Hydrograph analysis; Runoff; Snowmelt; Synthesis; Design flood**
Synthesis of Snowmelt Runoff Hydrographs, Alfred B. Cunningham, 252
- Hydrographic surveys; Hydrography; Pennsylvania; Automation; Computer graphics**
Automated Hydrography in Philadelphia District, Henry R. Spies, 300
- Hydrographic surveys; Oceanographic surveys; Surveying; Surveying instruments**
Critical Areas for Research in Oceanographic and Hydrographic Surveying and Charting, Harold D. Palmer, 70
- Hydrographic surveys; Reservoir silting; Sediment deposits; Sonar; Virginia**
Recording River and Reservoir Water Depth, Mont Gilmore, 177
- Hydrographic surveys; River beds; Water depth**
Automated Hydrography for Channel Dredging, Henry R. Spies, 282
- Hydrographic surveys; Stream gaging station; Wyoming; History**
A Hydrographic Surveyor's Most Memorable Day, Holbert W. Fear, 240
- Hydrographs; Hydrologic models; Hydrology; Urban areas; Hydraulics**
Dimensionless Inlet Hydrograph Model, Robert M. Ragan, Morris J. Root and John F. Miller, 35
- Hydrographs; Hyetographs; Rational formula; Runoff coefficient**
Synthetic Design Hyetograph and Rational Runoff Coefficient, Jong-Song Chien and Simsek Sarikelle, 89
- Hydrographs; Probability theory; Reservoir yield; Transition probabilities; Water yield; Evaporation**
Reservoir Yield Using TPM Method, Terence B. Mitchell, 282
- Hydrography; Pennsylvania; Automation; Computer graphics; Hydrographic surveys**
Automated Hydrography in Philadelphia District, Henry R. Spies, 300
- Hydrologic models; Hydrology; Statistical analysis; Stochastic models**
Seasonal and Nonseasonal ARMA Models in Hydrology, Pen-Chih Tao and Jacques W. Delleur, 205
- Hydrologic models; Hydrology; Urban areas; Hydraulics; Hydrographs**
Dimensionless Inlet Hydrograph Model, Robert M. Ragan, Morris J. Root and John F. Miller, 35
- Hyetographs; Rational formula; Runoff coefficient; Synthetic**
Synthetic Design Hyetograph and Rational Runoff Coefficient, Jong-Song Chien and Simsek Sarikelle, 89
- Hyperbolic parabolic shells; Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Buckling**
Buckling Stress States of Hyperboloidal Shells, Ihsan Mungan, 161
- Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Bauschinger effect; Beams (supports); Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Prediction of Hysteresis of Reinforced Concrete Members, Zdenek P. Bazant and Parameshwara D. Bhat, 191
- Hysteresis; Random processes; Vibration**
Stationary Random Vibration of Hysteretic Systems, Hirokazu Takemiya and Loren D. Lutes, 343
- Hysteresis; Sand; Cyclic loads; Densification; Earthquake loads**
Densification and Hysteresis of Sand under Cyclic Shear, Vicente Cuellar, Zdenek P. Bazant, Raymond J. Krizek and Marshall L. Silver, 298
- Hydrologic models; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Floods**
Design Criteria for Hydrologic Extremes, Ven Te Chow, 339
- Hydrologic models; Runoff; Flood peaks; Flood stages; Georgia; Hydrograph analysis**
Runoff Files for Flood Hydrograph Simulation, Alan M. Lumb and L. Douglas James, 225
- Hydrologic models; Tiles; Water balance; Drainage practices; Economic analysis**
Subsurface Drainage Cost and Hydrologic Model, Ashim K. Bhattacharya, Nader Faroud, Sie-Tan Chieng and Robert S. Broughton, 404
- Hydrology; Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Sewage disposal; Water pollution; Ground water**
Leachate Production at Sanitary Landfill Sites, Purushottam Dass, Glen R. Tamke and Clarence M. Stoffel, 500
- Hydrology; Model studies; Reservoir design; Stochastic processes; Stream flow; Streamflow forecasting**
Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, Stephen J. Burges and Dennis P. Lettenmaier, 449
- Hydrology; Power; Reservoirs; Tennessee Valley Authority; Flood control; Floods; Hydroelectric power generation**
Integrated River System Operation in a Major Flood, Alfred J. Cooper and Clifford A. Roberts, 158
- Hydrology; Probability distribution functions; Statistical analysis; Flood control; Floods**
Flood Analysis by SMAX Transformation, Nedavia Bethlahmy, 262
- Hydrology; Statistical analysis; Stochastic models; Hydrologic models**
Seasonal and Nonseasonal ARMA Models in Hydrology, Pen-Chih Tao and Jacques W. Delleur, 205
- Hydrology; Urban areas; Hydraulics; Hydrographs; Hydrologic models**
Dimensionless Inlet Hydrograph Model, Robert M. Ragan, Morris J. Root and John F. Miller, 35
- Hyetographs; Rational formula; Runoff coefficient; Synthetic**
Synthetic Design Hyetograph and Rational Runoff Coefficient, Jong-Song Chien and Simsek Sarikelle, 89
- Hyperbolic parabolic shells; Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Buckling**
Buckling Stress States of Hyperboloidal Shells, Ihsan Mungan, 161
- Hysteresis; Inelastic action; Bauschinger effect; Beams (supports); Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Prediction of Hysteresis of Reinforced Concrete Members, Zdenek P. Bazant and Parameshwara D. Bhat, 191
- Hysteresis; Random processes; Vibration**
Stationary Random Vibration of Hysteretic Systems, Hirokazu Takemiya and Loren D. Lutes, 343
- Hysteresis; Sand; Cyclic loads; Densification; Earthquake loads**
Densification and Hysteresis of Sand under Cyclic Shear, Vicente Cuellar, Zdenek P. Bazant, Raymond J. Krizek and Marshall L. Silver, 298

SUBJECT INDEX

- I beams; Beams (supports); Buckling; Elasticity; Engineering mechanics**
Post-Buckling of Redundant I-Beams, Scott T. Woolcock and Nicholas S. Trahair, 65
- I beams; Bridges (girder); Bridges (highway); Curved beams; Dynamic structural analysis**
Dynamic Analysis of Horizontally Curved I-Girder Bridges, Swapna Kumar Chaudhuri and Sidney Shore, 402
- I beams; Lateral force; Stability; Buckling**
Experimental Evaluation of Lateral Buckling Loads, Harold R. Meck, 285
- I beams; Matrices (mathematics); Stiffness; Box girders; Frames**
Plane Frameworks of Tapering Box and I-Section, David J. Just, 192
- I beams; Plywood; Stiffness; Timber construction**
Evaluation of Shear Web Ply Orientation for Wood I-Beams, Robert Fawcett and Ronald L. Sack, 274
- I beams; Specifications; Bridges (girder); Curved beams**
Curved I-Girder Bridge Design Recommendations, William L. Armstrong, Chmn., 344
- I beams; Warpage; Buckling**
Effect of Warping Restraints on I-Beam Buckling, Morris Ojalvo and Robert S. Chambers, 524
- Ice; Ice breakup; Ice formation; Ice jams; Stability**
Stability Analysis of Floating and Submerged Ice Floes, Mehmet S. Uzuner, 381
- Ice; Ice jams; Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize; Open channel flow; Rivers; Unsteady flow**
Theoretical Model of River Ice Jams, Mehmet S. Uzuner and John F. Kennedy, 5
- Ice breakup; Ice control; Fourier transformation**
Beam-Plate System on Winkler Foundation, Colin B. Brown, Jacques M. Laurent and James R. Tilton, 369
- Ice breakup; Ice formation; Ice jams; Stability; Ice**
Stability Analysis of Floating and Submerged Ice Floes, Mehmet S. Uzuner, 381
- Ice control; Fourier transformation; Ice breakup**
Beam-Plate System on Winkler Foundation, Colin B. Brown, Jacques M. Laurent and James R. Tilton, 369
- Ice formation; Ice jams; Kinetic energy; Thickness; Equilibrium methods**
Equilibrium Thickness of Ice Jams, Jean-Claude Tatinclaux, 437
- Ice formation; Ice jams; Stability; Ice; Ice breakup**
Stability Analysis of Floating and Submerged Ice Floes, Mehmet S. Uzuner, 381
- Ice jams; Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize; Open channel flow; Rivers; Unsteady flow; Ice**
Theoretical Model of River Ice Jams, Mehmet S. Uzuner and John F. Kennedy, 5
- Ice jams; Kinetic energy; Thickness; Equilibrium methods; Ice formation**
Equilibrium Thickness of Ice Jams, Jean-Claude Tatinclaux, 437
- Ice jams; Stability; Ice; Ice breakup; Ice formation**
Stability Analysis of Floating and Submerged Ice Floes, Mehmet S. Uzuner, 381
- Idaho; Piping (erosion); Seepage; Settlement (structural); Dams; Dams (earth); Dam stability**
Teton Dam Failure, 342
- Illinois; Management; ASCE (Sections); Continuing education**
Engineering Management Seminar—A Continuing Education Experience, Burton A. Grossman and Keith E. McKee, 284
- Impact; Missiles; Nuclear power plants; Tornadoes**
Tornado-Borne Missile Speeds, James F. Costello, Emil Simiu and Martin R. Cordes, 358
- Impact; Models; Skull fractures; Bioengineering; Biomechanics; Brain damage; Fluid mechanics; Head injuries**
Effect of Pulse Duration on Head Injury, Nuri Akkas, 139
- Impact; Moorings; Anchors; Dynamic loads**
Single Leg Catenary Mooring and Anchors, John G. Shipp, 549
- Impact; Plates (structural members); Approximation method; Deformation**
Large Dynamic Plastic Deflection of Plates by Mode Method, Choon T. Chon and Paul S. Symonds, 208
- Imperfections; Interactions; Plates (structural members); Stability; Buckling; Deflection**
Buckling of Locally Imperfect Stiffeners in Plates, Wing-Chau Fok, Alastair C. Walker and James Rhodes, 464
- Imperfections; Joints; Space frames; Struts; Curvature; Eccentricity**
Effects of Imperfections on Space Frame Stiffness, Lewis C. Schmidt, Peter R. Morgan and Leonard K. Stevens, 221
- Imperfections; Plates (structural members); Structural design; Buckling; Deformation**
Explicit Solutions for Plate Buckling Analysis, Donald G. Williams and Alastair C. Walker, 339
- Impervious soils; Runoff; Urbanization; Water pollution; Water storage**
Water Quality Impacts of Urbanization - A Methodology, Kazi F. Jalal, 207
- Impingement; Jet flow; Jets; Turbulence**
Short Jet Impingement, Touraj Davanipour and Sedat Sami, 365
- Impingement; Jets; Pressure; Shear stress; Turbulent flow; Fluid flow**
Oblique Impingement of Plane Turbulent Jets, Spyridon Beltaos, 168
- Impingement; Jets; Turbulence; Fluid flow**
Erosion by Impinging Circular Turbulent Jets, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam and Spyridon Beltaos, 477
- Impregnation; Polymer concretes; Reinforcing steels; Bridges (highway); Concrete slabs; Field investigations**
Field Impregnation Techniques for Highway Concrete, Wai F. Chen, Harshavardhan C. Mehta, John A. Manson and John W. Vanderhoff, 215
- Improvement; Ports; Ships; Texas; Deep water; Design criteria; Harbor facilities**
Port Improvement Design Criteria for Texas Coast, J. Wallace Berriman and John B. Herbich, 527

SUBJECT INDEX

- Incineration; Refuse disposal; Waste disposal; Ashes; Asphalts; Base courses; Flexible pavements**
Incinerator Residue in Asphalt Base Construction, Joseph A. Haynes and William B. Ledbetter, 322
- Incineration; Sludge disposal; Sludge drying; Filter presses**
A Look at Newer Methods for Dewatering Wastewater Sludges, R. V. Villiers and Joseph B. Farrell, 547
- Incinerators; Pavements; Reclamation; Solid wastes; Waste recycling; Aggregates; Construction materials; Environmental engineering**
Practical Refuse Recycling, C. Edward Walter, 61
- Incremental costs; Traffic analysis; Traffic models; Transportation systems; Cost effectiveness**
Transit Alternatives Analysis for Los Angeles, Paul Taylor and Lenwood Howell, 397
- Indentation hardness tests; Stress strain characteristics; Concrete; Engineering mechanics**
Constitutive Equations and Punch-Indentation of Concrete, Andrie C.T. Chen and Wai F. Chen, 30
- Indexes; Information systems; Land use; Mapping; Natural resources; Planning; Document storage; Government agencies**
Toward the Development of Multipurpose Cadastral Systems, John D. McLaughlin and James L. Clapp, 524
- India; Linear programming; Surface waters; Canals; Cropping patterns; Ground water**
Optimal Cropping Pattern for Basin in India, Venkatachaliah Lakshminarayana and Sama Parthasarathy Rajagopalan, 175
- India; Trashracks; Water intakes; Air water interactions**
Behavior of Auxiliary Intake of Ramganga Dam at Low Levels, Hari Mohan, Heramb D. Sharma, Dharam V. Varshney and Shivaraj S. Tiagi, 408
- Industrial growth; Personnel management; Construction; Design**
Design/Construct Companies — Builders for Industry, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 491
- Industrial wastes; Ion exchange; Metals; Pollution; Water pollution; Heavy metals**
Removal of Heavy Metals from Industrial Effluents, Jim V. Rouse, 135
- Industrial wastes; Landfills; Leaching; Public opinion; Refuse disposal; Sludge disposal; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Environmental effects; Gas production; Hazardous materials**
Land Application of Residual Materials (Selected Papers), James J. Murphy, 241
- Industrial wastes; Land reclamation; Solid wastes; Tailings; Waste disposal; Ashes; Chemical wastes; Coal mine wastes; Compaction; Consolidation; Dikes; Dredging**
Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste Materials, Donald H. Gray, Chmn., 185
- Industrial wastes; Leaching; Runoff; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Coal mine wastes**
Coal Pile Leachate—Quantity and Quality Characteristics, William C. Anderson and Mark P. Youngstrom, 173
- Industrial wastes; Sewage disposal; Tidal effects; Waste disposal; Dispersion; Hydrodynamics**
Analytical Model of Dispersion in Tidal Fjords, Shu T. Wang, Alan F. McMillan and Bih H. Chen, 402
- Industrial wastes; Stability; Thermoelectric power generation; Walls; Waste dilution; Control structures; Fluid flow**
Flow Pattern Control by Entrainment Regulation, W. Hall C. Maxwell and Misganaw Demissie, 474
- Industrial wastes; Wastewater use; Anaerobic digestion; Economic analysis; Energy conservation**
Energy Recovery in Brewery Industry, Iraj Kormi and John D. Keenan, 338
- Industrial wastes; Water treatment chemicals; Water treatment plants; Cancer**
Are Cities Doing Enough to Remove Cancer-Causing Chemicals From Drinking Water?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 417
- Inelastic action; Bauschinger effect; Beams (supports); Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Hysteresis**
Prediction of Hysteresis of Reinforced Concrete Members, Zdenek P. Bazant and Parameshwara D. Bhat, 191
- Inelastic action; Joints; Beam columns; Concrete (reinforced); Earthquake loads**
RC Beam-Column Joints under Large Load Reversals, Duane L.N. Lee, James K. Wight and Robert D. Hanson, 512
- Inelastic action; Motion studies; Responses; Structural analysis; Buildings (codes); Dynamics; Earthquakes**
Inelastic Response to Site-Modified Ground Motions, Robert V. Whitman and John N. Protonotarios, 430
- Inertia; Loads (forces); Offshore structures; Drag**
Drag and Inertia Forces on a Cylinder in Periodic Flow, C. J. Garrison, John B. Field and Michael D. May, 292
- Infectious hepatitis; Serology; Sewage bacteria; Viral diseases; Diseases; Environmental engineering; Epidemiology; Gastrointestinal diseases; Health hazards**
Disease Risks of Occupational Exposure to Sewage, C. Scott Clark, Edward J. Cleary, Gilbert M. Schiff, Clavin C. Linneman, Jr., John P. Phair and Terrence M. Briggs, 84
- Infiltration; Land reclamation; Mathematical models; Surface irrigation; Wastewater disposal**
Management Model for Wastewater Disposal on Land, Albert Koenig and Daniel P. Loucks, 260
- Infiltration; Mathematical models; Recession curves; Surface irrigation**
Algebraic Computation of Flow in Border Irrigation, Theodor Strelkoff, 461
- Infiltration; Overland flow; Runoff; Storm sewers**
Urban Storm Runoff Model, Edward W. Rovey and David A. Woolhiser, 514
- Infiltration; Rainfall-runoff relationships; Runoff; Simulation**
Infiltration Formula Based on SCS Curve Number, Gert Aron, Arthur C. Miller and David F. Lakatos, 532
- Infiltration; Rivers; Alluvial streams; Bed forms; Bed load; Hydraulics**
Local Erosion Caused by Rapid Forced Infiltration, Brian B. Willetts and Michael E. Drossos, 47
- Infiltration; Runoff; Watersheds (basins); Computer models; Flood control; Hawaii**
Urban Runoff Digital Computer Model, Sanguan Phamwon and Yu-Si Fok, 393

SUBJECT INDEX

- Influence charts; Safety; Vehicles; Bridges (highway); Computer applications**
Superloads on Highway Bridges in Southern Africa, Michael A.G. Duncan, 489
- Information; Instrumentation; Networks; Probability theory; Catchments; Data collection; Hydraulic models**
Guide for Collection, Analysis, and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, William M. Alley, 382
- Information retrieval; Information seeking; Bibliographies; Discharge measurement; Discharge (water)**
Bibliography on Discharge Measurement Techniques, Leslie J. Hooper, Chmn., 423
- Information retrieval; Land management; Land surveys; Land use; Data systems**
Land Data Management System for Resource Planning, Stuart G. Walesh, Lois A. Kawatski and Paul J. Clavette, 369
- Information retrieval; Marketing; Waste analysis; Waste recycling**
Waste Clearinghouse Promotes Recycling Efforts, Robert L. Harness, Joseph Eigner and Roland S. Marquart, 163
- Information retrieval; Research and development; Construction; Contractors; Dissemination (information)**
Contractor Attitudes Toward Construction R & D, Richard L. Tucker and John D. Borcharding, 475
- Information seeking; Bibliographies; Discharge measurement; Discharge (water); Information retrieval**
Bibliography on Discharge Measurement Techniques, Leslie J. Hooper, Chmn., 423
- Information systems; Land use; Mapping; Natural resources; Planning; Document storage; Government agencies; Indexes**
Toward the Development of Multipurpose Cadastral Systems, John D. McLaughlin and James L. Clapp, 524
- Information systems; Legislation; Regulations; Computers; Economic analysis; Environmental impact statements**
Computer-Aided Environmental Impact Analysis, Ravinder K. Jain and Ronald D. Webster, 544
- Information systems; Policies; Transportation systems; Urban transportation; Energy conservation**
Information System for Transportation Energy, Vasily Kouskoulas, Raymond E. Goodson and Jeffrey L. Staley, 379
- Information systems; Project control; Project management; Cost control; Financial feasibility; Forecasting**
Construction Labor Cost Measurement and Control, Walter E. Ulrich, Jr., 409
- Inlets (waterways); Littoral drift; Sediment transport; Shore protection; Tidal effects; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Coastal engineering; Erosion control**
Coastal Sediments '77, George M. Watts, 542
- Inlets (waterways); Open channel flow; Stability; Tidal effects; Wave equations**
Tidal Prism of Equilibrium Inlets, Muthusamy Krishnamurthy, 458
- Inlets (waterways); Tidal currents; Tidal waters; Tides; Harbors**
Characteristics and Behavior of Pacific Coast Tidal Inlets, Joe W. Johnson, 23
- Innovation; Research; Aerospace engineering; Aircraft; Econometrics; Economic growth; Forecasting; History**
Innovation and the Changing Role of the Engineer, W. James King and Donald McDonald, 243
- Input; Phase; Random vibration; Beams; Excitation**
Response of Beam to Stochastic Boundary Excitation, Sami F. Masri and Ali Aryafar, 425
- Inspection; Liability; Reservoirs; Safety; Seepage; Supervision; Dam failure; Dam stability; Earthquakes; Federal laws**
Evaluation of Dam Safety, Homer B. Willis, Chmn., 497
- Inspection; Plastics; Quality control; Specifications; Water stops; Construction procedure; Field tests**
Quality Control of Thermoplastic Waterstop Joints, Edward R. Fisk, 190
- Inspection; Quality control; Construction management; Contracts**
Contractor Quality Control, Joseph C. Dean, Robert I. Carr and Walter L. Meyer, 103
- Inspection; Quality control; Sewage treatment plants; Construction control**
EPA's New Construction Operations Review Program, John T. Rhett and Elliot Tucker, 208
- Instrumentation; Networks; Probability theory; Catchments; Data collection; Hydraulic models; Information**
Guide for Collection, Analysis, and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, William M. Alley, 382
- Instrumentation; Responses; Seismic properties; Vibration; Earthquake theory**
Earthquake Response and Instrumentation of Buildings, Christopher Rojahn and Ralph B. Matthiesen, 454
- Instrumentation; Seismic waves; Shear waves; Wave velocity**
Cross-Hole and Down-Hole V_s by Mechanical Impulse, Bruce Auld, 500
- Instrumentation; Wharves; Bulkheads; Cellular structures; Deformation; Harbor facilities**
Performance of a Cellular Wharf, Warren L. Schroeder, Dennis K. Marker and Thanasarn Khuayjarempansikh, 235
- Insulation; Building materials; Energy conservation; Federal agencies; Federal laws; Forecasting**
How the Carter Administration Plans to Cope with the Energy Crisis, Eugene E. Dallaire, 299
- Insulation; Optimization; Walls; Cold weather operations; Costs**
Optimum Wall Insulation for Cold Climates, Richard L. Hennessy, 522
- Insurance; Liability insurance; Professional engineering; Consulting engineers**
Liability Claims Against Soils Firms Slashed Dramatically, 354
- Integral equations; Notch effect; Weirs; Flow measurement**
Some Aspects of Quadratic Weirs, K. Keshava Murthy and K. Gopalakrishnan Pillai, 465
- Intensity; Mixing; Optimization; Chlorine; Chlorine dioxide; Disinfection**
High-Rate Disinfection: Chlorine Versus Chlorine Dioxide, Donald F. Geisser and Steven R. Garver, 520

SUBJECT INDEX

- Intensity; Stress concentration; Three-dimensional; Fracture mechanics**
Three-Dimensional Fracture Mechanics Analysis, Thomas A. Cruse and Gerald J. Meyers, 228
- Interactions; Plates (structural members); Stability; Buckling; Deflection; Imperfections**
Buckling of Locally Imperfect Stiffeners in Plates, Wing-Chau Fok, Alastair C. Walker and James Rhodes, 464
- Interactions; Residual stress; Tubes; Ultimate strength; Beam columns; Diagrams**
Ultimate Strength of Tubular Beam-Column, Arnold L. Wagner, Wendelin H. Mueller and Hacik Erzurumlu, 199
- Interactions; Responses; Shear; Vibration; Walls; Dynamic characteristics; Earthquakes**
Seismic Response of a Periodic Array of Structures, Hidenori Murakami and Juan Enrique Luco, 437
- Interactions; Runge-Kutta method; Stress; Cauchy problem; Convolution integrals; Errors; Foundations; Greens function**
A Numerical Solution for Viscoelastic Half Planes, Gautam Dasgupta, 98
- Interactions; Soil structure; Tracers; Cement grouts; Concrete durability; Cracking; Dams; Design; Grout Structural Grouting for Oroville Dam Coreblock, John E. O'Rourke, 291**
- Interest rate; Mathematical models; Project planning; Cash flow**
Pre-Estimate Cash Flow Analysis, David B. Ashley and Paul M. Teicholz, 455
- Interfacial tension; Oil wastes; Wettability; Coalescence; Coalescers; Emulsions**
Device for Evaluating Coalescence of Oil Emulsion, John-Nan Chieu, Earnest F. Gloyna and Robert S. Schechter, 239
- Internal friction; Shear modulus; Torsion shear tests; Confining pressure; Cyclic loads**
Dynamic Shear Moduli for Dry Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif and Isao Ishibashi, 193
- Internal friction; Shear strength; Statistical analysis; Triaxial tests; Friction factor**
Theory for Shear Strength of Granular Materials, Sekanoor K. Sadasivan and Vegesna S. Raju, 395
- Interurban travel; Modal split; Models; United Kingdom**
Comparison of Cost Functions in Modal-Split Models, John R. Underwood and Gerald R. Leake, 459
- Invertebrates; Water quality; Benthic fauna; Environmental impact statements; Hydroelectric powerplants**
Environmental Impacts of Hydroelectric Power Plants, Farouk M. El-Shamy, 444
- Investment; Optimization; Standards; Water supply; Approximation method; Capacity**
Models for Capacity Planning of Water Systems, Donald T. Lauria, Donald L. Schlenger and Roland W. Wentworth, 276
- Investment return analysis; Probability theory; Bids; Construction costs**
Portfolio Theory: Applications in Construction, Antonio J. Vergara and LeRoy T. Boyer, 143
- Ion exchange; Metals; Pollution; Water pollution; Heavy metals; Industrial wastes**
Removal of Heavy Metals from Industrial Effluents, Jim V. Rouse, 135
- Iowa; Airports; Air transportation; Economic analysis**
Formulation of Iowa State Airport System, Robert L. Carstens and Joseph W. Murphy, 441
- Iran; Rapid transit systems; Airport runways; Airport terminals**
Tehran International Airport, Walther Prokosch, 154
- Irrigation; Irrigation efficiency; Pulses; Pumping**
Pulse Irrigation—Design for Operating Sets, David Karmeli and Gideon Peri, 164
- Irrigation; Laterals; Pipes; Computer programs**
Design of Irrigation Pipe Laterals with Multiple Outlets, Roland P. Perold, 247
- Irrigation; Pan evaporation; Water consumption; Water loss; Evaporation**
Intercontinental Comparison of Evaporation Estimates, Robert D. Burman, 56
- Irrigation; Permits; Return flow; Water pollution; Water quality; Water rights; Federal laws**
PL 92-500 Versus Pollution by Irrigation Return Flow, William C. Blackman, Jr., Carroll G. Wills and Arnold C. Celnicker, 305
- Irrigation; Plants (botany); Aquatic plants; Environmental effects; Herbicides**
Environmental Aspects of Aquatic Plant Control, Thomas R. Bartley and Edward O. Gangstad, 24
- Irrigation; Project feasibility; Return (monetary); Crop production; Evaluation**
Method for Evaluating Irrigation Projects, Howard C. Hogg and Gary R. Vieth, 190
- Irrigation; Rainfall; Water resources; Weather modification; Hail**
Weather Modification for Use in High Plains, Richard A. Schleusener and J. R. Miller, Jr., 43
- Irrigation; Return flow; Salinity; Subsurface flow; Water quality; Federal laws**
National Water Quality Goals and Irrigation Agriculture, William R. Johnston, 275
- Irrigation; Rice; Surface irrigation; Canal design; Capacity; Conveyance structures**
Minimizing Canal Capacity for Irrigated Rice, Ross E. Hagan and Jaw-Kai Wang, 202
- Irrigation; Seepage; Anisotropy; Canals**
Seepage from Trapezoidal Canal in Anisotropic Soil, Annapareddy S. Reddy and Udayaditya Basu, 104
- Irrigation; Seepage; Water sources; Deep percolation; Groundwater flow**
Water Movement in Soil from Trickle Source, Ahmed Y. Hachum, Jose F. Alfaro and Lyman S. Willardson, 72
- Irrigation; Sewage effluents; Sewage sludge; Spraying; Vegetables; Viruses; Diseases; Environmental engineering**
Persistence of Virus on Sewage-Irrigated Vegetables, Edward P. Larkin, John T. Tierney and Robert Sullivan, 55
- Irrigation design; Irrigation pipes; Charts; Field crops**
Design of Drip Irrigation Submain, I-Pai Wu and Harris M. Gittlin, 316
- Irrigation efficiency; Permeability tests; Precipitation; Sprinkler irrigation; Water distribution; Water management (applied); Desalination; Drainage practices; Environmental effects**
Water Management for Irrigation and Drainage, Jack J. Coe, Chmn., 325

SUBJECT INDEX

- Irrigation efficiency; Pulses; Pumping; Irrigation**
Pulse Irrigation—Design for Operating Sets, David Karmeli and Gideon Peri, 164
- Irrigation engineering; Leaching; Salinity; Soil chemical properties; Drainage water**
Effect of Leaching Fraction on River Salinity, Donald L. Suarez and James D. Rhoades, 362
- Irrigation engineering; Mathematical models; Surface irrigation**
Border-Irrigation Hydraulics with Zero Inertia, Theodor Strelkoff and Nikolaos D. Katopodes, 433
- Irrigation engineering; Mathematical models; Surface irrigation**
Hydrodynamics of Border Irrigation — Complete Model, Nikolaos D. Katopodes and Theodor Strelkoff, 420
- Irrigation engineering; Mathematical models; Surface irrigation; Computers**
Dimensionless Solutions of Border-Irrigation Advance, Nikolaos D. Katopodes and Theodor Strelkoff, 492
- Irrigation pipes; Charts; Field crops; Irrigation design**
Design of Drip Irrigation Submain, I-Pai Wu and Harris M. Gitlin, 316
- Irrigation practices; Moisture meters; Neutrons; Scheduling**
Irrigation Scheduling with Neutron Probe, Roy D. Gear, Arnold S. Dransfield and Melvin D. Campbell, 390
- Isotropy; Slabs; Yield line method; Energy methods**
Yield-Line Theory: A General Energy Formulation, Decio Leal de Zagottis, 268
- Italy; Settlement (structural); Bearing capacity; Case reports; Clay soils; Compressibility; Consolidation**
Foundation Performance of Tower of Pisa, James K. Mitchell, Vitoon Vivatrat and T. William Lambe, 256
- J.C. Stevens Award; Motion; Rivers; Sediment transport; Stream flow; Structural engineering; Formulas; Hydraulics**
Applicability of Unit Stream Power Equation, Chih Ted Yang and John B. Stall, 5
- Jet flow; Jet mixing flow; Vibration; Water flow; Cavities**
Induced Oscillations of Liquid Jet-Gas Cavity System, Donald Rockwell, 300
- Jet flow; Jets; Turbulence; Impingement**
Short Jet Impingement, Touraj Davanipour and Sedat Sami, 365
- Jet flow; Temperature; Turbulence; Buoyancy; Fluid flow; Hydraulics**
Submerged Buoyant Jets in Quiescent Fluids, Daniel T.L. Chan and John F. Kennedy, 20
- Jet mixing flow; Vibration; Water flow; Cavities; Jet flow**
Induced Oscillations of Liquid Jet-Gas Cavity System, Donald Rockwell, 300
- Jet mixing flow; Water pollution; Density; Dispersion; Entrainment**
Hydraulics of Surface Buoyant Jet, Frank Englund, 178
- Jets; Mixing; Plumes; Turbulent flow; Hydraulics**
Entrainment and Drag Forces of Deflected Jets, Daniel T.-L. Chan, Jung-Tai Lin and John F. Kennedy, 95
- Jets; Plumes; Trajectories; Buoyancy; Dilution; Flow**
Mean Behavior of Buoyant Jets in a Crossflow, Steven J. Wright, 357
- Jets; Pressure; Shear stress; Turbulent flow; Fluid flow; Impingement**
Oblique Impingement of Plane Turbulent Jets, Spyridon Beltaos, 168
- Jets; Sleeve valves; Valves; Water distribution; Field tests**
Evolution of Multijet Sleeve Valve, William W. Watson, 374
- Jets; Surface waters; Thermal factors; Buoyancy**
Simplified Analysis of Surface Buoyant Jet, Antonio Natalizio and W. Douglas Baines, 265
- Jets; Turbulence; Fluid flow; Impingement**
Erosion by Impinging Circular Turbulent Jets, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam and Spyridon Beltaos, 477
- Jets; Turbulence; Impingement; Jet flow**
Short Jet Impingement, Touraj Davanipour and Sedat Sami, 365
- Jetties; Rubble mounds; Sea walls; Breakwaters; Harbors**
Parameters Affecting Stability of Rubble Mounds, Per Moller Bruun and Palmi Johannesson, 68
- Jetting; Piles (foundations); Saturated soils; Anchoring**
Performance of Jetted Anchor Piles with Widening, Gregory P. Tsinker, 245
- J. James Croes Medal; Reinforced earth; Retaining walls; Seismic tests; Walls**
Seismic Testing of Reinforced Earth Walls, Gregory N. Richardson, Daniel Feger, Arthur Fong and Kenneth L. Lee, 4
- Job satisfaction; Motivation; Participative management; Construction management; Decision making**
Participative Decision Making in Construction, John D. Borcherting, 549
- Job satisfaction; Motivation; Productivity; Unionization; Change orders; Construction management**
Improving Productivity in Industrial Construction, John D. Borcherting, 122
- Job satisfaction; Productivity; Supervisors; Behavioral sciences; Compensation; Construction industry**
What Is the Construction Foreman Really Like?, John D. Borcherting, 180
- Joints; Beam columns; Concrete (reinforced); Earthquake loads; Inelastic action**
RC Beam-Column Joints under Large Load Reversals, Duane L.N. Lee, James K. Wight and Robert D. Hanson, 512
- Joints; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Corner joints**
Reinforced Concrete Corners and Joints Subjected to Bending Moment, Ingvar H.E. Nilsson and Anders Losberg, 116
- Joints; Space frames; Struts; Curvature; Eccentricity; Imperfections**
Effects of Imperfections on Space Frame Stiffness, Lewis C. Schmidt, Peter R. Morgan and Leonard K. Stevens, 221

SUBJECT INDEX

- Joints (connections); Beams (supports); Bolts; Connections; High strength bolts**
Single-Angle Welded-Bolted Connections, Samuel L. Lipson, 263
- Joints (connections); Bolts; Fasteners; High strength bolts**
Analysis of Bolted Connections Subject to Prying, Henning Agerskov, 498
- Joints (connections); Moisseiff Award; Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Slabs; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes**
Strength of Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Robert Park and Shafiqul Islam, 6
- Joints (connections); Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Slabs; Structural engineering; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes**
Tests on Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Shafiqul Islam and Robert Park, 69
- Joints (connections); Spillways; Air entrainment; Cavitation; High velocity**
Cavitation from Surface Irregularities in High Velocity, James W. Ball, 191
- Joints (connections); Structural engineering; Bolts; Fasteners**
High-Strength Bolted Connections Subject to Prying, Henning Agerskov, 48
- Joints (connections); Trusses; Tubes; Aluminum; Fatigue (materials)**
Fatigue Strength of Welded Tubular Aluminum Truss, Maurice L. Sharp and Glenn E. Nordmark, 409
- Joints (connections); Tunnel linings; Arizona; Concrete linings; Concrete (precast)**
Precast Liners May Cut Tunnel Cost 25%, James D. Brown and Kenneth D. Schoeman, 521
- Joints (geology); Mines; Rock mechanics; Slope stability; Stress analysis; Tunnel design; Underground structures; Dams; Environmental factors; Fragmentation**
Design Methods in Rock Mechanics, Charles Fairhurst, Editor and Steven L. Crouch, Editor, 160
- Joints (geology); Permeability; Retaining walls; Rock mechanics; Rock slope stability; Slope stability; Dam design; Dam stability; Drainage; Grouting**
Rock Engineering for Foundations and Slopes, Dwayne L. Misterek, Chmn., 269
- Joists; Ponding; Roofs; Steels; Trusses; Beams (supports); Deflection**
Deflection and Ponding of Steel Joists, R. Richard Avent, 121
- Junctions; Manifolds; Moody resistance diagrams; Pipe flow; Pipelines; Energy losses**
Final Report of the Task Committee on Branching Conduits, James V. Williamson, 480
- Kaolin; Overconsolidation; Undrained shear tests; Anisotropy; Drained shear tests; Geotechnical engineering**
Anisotropy in Heavily Overconsolidated Kaolin, Srinath F. Amerasinghe and Richard H.G. Parry, 39
- Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize; Open channel flow; Rivers; Unsteady flow; Ice; Ice jams**
Theoretical Model of River Ice Jams, Mehmet S. Uzuner and John F. Kennedy, 5
- Kenya; Spillways; Dams (rockfill); Diversion tunnels; Diversion works**
Kamburu Dam: Diversion Conduit Designed into Spillway Saves \$1,000,000, Ronald A. Antonino, 74
- Kinetic energy; Thickness; Equilibrium methods; Ice formation; Ice jams**
Equilibrium Thickness of Ice Jams, Jean-Claude Tatinclaux, 437
- Kinetics; Algae; Anaerobic bacteria; Baffles; Biomass; Environmental engineering**
Biomass Distribution and Kinetics of Baffled Lagoons, James H. Reynolds, Stephen B. Nielson and E. Joe Middlebrooks, 32
- Kinetics; Land fill; Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Activated sludge; Biological treatment**
Biological Treatment Kinetics of Landfill Leachate, Tarapada Palit and Syed R. Qasim, 302
- Kinetics; Sewage treatment; Bacteria; Biodegradation**
New Approach to Bacterial Kinetics in Wastewater, Graham F. Andrews and Chi Tien, 510
- Labor; Masonry; Productivity; Walls; Brick construction; Brick masonry; Concrete (blocks); Costs; Estimates**
Estimating Masonry Wall and Column Costs, Clayford T. Grimm, 542
- Labor relations; Salaries; Unionization; Employees; Foreign engineering**
When an Engineer Employee is Wronged, David Allen, 197
- Lacustrine deposits; Oxygen transport mechanisms; Stratification; Turbulent diffusion; Water quality; Diffusion**
Vertical Diffusivities, Keith W. Bedford and Christos Babajimopoulos, 218
- Lagrangian functions; Shear; Structural engineering; Walls; Finite elements**
Coupled Shear Wall Analysis by Lagrange Multipliers, Riadh S. Al-Mahaidi and Arthur H. Nilson, 22
- Lakes; Lake soils; Nutrients; Sediments; Sewage disposal**
Nutrient Releases from Anaerobic Sediments, Paul L. Freedman and Raymond P. Canale, 270
- Lakes; Laplace transformation; Shallow water; Water circulation**
Transient Finite Element Shallow Lake Circulation, Frank D.L. Young and James A. Liggett, 272
- Lakes; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Reservoirs; Three-dimensional; Transient flow; Turbulence; Water circulation; Hydrodynamics**
Transient Three-Dimensional Circulation of Lakes, Ralph Ta-shun Cheng, 166
- Lakes; Mathematical models; Temperature; Water circulation; Far field**
Far Field Circulation Velocities in Shallow Lakes, James C. Uzzell, Jr. and M. Necati Ozisik, 327
- Lakes; Mixing; Stratification; Dispersion; Hydraulic models**
Hydraulic Modeling of Mixing in Stratified Lakes, Peter M. Moretti and Dennis K. McLaughlin, 320

SUBJECT INDEX

- Lakes; Oceans; Reservoirs; Rivers; Channels;**
Computer models; Deltas; Erosion; Flood control
 Computer Modeling of Erodible Flood Channels and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 216
- Lakes; Oxygenation; Rainfall; Wind (meteorology); Aeration**
 Effect of Wind and Rain on Surface Reaeration, Robert B. Banks and Francisco Flores Herrera, 347
- Lake soils; Nutrients; Sediments; Sewage disposal; Lakes**
 Nutrient Releases from Anaerobic Sediments, Paul L. Freedman and Raymond P. Canale, 270
- Laminated wood; Stadiums; Arizona; Domes (structural forms)**
 502-ft Diameter Laminated-Timber Dome Provides Fast, Low-Cost Cover for Arizona Stadium, Marshall R. Turner, 359
- Laminated wood; Timber construction; Beams (supports); Curved beams; Gluing**
 Design of Double-Tapered and Curved Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu and James R. Goodman, 456
- Land development; Runoff; Simulation; Evaporation; Feeding stuffs**
 Model to Evaluate Feedlot Runoff Control Systems, Jerome J. Zovne, Theodore A. Bean, James A. Koelliker and John A. Anschutz, 217
- Land fill; Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Activated sludge; Biological treatment; Kinetics**
 Biological Treatment Kinetics of Landfill Leachate, Tarapada Palit and Syed R. Qasim, 302
- Landfills; Leaching; Public opinion; Refuse disposal; Sludge disposal; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Environmental effects; Gas production; Hazardous materials; Industrial wastes**
 Land Application of Residual Materials (Selected Papers), James J. Murphy, 241
- Landfills; Leaching; Refuse disposal; Sanitary landfill**
 County Treats Shredfill Leachate, Otto Vydra and Alfred Grimm, 46
- Landing pads; Surfacing; Dimensional analysis; Dynamic stability**
 Model Study of Dynamic Response of Landing Mat, Fred W. Kiefer, Vance T. Christiansen and P. Thomas Blotter, 356
- Land management; Land surveys; Land use; Data systems; Information retrieval**
 Land Data Management System for Resource Planning, Stuart G. Walesh, Lois A. Kawatski and Paul J. Clavette, 369
- Land reclamation; Mathematical models; Surface irrigation; Wastewater disposal; Infiltration**
 Management Model for Wastewater Disposal on Land, Albert Koenig and Daniel P. Loucks, 260
- Land reclamation; New Jersey; Recreational facilities; Stadiums; Swamps**
 The Hackensack Meadowlands Project, 219
- Land reclamation; Pipelines; Reclamation; Slurries; Strip mining; Wyoming**
 Wyoming Grassland May Become World Coal Mining Capital, 368
- Land reclamation; Solid wastes; Tailings; Waste disposal; Ashes; Chemical wastes; Coal mine wastes; Compaction; Consolidation; Dikes; Dredging; Industrial wastes**
 Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste Materials, Donald H. Gray, Chmn., 185
- Landscaping; Noise masking; Noise reduction; Parks; Washington**
 Seattle Freeway Park; A Scene of Blissful Contrasts, Donald L. Rigoni, 213
- Landslides; Numerical analysis; Wave action; Waves**
 Finite Element Approach to Waves Due to Landslides, Christopher G. Koutitas, 459
- Landslides; Project feasibility; Social participation; Virginia**
 Consultants Reviewing Plans of Other Consultants in Fairfax County, Va.; Landslides Greatly Reduced, Eugene E. Dallaire and C. S. Coleman, 20
- Land subsidence; State laws; Texas; Groundwater depletion**
 The Fight to Keep Houston From Sinking, Glenn W. Spencer, 389
- Land surveys; Land use; Data systems; Information retrieval; Land management**
 Land Data Management System for Resource Planning, Stuart G. Walesh, Lois A. Kawatski and Paul J. Clavette, 369
- Land usage; Land use; New York; Simulation**
 ASMUG - Simulation Model of Urban Growth, R. Paul Mason, 111
- Land usage; Sewage treatment; Water quality; Cost effectiveness; Costs**
 Best Practicable Waste Treatment Screening Model, Douglas A. Haith and David C. Chapman, 323
- Land usage planning; Land use; Population; Social needs; Water plans; Water supply**
 Water Supply, Land Use, and Urban Growths, Jerri Kay Romm, 484
- Land usage planning; Quarries; Quarrying; Sand; Gravel; Gravel pits**
 Sand and Gravel — Don't Take Them for Granted, 147
- Land use; Data systems; Information retrieval; Land management; Land surveys**
 Land Data Management System for Resource Planning, Stuart G. Walesh, Lois A. Kawatski and Paul J. Clavette, 369
- Land use; Mapping; Natural resources; Planning; Document storage; Government agencies; Indexes; Information systems**
 Toward the Development of Multipurpose Cadastral Systems, John D. McLaughlin and James L. Clapp, 524
- Land use; Mathematical models; Population growth; Traffic generation; Trip length; Urban transportation**
 Traffic Generation from Land Development Proposals, Satish C. Sharma and Afifi H. Soliman, 48
- Land use; Natural resources; Research; Spoil; Spoil banks; Waste disposal; Dredging**
 Dredged Material as a Natural Resource, Michael R. Walsh, 432
- Land use; New York; Simulation; Land usage**
 ASMUG - Simulation Model of Urban Growth, R. Paul Mason, 111

SUBJECT INDEX

- Land use; New York; Statistical analysis; Water management (applied); Water quality**
Land Use and Water Quality in New York Rivers, Douglas A. Haith, 45
- Land use; Objectives; Political aspects; Systems analysis; Environmental factors; Freeway planning**
System Considerations in Freeway Planning, Design, and Construction, Joe G. Motheral, Richard R. Deussen and Timothy J. Gately, 336
- Land use; Parks; Public health; Water quality; Eutrophication**
Maintaining Water Quality in Voyageurs National Park, William H. Anderl, 485
- Land use; Parks; Subdivisions; Urban development; Utilities; Housing**
Nonassisted Private Suburban Development, Daniel B. Stauffer, 204
- Land use; Pedestrian characteristics; Pedestrian control; Pedestrian traffic flow; Walkways**
Pedestrian Volume Estimation by Land-Use Variables, Jahanbakhsh Behnam and Bharat G. Patel, 278
- Land use; Pennsylvania; Political factors; Environmental effects; Environmental quality**
Freedom and Environmental Quality, P. Walton Purdom, 480
- Land use; Population; Social needs; Water plans; Water supply; Land usage planning**
Water Supply, Land Use, and Urban Growths, Jerri Kay Romm, 484
- Land use; Rapid transit railways; Terminal facilities; Buses (vehicles)**
The Resurgence of Light Rail Transit, Martin Lenow, 40
- Land use; Rapid transit railways; Transit systems; Transportation corridor planning; Travel modes; Urban development; Busways**
Busway Versus Rail Transit — A Land-Use Perspective, Eric L. Bers and Peter Hotine, 386
- Land use; Samples; Sampling; Sewers; Storm sewers; Storm water; Urban development; Water pollution; Flowmeters**
Guide for Collection, Analysis and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, 356
- Land use; Site evaluation; Site selection; Spoil banks**
Site Use Evaluation for Dredged Material Landfills, James S. deBettencourt, Raymond J. Krizek and George L. Peterson, 251
- Land use; Traffic capacity; Transportation planning; Canada; Housing**
Downtown Residential-Transportation Development, Francis P.D. Navin, 551
- Land use; Transportation planning; Urban transportation; Chicago**
Chicago Urban Transportation Planning, Harold E. Nelson and William L. Barnes, 346
- Land use; Urban development; Benefit cost analysis; Buildings (residential); Economic analysis**
Economic Analysis of Residential Land-Use Alternatives, David C. Curtis and Richard H. McCuen, 60
- Land use zoning; Water quality; Drainage density; Florida; Hydrologic models**
Environmental Model of Kissimmee River Basin, Philip B. Bedient, Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 415
- Land values; Navigation; Plants (botany); Aquatic plants**
Research and Control of Obnoxious Aquatic Plants, Julian J. Raynes and Edward O. Gangstad, 390
- Laplace transformation; Shallow water; Water circulation; Lakes**
Transient Finite Element Shallow Lake Circulation, Frank D.L. Young and James A. Liggett, 272
- Lateral force; Stability; Buckling; I beams**
Experimental Evaluation of Lateral Buckling Loads, Harold R. Meek, 285
- Lateral forces; Beams; Buckling; Computation; Computers; Frames**
Lateral and Local Buckling of Beams and Frames, Hasan U. Akay, C. Philip Johnson and Kenneth M. Will, 451
- Lateral forces; Pile lateral loads; Piles; Bending moments; Computer programs; Deflection**
Laterally Loaded Piles: Program Documentation, Lyndon C. Reese, 277
- Lateral forces; Savings; Tunneling; Underpinning; Construction methods**
Construction Methods in Tunneling under a Railroad, Marcello H. Soto, 344
- Lateral pressure; Membranes; Shear; Stiffness; Tall buildings; Deflection**
Effect of Light-Gage Partitions on Multistory Buildings, Wagih M. El-Dakhakni, 205
- Lateral pressure; Pressure gages; Clays; Earth pressure; Field tests**
Lateral Earth Pressure at Rest in Soft Clay, K. Rainer Massarsch and Bengt B. Broms, 163
- Lateral pressure; Rheological models; Stress strain characteristics; Time dependence; Frozen soils**
Rheological Model of Laterally Stressed Frozen Soil, Khandker A. Aziz and Jan T. Laba, 130
- Lateral pressure; Slurries; Clays; Consolidation; Earth pressure**
At-Rest Lateral Earth Pressure of Consolidating Clay, M. Salah Abdelhamid and Raymond J. Krizek, 107
- Laterals; Pipes; Computer programs; Irrigation**
Design of Irrigation Pipe Laterals with Multiple Outlets, Roland P. Perold, 247
- Launchers; Stability; Structural engineering; Trusses; Webs (supports)**
Lateral Stability of Plane Open-Web Structures, P. C. Varghese, 11
- Layers; Porous media; Seepage; Seepage losses; Adsorption**
Nonlinear Adsorption in Layered Porous Media Flow, Sheng Hsiung Lin, 440
- Layers; Structural engineering; Wooden structures; Composite structures; Finite elements; Floors**
Finite Element Analysis of Layered Wood Systems, Erik G. Thompson, James R. Goodman and M. Daniel Vanderbilt, 38
- Layout; Bibliographies; Bridge construction; Bridge location; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridge towers**
Bibliography and Data on Cable-Stayed Bridges, Chris S.C. Yiu, Chmn., 467
- Leaching; Oxygen demand; Aerobic treatment; Biological treatment**
Aerobic Bio-Treatment of a High-Strength Leachate, Victor C. Oloth and Donald S. Mavinic, 409

SUBJECT INDEX

- Leaching; Permeability; Pollution; Spoil; Water pollution; Dredging**
Leaching Characteristics of Polluted Dredgings, Jau S. Jin, Raymond J. Krizek and Gilbert L. Roderick, 234
- Leaching; Precipitation (chemistry); Reverse osmosis; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Anaerobic digestion; Chemical treatment; Chlorination; Environmental engineering**
Sanitary Landfill Leachates and Their Leachate Treatment, Edward S.K. Chian and Foppe B. DeWalle, 78
- Leaching; Public opinion; Refuse disposal; Sludge disposal; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Environmental effects; Gas production; Hazardous materials; Industrial wastes; Landfills**
Land Application of Residual Materials (Selected Papers), James J. Murphy, 241
- Leaching; Refuse disposal; Sanitary landfill; Landfills**
County Treats Shredfill Leachate, Otto Vydra and Alfred Grimm, 46
- Leaching; Runoff; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Coal mine wastes; Industrial wastes**
Coal Pile Leachate—Quantity and Quality Characteristics, William C. Anderson and Mark P. Youngstrom, 173
- Leaching; Salinity; Soil chemical properties; Drainage water; Irrigation engineering**
Effect of Leaching Fraction on River Salinity, Donald L. Suarez and James D. Rhoades, 362
- Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Activated sludge; Biological treatment; Kinetics; Land fill**
Biological Treatment Kinetics of Landfill Leachate, Tarapada Palit and Syed R. Qasim, 302
- Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Sewage disposal; Water pollution; Ground water; Hydrology**
Leachate Production at Sanitary Landfill Sites, Purushottam Dass, Glen R. Tamke and Clarence M. Stoffel, 500
- Leadership; Management engineering; Organization theory; Social participation; Water supply systems; Civil engineers**
Developing Leaders from Engineers, Donald G. Larkin, 507
- Least squares method; Linear differential equations; Linearity; Geometry**
Linearized Collinearity Equations for Scanned Data, James R. Baker, 412
- Legal responsibility; Liability; ASCE (Ethics); Bridge failures; Ethics**
The Field Engineer: Political and Legal Scapegoat?, Frederick S. Richards and Virginia Fairweather, 318
- Legislation; Liability; State laws; Construction industry; Contracts; Failure**
Criminal Liability of the Field Engineer, Frederick S. Richards, 544
- Legislation; Noise control; Noise control regulations; Noise standards; Environmental effects**
Review of Construction Noise Legislation, Alan S. Hersh, Chmn., 217
- Legislation; Regulations; Computers; Economic analysis; Environmental impact statements; Information systems**
Computer-Aided Environmental Impact Analysis, Ravinder K. Jain and Ronald D. Webster, 544
- Length; Eddies; Hydraulic jump**
Length of Hydraulic Jump, Subhash C. Mehrotra, 152
- Leveling; Photogrammetry; Triangulation; Airborne equipment; Control**
Vertical Control for Independent Models Blocks, Wolfgang Faig, Sabry El Hakim and Thomas Mathew, 467
- Liability; ASCE (Ethics); Bridge failures; Ethics; Legal responsibility**
The Field Engineer: Political and Legal Scapegoat?, Frederick S. Richards and Virginia Fairweather, 318
- Liability; Reservoirs; Safety; Seepage; Supervision; Dam failure; Dam stability; Earthquakes; Federal laws; Inspection**
Evaluation of Dam Safety, Homer B. Willis, Chmn., 497
- Liability; State laws; Construction industry; Contracts; Failure; Legislation**
Criminal Liability of the Field Engineer, Frederick S. Richards, 544
- Liability insurance; Professional engineering; Consulting engineers; Insurance**
Liability Claims Against Soils Firms Slashed Dramatically, 354
- Licenses; Morality; Professional engineering; Registration; ASCE (Ethics); Ethics**
The Story Behind the Recent National Scandals Involving Engineers, Brian J. Lewis, 321
- Licensing; Nuclear power plants; Quality control; Standardization**
An Experience in Standardization of Nuclear Power Plants, B. K. Kanga, 292
- Lift; Piles; Wave energy; Cylinders; Harbors; Hydrodynamic pressure**
Wave Forces on Vertical Circular Cylinder, Subrata K. Chakrabarti, Allan L. Wolbert and William A. Tam, 86
- Lime; Rudolph Hering Medal; Vacuum filtration; Alums; Centrifugation; Dewatering**
Dewatering Chemical-Primary Sludges, David Di Gregorio and Gerald L. Shell, 2
- Limit analysis; Moments; Slabs; Collapse; Concrete (reinforced)**
Lower Bound Limit Analysis of Rectangular Slabs, Kanakapura S. Subba Rao, N. Rangaiah and B. V. Ranganatham, 502
- Limit analysis; Variance analysis; Bearing capacity; Equilibrium**
Bearing Capacity by Variational Method, Michael Garber and Rafael Baker, 468
- Limit design method; Bridges (piers); Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Biaxial Interaction Exponent for Concrete Columns, Nanjappa Shanmugasundaram, 515
- Limit design method; Plates (structural members); Stability; Bridges (girder); Buckling**
Design of Axially Loaded Stiffened Plates, Michael R. Horne and Rangachari Narayanan, 488
- Limit design method; Slope stability; Stability analysis; Three-dimensional; Equilibrium methods**
Three-Dimensional Slope Stability Analysis Method, H. John Hovland, 417

SUBJECT INDEX

- Limit design method; Structural engineering; Yield line method; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs**
Yield-Line Design of Slabs, Sidney H. Simmonds and Amin Ghali, 58
- Limit design method; Tall buildings; Walls; Buildings; Collapse; Elasto-plastic**
Elastoplastic Analysis of Coupled Shear Walls, Kumarapillai K. Nayar and Alexander Coull, 146
- Linear differential equations; Linearity; Geometry; Least squares method**
Linearized Collinearity Equations for Scanned Data, James R. Baker, 412
- Linear differential equations; Optimization; Computer applications; Decomposition**
Transformation for Solving Linear Equations, Robert J. Melosh, 360
- Linear differential equations; Structural engineering; Substructures; Accuracy; Computers; Conditioned responses**
Substructuring and Conditioning, Henry R. Grooms and James Rowe, 248
- Linearity; Geometry; Least squares method; Linear differential equations**
Linearized Collinearity Equations for Scanned Data, James R. Baker, 412
- Linear programming; Surface waters; Canals; Cropping patterns; Ground water; India**
Optimal Cropping Pattern for Basin in India, Venkatachaliah Lakshminarayana and Sama Parthasarathy Rajagopalan, 175
- Linear programming; Water pollution control; Water quality; Water resources; Finite element method**
FEM Coupled with LP for Water Pollution Control, Tanehiro Futagami, Nobuyuki Tamai and Mashio Yatsuzuka, 138
- Linings; Quality control; Rebound; Rock bolts; Rock slope stability; Shotcrete; Sprayed coatings; Tunnel construction; Tunnel linings; Concrete; Costs; Failure**
Shotcrete for Ground Support, Jan A. Veltrop, Chmn., 299
- Liquefaction; Numerical analysis; Pore water pressure; Sand; Saturated soils; Shear modulus**
Numerical Model for Liquefaction, Chyr Pyng Liou, Victor L. Streeter and Frank E. Richart, Jr., 332
- Liquefaction; Penetration resistance; Soil liquefaction; Stress distribution**
Influence of Seismic History on Liquefaction of Sands, H. Bolton Seed, Kenji Mori and Clarence K. Chan, 266
- Liquefaction; Pore water pressure; Repeated loading; Clays; Drainage**
Effects of Drainage in Repeated Loading of Clays, John W. France and Dwight A. Sangrey, 378
- Liquefaction; Pore water pressure; Sands; Soil liquefaction; Dynamic structural analysis; Effective stress**
An Effective Stress Model for Liquefaction, W. D. Liam Finn, Kwok W. Lee and Geoffrey R. Martin, 342
- Liquefaction; Pore water pressure; Seismic design; Dynamics; Earthquakes**
Seismic Response and Liquefaction of Sands, W. D. Liam Finn, Peter M. Byrne and Geoffrey R. Martin, 136
- Liquefaction; Probability theory; Soil liquefaction; Uncertainty principle; Earthquakes**
Evaluation of Probability of Seismic Liquefaction, John M. Ferritto, 144
- Liquefaction; Samples; Sampling; Sands; Soil structure; Triaxial tests**
Effects of Sample Preparation on Sand Liquefaction, J. Paul Mulilis, H. Bolton Seed, Clarence K. Chan, James K. Mitchell and Kandiah Arulanandan, 231
- Liquefaction; Sands; Soil stabilization; Drainage systems**
Stabilization of Potentially Liquefiable Sand Deposits, H. Bolton Seed and John R. Booker, 383
- Liquefaction; Sands; Stress cycle; Triaxial tests**
Sand Liquefaction in Large-Scale Simple Shear Tests, Pedro A. De Alba, H. Bolton Seed and Clarence K. Chan, 147
- Liquefaction; Sands; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes**
Factors Affecting Liquefaction and Cyclic Mobility, Gonzalo Castro and Steve J. Poulos, 329
- Liquefaction; Soil dynamics; Soil liquefaction; Cyclic loads; Evaluation**
Soil Liquefaction Procedures—A Review, Julio E. Valera and Neville C. Donovan, 332
- Liquid natural gas; Marinas; Mooring; Ocean waves; Wave energy; Berths; Cargo transportation; Containerization; Cost effectiveness; Environmental effects; Estuaries; Harbor facilities**
PORTS '77, William J. Herron, Jr., Chmn., 131
- Literature surveys; Plastic analysis; Plates (structural members); Reviews; Structural analysis; Tanks (containers); Ultimate strength method; Yield line method; Bibliographies; Concrete (reinforced)**
Structural Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Tanks, Charles Anthony Wilby, 312
- Littoral drift; Offshore structures; Scouring; Sediment deposits; Shore protection; Tides; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Breakwaters; Harbor structures**
Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, Charles L. Bretschneider, Chmn., 70
- Littoral drift; Sand; Scale effect; Sediment transport; Wave energy**
Beach Sand Transport: Distribution and Total Drift, Paul D. Komar, 319
- Littoral drift; Sediment transport; Shore protection; Tidal effects; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Coastal engineering; Erosion control; Inlets (waterways)**
Coastal Sediments '77, George M. Watts, 542
- Live loads; Buildings (codes); Buildings (office)**
Analysis of Live Loads in Office Buildings, Bruce R. Ellingwood and Charles G. Culver, 394
- Live loads; Loads (forces); Probability theory; Statistical analysis**
Probability Models for Live-Load Survey Results, Ross B. Corotis and Viresh A. Doshi, 351
- Live loads; Surveys (data collection); Buildings (office)**
Live-Load Survey Results for Office Buildings, Charles G. Culver, 175

SUBJECT INDEX

- Load bearing capacity; Reinforcement; Ultimate loads; Walls; Cements**
Ferrocement Load-Bearing Wall Elements, Prakash Desayi and Arun D. Joshi, 154
- Load distribution; Load factors; Loading; Monte Carlo method; Statistical analysis**
Statistical Combination of Extreme Loads, Yi-Kwei Wen, 323
- Load distribution; Stresses; Concentrated loads; Granular materials**
Load Distribution in Granular Media, Shailendra N. Endley and Alain H. Peyrot, 152
- Load factors; Loading; Monte Carlo method; Statistical analysis; Load distribution**
Statistical Combination of Extreme Loads, Yi-Kwei Wen, 323
- Load factors; Loading tests; Reliability; Safety factor; Codes**
Proof-Load Factors and Reliability, Yozo Fujino and Niels C. Lind, 293
- Loading; Collapse; Combined stress; Concrete (reinforced); Curved beams**
Effect of Shear on Collapse of Curved Beams, Hammouda E.I. Badawy, Ian J. Jordaan and Arthur E. McMullen, 434
- Loading; Loads (forces); Wind velocity; Autocorrelation**
Extremes of Autocorrelated Load Model, Luis Valadares Tavares, 407
- Loading; Monte Carlo method; Statistical analysis; Load distribution; Load factors**
Statistical Combination of Extreme Loads, Yi-Kwei Wen, 323
- Loading; Nonlinear systems; Relations (mathematics); Computers; Cyclic loads**
Constitutive Relations for Generalized Loadings, Hans Petersson and Egor P. Popov, 375
- Loading; Optimization; Statically determinate structures; Trusses; Decomposition**
Optimum Choice of Determinate Methods Under Multiple Loads, Ovadia E. Lev, 225
- Loading; Plates (structural members); Buckling**
Buckling of Plates with Partially Loaded Edges, Mohamed Z. Khan, Kenneth C. Johns and Brian Hayman, 249
- Loading; Soil dynamics; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Fatigue (materials)**
Equivalent Uniform Cycle Concept for Soil Dynamics, Mokhtar Annaki and Kenneth L. Lee, 331
- Loading; Stiffeners; Structural behavior; Vibration; Beam columns; Buckling; Buildings (codes); Computer programs; Deflection; Dynamic stability; Frames**
International Colloquium on Stability of Structures Under Static and Dynamic Loads, George Winter, Chmn., 552
- Loading; Vehicle weight; Flexible pavements; Highway design**
Flexible Pavement Design Procedures in Europe, Kenneth R. Peattie, 10
- Loading tests; Reliability; Safety factor; Codes; Load factors**
Proof-Load Factors and Reliability, Yozo Fujino and Niels C. Lind, 293
- Loading tests; Stability; Time dependence; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Size and Sustained Load Effects in Concrete Columns, Howard Wu and Mark W. Huggins, 244
- Loads (forces); Membranes; Nonlinear differential equations; Stability; Stiffness; Structural engineering; Trusses; Buckling**
Nonlinear Analysis of Reticulated Space Trusses, Dharapuram S. Jagannathan, Howard I. Epstein and Paul P. Christiano, 36
- Loads (forces); Models; Wind; Wind pressure; Wind tunnel tests**
Wind-Tunnel Testing of Structures, Jack E. Cermak, 536
- Loads (forces); Offshore structures; Drag; Inertia**
Drag and Inertia Forces on a Cylinder in Periodic Flow, C. J. Garrison, John B. Field and Michael D. May, 292
- Loads (forces); Pipelines; Sewers; Beams; Buried pipes; Failure**
Beam Behavior of Buried Rigid Pipelines, Frank H. Pearson, 430
- Loads (forces); Plates (structural members); Deflection**
First Yield Analysis of Rectangular Levy Plates, Geoffrey John Turvey, 508
- Loads (forces); Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Live loads**
Probability Models for Live-Load Survey Results, Ross B. Corotis and Viresh A. Doshi, 351
- Loads (forces); Restraint systems; Concrete (reinforced); Deflection**
Load-Deflection of Restrained R/C Slabs, Prakash Desayi and Ashak B. Kulkarni, 232
- Loads (forces); Stiffness; Structural stability; Allowable stress; Frames; Gravity**
Strength of Steel Frames under Gravity Loads, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, Erkan Ozer and Le-Wu Lu, 363
- Loads (forces); Stress analysis; Stress concentration; Bessel functions; Cracking (fracturing); Crack propagation; Fracturing**
Stresses from Various Loaded Circular Cracks, J. Clarence Bell, 229
- Loads (forces); Wind velocity; Autocorrelation; Loading**
Extremes of Autocorrelated Load Model, Luis Valadares Tavares, 407
- Load transfer; Zoned embankments; Dams; Fracturing**
Load Transfer and Hydraulic Fracturing in Zoned Dams, Fred H. Kulhawy and Thomas M. Gurtowski, 140
- Locks (waterways); Models; Rivers; Sedimentation; Water flow**
Application of Flow-Sediment Model to Red River, Phil G. Combs, William A. Thomas and Edwin P. Russo, 258
- Locks (waterways); Spillways; Stream gages; Turbines; Computation; Dams; Gates; Hydraulic structures**
Discharge Computations at River Control Structures, Dannie L. Collins, 129
- Low temperature; Oil lines; Bolted joints; Cyclic loads**
Bolted Joints on Trans-Alaska Structures, Joseph M. Plecnik and John G. Shipp, 216

SUBJECT INDEX

- Machine foundations; Soil-structure interaction;**
Cantilevers; Dynamic structural analysis
 Design of Machine Foundations on Piles,
 Jogeshwar P. Singh, Neville C. Donovan and
 Adrianus C. Jobsis, 400
- Maintenance; Cavitation; Concrete; Construction;**
Dams; Hydraulics
 Fibrous Concrete Repair of Cavitation Damage,
 Ernest K. Schrader and Anthony V. Munch, 94
- Maintenance; Generators; Hydraulic turbines;**
Hydroelectric powerplants
 The Modernization of a Small Hydro Plant,
 Andrew Eberhardt, 379
- Maintenance; Maintenance management; Maintenance**
standards; Preventive maintenance; Buses (vehicles)
 Scheduling of Transit Bus Maintenance, Mamdouh
 M. Bakr and Steven L. Kretschmer, 89
- Maintenance; Seasonal variations; Deflection; Flexible**
pavements
 Flexible Pavement Evaluation and Rehabilitation,
 Amar C. Bhajandas, Gaylord Cumberledge and
 Gary L. Hoffman, 9
- Maintenance; Septic tanks; Sewage disposal; Domestic**
wastes
 Reviving the Septic Tank, Hans F. Bell, 552
- Maintenance costs; Operating costs; Rapid transit**
railways; Computer models
 Operating and Maintenance Costs for Rail Rapid
 Transit, Roger P. Roess, Martin F. Huss and
 Claire Sokkwicklis, 252
- Maintenance management; Maintenance standards;**
Preventive maintenance; Buses (vehicles);
Maintenance
 Scheduling of Transit Bus Maintenance, Mamdouh
 M. Bakr and Steven L. Kretschmer, 89
- Maintenance standards; Preventive maintenance;**
Buses (vehicles); Maintenance; Maintenance
management
 Scheduling of Transit Bus Maintenance, Mamdouh
 M. Bakr and Steven L. Kretschmer, 89
- Management; ASCE (Professional Activities);**
Engineering societies
 ASCE Sharpens Committee Management, 256
- Management; ASCE (Sections); Continuing education;**
Illinois
 Engineering Management Seminar—A Continuing
 Education Experience, Burton A. Grossman and
 Keith E. McKee, 284
- Management; Batch processing (data); Computers;**
Data processing
 Providing In-House Computer Services, Darrel W.
 Webber, 267
- Management; Models; Quality control; Reports;**
Systems engineering; Computers; Construction;
Construction industry; Costs; Critical path method;
Estimates; Forecasting
 Concepts of Project Planning and Control, Boyd C.
 Paulson, Jr., 52
- Management; Networks; Computation; Critical path**
method
 Cost-Time Model for Large CPM Project
 Networks, Demetrios Panagiotakopoulos, 274
- Management; Planning; Plants; Systems engineering;**
Value engineering; Construction procedure;
Economic analysis; Estimates; Gravel; Highways
 Optimum Spacing of Supply Centers, Marvin Gates
 and Amerigo Scarpa, 497
- Management; Planning; Roads; Construction**
procedure; Engineering education
 Road Construction—Simulation Game for Site
 Managers, Frank C. Harris and John B. Evans,
 362
- Management; Planning; Systems engineering; Time**
dependence; Value engineering; Construction
procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates
 Optimum Working Time, Marvin Gates and
 Amerigo Scarpa, 487
- Management; Professional practice; Quality control;**
Value analysis; Value engineering; Construction
management; Construction methods
 The Professional CM Team Discovers Value
 Engineering, Donald S. Barrie and Gordon L.
 Mulch, 389
- Management; Research; Urban development; Urban**
planning; Water resources; Hydraulics
 ASCE Urban Water Resources Research Program,
 Murray B. McPherson and George F. Mangan,
 Jr., 24
- Management; Safety; Civil engineers; Construction**
industry
 Influence of Organization on Project
 Implementation, Robert E. Melchers, 554
- Management; Scheduling; Simulation; Statistical**
analysis; Critical path method; Forecasting
 Analysis of Schedule Simulations, Keith C.
 Crandall, 401
- Management; Simulation; Concrete (precast);**
Dynamic models
 Precast Concrete Industry: Managerial Dynamics,
 Stamatis A. Frondistou-Yannas, Fred
 Moavenzadeh and Alexander L. Pugh, III, 322
- Management; Stadiums; Technology assessment;**
Construction management; Hospitals
 Pros and Cons of Construction Management,
 Alfred C. Maevis, 264
- Management; Taxes; Arthur M. Wellington Prize;**
Economic analysis; Financial analysis; Highway
planning
 Future of Highways—Fiscal Constraints, Srikanth
 Rao, Thomas D. Larson and Theodore H. Poister,
 7
- Management engineering; Organization theory; Social**
participation; Water supply systems; Civil engineers;
Leadership
 Developing Leaders from Engineers, Donald G.
 Larkin, 507
- Management planning; Regional analysis; Regional**
planning; Water pollution; Great Britain
 Innovative Management Concept for 208 Planning,
 Jonathan W. Bulkeley and Thomas A. Cross, 460
- Management systems; Project control; Project**
management; Scheduling; Construction management
 Integrated Management System for Construction
 Projects, Vasily Kouskoulas and Mark Grazioli,
 Jr., 209
- Manifolds; Moody resistance diagrams; Pipe flow;**
Pipelines; Energy losses; Junctions
 Final Report of the Task Committee on Branching
 Conduits, James V. Williamson, 480
- Manifolds; Pipe flow; Coefficients; Discharge (water);**
Head losses
 Effect of Branch Spacing on Losses for Dividing
 Flow, George E. Hecker, J. B. Nystrom and N.
 A. Qureshi, 294

SUBJECT INDEX

- Manifolds; Pipelines; Energy losses; Fluid flow; Friction coefficient (hydraulic)**
Some Basic Concepts on Flow in Branching Conduits, James R. Villemonais, 385
- Manpower; Manpower utilization; Buildings (residential); Construction**
Manpower Use in High-Rise Residential Construction, Ira H. Kleinfeld, 63
- Manpower utilization; Buildings (residential); Construction; Manpower**
Manpower Use in High-Rise Residential Construction, Ira H. Kleinfeld, 63
- Mapping; Maps; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Stereoscopic map plotters; Surveying; Terrain models; Aerial photography; Automation; Forecasting**
Automation in Surveying and Mapping: Present and Future, Morris M. Thompson, 357
- Mapping; Monitoring; Air pollution; Computer graphics; Computer systems programs**
Computer Mapping of Air Quality, David R. Boone and G. Scott Samuelsen, 505
- Mapping; Natural resources; Planning; Document storage; Government agencies; Indexes; Information systems; Land use**
Toward the Development of Multipurpose Cadastral Systems, John D. McLaughlin and James L. Clapp, 524
- Mapping; State governments; Aerial photography; Commerce; Federal agencies**
What is the Future for Commercial Mapping Firms?, Edward G. Anderson, 241
- Maps; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Stereoscopic map plotters; Surveying; Terrain models; Aerial photography; Automation; Forecasting; Mapping**
Automation in Surveying and Mapping: Present and Future, Morris M. Thompson, 357
- Maps; Plotters; Surveying; Computer graphics; Computers; Digital systems**
Making Maps by Computer, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 108
- Marinas; Mooring; Ocean waves; Wave energy; Berths; Cargo transportation; Containerization; Cost effectiveness; Environmental effects; Estuaries; Harbor facilities; Liquid natural gas**
PORTS '77, William J. Herron, Jr., Chmn., 131
- Marine clays; Penetrometers; Rock fills; Stress distribution; Undrained shear tests; Vane shear tests; Breakwaters**
In-Situ Undrained Shear Strength of Two Marine Clays, Demetrios Koutsoftas and Joseph A. Fischer, 156
- Marine terminals; Railroad terminals; ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Energy conservation; Great Lakes**
Lake Superior Rail-to-Water Coal Terminal Wins Outstanding Civil Engineering Achievement Award, 271
- Marine terminals; Terminals; Bulk cargo; Bulk handling**
Unit Train/Great Lakes Bulk Ship Cost Comparison, Edward A. Beimbom and Mohammed T. Soomro, 361
- Marketing; Waste analysis; Waste recycling; Information retrieval**
Waste Clearinghouse Promotes Recycling Efforts, Robert L. Harness, Joseph Eigner and Roland S. Marquart, 163
- Markov processes; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Droughts; Floods**
Wet and Dry Periods of Annual Flow Series, Zekai Sen, 194
- Masonry; Productivity; Walls; Brick construction; Brick masonry; Concrete (blocks); Costs; Estimates; Labor**
Estimating Masonry Wall and Column Costs, Clayford T. Grimm, 542
- Masonry dams; New York; Water supply; Aqueducts**
1842: Old Croton Aqueduct Brings Water, Rescues Manhattan From Fire, Disease, Larry D. Lankton, 447
- Mass; Pile groups; Piles; Solidification; Spacing**
Added Mass of Pile Group, Robert J. Gibson and Hsiang Wang, 365
- Massachusetts; Undergraduate study; ASCE (Student Chapters); Blindness**
Civil Engineering Students Adopt Children's Project, Richard J. Scranton and Michael Kepferman, 501
- Mass transfer; Tidal effects; Water pollution; Advection; Diffusion**
Accurate Calculation of Transport in Two Dimensions, Forrest M. Holly, Jr. and Alexandre Preissmann, 498
- Mass transportation; Offstreet parking; Parking; Passenger transportation; Pedestrians; Rapid transit railways; Traffic management; Bus lines; Car pools; Cost effectiveness; Efficiency**
Urban Transportation Efficiency, Kumares C. Sinha, Co-Chmn. and Carl S. Selinger, Co-Chmn., 41
- Mass transportation; Passenger transportation; Railroads; Rapid transit railways; Sensitivity analysis; Signals; Systems engineering; Transportation**
Joint Use of Railway Facilities by Freight and Metropolitan Transit Services, Dietrich R. Bergmann, 117
- Materials; Models; Strain hardening; Tension tests; Failure; Heterogeneity**
Progressive Failure in a Model Heterogeneous Medium, Nicholas J. Burt and John W. Dougill, 278
- Materials; Retaining walls; Composite structures; Earthwork; Geotechnical engineering**
Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth-I: Theoretical Formulation, Karl M. Romstad, Leonard R. Herrmann and Chih-Kang Shen, 79
- Materials tests; Strength; Stresses; Tests; Triaxial tests; Ultimate strength; Combined stress; Concrete; Criteria; Failure**
A Failure Criterion for Concrete, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 321
- Mathematical models; Aquifers; Ground water**
Management Model for Ground-Water Development, Robert Willis and Barry A. Newman, 345
- Mathematical models; Bed load; Channels; Flood routing**
Bedload Transport by Translation Waves, George A. Griffiths and Alexander J. Sutherland, 507
- Mathematical models; Matrices (mathematics); Simulation; Water distribution**
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Part A, H. S. Rao and Don W. Bree, Jr., 268

SUBJECT INDEX

- Mathematical models; Michigan; Phosphorus; Eutrophication**
Projections of Phosphorus Levels in White Lake, Wu-Seng Lung and Raymond P. Canale, 378
- Mathematical models; Modal split technique; Regional planning; Two-dimensional**
Two-Dimensional Logit Modal Split Model, Walter Cherwony and Jerome Lutin, 58
- Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Reservoirs; Three-dimensional; Transient flow; Turbulence; Water circulation; Hydrodynamics; Lakes**
Transient Three-Dimensional Circulation of Lakes, Ralph Ta-shun Cheng, 166
- Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Shallow water; Tidal waters; Bays (topographic features); Estuaries; Hydraulics**
Numerical Tidal Model of Chesapeake Bay, Alan Fred Blumberg, 243
- Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Stability; Tidal waters; Finite difference theory; Hydraulics**
Instability in Tidal Flow Computational Schemes, T. John Weare, 81
- Mathematical models; Ocean waves; Velocity measurement; Water waves**
Surface Particle Orbits in Uniform Waves, John R. Chaplin, 307
- Mathematical models; Population growth; Traffic generation; Trip length; Urban transportation; Land use**
Traffic Generation from Land Development Proposals, Satish C. Sharma and Afifi H. Soliman, 48
- Mathematical models; Project planning; Cash flow; Interest rate**
Pre-Estimate Cash Flow Analysis, David B. Ashley and Paul M. Teicholz, 455
- Mathematical models; Recession curves; Surface irrigation; Infiltration**
Algebraic Computation of Flow in Border Irrigation, Theodor Strelkoff, 461
- Mathematical models; Responses; Seismic design; Dams (concrete); Dams (gravity)**
Seismic Cracking of Concrete Gravity Dams, Narinder Pal, 159
- Mathematical models; Rivers; Stream flow; Channels; Deltas; Energy; Erosion**
Minimum Stream Power for Rivers and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 525
- Mathematical models; Runoff; Snowmelt; Water yield; Forecasting**
Forecasting Snowmelt Runoff: Probabilistic Model, William T. Hanes, Martin M. Fogel and Lucien Duckstein, 448
- Mathematical models; Runoff; Streams; Finite element method; Floods; Fluid flow; Hydraulics**
Finite Element Solution of Saint-Venant Equations, Richard L. Cooley and Syed Afaq Moin, 115
- Mathematical models; Scour; Scouring; Streambed profiles; Deposition**
Mathematical Modeling of Scour and Deposition, William A. Thomas and Alan L. Prusuhn, 419
- Mathematical models; Sediments; Sediment transport; Clays; Cohesive soils; Erosion; Estuaries; Finite element method; Hydraulics**
Finite Element Model for Cohesive Sediment Transport, Ranjan Ariathurai and Ray B. Krone, 65
- Mathematical models; Shock mechanics; Waveforms; Blast loads; Continuity (mathematics)**
Outrunning Ground Shock Computed with Different Models, Ivan Nelson and George Y. Baladi, 272
- Mathematical models; Shock resistance; Dilatancy; Geology; Geotechnical engineering**
Generalized Cap Model for Geological Materials, Ivan S. Sandler, Frank L. DiMaggio and George Y. Baladi, 113
- Mathematical models; Spillway design flood; Spillways; Boundary layer flow; Hydraulics**
Prediction of Flow Development on Spillways, Robert J. Keller and Ashok K. Rastogi, 38
- Mathematical models; Spoil; Spoil banks; Consolidation; Desiccation**
Desiccation and Consolidation of Dredged Materials, Raymond J. Krizek, Manuel Casteleiro and Tuncer B. Edil, 510
- Mathematical models; Statistical analysis; Bids; Computer applications; Estimates**
Theory for Competitive Bidding, Michael Fuerst, 236
- Mathematical models; Surface irrigation; Computers; Irrigation engineering**
Dimensionless Solutions of Border-Irrigation Advance, Nikolaos D. Katopodes and Theodor Strelkoff, 492
- Mathematical models; Surface irrigation; Irrigation engineering**
Border-Irrigation Hydraulics with Zero Inertia, Theodor Strelkoff and Nikolaos D. Katopodes, 433
- Mathematical models; Surface irrigation; Irrigation engineering**
Hydrodynamics of Border Irrigation — Complete Model, Nikolaos D. Katopodes and Theodor Strelkoff, 420
- Mathematical models; Surface irrigation; Wastewater disposal; Infiltration; Land reclamation**
Management Model for Wastewater Disposal on Land, Albert Koenig and Daniel P. Loucks, 260
- Mathematical models; Temperature; Water circulation; Far field; Lakes**
Far Field Circulation Velocities in Shallow Lakes, James C. Uzzell, Jr. and M. Necati Ozisik, 327
- Mathematical models; Tidal effects; Tidal waters; Turbulence; Estuaries**
Numerical Model of Estuarine Circulation, Alan Fred Blumberg, 310
- Mathematical programming; Axial loads; Frames**
Deformations of Plastic Frames Considering Axial Forces, M. Z. Cohn and Tariq Rafay, 380
- Mathematical programming; Network design; Routing; Buses (vehicles)**
Decomposition Approach to Bus Network Design, Jende Hsu and Vasant H. Surti, 269
- Mathematics; Calculators; Computation; Computer programming; Computer programs**
Fast Programming on Small Calculators, William Wheeler, 169
- Mathematics; Measuring instruments; Research; Time dependence; Velocity; Hydrodynamics**
Added Mass of Sphere Starting Upward Near Floor, Wallis S. Hamilton and Gerald L. Courtney, 148

SUBJECT INDEX

- Matrices (mathematics); Membranes; Plates**
(structural members); Shells (structural forms);
Stiffness; Folded plates
Higher-Order Finite Element for Complex Plate
Structures, James E. Beavers and Fred W.
Beaufait, 194
- Matrices (mathematics); Simulation; Water
distribution; Mathematical models**
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—
Part A, H. S. Rao and Don W. Bree, Jr., 268
- Matrices (mathematics); Soil-structure interaction;
Structural engineering; Subsurface structures; Beams
(supports); Foundations**
Matrix Analysis of Structure-Foundation
Interaction, Fukushima Miyahara and John G.
Ergatoudis, 45
- Matrices (mathematics); Stability; Transmission
towers; Trusses; Buckling; Computer programs;
Frames**
Elastic Stability of Wood Transmission Structures,
Mahjoub M. El Nimeiri, 370
- Matrices (mathematics); Stiffness; Box girders;
Frames; I beams**
Plane Frameworks of Tapering Box and I-Section,
David J. Just, 192
- Matrix algebra; Plastic analysis; Combined stress;
Frames**
Plastic Analysis under Combined Stresses, Donald
E. Grierson and Saleh B. Abdel-Baset, 431
- Matrix methods; Structural design; Bridges
(structures); History**
History of the Theory of Bridge Structures, Bogdan
O. Kuzmanovic, 328
- Measuring instruments; Research; Time dependence;
Velocity; Hydrodynamics; Mathematics**
Added Mass of Sphere Starting Upward Near
Floor, Wallis S. Hamilton and Gerald L.
Courtney, 148
- Measuring instruments; Samplers; Sampling;
Sediments; Streams; Bed load; Channels; Hydraulics**
New Diver-Operated Bedload Sampler, Dennis G.
Waslenchuk, 102
- Measuring instruments; Time interval counters;
Calculators**
Calculators in Timer-Counters for Current Meters,
Stephen R. Kormilo, 462
- Measuring instruments; Velocity; Water flow;
Calibration; Discharge (water); Floats**
Float Calibration in Integrated-Float Techniques,
Peter H. John, F. Allan Johnson and Peter
Sutcliffe, 155
- Membranes; Models; Scale effect; Shear strength;
Bridges (concrete); Concrete slabs**
Shear Strength of Two-Way Bridge Slabs,
Barrington deV. Batchelor and Ian R. Tissington,
172
- Membranes; Nonlinear differential equations;
Stability; Stiffness; Structural engineering; Trusses;
Buckling; Loads (forces)**
Nonlinear Analysis of Reticulated Space Trusses,
Dharapuram S. Jagannathan, Howard I. Epstein
and Paul P. Christiano, 36
- Membranes; Penetration; Pore water pressure;
Triaxial tests**
Membrane Penetration and Its Effect on Pore
Pressures, Manfred Kiekbusch and Bernd
Schuppener, 473
- Membranes; Penetration; Sands; Triaxial tests;
Undrained shear tests**
Membrane Penetration Effects in Undrained Tests,
Poul V. Lade and Sonia B. Hernandez, 222
- Membranes; Plates (structural members); Shells
(structural forms); Stiffness; Folded plates; Matrices
(mathematics)**
Higher-Order Finite Element for Complex Plate
Structures, James E. Beavers and Fred W.
Beaufait, 194
- Membranes; Polyvinyl chloride; Seepage; Tailings;
Dams (earth)**
Granular-Fill Dam Protected by PVC Membrane,
Lawrence W. Gubbe, 396
- Membranes; Shear; Stiffness; Tall buildings;
Deflection; Lateral pressure**
Effect of Light-Gage Partitions on Multistory
Buildings, Wagih M. El-Dakhkhi, 205
- Membranes; Surface properties; Surface tension**
Membrane Model of Surface Effects, Mehdi
Farshad, 502
- Mercury compounds; Predictions; River beds;
Sediments**
Prediction of Mercury Distribution in River
Sediments, Akira Kudo, Ronald D. Townsend and
Donald R. Miller, 405
- Metals; Pollution; Water pollution; Heavy metals;
Industrial wastes; Ion exchange**
Removal of Heavy Metals from Industrial Effluents,
Jim V. Rouse, 135
- Metals; Sandwich panels; Structural engineering;
Foam**
Analysis of Sandwich Panels with Formed Faces,
John A. Hartssock and Ken P. Chong, 90
- Metals; Structural engineering; Washers (spacers);
Bearing capacity; Bolted joints**
Light-Gage Steel Bolted Connections without
Washers, Ken P. Chong and Robert B. Matlock,
13
- Meteorology; Models; Probability theory; Rainfall;
Storms; Hydraulics**
Stochastic Considerations in Thunderstorm
Modeling, Ross B. Corotis, 118
- Michigan; Nutrients; Weeds; Aquatic plants**
Aquatic Macrophytes in White Lake, Michigan,
Paul L. Freedman and Raymond P. Canale, 329
- Michigan; Phosphorus; Eutrophication; Mathematical
models**
Projections of Phosphorus Levels in White Lake,
Wu-Seng Lung and Raymond P. Canale, 378
- Microseisms; Noise; Sands; Triaxial tests; Acoustic
detection; Emission**
Acoustic Emission Behavior of Granular Soils,
Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr., W.
Martin McCabe and John W. Curran, 101
- Military bases; Solid wastes; Systems analysis; Waste
recycling; Wastes**
Systems Analysis of Refuse Disposal Alternatives,
David M. Miller and Robert J. Craig, 494
- Mill scale; Bolted joints; Cyclic loads; Damping;
Friction; High strength bolts**
Damping in Friction-Grip Bolted Joints, Silvio
Vitelleschi and Lewis C. Schmidt, 381

SUBJECT INDEX

- Mines; Rock mechanics; Slope stability; Stress analysis; Tunnel design; Underground structures; Dams; Environmental factors; Fragmentation; Joints (geology)**
Design Methods in Rock Mechanics, Charles Fairhurst, Editor and Steven L. Crouch, Editor, 160
- Minimum weight design; Optimization; Steel frames; Axial loads; Frames**
Simple Weight-Optimization Scheme for Steel Frames, Karl R. Leimbach and Heinz G. Liekweg, 520
- Minimum weight design; Slabs; Concrete (prestressed); Costs**
Minimum Cost Versus Minimum Weight of Prestressed Slabs, Antoine E. Naaman, 127
- Mining; Parks; Planning; Quarries; Reclamation; Recreation facilities; Zoning; Gravel**
Reclamation of Open-Pit Quarries for Multiple Uses, Richard W. Karn, 392
- Minnesota; Sanitary sewers; Sewers; Social impact; Tunneling (excavation)**
Minnesota Interceptor Sewer Breaks New Ground, 245
- Minority groups; Students; Engineering education; Financial responsibility**
Inequities in Minority Engineer Education, Oswald Rendon-Herrero, 37
- Missiles; Nuclear power plants; Tornadoes; Impact**
Tornado-Borne Missile Speeds, James F. Costello, Emil Simiu and Martin R. Cordes, 358
- Missiles; Storms; Structural engineering; Window glass; Wind pressure; Failure; Glass**
Window Glass Failures in Windstorms, Joseph E. Minor and W. Lynn Beason, 43
- Mixing; Optimization; Chlorine; Chlorine dioxide; Disinfection; Intensity**
High-Rate Disinfection: Chlorine Versus Chlorine Dioxide, Donald F. Geisser and Steven R. Garver, 520
- Mixing; Oxygenation; Reaeration; Water pollution; Wind (meteorology); Aeration; Air water interactions; Deoxygenation**
Experimental Study of Wind Effects on Aeration, George E. Mattingly, 306
- Mixing; Plumes; Diffusion; Entrainment; Hydraulics**
Buoyant Forced-Plumes in Cross Flow, Vincent H. Chu and Michael B. Goldberg, 16
- Mixing; Plumes; Turbulent flow; Hydraulics; Jets**
Entrainment and Drag Forces of Deflected Jets, Daniel T.-L. Chan, Jung-Tai Lin and John F. Kennedy, 95
- Mixing; Reservoirs; Stratification; Temperature; Thermoclines; Turbulence; Water quality; Diffusion; Eddies; Environmental engineering; Heat transfer; Hydrodynamics**
Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline Formation, Brian Henderson-Sellers, 101
- Mixing; Stratification; Dispersion; Hydraulic models; Lakes**
Hydraulic Modeling of Mixing in Stratified Lakes, Peter M. Moretti and Dennis K. McLaughlin, 320
- Mixing; Stratified flow; Two phase flow; Density-flow; Dispersion**
Transverse Mixing in Partially Stratified Flow, Sukru M. Sumer and Hugo B. Fischer, 366
- Mixing; Width; Circulation; Depth; Dispersion; Dispersion relations**
Transverse Dispersion in Rectangular Channels, Y. Lam Lau and Bommanna G. Krishnappa, 493
- Modal choice; Psychological factors; Attitude measurement; Attitude surveys; Car pools**
Ride Sharing: Psychological Factors, Kenneth J. Ducker, Brent O. Bair and Irwin P. Levin, 406
- Modal choice; Transits; Behavior research; Fares**
A Modal Choice Model for Fare-Free Transit, Ashok Kumar and William P. Goss, 145
- Modal distribution; Overturning tests; Dam design; Hydrodynamic pressure**
Hydrodynamic Pressure in Semicylindrical Reservoir, Francisco J. Sanchez-Sesma and Emilio Rosenbluth, 496
- Modal split; Models; United Kingdom; Interurban travel**
Comparison of Cost Functions in Modal-Split Models, John R. Underwood and Gerald R. Leake, 459
- Modal split technique; Regional planning; Two-dimensional; Mathematical models**
Two-Dimensional Logit Modal Split Model, Walter Cherwony and Jerome Lutin, 58
- Models; Pipelines; Pipes; Sands; Coefficients; Earth pressure**
Soil Restraint Against Horizontal Motion of Pipes, Jean M.E. Audibert and Kenneth J. Nyman, 457
- Models; Plasticity; Cyclic loads; Elasto-plastic; Finite element method; Hardening**
Finite Element Analysis for Cyclic Plasticity, I. Kalev and Jacob Gluck, 195
- Models; Probability theory; Rainfall; Storms; Hydraulics; Meteorology**
Stochastic Considerations in Thunderstorm Modeling, Ross B. Corotis, 118
- Models; Pull-out tests; Uplift resistance; Cohesive soils**
Uplift Resistance of Cohesive Soils, John R. Davie and Hugh B. Sutherland, 422
- Models; Quality control; Reports; Systems engineering; Computers; Construction; Construction industry; Costs; Critical path method; Estimates; Forecasting; Management**
Concepts of Project Planning and Control, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 52
- Models; Reactors; Vibration; Computers; Fluid flow**
Computer Modeling of Flow Induced In-Reactor Vibrations, Peter Turula and Thomas M. Mulcahy, 529
- Models; Rivers; Sedimentation; Water flow; Locks (waterways)**
Application of Flow-Sediment Model to Red River, Phil G. Combs, William A. Thomas and Edwin P. Russo, 258
- Models; Scale effect; Shear strength; Bridges (concrete); Concrete slabs; Membranes**
Shear Strength of Two-Way Bridge Slabs, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Ian R. Tissington, 172
- Models; Sewage treatment; Sewage treatment plants; Computer languages; Computers; Environmental engineering**
Interactive Computer Design of Wastewater Plants, Thomas E. Shoemaker and William A. Barkley, 483

SUBJECT INDEX

- Models; Sewage treatment; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Algae**
 Nitrogen Transformations in Land Treatment, Francis A. DiGiano and Yi-Siung Su, 545
- Models; Shear strength; Stiffness; Structural engineering; Walls; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Energy**
 Ductile Behavior of Coupled Shear Walls, Thomas Paulay and Arumbakkam R. Santhakumar, 54
- Models; Skull fractures; Bioengineering; Biomechanics; Brain damage; Fluid mechanics; Head injuries; Impact**
 Effect of Pulse Duration on Head Injury, Nuri Akkas, 139
- Models; Sludge; Sludge drying; Transport phenomena; Dewatering; Environmental engineering; Flocculating**
 Transport Phenomena Applied to Sludge Dewatering, Peter Kos and Donald Dean Adrian, 18
- Models; Strain hardening; Tension tests; Failure; Heterogeneity; Materials**
 Progressive Failure in a Model Heterogeneous Medium, Nicholas J. Burt and John W. Dougill, 278
- Models; Turbulence; Water pollution; Dispersion**
 Convective Model of Longitudinal Dispersion, Raul S. McQuivey and Thomas N. Keefer, 209
- Models; United Kingdom; Interurban travel; Modal split**
 Comparison of Cost Functions in Modal-Split Models, John R. Underwood and Gerald R. Leake, 459
- Models; Wind; Wind pressure; Wind tunnel tests; Loads (forces)**
 Wind-Tunnel Testing of Structures, Jack E. Cermak, 536
- Model studies; Reservoir design; Stochastic processes; Stream flow; Streamflow forecasting; Hydrology**
 Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, Stephen J. Burges and Dennis P. Lettenmaier, 449
- Model tests; Settlement records; Subsidence; Tunnels**
 Subsidence above Shallow Tunnels in Soft Ground, John H. Atkinson and David M. Potts, 281
- Model tests; Settlement (structural); Triaxial tests; Consolidation; Creep**
 Method of Calculating Long-Term Creep Settlements, Harry G. Poulos, Laurence P. de Ambrosis and Edward H. Davis, 124
- Model tests; Structural analysis; Symmetry; Trusses; Buckling**
 Space Trusses with Brittle-Type Strut Buckling, Lewis C. Schmidt, Peter R. Morgan and John A. Clarkson, 128
- Modulus of elasticity; Numerical analysis; Stiffness; Wire rope; Cables (ropes); Engineering mechanics**
 Effective Modulus of Twisted Wire Cables, George A. Costello and James W. Phillips, 52
- Moisseiff Award; Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Slabs (ropes); Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Joints (connections)**
 Strength of Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Robert Park and Shafiqul Islam, 6
- Moisture meters; Neutrons; Scheduling; Irrigation practices**
 Irrigation Scheduling with Neutron Probe, Roy D. Gear, Arnold S. Dransfield and Melvin D. Campbell, 390
- Moments; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Crushing; Deflection; Flexural strength**
 Post-Crushing Behavior of Bound Concrete Beams, Mohammad Iqbal and David S. Hatcher, 421
- Moments; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs; Cracking; Curvature**
 Moment-Curvature Relation of Reinforced Concrete Slabs, Ake Vebo and Amin Ghali, 242
- Moments; Reinforcement; Slabs; Concrete slabs; Flexural strength**
 Design of Flexural Reinforcement in Concrete Slabs, Ajaya K. Gupta and Siddhartha Sen, 297
- Moments; Slabs; Collapse; Concrete (reinforced); Limit analysis**
 Lower Bound Limit Analysis of Rectangular Slabs, Kanakapura S. Subba Rao, N. Rangaiah and B. V. Ranganatham, 502
- Momentum equation; Numerical analysis; Open channel flow; Unsteady flow; Hydraulics**
 Simulation Accuracies of Gradually Varied Flow, J. Peter Jolly and Vujica Yevjevich, 12
- Monitoring; Air pollution; Computer graphics; Computer systems programs; Mapping**
 Computer Mapping of Air Quality, David R. Boone and G. Scott Samuelsen, 505
- Monitoring; Rivers; Thermal pollution; Water pollution; Water temperature; Cooling water**
 River and Cooling Water Temperature Fluctuations, Heinz Stefan and V. Nguyen Chau, 227
- Monitoring; Silts; Strains; Triaxial tests; Acoustic detection; Acoustics; Clays**
 Acoustic Emission Behavior of Cohesive Soils, Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr. and W. Martin McCabe, 388
- Monte Carlo method; Statistical analysis; Load distribution; Load factors; Loading**
 Statistical Combination of Extreme Loads, Yi-Kwei Wen, 323
- Moody resistance diagrams; Pipe flow; Pipelines; Energy losses; Junctions; Manifolds**
 Final Report of the Task Committee on Branching Conduits, James V. Williamson, 480
- Mooring; Moorings; Vibration; Cables (ropes)**
 Free Vibrations of Taut and Slack Marine Cables, Steven E. Ramberg and Owen M. Griffin, 481
- Mooring; Ocean waves; Wave energy; Berths; Cargo transportation; Containerization; Cost effectiveness; Environmental effects; Estuaries; Harbor facilities; Liquid natural gas; Marinas**
 PORTS '77, William J. Herron, Jr., Chmn., 131
- Moorings; Anchors; Dynamic loads; Impact**
 Single Leg Catenary Mooring and Anchors, John G. Shipp, 549
- Moorings; Vibration; Cables (ropes); Mooring**
 Free Vibrations of Taut and Slack Marine Cables, Steven E. Ramberg and Owen M. Griffin, 481

SUBJECT INDEX

- Morality; Professional engineering; Professional societies; Registration; Students; ASCE (Ethics); Continuing education; Engineering education; Ethics; Human behavior**
Ethics, Professionalism and Maintaining Competence, Russel C. Jones, Chmn., 99
- Morality; Professional engineering; Registration; ASCE (Ethics); Ethics; Licenses**
The Story Behind the Recent National Scandals Involving Engineers, Brian J. Lewis, 321
- Morning glory spillway; Spillways; Discharge coefficients; Discharge (water); Finite elements; Fluid flow; Free surfaces; Gates**
Analysis of Flows with Initially Unknown Discharge, Hans-Joerg Diersch, Andreas Schirmer and Karl-Franz Busch, 288
- Morphology; Reservoirs; Shape; Valleys; Volume; Basins; Capacity; Coefficients; Estimates**
Reservoir Basin Morphometry, Vladimir S. Michels, 134
- Mortars; Testing; Biaxial compression; Concrete**
Response of Mortar and Concrete to Biaxial Compression, Einar Andenaes, Kurt H. Gerstle and Hon-Yim Ko, 328
- Motion; Natural frequency; Wind forces; Wind tunnel tests; Bridges (suspension); Damping; Flutter**
Motion of Suspended Bridge Spans under Gusty Wind, Robert H. Scanlan and Richard H. Gade, 449
- Motion; Rivers; Sediment transport; Stream flow; Structural engineering; Formulas; Hydraulics; J.C. Stevens Award**
Applicability of Unit Stream Power Equation, Chih Ted Yang and John B. Stall, 5
- Motion; Spectral analysis; Stability; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Bridges (suspension)**
Motion of Suspension Bridge Subject to Wind Loads, Jean-Guy Beliveau, Rimas Vaicaitis and Masanobu Shinozuka, 347
- Motion; Teflon; West Germany; Bearings; Bridges (cable-stayed)**
The Querverschub of the 2,000-ft Oberkassel Bridge, D. Allan Firmage, 235
- Motion studies; Responses; Structural analysis; Buildings (codes); Dynamics; Earthquakes; Inelastic action**
Inelastic Response to Site-Modified Ground Motions, Robert V. Whitman and John N. Protonotarios, 430
- Motivation; Participative management; Construction management; Decision making; Job satisfaction**
Participative Decision Making in Construction, John D. Borcharding, 549
- Motivation; Productivity; Unionization; Change orders; Construction management; Job satisfaction**
Improving Productivity in Industrial Construction, John D. Borcharding, 122
- Motivation; Professional engineering; Public works; Social needs; Social participation**
Changing Responsibilities of the Professional Engineer in Public Works, James L. Ogilvie, 127
- Movable bed models; Turbulent flow; Alluvial channels; Flow resistance**
Resistance Equation for Alluvial-Channel Flow, Durl E. Burkham and David R. Dawdy, 201
- Mudjacking; Pavements; Rigid pavements; Concrete slabs; Grouting**
Rehabilitation of Concrete Pavement, James Warner and Tom Fera, 486
- Mudjacking; Pavements; State of the art studies; Grouting**
Slabjacking — State-of-the-Art, Lloyd R. Gebhart, Chmn., 427
- Multivariate analysis; Rivers; Time series analysis; Geomorphology**
Indirect Estimation of Hydrologic Parameters, Latino Torelli and Paolo Tomasi, 280
- Municipal engineering; Municipal government; Professional development; Surveys; Topography; Dams; Engineering education**
Survey Program for Civil Works Projects, William A. Angeloni, 185
- Municipal engineering; Sewage treatment; Urbanization; Water treatment; History**
Historic Turning Points in Municipal Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal, 1850-1932, Joel A. Tarr and Francis Clay McMichael, 436
- Municipal government; Professional development; Surveys; Topography; Dams; Engineering education; Municipal engineering**
Survey Program for Civil Works Projects, William A. Angeloni, 185
- Municipal government; Professional engineering; Public works; Zoning; Cities; Elections**
Professional Engineers as Elected Local Officials, Kenneth R. Wright and Douglas T. Sovern, 167
- Natural frequency; Nuclear power plants; Plastics; Turbines; Experimental data; Foundations; Generators**
Nuclear Turbine-Generator Foundation Model Tests, Ish K. Aneja and Brian W. Dimmick, 233
- Natural frequency; Wind forces; Wind tunnel tests; Bridges (suspension); Damping; Flutter; Motion**
Motion of Suspended Bridge Spans under Gusty Wind, Robert H. Scanlan and Richard H. Gade, 449
- Natural resources; Paleontology; Site evaluation; Archaeology; Ecology; Ethics; Excavation**
Ecology and the Past, Mario G. Salvadori and Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 267
- Natural resources; Planning; Document storage; Government agencies; Indexes; Information systems; Land use; Mapping**
Toward the Development of Multipurpose Cadastral Systems, John D. McLaughlin and James L. Clapp, 524
- Natural resources; Research; Spoil; Spoil banks; Waste disposal; Dredging; Land use**
Dredged Material as a Natural Resource, Michael R. Walsh, 432
- Navigation; New Jersey; Recreational facilities; Scheduling; Traffic; Waterways; Bridges (structures); Delay time; Drawbridges**
Scheduling of Drawbridge Operations, Ira S. Kuperstein, 424
- Navigation; Oceanographic surveys; Surveying; Topography; Geodesy**
Marine Geodesy — Precise Ocean Surveys, Narendra K. Saxena, 132

SUBJECT INDEX

- Navigation; Plants (botany); Aquatic plants; Land values**
 - Research and Control of Obnoxious Aquatic Plants, Julian J. Raynes and Edward O. Gangstad, 390
- Network analysis; Time costs; Cost control; Critical path method; Graphical analysis**
 - Cost and Time-Scaled Networks: Graphical Model, Perumalsamy N. Balaguru, Venkataswamy Ramakrishnan and Antoine E. Naaman, 283
- Network design; Networks; Scheduling; Critical path method**
 - Scheduling Network Loop Detection, Keith C. Crandall, 532
- Network design; Routing; Buses (vehicles); Mathematical programming**
 - Decomposition Approach to Bus Network Design, Jende Hsu and Vasant H. Surti, 269
- Network design; Statistics; Stochastic models; Water quality**
 - Design of Trend Monitoring Networks, Dennis P. Lettenmaier and Stephen J. Burges, 446
- Networks; Computation; Critical path method; Management**
 - Cost-Time Model for Large CPM Project Networks, Demetrios Panagiotakopoulos, 274
- Networks; Optimization; Water distribution; Costs; Environmental engineering**
 - Optimization of Water Distribution Network Systems, Arun K. Deb, 130
- Networks; Probability theory; Catchments; Data collection; Hydraulic models; Information; Instrumentation**
 - Guide for Collection, Analysis, and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, William M. Alley, 382
- Networks; Scheduling; Critical path method; Network design**
 - Scheduling Network Loop Detection, Keith C. Crandall, 532
- Neutrons; Scheduling; Irrigation practices; Moisture meters**
 - Irrigation Scheduling with Neutron Probe, Roy D. Gear, Arnold S. Dransfield and Melvin D. Campbell, 390
- New Jersey; Recreational facilities; Scheduling; Traffic; Waterways; Bridges (structures); Delay time; Drawbridges; Navigation**
 - Scheduling of Drawbridge Operations, Ira S. Kuperstein, 424
- New Jersey; Recreational facilities; Stadiums; Swamps; Land reclamation**
 - The Hackensack Meadowlands Project, 219
- New York; Bridge maintenance; Bridges (decking); Bridges (orthotropic)**
 - George Washington Bridge Redecked with Prefabricated, Pre-paved Steel Panels, Eugene J. Fasullo and Daniel M. Hahn, 543
- New York; Canals; Environmental factors; History**
 - Our Grand Erie Canal — A Splendid Project, A Little Short of Madness, Walter B. Langbein, 431
- New York; Parks; Public works; Recreation; ASCE (Honorary Members)**
 - Robert Moses: Great Builder of the 20th Century, 479
- New York; Pensions; Salaries; Unionization; ASCE (Salaries and Fees); ASCE (Service to Members); Employment**
 - Report on Employment, John J.P. Krol, 384
- New York; Settlement (structural); Silts; Thomas A. Middlebrooks Award; Clays; Consolidation**
 - New York's Glacial Formation of Varved Silt and Clay, James D. Parsons, 3
- New York; Simulation; Land usage; Land use**
 - ASMUG - Simulation Model of Urban Growth, R. Paul Mason, 111
- New York; Statistical analysis; Water management (applied); Water quality; Land use**
 - Land Use and Water Quality in New York Rivers, Douglas A. Haith, 45
- New York; Water supply; Aqueducts; Masonry dams**
 - 1842: Old Croton Aqueduct Brings Water, Rescues Manhattan From Fire, Disease, Larry D. Lankton, 447
- Nitrates; Nutrients; Overloads; Swine; Waste recycling; Wastewater treatment; Agricultural wastes; Effluents**
 - Salt Removal Efficiencies on Land Disposal of Swine Waste, Harold E. Grier, Gian C. Gupta and Suresh C. Tiwari, 373
- Nitrification; Organic matter; Activated sludge process; Biodegradation**
 - Variations in Nitrogen and Organics in Wastewaters, Stephen J. Randtke and Perry L. McCarty, 367
- Nitrification; Sewage treatment; Activated sludge process; Bacteria; Domestic wastes**
 - Factors Affecting Nitrification, Melvin R. Hockenbury, Glen T. Daigger and C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr., 176
- Nitrogen; Sludge disposal; Activated sludge process; Biochemical oxygen demand; Chemical oxygen demand**
 - Role of Nitrogen in Activated Sludge Process, Yeun C. Wu, 146
- Nitrogen cycle; Nutrient requirements; Nutrients; Water quality standards; Estuaries**
 - Real Time Simulation of Nitrogen Cycle in an Estuary, Tavitt O. Najarian and Donald R.F. Harleman, 358
- Nitrogen organic compounds; Oxidation; Ozone; Sewage treatment; Water treatment; Flocculating**
 - Ozone Effect on Nitrogenous Matter in Effluents, Nava Narkis, Alberto M. Wachs and Malka Schneider, 490
- Noise; Predictions; Railroad tracks; Relocation; Sound intensity**
 - Community Noise Study for Railroad Relocation, Robert B. Jacko and Dana L. Hall, 450
- Noise; Sands; Triaxial tests; Acoustic detection; Emission; Microseisms**
 - Acoustic Emission Behavior of Granular Soils, Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr., W. Martin McCabe and John W. Curran, 101
- Noise control; Noise control regulations; Noise standards; Environmental effects; Legislation**
 - Review of Construction Noise Legislation, Alan S. Hersh, Chmn., 217

SUBJECT INDEX

- Noise control; Sound absorbing materials; Thermal insulation; Building materials; Conductivity; Energy conservation
 - Heat and Noise Protection of Buildings, Sandor Popovics, 371
- Noise control regulations; Noise standards; Environmental effects; Legislation; Noise control
 - Review of Construction Noise Legislation, Alan S. Hersh, Chmn., 217
- Noise masking; Noise reduction; Parks; Washington; Landscaping
 - Seattle Freeway Park; A Scene of Blissful Contrasts, Donald L. Rigoni, 213
- Noise reduction; Parks; Washington; Landscaping; Noise masking
 - Seattle Freeway Park; A Scene of Blissful Contrasts, Donald L. Rigoni, 213
- Noise standards; Environmental effects; Legislation; Noise control; Noise control regulations
 - Review of Construction Noise Legislation, Alan S. Hersh, Chmn., 217
- Nomographs; Sands; Shear tests; Soil classification; Damping
 - Damping Ratio for Dry Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif, Isao Ishibashi and A. H. Gaddah, 359
- Noncircular conduits; Pipe flow; Turbulence; Velocity; Boundary shear; Channels; Entrances (fluid flow); Fluid flow; Friction
 - Turbulent Flow in Very Noncircular Conduit, Robert Gerard and W. Douglas Baines, 411
- Nonlinear differential equations; Stability; Stiffness; Structural engineering; Trusses; Buckling; Loads (forces); Membranes
 - Nonlinear Analysis of Reticulated Space Trusses, Dharapuram S. Jagannathan, Howard I. Epstein and Paul P. Christiano, 36
- Nonlinear programming; Nonlinear systems; Structures; Computer programs
 - Nonlinear Model Solution Process: Energy Approach, Siegfried M. Holzer and Arnold E. Somers, Jr., 361
- Nonlinear systems; Relations (mathematics); Computers; Cyclic loads; Loading
 - Constitutive Relations for Generalized Loadings, Hans Petersson and Egor P. Popov, 375
- Nonlinear systems; Stress analysis; Bearing capacity; Bending; Biaxial stress; Bridges (piers); Columns (supports); Compression; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced)
 - Slender RC Compressed Members in Biaxial Bending, Marco Menegotto and Paolo E. Pinto, 254
- Nonlinear systems; Structures; Computer programs; Nonlinear programming
 - Nonlinear Model Solution Process: Energy Approach, Siegfried M. Holzer and Arnold E. Somers, Jr., 361
- Nonuniform flow; River beds; Sediment transport; Aggradation
 - Nonuniform Flow in Aggrading Channels, Jagdish P. Soni, Ramachandra J. Garde and Kittur G. Ranga Raju, 445
- Norman Medal; Pavement bases; Pavement tests; Stabilization; Asphalt pavements; Base courses; Granular materials
 - Performance of Asphalt Concrete Pavements, Richard D. Barksdale, 8
- North Carolina; Storms; Tidal effects; Estuaries; Floods
 - Storm Tide Frequencies for Cape Fear River, Vance A. Myers and James E. Overland, 545
- Notch effect; Weirs; Flow measurement; Integral equations
 - Some Aspects of Quadratic Weirs, K. Keshava Murthy and K. Gopalakrishnan Pillai, 465
- Nuclear electric power generation; Powerplants; Seismic design; Design earthquake; Dynamic structural analysis; Ground wave propagation
 - Design Spectra for Nuclear Power Plants, Ricardo A. Guzman and Paul C. Jennings, 296
- Nuclear energy; Solar energy; Energy; Fossil fuels; Geothermal energy
 - Putting Alternative Sources of Energy Into Perspective, R. A. Budenholzer and Zalman Lavan, 97
- Nuclear power plants; Nuclear safety; Power; Safety; ASCE (Presidents)
 - ASCE and Nuclear Power Plants, Arthur J. Fox, Jr., 103
- Nuclear power plants; Offshore structures; Stratified flow; Cooling systems; Emergencies; Heat sinks
 - Transient Heat Releases from Offshore Nuclear Plants, Gerhard Jirka, Duncan W. Wood and Donald R.F. Harleman, 276
- Nuclear power plants; Plastics; Turbines; Experimental data; Foundations; Generators; Natural frequency
 - Nuclear Turbine-Generator Foundation Model Tests, Ish K. Aneja and Brian W. Dimmick, 233
- Nuclear power plants; Power; Seismic design; Statistical analysis; Accelerometers; Earthquakes
 - Vertical Seismic Response Spectra, Paul C. Rizzo, Donald E. Shaw and Matthew D. Snyder, 251
- Nuclear power plants; Probability theory; Vibration; Earthquakes; Equipment specifications; Floors
 - Nonstationary Seismic Response of Light Equipment, Mahendra P. Singh and Yi-Kwei Wen, 519
- Nuclear power plants; Quality control; Standardization; Licensing
 - An Experience in Standardization of Nuclear Power Plants, B. K. Kanga, 292
- Nuclear power plants; Safety factors; Seismic stability; Foreign trade; Geotechnical engineering
 - Pitfalls of Overconservatism in Geotechnical Engineering, Ralph B. Peck, 14
- Nuclear power plants; Seismic design; Soil-structure interaction; Earthquakes
 - Seismic Soil-Structure Interaction Effects at Humboldt Bay Power Plant, Julio E. Valera, H. Bolton Seed, C. F. Tsai and John Lysmer, 463
- Nuclear power plants; Tornadoes; Impact; Missiles
 - Tornado-Borne Missile Speeds, James F. Costello, Emil Simiu and Martin R. Cordes, 358
- Nuclear safety; Power; Safety; ASCE (Presidents); Nuclear power plants
 - ASCE and Nuclear Power Plants, Arthur J. Fox, Jr., 103
- Numerical analysis; Accuracy; Buckling; Columns (supports); Engineering mechanics
 - Accuracy of Some Numerical Methods for Column Buckling, Paul Seide, 15

SUBJECT INDEX

- Numerical analysis; Gradually varied flow; Hydraulic design; Hydraulic gradient**
Exact Solution of Gradually Varied Flow, Mohammad Akram Gill, 174
- Numerical analysis; Open channel flow; Unsteady flow; Hydraulics; Momentum equation**
Simulation Accuracies of Gradually Varied Flow, J. Peter Jolly and Vujica Yevjevich, 12
- Numerical analysis; Plates (structural members); Anisotropy; Deflection**
Bending Analysis of Anisotropic Plates, Sawang Prachuktam and Joseph Lestingi, 392
- Numerical analysis; Pore water pressure; Sand; Saturated soils; Shear modulus; Liquefaction**
Numerical Model for Liquefaction, Chyr Pyng Liou, Victor L. Streeter and Frank E. Richart, Jr., 332
- Numerical analysis; Pumping tests (wells); Wells; Aquifers; Drawdown; Ground water**
Numerical Pumping Test Analysis in Unconfined Aquifers, Kenneth Ralph Rushton and Yiu-Keung Chan, 148
- Numerical analysis; Reservoirs; Three-dimensional; Transient flow; Turbulence; Water circulation; Hydrodynamics; Lakes; Mathematical models**
Transient Three-Dimensional Circulation of Lakes, Ralph Ta-shun Cheng, 166
- Numerical analysis; Sedimentation; Sediment deposits; Settling; Turbulence; Uniform flow; Dispersion**
Numerical Model for Discrete Settling, Hasan Zuhuri Sarikaya, 426
- Numerical analysis; Seepage; Slope stability; Finite element method**
Drawdown Analysis of Slopes by Numerical Method, Chandrakant S. Desai, 364
- Numerical analysis; Shallow water; Tidal waters; Bays (topographic features); Estuaries; Hydraulics; Mathematical models**
Numerical Tidal Model of Chesapeake Bay, Alan Fred Blumberg, 243
- Numerical analysis; Stability; Tidal waters; Finite difference theory; Hydraulics; Mathematical models**
Instability in Tidal Flow Computational Schemes, T. John Wear, 81
- Numerical analysis; Stiffness; Wire rope; Cables (ropes); Engineering mechanics; Modulus of elasticity**
Effective Modulus of Twisted Wire Cables, George A. Costello and James W. Phillips, 52
- Numerical analysis; Wave action; Waves; Landslides**
Finite Element Approach to Waves Due to Landslides, Christopher G. Koutitas, 459
- Nutrient requirements; Nutrients; Water quality standards; Estuaries; Nitrogen cycle**
Real Time Simulation of Nitrogen Cycle in an Estuary, Tavit O. Najarian and Donald R.F. Harleman, 358
- Nutrients; Overloads; Swine; Waste recycling; Wastewater treatment; Agricultural wastes; Effluents; Nitrates**
Salt Removal Efficiencies on Land Disposal of Swine Waste, Harold E. Grier, Gian C. Gupta and Suresh C. Tiwari, 373
- Nutrients; Samuel Arnold Greeley Award; Sewage treatment; Wastewater use; Water pollution; Environmental engineering**
Design of Integrated Approach to Nutrient Removal, David L. Eisenhauer, Ronald B. Sieger and Denny S. Parker, 50
- Nutrients; Sediments; Sewage disposal; Lakes; Lake soils**
Nutrient Releases from Anaerobic Sediments, Paul L. Freedman and Raymond P. Canale, 270
- Nutrients; Water quality standards; Estuaries; Nitrogen cycle; Nutrient requirements**
Real Time Simulation of Nitrogen Cycle in an Estuary, Tavit O. Najarian and Donald R.F. Harleman, 358
- Nutrients; Weeds; Aquatic plants; Michigan**
Aquatic Macrophytes in White Lake, Michigan, Paul L. Freedman and Raymond P. Canale, 329
- Objectives; Political aspects; Systems analysis; Environmental factors; Freeway planning; Land use**
System Considerations in Freeway Planning, Design, and Construction, Joe G. Motheral, Richard R. Deussen and Timothy J. Gately, 336
- Ocean bottom; Ocean waves; Wave energy; Energy transfer**
Wave Energy Transformation Over Irregular Bottom, John C. Shiau and Hsiang Wang, 223
- Ocean bottom; Oregon; Ripple marks; Sonar; Water depth; Cross sections**
Channel Siltation Determined with Side-Scan Radar, Gregory L. Hartman, 277
- Ocean engineering; Offshore structures; Probability theory; Buildings (codes); Fatigue (materials)**
Probabilistic Fatigue Design for Ocean Structures, Paul H. Wirsching, Bernhard Stahl and Kenneth G. Nolte, 478
- Ocean engineering; Power; Wave energy; Waves; Hydrodynamics**
Effects of Nonlinearities on Wave Power Estimates, Robert T. Hudspeth, 485
- Ocean environments; Offshore structures; Continental shelf; Environmental effects**
Development of the Continental Shelf, William S. Gaither, 349
- Oceanographic surveys; Surveying; Surveying instruments; Hydrographic surveys**
Critical Areas for Research in Oceanographic and Hydrographic Surveying and Charting, Harold D. Palmer, 70
- Oceanographic surveys; Surveying; Topography; Geodesy; Navigation**
Marine Geodesy — Precise Ocean Surveys, Narendra K. Saxena, 132
- Oceanography; Oceans; Pollution; Research; Sewage; Waste disposal**
Status of Ocean Dumping Research in New York Bight, R. Lawrence Swanson, 157
- Oceans; Ocean waves; Storms; Wave equations; Wave functions**
Ocean Wave Statistics for 1961 North Atlantic Storm, Subrata K. Chakrabarti and Ralph P. Cooley, 514
- Oceans; Pollution; Research; Sewage; Waste disposal; Oceanography**
Status of Ocean Dumping Research in New York Bight, R. Lawrence Swanson, 157

SUBJECT INDEX

- Oceans; Reservoirs; Rivers; Channels; Computer models; Deltas; Erosion; Flood control; Lakes**
Computer Modeling of Erodible Flood Channels and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 216
- Ocean water; Offshore structures; Water pollution; Artificial Islands**
Offshore Islands, Eugene H. Harlow, 253
- Ocean water; Sampling; Trace elements; Underwater cameras; Underwater television; Water pollution**
Instruments for Studying Ocean Pollution, Willard Bascom, 186
- Ocean waves; Piles; Responses; Wave energy; Engineering mechanics; Fluid mechanics**
Cross-Flow Response of Piles Due to Ocean Waves, Rimas Vaicaitis, 37
- Ocean waves; Storms; Wave equations; Wave functions; Oceans**
Ocean Wave Statistics for 1961 North Atlantic Storm, Subrata K. Chakrabarti and Ralph P. Cooley, 514
- Ocean waves; Velocity measurement; Water waves; Mathematical models**
Surface Particle Orbits in Uniform Waves, John R. Chaplin, 307
- Ocean waves; Wave dispersion; Coastal engineering; Coastal structures; Energy dissipation**
Energy Dissipation on a Rough Slope, Ole Secher Madsen and Stanley M. White, 41
- Ocean waves; Wave energy; Berths; Cargo transportation; Containerization; Cost effectiveness; Environmental effects; Estuaries; Harbor facilities; Liquid natural gas; Marinas; Mooring**
PORTS '77, William J. Herron, Jr., Chmn., 131
- Ocean waves; Wave energy; Energy transfer; Ocean bottom**
Wave Energy Transformation Over Irregular Bottom, John C. Shiau and Hsiang Wang, 223
- Off peak hours; Regional planning; Shopping centers; Transportation; Urban planning; Buses; Bus usage**
Activity Based Transit Routing, Thomas J. Ross and Eugene M. Wilson, 336
- Offshore drilling; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Oil wells**
Exxon's Offshore Platform Nearly Doubles Water-Depth Record, 141
- Offshore drilling; Offshore structures; Shear tests; Vane shear tests**
Influence of Shear Velocity on Vane Shear Strength, Michael Perlow, Jr. and Adrian F. Richards, 207
- Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Oil wells; Offshore drilling**
Exxon's Offshore Platform Nearly Doubles Water-Depth Record, 141
- Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Regional planning; Requirements; Safety; State of the art studies; Acceptability; Construction; Costs; Efficiency; Forecasting**
Basic Considerations for Offshore Airport Construction, Altaf Hussain, 171
- Offshore structures; Continental shelf; Environmental effects; Ocean environments**
Development of the Continental Shelf, William S. Gaither, 349
- Offshore structures; Drag; Inertia; Loads (forces)**
Drag and Inertia Forces on a Cylinder in Periodic Flow, C. J. Garrison, John B. Field and Michael D. May, 292
- Offshore structures; Oil wells; Offshore drilling; Offshore platforms**
Exxon's Offshore Platform Nearly Doubles Water-Depth Record, 141
- Offshore structures; Pile driving; Pile foundations; Pore water pressure; Chalk**
Effect of Soil Set Up on Pile Driveability in Chalk, Vasant N. Vijayvergiya, Aylmer P. Cheng and Henricus J. Kolk, 436
- Offshore structures; Pore pressure; Soil liquefaction; Wave action; Cyclic pressures**
Pore Pressure Development under Offshore Gravity Structures, M. S. Rahman, H. Bolton Seed and John R. Booker, 516
- Offshore structures; Probability theory; Buildings (codes); Fatigue (materials); Ocean engineering**
Probabilistic Fatigue Design for Ocean Structures, Paul H. Wirsching, Bernhard Stahl and Kenneth G. Nolte, 478
- Offshore structures; Regional planning; Requirements; Safety; State of the art studies; Acceptability; Construction; Costs; Efficiency; Forecasting; Offshore platforms**
Basic Considerations for Offshore Airport Construction, Altaf Hussain, 171
- Offshore structures; Scouring; Sediment deposits; Shore protection; Tides; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Breakwaters; Harbor structures; Littoral drift**
Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, Charles L. Bretschneider, Chmn., 70
- Offshore structures; Shear tests; Vane shear tests; Offshore drilling**
Influence of Shear Velocity on Vane Shear Strength, Michael Perlow, Jr. and Adrian F. Richards, 207
- Offshore structures; Stratified flow; Cooling systems; Emergencies; Heat sinks; Nuclear power plants**
Transient Heat Releases from Offshore Nuclear Plants, Gerhard Jirka, Duncan W. Wood and Donald R.F. Harleman, 276
- Offshore structures; Underwater construction; Airports; Environmental impact statements; Great Lakes**
Lake Erie Airport Study, Herbert R. Crawford, 179
- Offshore structures; Water pollution; Artificial Islands; Ocean water**
Offshore Islands, Eugene H. Harlow, 253
- Offshore structures; Water waves; Wave dispersion; Cylinders; Diffraction**
Shallow Wave Diffraction around Large Cylinder, Michael de St.Q. Isaacson, 279
- Offstreet parking; Parking; Passenger transportation; Pedestrians; Rapid transit railways; Traffic management; Bus lines; Car pools; Cost effectiveness; Efficiency; Mass transportation**
Urban Transportation Efficiency, Kumares C. Sinha, Co-Chmn. and Carl S. Selinger, Co-Chmn., 41
- Ohio; Tennessee Valley Authority; Water resources; Water supply; ASCE (Honorary Members); Engineers**
Arthur E. Morgan: Giant Among Engineers, Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 469

SUBJECT INDEX

- Oil lines; Bolted joints; Cyclic loads; Low temperature**
Bolted Joints on Trans-Alaska Structures, Joseph M. Plecnik and John G. Shipp, 216
- Oil storage; Seismic design; Storage tanks; Tanks (containers); Earthquakes; Fluid dynamics**
Seismic Design of Liquid-Storage Tanks, Howard I. Epstein, 135
- Oil wastes; Wettability; Coalescence; Coalescers; Emulsions; Interfacial tension**
Device for Evaluating Coalescence of Oil Emulsion, John-Nan Chieu, Earnest F. Gloyna and Robert S. Schechter, 239
- Oil wells; Offshore drilling; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures**
Exxon's Offshore Platform Nearly Doubles Water-Depth Record, 141
- One-dimensional; Soil strength; Anisotropy; Clays; Consolidation; Failure; Geotechnical engineering**
Strength of One Dimensionally Consolidated Clays, Adel S. Saada and Gary F. Bianchini, 27
- Open channel flow; Backwater; Flow profiles; Fluid flow; Gradually varied flow; Hydraulic models**
Flow at Grade-Break from Mild to Steep Slopes, Richard G. Weyermuller and M. Gamal Mostafa, 199
- Open channel flow; Dimensional analysis; Fluid flow**
End Depth under Zero-Inertia Conditions, Theodor Strelkoff and Nikolaos D. Katopodes, 387
- Open channel flow; Recreational facilities; Boating; Hydraulic models**
Model Studies of Denver Whitewater Channel, William P. Simmons, Thomas H. Logan, Richard A. Simonds and Richard J. Brown, 403
- Open channel flow; Rivers; Unsteady flow; Ice; Ice jams; Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize**
Theoretical Model of River Ice Jams, Mehmet S. Uzunur and John F. Kennedy, 5
- Open channel flow; Sedimentation; Sediment deposits; Turbulence; Diffusion**
Settlement of Solid Particles in Open-Channel Flow, B. Mutlu Sumer, 511
- Open channel flow; Shear flow; Solutes; Turbulent flow; Dispersion**
Longitudinal Dispersion with Dead Zones, Eric M. Valentine and Ian R. Wood, 451
- Open channel flow; Spillways; Weirs; Discharge (water); Hydraulic structures**
Experimental Investigation of Flow Over Side Weirs, Ahmed El-Khashab and Kenneth V.H. Smith, 170
- Open channel flow; Stability; Tidal effects; Wave equations; Inlets (waterways)**
Tidal Prism of Equilibrium Inlets, Muthusamy Krishnamurthy, 458
- Open channel flow; Supercritical flow; Weirs; Channels (waterways)**
Supercritical Flow Over Sills, Karam S. Karki, 214
- Open channel flow; Three-dimensional; Diffusion; Dispersion**
Analytical Solution for 3-D Diffusion Model, Edward Y.T. Kuo, 124
- Open channel flow; Unsteady flow; Hydraulics; Momentum equation; Numerical analysis**
Simulation Accuracies of Gradually Varied Flow, J. Peter Jolly and Vujica Yevjevich, 12
- Open channels; Rivers; Streams; Water pollution; Environments**
Predicting Dispersion Coefficient of Streams, Henry Liu, 192
- Openings; Steel beams; Webs (sheets); Failure**
Failure Tests on Beams with Eccentric Web Holes, Peter B. Cooper, Robert R. Snell and Harry D. Knostman, 444
- Openings; Steel beams; Webs (supports); Eccentricity**
Shear Force Distribution at Eccentric Web Openings, Harry D. Knostman, Peter B. Cooper and Robert R. Snell, 352
- Openings; Structural design; Torsion; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Torsion in Concrete Beams Containing an Opening, Hans R. Daniel and Arthur E. McMullen, 257
- Operating costs; Rapid transit railways; Computer models; Maintenance costs**
Operating and Maintenance Costs for Rail Rapid Transit, Roger P. Roess, Martin F. Huss and Claire Sokwicklis, 252
- Operation and maintenance costs; Optimization; Salinity; Capacity reduction; Desalting**
Optimal Capacity Expansion with Off-Design Costs, Charles R. Scherer and Roy Chiulli, 438
- Optimization; Budgeting; Capital costs; Construction costs**
Optimizing Capital Investments in Construction, Donn E. Hancher and David K. Gebert, 133
- Optimization; Chlorine; Chlorine dioxide; Disinfection; Intensity; Mixing**
High-Rate Disinfection: Chlorine Versus Chlorine Dioxide, Donald F. Geisser and Steven R. Garver, 520
- Optimization; Computer applications; Decomposition; Linear differential equations**
Transformation for Solving Linear Equations, Robert J. Melosh, 360
- Optimization; Optimum design; Risk taking; Bids; Estimates**
Bidding Models: Effects of Bidders' Risk Aversion, Richard de Neufville, Elias Nicholas Hani and Yves Lesage, 198
- Optimization; Pile foundations; Probability theory; Safety factor; Sands; Bayes theorem; Geotechnical engineering**
Safety Factor Evaluation for Single Piles in Sand, James Neil Kay, 173
- Optimization; Plant location; Water consumption; Water resources; Water resources development; Coal gasification; Economic factors**
Coal Gasification and Water Resources Development, Elbert E. Whitlatch, Jr., 529
- Optimization; Plastic theory; Probability; Responses; Soil-structure interaction; Stiffness; Tall buildings; Dynamic structural analysis; Fracture mechanics; Human body kinematics**
Advances in Civil Engineering Through Engineering Mechanics, Donald L. Dean, Chmn., 214
- Optimization; Powerplants; Pumped storage; Electric power generation**
Pumped Storage Optimization in Generation Systems, James S. Windsor, 273

SUBJECT INDEX

- Optimization; Probability theory; Professional practice; Quality control; Specifications; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Buildings (codes); Earthquakes; Ethics**
Towards Optimum Design Through Building Codes, Emilio Rosenbluth, 78
- Optimization; Regional planning; Water resources; Energy**
Water and Energy Systems: A Planning Model, E. Downey Brill, Jr., S. Giray Velioglu and Robert W. Fuesle, 87
- Optimization; Reinforcement; Concrete (reinforced); Economics**
Optimum Reinforced Concrete T-Beam Sections, Takashi Chou, 399
- Optimization; Salinity; Capacity reduction; Desalting; Operation and maintenance costs**
Optimal Capacity Expansion with Off-Design Costs, Charles R. Scherer and Roy Chiulli, 438
- Optimization; Sedimentation; Thickening; Clarification; Costs**
Activated Sludge-Unified System Design and Operation, Thomas M. Keinath, Mark D. Ryckman, Caleb H. Dana and David A. Hofer, 452
- Optimization; Sensitivity analysis; Substructures; Vector analysis**
Design Sensitivity Analysis with Substructuring, Jasbir S. Arora and Ashok K. Govil, 304
- Optimization; Sewage works; Wastewater; Cost minimization**
Optimal Design of Wastewater Collection Systems, J. M. Gupta, S. K. Agarwal and P. Khanna, 162
- Optimization; Size; Structural design; Trusses; Costs; Geometry**
Discrete Sizing of Trusses for Optimal Geometry, Samuel L. Lipson and Lawrence B. Gwin, 335
- Optimization; Standards; Water supply; Approximation method; Capacity; Investment**
Models for Capacity Planning of Water Systems, Donald T. Lauria, Donald L. Schlenger and Roland W. Wentworth, 276
- Optimization; Statically determinate structures; Trusses; Decomposition; Loading**
Optimum Choice of Determinate Methods Under Multiple Loads, Ovadia E. Lev, 225
- Optimization; Steel frames; Axial loads; Frames; Minimum weight design**
Simple Weight-Optimization Scheme for Steel Frames, Karl R. Leimbach and Heinz G. Liekweg, 520
- Optimization; Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Girders; Hybrid beams**
Optimization of Unstiffened Hybrid Beams, Ken P. Chong, 64
- Optimization; Walls; Cold weather operations; Costs; Insulation**
Optimum Wall Insulation for Cold Climates, Richard L. Hennessy, 522
- Optimization; Waste treatment; Activated sludge process; Dynamic programming; Economic analysis**
Simplified Optimization of Activated Sludge Process, C. P. Leslie O'Grady, Jr., 313
- Optimization; Water distribution; Costs; Environmental engineering; Networks**
Optimization of Water Distribution Network Systems, Arun K. Deb, 130
- Optimization; Water distribution; Water supply; Environmental engineering**
Simplified Optimization of Water Supply System, Hans Jorgen Rasmussen, 73
- Optimum design; Plates (structural members); Temperature; Thermoelastic theory**
Thermoelastic Optimal Design of Plates, Fuat Erbatur and Yalcin Mengi, 350
- Optimum design; Risk taking; Bids; Estimates; Optimization**
Bidding Models: Effects of Bidders' Risk Aversion, Richard de Neufville, Elias Nicholas Hani and Yves Lesage, 198
- Oregon; Ripple marks; Sonar; Water depth; Cross sections; Ocean bottom**
Channel Siltation Determined with Side-Scan Radar, Gregory L. Hartman, 277
- Organic loading; Sludge treatment; Activated sludge process; Biomass; Cell yield; Effluent reuse; Growth rate**
Conceptual Model for Activated Sludge Processes, Anthony F. Gaudy, Jr., Rengachary Srinivasaraghavan and Medhot Saleh, 196
- Organic matter; Activated sludge process; Biodegradation; Nitrification**
Variations in Nitrogen and Organics in Wastewaters, Stephen J. Randtke and Perry L. McCarty, 367
- Organic soils; Subsidence; Drainage**
Subsidence of Cultivated Organic Soil in Ontario, Ross W. Irwin, 259
- Organization theory; Social participation; Water supply systems; Civil engineers; Leadership; Management engineering**
Developing Leaders from Engineers, Donald G. Larkin, 507
- Organizing; Systems analysis; Construction management; Construction methods; Contracts**
Project Delivery Systems for Construction Projects, Kenath A. Kettle, 114
- Orthotropic plate; Plates; Structural members; Approximation method; Continuous structures**
Finite Panel Analysis of Orthotropic Plate Systems, Richard M. Gutkowski, 505
- Oscillations; Seismic waves; Wave generation; Bays (topographic features); Coastal engineering**
Waves Generated by Horizontal Oscillations in Bays, Y. Keen Lee and Li-San Hwang, 472
- Outfall sewers; Wastewater disposal; Benthic fauna; Benthos; Biomass; California**
Impact on Marine Benthos of Wastewater Discharge, Gerald T. Orlob and Dennis A. O'Leary, 286
- Overconsolidation; Shear strength; Strain hardening; Clays; Creep**
A Theory of Creep Failure in Overconsolidated Clay, John D. Nelson and Erik G. Thompson, 479
- Overconsolidation; Undrained shear tests; Anisotropy; Drained shear tests; Geotechnical engineering; Kaolin**
Anisotropy in Heavily Overconsolidated Kaolin, Srinath F. Amerasinghe and Richard H.G. Parry, 39

SUBJECT INDEX

- Overflow; Plant efficiencies; Runoff; Sewage treatment plants; Storage**
Theory of Storage and Treatment-Plant Overflows, Charles D.D. Howard, 119
- Overland flow; Runoff; Storm sewers; Infiltration**
Urban Storm Runoff Model, Edward W. Rovey and David A. Woolhiser, 514
- Overloads; Biaxial stresses; Bridges (structures); Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Failure**
Overload Behavior of Composite Steel-Concrete Bridges, Anton W. Wegmuller, 453
- Overloads; Swine; Waste recycling; Wastewater treatment; Agricultural wastes; Effluents; Nitrates; Nutrients**
Salt Removal Efficiencies on Land Disposal of Swine Waste, Harold E. Grier, Gian C. Gupta and Suresh C. Tiwari, 373
- Overpressure; Plastics; Polyvinyl chloride; Sealing; Bitumens; Butt joints**
Tunnel Sealing Method with Waterproofed PVC Sheets, Antonio Peduzzi, 164
- Overturning tests; Dam design; Hydrodynamic pressure; Modal distribution**
Hydrodynamic Pressure in Semicylindrical Reservoir, Francisco J. Sanchez-Sesma and Emilio Rosenbluth, 496
- Oxidation; Ozone; Sewage treatment; Water treatment; Flocculating; Nitrogen organic compounds**
Ozone Effect on Nitrogenous Matter in Effluents, Nava Narkis, Alberto M. Wachs and Malka Schneider, 490
- Oxygenation; Aeration; Diffusers; Discharge (water); Dissolved oxygen**
Aeration of Hydro Releases at Ft. Patrick Henry Dam, Richard J. Ruane, Svein Vigander and William R. Nicholas, 489
- Oxygenation; Predictions; Reaeration; Velocity; Computer models; Dissolved oxygen**
Reaeration and Velocity Prediction for Small Streams, Edward G. Force, 140
- Oxygenation; Rainfall; Wind (meteorology); Aeration; Lakes**
Effect of Wind and Rain on Surface Reaeration, Robert B. Banks and Francisco Flores Herrera, 347
- Oxygenation; Reaeration; Streams; Tracers; Aeration**
Reaeration Coefficients of Streams—State-of-the-Art, Ronald E. Rathbun, 335
- Oxygenation; Reaeration; Water pollution; Wind (meteorology); Aeration; Air water interactions; Deoxygenation; Mixing**
Experimental Study of Wind Effects on Aeration, George E. Mattingly, 306
- Oxygenation; Water quality; Aeration; Hydraulic turbines**
Turbine Aspiration for Oxygen Supplementation, Donald C. Raney, 291
- Oxygen demand; Aerobic treatment; Biological treatment; Leaching**
Aerobic Bio-Treatment of a High-Strength Leachate, Victor C. Uloth and Donald S. Mavinic, 409
- Oxygen demand; Reservoirs; Algae; Bacteria**
Reservoir Metalimnion Oxygen Demands, John A. Gordon and Basil A. Skelton, 541
- Oxygen transport mechanisms; Stratification; Turbulent diffusion; Water quality; Diffusion; Lacustrine deposits**
Vertical Diffusivities, Keith W. Bedford and Christos Babajimopoulos, 218
- Ozone; Sewage treatment; Water treatment; Flocculating; Nitrogen organic compounds; Oxidation**
Ozone Effect on Nitrogenous Matter in Effluents, Nava Narkis, Alberto M. Wachs and Malka Schneider, 490
- Ozonization; Water treatment; Activated carbon treatment; Europe**
European Water Treatment Practices—And What We Can Learn From Them, G. Wade Miller and Rip G. Rice, 511
- Paleontology; Site evaluation; Archaeology; Ecology; Ethics; Excavation; Natural resources**
Ecology and the Past, Mario G. Salvadori and Nhora I. Cortes-Comer, 267
- Panels; Shear strength; Structural design; Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Buildings**
Design of I-Shaped Beams with Diaphragm Bracing, Samuel J. Errera and Tamirisa V.S.R. Apparaio, 83
- Pan evaporation; Water consumption; Water loss; Evaporation; Irrigation**
Intercontinental Comparison of Evaporation Estimates, Robert D. Burman, 56
- Parallax; Photogrammetric surveys; Scale (ratio); Aerial cameras; Aerial photographs**
Brock & Weymouth Photogrammetric Mapping Equipment, Alfred O. Quinn, 553
- Parametric equations; Rigid frames; Vibration; Approximation method; Constraints; Dynamics**
Optimum Structural Design with Dynamic Constraints, Juan H. Cassis and Lucien A. Schmit, Jr., 166
- Parking; Passenger transportation; Pedestrians; Rapid transit railways; Traffic management; Bus lines; Car pools; Cost effectiveness; Efficiency; Mass transportation; Offstreet parking**
Urban Transportation Efficiency, Kumares C. Sinha, Co-Chmn. and Carl S. Selinger, Co-Chmn., 41
- Parks; ASCE (History); ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Civil engineering; Historic sites; History**
Historic Preservation and the Role of the Civil Engineer, Ernest Allen Conally, 372
- Parks; Planning; Quarries; Reclamation; Recreation facilities; Zoning; Gravel; Mining**
Reclamation of Open-Pit Quarries for Multiple Uses, Richard W. Karn, 392
- Parks; Public health; Water quality; Eutrophication; Land use**
Maintaining Water Quality in Voyageurs National Park, William H. Anderl, 485
- Parks; Public works; Recreation; ASCE (Honorary Members); New York**
Robert Moses: Great Builder of the 20th Century, 479
- Parks; Subdivisions; Urban development; Utilities; Housing; Land use**
Nonassisted Private Suburban Development, Daniel B. Stauffer, 204

SUBJECT INDEX

- Parks; Washington; Landscaping; Noise masking; Noise reduction**
Seattle Freeway Park; A Scene of Blissful Contrasts, Donald L. Rigoni, 213
- Parkways; Recreation facilities; Urban highways; California; Conservation**
An Unusual Challenge—American River Parkway, Don H. Nance and Walt S. Ueda, 439
- Participative management; Construction management; Decision making; Job satisfaction; Motivation**
Participative Decision Making in Construction, John D. Borchering, 549
- Passenger transportation; Pedestrians; Rapid transit railways; Traffic management; Bus lines; Car pools; Cost effectiveness; Efficiency; Mass transportation; Offstreet parking; Parking**
Urban Transportation Efficiency, Kumares C. Sinha, Co-Chmn. and Carl S. Selinger, Co-Chmn., 41
- Passenger transportation; Railroads; Rapid transit railways; Sensitivity analysis; Signals; Systems engineering; Transportation; Mass transportation**
Joint Use of Railway Facilities by Freight and Metropolitan Transit Services, Dietrich R. Bergmann, 117
- Passing; Simulation; Traffic volume; Delay time; Headways**
Traffic Simulation as Highway Design Tool, Snehamay Khasnabis and Clinton L. Heimbach, 224
- Pathogenic bacteria; Public health; Sewage disposal; Toxicity; Viruses; Waste disposal; Bacteria; Effluents; Epidemiology**
Health Considerations in Use of Tertiary Effluents, Robert C. Cooper, 202
- Pavement bases; Pavement tests; Stabilization; Asphalt pavements; Base courses; Granular materials; Norman Medal**
Performance of Asphalt Concrete Pavements, Richard D. Barksdale, 8
- Pavement deterioration; Pavement overlays; Texas; Highway maintenance**
Dallas Expressway Quickly Rehabilitates With Aid of Giant Cold-Milling Machine, Eugene E. Dallaire, 548
- Pavement overlays; Texas; Highway maintenance; Pavement deterioration**
Dallas Expressway Quickly Rehabilitates With Aid of Giant Cold-Milling Machine, Eugene E. Dallaire, 548
- Pavements; Pavement surface texture; Safety; Vehicles; Water depth; Drainage; Friction; Highways**
Water Depth Influence on Pavement Friction, Jerry G. Rose and Bob M. Galloway, 287
- Pavements; Permeability; Salinity; Asphalts; Flexible pavements**
Migration of Subgrade Salts Damages Thin Pavements, Geoffrey E. Blight, 68
- Pavements; Reclamation; Solid wastes; Waste recycling; Aggregates; Construction materials; Environmental engineering; Incinerators**
Practical Refuse Recycling, C. Edward Walter, 61
- Pavements; Regulations; Research and development; Access roads; Aircraft; Airlines; Airports; Air transportation; Environmental impact statements; Federal laws**
1977 International Air Transportation Conference, Philip H. Agee, 523
- Pavements; Rigid pavements; Concrete slabs; Grouting; Mudjacking**
Rehabilitation of Concrete Pavement, James Warner and Tom Fera, 486
- Pavements; Soil mechanics; Soil moisture; Subgrades; Test specimens; Evaluation**
Soil Moisture as a Factor in Subgrade Evaluation, Ting Y. Chu, W. Kenneth Humphries, Richard L. Stewart, Sukhdev S. Guram and Spencer N. Chen, 9
- Pavements; Specifications; Aggregates; Compaction; Density**
Compaction of Graded Aggregate Bases and Subbases, Charles R. Marek, 10
- Pavements; State of the art studies; Grouting; Mudjacking**
Slabjacking — State-of-the-Art, Lloyd R. Gebhart, Chmn., 427
- Pavements; Temperature; Charts; Deflection; Elastic properties; Field tests**
Determining Moduli of Materials from Deflections, Nari K. Vaswani, 11
- Pavement surface texture; Safety; Vehicles; Water depth; Drainage; Friction; Highways; Pavements**
Water Depth Influence on Pavement Friction, Jerry G. Rose and Bob M. Galloway, 287
- Pavement tests; Stabilization; Asphalt pavements; Base courses; Granular materials; Norman Medal; Pavement bases**
Performance of Asphalt Concrete Pavements, Richard D. Barksdale, 8
- Peak discharge; Rainfall intensity; Runoff; Flood forecasting; Flood frequency; Floods**
Peak Discharge Frequency from Rainfall Information, William C. Hughes, 247
- Peak values; Probability distribution functions; Probability theory; Random vibration; Time dependence; Earthquakes**
Highest Peak Distribution in Time Varying Systems, Narayana R. Iyengar and Prafulla K. Dash, 475
- Pedestrian characteristics; Pedestrian control; Pedestrian traffic flow; Walkways; Land use**
Pedestrian Volume Estimation by Land-Use Variables, Jahanbakhsh Behnam and Bharat G. Patel, 278
- Pedestrian control; Pedestrian traffic flow; Walkways; Land use; Pedestrian characteristics**
Pedestrian Volume Estimation by Land-Use Variables, Jahanbakhsh Behnam and Bharat G. Patel, 278
- Pedestrians; Rapid transit railways; Traffic management; Bus lines; Car pools; Cost effectiveness; Efficiency; Mass transportation; Offstreet parking; Parking; Passenger transportation**
Urban Transportation Efficiency, Kumares C. Sinha, Co-Chmn. and Carl S. Selinger, Co-Chmn., 41
- Pedestrian traffic flow; Walkways; Land use; Pedestrian characteristics; Pedestrian control**
Pedestrian Volume Estimation by Land-Use Variables, Jahanbakhsh Behnam and Bharat G. Patel, 278
- Penetration; Cones; Discontinuities; Engineering mechanics; Failure surfaces**
Cone Penetration of Granular and Cohesive Soils, Raymond N.Y. Yong and Choong-Kong Chen, 80

SUBJECT INDEX

- Penetration; Pore water pressure; Triaxial tests; Membranes**
 Membrane Penetration and Its Effect on Pore Pressures, Manfred Kiekbusch and Bernd Schuppener, 473
- Penetration; Sands; Triaxial tests; Undrained shear tests; Membranes**
 Membrane Penetration Effects in Undrained Tests, Poul V. Lade and Sonia B. Hernandez, 222
- Penetration resistance; Pile driving; Pile-driving formulas; Construction**
 Penetration Resistance for Driven Piling, Lawrence A. Hansen and Warren L. Schroeder, 465
- Penetration resistance; Soil liquefaction; Stress distribution; Liquefaction**
 Influence of Seismic History on Liquefaction of Sands, H. Bolton Seed, Kenji Mori and Clarence K. Chan, 266
- Penetration tests; Relative density; Sands**
 Laboratory Standard Penetration Tests on Fine Sands, William F. Marcuson, III and Wayne A. Bieganousky, 331
- Penetration tests; Relative density; Sands**
 SPT and Relative Density in Coarse Sands, William F. Marcuson, III and Wayne A. Bieganousky, 483
- Penetration tests; Soil tests; Vibration; Vibroflotation; Cohesionless soils; Compaction; Densification (soils)**
 Vibroflotation Compaction of Cohesionless Soils, Ralph E. Brown, 521
- Penetrometers; Rock fills; Stress distribution; Undrained shear tests; Vane; Vane shear tests; Breakwaters; Marine clays**
 In-Situ Undrained Shear Strength of Two Marine Clays, Demetrios Koutsoftas and Joseph A. Fischer, 156
- Pennsylvania; Automation; Computer graphics; Hydrographic surveys; Hydrography**
 Automated Hydrography in Philadelphia District, Henry R. Spies, 300
- Pennsylvania; Bridges (concrete); Concrete (prestressed); History**
 Philadelphia Bridge Sparked Growth of Prestressed Concrete in the U.S., 474
- Pennsylvania; Political factors; Environmental effects; Environmental quality; Land use**
 Freedom and Environmental Quality, P. Walton Purdom, 480
- Pennsylvania; Post tensioning; Roofs; Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize; Trusses; Frames**
 King Post Truss System Cuts Roof Framing Cost by 30%, Charles H. Thornton and Paul A. Gossen, 1
- Pensions; Salaries; Unionization; ASCE (Salaries and Fees); ASCE (Service to Members); Employment; New York**
 Report on Employment, John J.P. Krol, 384
- Perforating; Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Stability; Buckling**
 Shear Buckling of Square Perforated Plates, John F. Grosskurth, Jr., Richard N. White and Richard H. Gallagher, 126
- Performance; Probability theory; Reliability; Soil properties**
 Probabilistic Modeling of Soil Profiles, Erik H. Vanmarcke, 490
- Performance; Quality control; Concrete slabs; Cracking; Expansive soils**
 Concrete Slab Performance on Expansive Soils, Richard L. Tucker and Arthur R. Poor, 513
- Permafrost; Photogrammetry; Pipe joints; Terrain analysis; Aerial photography; Alaska; Geology**
 Terrain Analysis for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Raymond A. Kreig, 314
- Permeability; Pollution; Spoil; Water pollution; Dredging; Leaching**
 Leaching Characteristics of Polluted Dredgings, Jau S. Jin, Raymond J. Krizek and Gilbert L. Roderick, 234
- Permeability; Pore water pressure; Standards; Dam construction; Dam design; Dams; Foundations; Grouting**
 Engineering of Grout Curtains to Standards, Adam Clive Housley, 410
- Permeability; Retaining walls; Rock mechanics; Rock slope stability; Slope stability; Dam design; Dam stability; Drainage; Grouting; Joints (geology)**
 Rock Engineering for Foundations and Slopes, Dewayne L. Misterek, Chmn., 269
- Permeability; Salinity; Asphalts; Flexible pavements; Pavements**
 Migration of Subgrade Salts Damages Thin Pavements, Geoffrey E. Blight, 68
- Permeability; Salinity; Toxicity; Water quality; California**
 Quality of Water for Irrigation, Robert S. Ayers, 334
- Permeability; Septic tanks; Sewage effluents; Absorption; Environmental engineering**
 Performance of Single Household Treatment Units, Richard J. Otis and William C. Boyle, 39
- Permeability; Sewage sludge; Embankments**
 Containment Aspects, Scrubber Sludge Disposal System, Larry W. Lobdell, 187
- Permeability; Statistical analysis; Consolidation; Ground water**
 Probabilistic One-Dimensional Consolidation, R. Allan Freeze, 373
- Permeability tests; Precipitation; Sprinkler irrigation; Water distribution; Water management (applied); Desalination; Drainage practices; Environmental effects; Irrigation efficiency**
 Water Management for Irrigation and Drainage, Jack J. Coe, Chmn., 325
- Permits; Return flow; Water pollution; Water quality; Water rights; Federal laws; Irrigation**
 PL 92-500 Versus Pollution by Irrigation Return Flow, William C. Blackman, Jr., Carroll G. Wills and Arnold C. Celnicker, 305
- Personnel management; Construction; Design; Industrial growth**
 Design/Construct Companies — Builders for Industry, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 491
- Phase; Random vibration; Beams; Excitation; Input**
 Response of Beam to Stochastic Boundary Excitation, Sami F. Masri and Ali Aryafar, 425
- Philippines; Surface waters; Unsteady flow; Water flow; Flood plain studies**
 Effects of Overbank Flow in Flood Computations, Tawatchai Tingsanchali and Norbert L. Ackermann, 149

SUBJECT INDEX

- Philippines; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Water resources development; Water supply; Flood control**
Laguna de Bay Water Resources Development, Ernest Parisel, 515
- Phosphorus; Eutrophication; Mathematical models; Michigan**
Projections of Phosphorus Levels in White Lake, Wu-Seng Lung and Raymond P. Canale, 378
- Phosphorus; Water management (applied); Water quality; Eutrophication; Forecasting; Great Lakes**
Total Phosphorus Model for the Great Lakes, Steven C. Chapra, 230
- Phosphorus compounds; Sewage treatment; Statistical analysis; Water quality; Wisconsin; Environmental engineering**
Statistical Study of Phosphorus Removal in Wisconsin, Martin H. David, Frederick J. Schroeder, J. Jeffrey Peirce, Erhard F. Joeres and Daryl A. Braasch, 96
- Photochemical oxidizers; Photochemical reactions; Sewage treatment; Viruses; Disinfection**
Photodynamic Inactivation of Infectious Agents, M. Floyd Hobbs, Charles P. Gerba, Craig Wallis, Joseph L. Melnick and Jean S. Lennon, 341
- Photochemical reactions; Sewage treatment; Viruses; Disinfection; Photochemical oxidizers**
Photodynamic Inactivation of Infectious Agents, M. Floyd Hobbs, Charles P. Gerba, Craig Wallis, Joseph L. Melnick and Jean S. Lennon, 341
- Photogrammetric surveys; Scale (ratio); Aerial cameras; Aerial photographs; Parallax**
Brock & Weymouth Photogrammetric Mapping Equipment, Alfred O. Quinn, 553
- Photogrammetry; Pipe joints; Terrain analysis; Aerial photography; Alaska; Geology; Permafrost**
Terrain Analysis for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Raymond A. Kreig, 314
- Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Stereoscopic map plotters; Surveying; Terrain models; Aerial photography; Automation; Forecasting; Mapping; Maps**
Automation in Surveying and Mapping: Present and Future, Morris M. Thompson, 357
- Photogrammetry; Triangulation; Airborne equipment; Control; Leveling**
Vertical Control for Independent Models Blocks, Wolfgang Faig, Sabry El Hakim and Thomas Mathew, 467
- Photointerpretation; Rivers; Aerial photographs; Channels (waterways); Fluvial morphology; Hydraulics**
Classification and Analysis of River Processes, Rolf Kellerhals, Michael Church and Dale I. Bray, 122
- Photointerpretation; Surveying; Aerial photography; Aerial surveys; History**
Aerial Photography — From Balloon to Rocket, J. Robert Quick, 113
- Photosynthesis; Respiration; Water quality; Aquatic plants; Dissolved oxygen**
Modeling Effects of Aquatic Plants in Rivers, J. Christopher Rutherford, 395
- File bearing capacities; Settlement (structural); Static pile formula; Geotechnical engineering**
Bearing Capacity and Settlement of Pile Foundations, George Geoffrey Meyerhof, 62
- Pile driving; Pile-driving formulas; Construction; Penetration resistance**
Penetration Resistance for Driven Piling, Lawrence A. Hansen and Warren L. Schroeder, 465
- Pile driving; Pile foundations; Pore water pressure; Chalk; Offshore structures**
Effect of Soil Set Up on Pile Driveability in Chalk, Vasant N. Vijayvergiya, Aylmer P. Cheng and Henricus J. Kolk, 436
- Pile driving; Piles; Resistance; Vibration; Dynamic characteristics; Embedding**
Dynamic Behavior of Partially Embedded Pile, Muhammed A. Satter, 120
- Pile driving; Sheet piling; Failure; Frost action; Geotechnical engineering**
Failure of Anchored Sheet Pile Walls, Bengt B. Broms and Hakan Stille, 67
- Pile-driving formulas; Construction; Penetration resistance; Pile driving**
Penetration Resistance for Driven Piling, Lawrence A. Hansen and Warren L. Schroeder, 465
- Pile extraction; Pile foundations; Underwater construction; Underwater pipelines**
Progress in Marine Geotechnical Engineering, John A. Focht, Jr. and Leland Milo Kraft, Jr., 447
- Pile foundations; Bridge abutments; Bridge foundations; Geotechnical engineering**
Full-Scale Lateral Load Tests of Pile Groups, Jai B. Kim and Robert J. Brungaber, 51
- Pile foundations; Pore water pressure; Chalk; Offshore structures; Pile driving**
Effect of Soil Set Up on Pile Driveability in Chalk, Vasant N. Vijayvergiya, Aylmer P. Cheng and Henricus J. Kolk, 436
- Pile foundations; Probability theory; Safety factor; Sands; Bayes theorem; Geotechnical engineering; Optimization**
Safety Factor Evaluation for Single Piles in Sand, James Neil Kay, 173
- Pile foundations; Underwater construction; Underwater pipelines; Pile extraction**
Progress in Marine Geotechnical Engineering, John A. Focht, Jr. and Leland Milo Kraft, Jr., 447
- Pile friction; Piles; Pile tests; Stiffness; Vibration; Damping**
Vertical Vibration of Floating Piles, Milos Novak, 200
- Pile groups; Piles; Solidification; Spacing; Mass**
Added Mass of Pile Group, Robert J. Gibson and Hsiang Wang, 365
- Pile lateral loads; Piles; Bending moments; Computer programs; Deflection; Lateral forces**
Laterally Loaded Piles: Program Documentation, Lymon C. Reese, 277
- Piles; Bending moments; Computer programs; Deflection; Lateral forces; Pile lateral loads**
Laterally Loaded Piles: Program Documentation, Lymon C. Reese, 277
- Piles; Pile tests; Stiffness; Vibration; Damping; Pile friction**
Vertical Vibration of Floating Piles, Milos Novak, 200
- Piles; Resistance; Vibration; Dynamic characteristics; Embedding; Pile driving**
Dynamic Behavior of Partially Embedded Pile, Muhammed A. Satter, 120

SUBJECT INDEX

- Piles; Responses; Wave energy; Engineering mechanics; Fluid mechanics; Ocean waves**
Cross-Flow Response of Piles Due to Ocean Waves, Rimas Vaicaitis, 37
- Piles; Solidification; Spacing; Mass; Pile groups**
Added Mass of Pile Group, Robert J. Gibson and Hsiang Wang, 365
- Piles; Surface properties; Velocity head; Wave energy; Wave propagation**
Nonlinear Flow of Wave Crests Past a Thin Pile, Robert J. Hallermeier, 143
- Piles; Wave energy; Cylinders; Harbors; Hydrodynamic pressure; Lift**
Wave Forces on Vertical Circular Cylinder, Subrata K. Chakrabarti, Allan L. Wolbert and William A. Tam, 86
- Piles (foundations); Saturated soils; Anchoring; Jetting**
Performance of Jetted Anchor Piles with Widening, Gregory P. Tsinker, 245
- Piles (foundations); Torsion; Vibration**
Torsional Vibrations of Pile Foundations, Milos Novak and John F. Howell, 271
- Pile structures; Slurries; Ties; Walls; Forecasting**
Present and Future Trends in Foundations, Robert E. White, 354
- Pile tests; Stiffness; Vibration; Damping; Pile friction; Piles**
Vertical Vibration of Floating Piles, Milos Novak, 200
- Pipe bedding; Pipelines; Deflection; Field tests**
Modulus of Soil Reaction Values for Buried Flexible Pipe, Amster K. Howard, 213
- Pipe cover; Pipe laying; Earth pressure; Failure; Faults (geology)**
Fault Movement Effects on Buried Oil Pipeline, Robert P. Kennedy, Andrew M. Chow and Robert A. Williamson, 343
- Pipe flow; Coefficients; Discharge (water); Head losses; Manifolds**
Effect of Branch Spacing on Losses for Dividing Flow, George E. Hecker, J. B. Nyström and N. A. Qureshi, 294
- Pipe flow; Discharge (water); Head losses; Hydraulics**
Explicit Equations for Pipe-Flow Problems, Prabhat K. Swamee and Akalank K. Jain, 97
- Pipe flow; Pipelines; Energy losses; Junctions; Manifolds; Moody resistance diagrams**
Final Report of the Task Committee on Branching Conduits, James V. Williamson, 480
- Pipe flow; Plastic pipes; Water hammer; Waterworks**
Water Hammer in PVC and Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Gary Z. Watters, Roland W. Jeppson and Gordon H. Flammer, 125
- Pipe flow; Research; Time dependence; Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Hydraulics**
Skin Friction in Unsteady Laminar Pipe Flow, Mario F. Letelier S. and Hans J. Leutheusser, 50
- Pipe flow; Roughness (hydraulic); Turbulent flow; Corrugated metal pipes**
Flow in Corrugated Pipes, Robert J. Shipton and Harald R. Graze, 184
- Pipe flow; Turbulence; Velocity; Boundary shear; Channels; Entrances (fluid flow); Fluid flow; Friction; Noncircular conduits**
Turbulent Flow in Very Noncircular Conduit, Robert Gerard and W. Douglas Baines, 411
- Pipe flow; Velocity distribution; Air entrainment; Conduits; Hydraulic jump**
Air-Entrainment in High Head Gated Conduits, Hari R. Sharma, 236
- Pipe flow; Water flow; Water hammer; Bubbling; Hydraulic transients**
Fixed-Grid Characteristics for Pipeline Transients, David C. Wiggert and Mark J. Sundquist, 533
- Pipe joints; Terrain analysis; Aerial photography; Alaska; Geology; Permafrost; Photogrammetry**
Terrain Analysis for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Raymond A. Kreig, 314
- Pipe laying; Earth pressure; Failure; Faults (geology); Pipe cover**
Fault Movement Effects on Buried Oil Pipeline, Robert P. Kennedy, Andrew M. Chow and Robert A. Williamson, 343
- Pipelines; Deflection; Field tests; Pipe bedding**
Modulus of Soil Reaction Values for Buried Flexible Pipe, Amster K. Howard, 213
- Pipelines; Energy losses; Fluid flow; Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Manifolds**
Some Basic Concepts on Flow in Branching Conduits, James R. Villemonte, 385
- Pipelines; Energy losses; Junctions; Manifolds; Moody resistance diagrams; Pipe flow**
Final Report of the Task Committee on Branching Conduits, James V. Williamson, 480
- Pipelines; Pipes; Sands; Coefficients; Earth pressure; Models**
Soil Restraint Against Horizontal Motion of Pipes, Jean M.E. Audibert and Kenneth J. Nyman, 457
- Pipelines; Reclamation; Slurries; Strip mining; Wyoming; Land reclamation**
Wyoming Grassland May Become World Coal Mining Capital, 368
- Pipelines; Right-of-way; Routing; Transmission lines; Utilities; Environmental impact statements**
Environmental Assessment Utility Route Location, Thomas E. Wester and Dennis W. Weeter, 259
- Pipelines; Safety factor; Seismic design; Underground life support systems; Water supply systems; California; Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; Failure**
The Current State of Knowledge of Lifeline Earthquake Engineering, C. Martin Duke, Chmn., 466
- Pipelines; Sewers; Beams; Buried pipes; Failure; Loads (forces)**
Beam Behavior of Buried Rigid Pipelines, Frank H. Pearson, 430
- Pipes; Computer programs; Irrigation; Laterals**
Design of Irrigation Pipe Laterals with Multiple Outlets, Roland P. Perold, 247
- Pipes; Sands; Coefficients; Earth pressure; Models; Pipelines**
Soil Restraint Against Horizontal Motion of Pipes, Jean M.E. Audibert and Kenneth J. Nyman, 457
- Pipes; Steel pipes; Bending; Buckling**
Test of C.ircular Steel Tubes in Bending, Donald R. Sherman, 167

SUBJECT INDEX

- Piping (erosion); Seepage; Settlement (structural); Dams; Dams (earth); Dam stability; Idaho**
Teton Dam Failure, 342
- Planning; Document storage; Government agencies; Indexes; Information systems; Land use; Mapping; Natural resources**
Toward the Development of Multipurpose Cadastral Systems, John D. McLaughlin and James L. Clapp, 524
- Planning; Plants; Systems engineering; Value engineering; Construction procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates; Gravel; Highways; Management**
Optimum Spacing of Supply Centers, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 497
- Planning; Quarries; Reclamation; Recreation facilities; Zoning; Gravel; Mining; Parks**
Reclamation of Open-Pit Quarries for Multiple Uses, Richard W. Karn, 392
- Planning; Roads; Construction procedure; Engineering education; Management**
Road Construction—Simulation Game for Site Managers, Frank C. Harris and John B. Evans, 362
- Planning; Statistical analysis; Transportation; Computers; Highways**
Multipath Assignment Calibration for the Twin Cities, Jerry L. Edwards and Ferrol O. Robinson, 503
- Planning; Systems engineering; Time dependence; Value engineering; Construction procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates; Management**
Optimum Working Time, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 487
- Planning; Systems engineering; Transportation; Construction; Funding allocations; Highways**
Interrelationship between Planning and Funding, Mark G. Goode, Jr., 477
- Plant efficiencies; Runoff; Sewage treatment plants; Storage; Overflow**
Theory of Storage and Treatment-Plant Overflows, Charles D.D. Howard, 119
- Plant location; Water consumption; Water resources; Water resources development; Coal gasification; Economic factors; Optimization**
Coal Gasification and Water Resources Development, Elbert E. Whitlatch, Jr., 529
- Plants; Systems engineering; Value engineering; Construction procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates; Gravel; Highways; Management; Planning**
Optimum Spacing of Supply Centers, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 497
- Plants (botany); Aquatic plants; Environmental effects; Herbicides; Irrigation**
Environmental Aspects of Aquatic Plant Control, Thomas R. Bartley and Edward O. Gangstad, 24
- Plants (botany); Aquatic plants; Land values; Navigation**
Research and Control of Obnoxious Aquatic Plants, Julian J. Raynes and Edward O. Gangstad, 390
- Plastic analysis; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Curved beams**
Plastic Analysis of Curved Beams under Point Loads, Hammouda E.I. Badawy and Ian J. Jordaan, 375
- Plastic analysis; Combined stress; Frames; Matrix algebra**
Plastic Analysis under Combined Stresses, Donald E. Grierson and Saleh B. Abdel-Baset, 431
- Plastic analysis; Plates (structural members); Reviews; Structural analysis; Tanks (containers); Ultimate strength method; Yield line method; Bibliographies; Concrete (reinforced); Literature surveys**
Structural Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Tanks, Charles Anthony Wilby, 312
- Plastic coating; Plastic coatings; Fabric laminates; Fabrics**
Fabric Roofs Feel the Pressure, Ronald L. Rigoni, Jr., 339
- Plastic coatings; Fabric laminates; Fabrics; Plastic coating**
Fabric Roofs Feel the Pressure, Ronald L. Rigoni, Jr., 339
- Plastic design; Residual stress; Webs (supports); Beams**
Autostress Principles for Beams with Web Openings, John E. Bower, 385
- Plastic design; Skewed structures; Bridge decks; Bridges (orthotropic); Bridges (steel)**
Plastic Analysis of Orthotropic Skew Metallic Decks, John B. Kennedy and Pijush K. Chowdhury, 238
- Plastic design; Structural analysis; Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Girders**
Plastic Design of Web Openings in Steel Beams, Marvin A. Larson and Kirit N. Shah, 106
- Plasticity; Cyclic loads; Elasto-plastic; Finite element method; Hardening; Models**
Finite Element Analysis for Cyclic Plasticity, I. Kalev and Jacob Gluck, 195
- Plasticity; Pore pressure; Soil stability; Bearing capacity; Energy methods; Failure**
Energy Method for Soil Stability Analyses, Karel Karal, 308
- Plasticity; Pore pressure; Soil stability; Stability; Bearing capacity; Energy methods; Failure**
Application of Energy Method, Karel Karal, 313
- Plastic pipes; Plastics; Sewer pipes; Sewers**
Plastic Sewer Pipe Materials, John Galandak, Chmn., 244
- Plastic pipes; Water hammer; Waterworks; Pipe flow**
Water Hammer in PVC and Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Gary Z. Watters, Roland W. Jeppson and Gordon H. Flammer, 125
- Plastic properties; Roofs; Shells (structural forms); Tests; Concrete (prestressed)**
Prestressed Cylindrical Shells after Cracking, Arthur G. Park and John C. Scrivener, 429
- Plastic properties; Steels; Arches; Bearing capacity; Buckling**
Ultimate Load Carrying Capacity of Steel Arches, Sadao Komatsu and Tatsuro Sakimoto, 518
- Plastics; Bibliographies; Connections; Fasteners**
Mechanical Connections for Structural Plastics, Vernon J. Meyers, 554
- Plastics; Polyvinyl chloride; Sealing; Bitumens; Butt joints; Overpressure**
Tunnel Sealing Method with Waterproofed PVC Sheets, Antonio Peduzzi, 164

SUBJECT INDEX

- Plastics; Quality control; Specifications; Water stops; Construction procedure; Field tests; Inspection**
Quality Control of Thermoplastic Waterstop Joints, Edward R. Fisk, 190
- Plastics; Sewer pipes; Sewers; Plastic pipes**
Plastic Sewer Pipe Materials, John Galandak, Chmn., 244
- Plastics; Turbines; Experimental data; Foundations; Generators; Natural frequency; Nuclear power plants**
Nuclear Turbine-Generator Foundation Model Tests, Ish K. Aneja and Brian W. Dimmick, 233
- Plastic theory; Probability; Responses; Soil-structure interaction; Stiffness; Tall buildings; Dynamic structural analysis; Fracture mechanics; Human body kinematics; Optimization**
Advances in Civil Engineering Through Engineering Mechanics, Donald L. Dean, Chmn., 214
- Plates (structural members); Approximation method; Continuous structures; Orthotropic plate**
Finite Panel Analysis of Orthotropic Plate Systems, Richard M. Gutkowski, 505
- Plates (structural members); Anisotropy; Deflection; Numerical analysis**
Bending Analysis of Anisotropic Plates, Sawang Prachuktam and Joseph Lestingi, 392
- Plates (structural members); Approximation method; Deformation; Impact**
Large Dynamic Plastic Deflection of Plates by Mode Method, Choon T. Chon and Paul S. Symonds, 208
- Plates (structural members); Bending; Eccentric loading; Edge effect**
Finite Bending of Plates under Eccentric Edge Load, Madanapalli K. Prabhakara, 435
- Plates (structural members); Buckling; Loading**
Buckling of Plates with Partially Loaded Edges, Mohamed Z. Khan, Kenneth C. Johns and Brian Hayman, 249
- Plates (structural members); Deflection; Loads (forces)**
First Yield Analysis of Rectangular Levy Plates, Geoffrey John Turvey, 508
- Plates (structural members); Rayleigh-Ritz method; Vibration; Frequencies**
Variable Order Finite Elements for Plate Vibration, James R. Hutchinson and John J. Benitou, 413
- Plates (structural members); Reviews; Structural analysis; Tanks (containers); Ultimate strength method; Yield line method; Bibliographies; Concrete (reinforced); Literature surveys; Plastic analysis**
Structural Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Tanks, Charles Anthony Wilby, 312
- Plates (structural members); Roofs; Shear strength; Stiffness; Walls; Diaphragms (mechanics)**
Strength and Stiffness of Corrugated Metal Shear Diaphragms, John T. Easley, 206
- Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Slabs; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Joints (connections); Moisseiff Award**
Strength of Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Robert Park and Shafiqul Islam, 6
- Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Slabs; Structural engineering; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Joints (connections)**
Tests on Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Shafiqul Islam and Robert Park, 69
- Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Stability; Buckling; Perforating**
Shear Buckling of Square Perforated Plates, John F. Grosskurth, Jr., Richard N. White and Richard H. Gallagher, 126
- Plates (structural members); Shear tests; Stiffness; Fasteners; Folded plates**
Stiffness Tests of Trapezoidally Corrugated Shear Webs, M. Iqbal Hussain and Charles Libove, 311
- Plates (structural members); Shells (structural forms); Stiffness; Folded plates; Matrices (mathematics); Membranes**
Higher-Order Finite Element for Complex Plate Structures, James E. Beavers and Fred W. Beaufait, 194
- Plates (structural members); Skewness; Bridges (decking); Bridges (orthotropic); Bridges (structures)**
Bending of Skew Orthotropic Plate Structures, John B. Kennedy and Davalath S.R. Gupta, 132
- Plates (structural members); Stability; Bridges (girder); Buckling; Limit design method**
Design of Axially Loaded Stiffened Plates, Michael R. Horne and Rangachari Narayanan, 488
- Plates (structural members); Stability; Buckling; Deflection; Imperfections; Interactions**
Buckling of Locally Imperfect Stiffeners in Plates, Wing-Chau Fok, Alastair C. Walker and James Rhodes, 464
- Plates (structural members); Stability; Stiffness; Buckling; Deformation**
Examination of Plate Post-Buckling Behavior, James Rhodes and James M. Harvey, 295
- Plates (structural members); Stress analysis; Synthesis; Algorithms; Constraints**
Plate with Hole under Uniform End Load Synthesis with Stress Constraints, Mustafa Isreb, 290
- Plates (structural members); Structural design; Buckling; Deformation; Imperfections**
Explicit Solutions for Plate Buckling Analysis, Donald G. Williams and Alastair C. Walker, 339
- Plates (structural members); Temperature; Thermoelastic theory; Optimum design**
Thermoelastic Optimal Design of Plates, Fuat Erbatır and Yalcin Mengi, 350
- Plotters; Surveying; Computer graphics; Computers; Digital systems; Maps**
Making Maps by Computer, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 108
- Plumes; Air bubbles; Breakwaters**
Two-Dimensional Air-Bubble Plume, Iver Brevik, 264
- Plumes; Diffusion; Entrainment; Hydraulics; Mixing**
Buoyant Forced-Plumes in Cross Flow, Vincent H. Chu and Michael B. Goldberg, 16
- Plumes; Powerplants; Water towers; Cooling towers**
EPA's Cooling Tower Plume Research, Mostafa A. Shirazi, Bruce A. Tichenor and Lawrence D. Winiarski, 439

SUBJECT INDEX

- Plumes; Trajectories; Buoyancy; Dilution; Flow; Jets**
Mean Behavior of Buoyant Jets in a Crossflow, Steven J. Wright, 357
- Plumes; Turbulent flow; Hydraulics; Jets; Mixing**
Entrainment and Drag Forces of Deflected Jets, Daniel T.-L. Chan, Jung-Tai Lin and John F. Kennedy, 95
- Plywood; Stiffness; Timber construction; I beams**
Evaluation of Shear Web Ply Orientation for Wood I-Beams, Robert Fawcett and Ronald L. Sack, 274
- Poisson ratio; Shear modulus; Coefficients; Deformation; Deformation analysis; Elastic properties**
Coefficients of Deformation of an Anisotropic Body, Frans Van Cauwelaert, 470
- Poles (supports); Stay lines; Struts; Cables (ropes); Columns (supports)**
Buckling of Stayed Columns, Murray C. Temple, 306
- Policies; Transportation systems; Urban transportation; Energy conservation; Information systems**
Information System for Transportation Energy, Vasily Kouskoulas, Raymond E. Goodson and Jeffrey L. Staley, 379
- Political aspects; Political parties; Professional activities; Social participation; ASCE (Ethics)**
When Is A Political Contribution Influence Buying?, Thomas J. McCollough, 49
- Political aspects; Systems analysis; Environmental factors; Freeway planning; Land use; Objectives**
System Considerations in Freeway Planning, Design, and Construction, Joe G. Motheral, Richard R. Deussen and Timothy J. Gately, 336
- Political factors; Environmental effects; Environmental quality; Land use; Pennsylvania**
Freedom and Environmental Quality, F. Walton Purdum, 480
- Political parties; Professional activities; Social participation; ASCE (Ethics); Political aspects**
When Is A Political Contribution Influence Buying?, Thomas J. McCollough, 49
- Pollution; Public health; Regional planning; Environmental quality; Health**
Health Considerations in Environmental Planning, Richard A. Wadden, 296
- Pollution; Radioactive decay; Radioactive materials disposal; Convection; Dispersion**
Convective-Dispersion in Perennial Streams, Anand Prakash, 298
- Pollution; Research; Sewage; Waste disposal; Oceanography; Oceans**
Status of Ocean Dumping Research in New York Bight, R. Lawrence Swanson, 157
- Pollution; Spoil; Water pollution; Dredging; Leaching; Permeability**
Leaching Characteristics of Polluted Dredgings, Jau S. Jin, Raymond J. Krizek and Gilbert L. Roderick, 234
- Pollution; Water pollution; Heavy metals; Industrial wastes; Ion exchange; Metals**
Removal of Heavy Metals from Industrial Effluents, Jim V. Rouse, 135
- Pollution control; Sewage treatment; Uncertainty principle; Cost effectiveness; Game theory**
Game Theory Approach to Design Under Uncertainty, Peter M. Meier, 222
- Pollution control; Systems engineering; Wastewater; Algorithms; Heuristic methods**
Heuristic Algorithm for Wastewater Planning, Cheng H. Chiang and Donald T. Lauria, 473
- Polygons; Stability; Structural engineering; Columns (supports); Folded plates**
Elastic Stability of Polygon Folded Plate Columns, R. Richard Avent and James H. Robinson, Jr., 94
- Polymer concretes; Architectural concrete; Concrete; Concrete (precast); Concrete (prestressed); Dams; Energy**
Concrete in Water Resource and Energy Development, Harold G. Arthur, 311
- Polymer concretes; Polymerization; Structural engineering; Concrete properties**
Physical Properties of Premixed Polymer Concrete, Tse-Yung P. Chang and Howard L. Stephens, 16
- Polymer concretes; Reinforcing steels; Bridges (highway); Concrete slabs; Field investigations; Impregnation**
Field Impregnation Techniques for Highway Concrete, Wai F. Chen, Harshavardhan C. Mehta, John A. Manson and John W. Vanderhoff, 215
- Polymer concretes; Stoichiometry; Tensile strength (concrete); Water cement ratio; Concrete deterioration; Cracking; Hardeners**
High-Strength Field Polymer Modified Concretes, Edward G. Nawy, Maurice M. Ukadike and John A. Sauer, 509
- Polymerization; Repairing; Cavitation; Dams (concrete)**
Polymerization of Concrete Fights Cavitation, Myles A. Murray and Vern Schultheis, 182
- Polymerization; Structural engineering; Concrete properties; Polymer concretes**
Physical Properties of Premixed Polymer Concrete, Tse-Yung P. Chang and Howard L. Stephens, 16
- Polymers; Sludge disposal; Sludge drying; Activated sludge; Activated sludge process**
Factors Influencing Activated Sludge Properties, John T. Novak, Harry Becker and Andrew Zurow, 468
- Polymers; Water supply; Water treatment; Coagulation; Flocculation**
Polymer Coagulation of Humic Acid Waters, James K. Edzwald, James D. Haff and James W. Boak, 543
- Polypropylene fibers; Texas; Cracks; Flexible pavements**
Texas Uses Fabric to Protect Pavement from Cracks, Paul H. Coleman, 550
- Polyvinyl chloride; Sealing; Bitumens; Butt joints; Overpressure; Plastics**
Tunnel Sealing Method with Waterproofed PVC Sheets, Antonio Peduzzi, 164
- Polyvinyl chloride; Seepage; Tailings; Dams (earth); Membranes**
Granular-Fill Dam Protected by PVC Membrane, Lawrence W. Gubbe, 396
- Ponding; Roofs; Steels; Trusses; Beams (supports); Deflection; Joists**
Deflection and Ponding of Steel Joists, R. Richard Avent, 121

SUBJECT INDEX

- Population; Social needs; Water plans; Water supply; Land usage planning; Land use**
Water Supply, Land Use, and Urban Growths, Jerri Kay Romm, 484
- Population growth; Energy consumption; Environmental effects; Environmental factors**
Environmental Implications of Energy Development, Asit K. Biswas, 248
- Population growth; Traffic generation; Trip length; Urban transportation; Land use; Mathematical models**
Traffic Generation from Land Development
Proposals, Satish C. Sharma and Afifi H. Soliman, 48
- Pore pressure; Soil liquefaction; Wave action; Cyclic pressures; Offshore structures**
Pore Pressure Development under Offshore Gravity Structures, M. S. Rahman, H. Bolton Seed and John R. Booker, 516
- Pore pressure; Soil stability; Bearing capacity; Energy methods; Failure; Plasticity**
Energy Method for Soil Stability Analyses, Karel Karal, 308
- Pore pressure; Soil stability; Stability; Bearing capacity; Energy methods; Failure; Plasticity**
Application of Energy Method, Karel Karal, 313
- Pore water pressure; Chalk; Offshore structures; Pile driving; Pile foundations**
Effect of Soil Set Up on Pile Driveability in Chalk, Vasant N. Vijayvergiya, Aylmer P. Cheng and Henricus J. Kolk, 436
- Pore water pressure; Preconsolidation; Time factors; Consolidation; Electrical stability; Electroosmosis; Experimental data; Geotechnical engineering**
Electro-Osmotic Consolidation of Soils, Tai-Yeu Wan and James K. Mitchell, 85
- Pore water pressure; Repeated loading; Clays; Drainage; Liquefaction**
Effects of Drainage in Repeated Loading of Clays, John W. France and Dwight A. Sangrey, 378
- Pore water pressure; Sand; Saturated soils; Shear modulus; Liquefaction; Numerical analysis**
Numerical Model for Liquefaction, Chyr Pyng Liou, Victor L. Streeter and Frank E. Richart, Jr., 332
- Pore water pressure; Sands; Soil liquefaction; Dynamic structural analysis; Effective stress; Liquefaction**
An Effective Stress Model for Liquefaction, W. D. Liam Finn, Kwok W. Lee and Geoffrey R. Martin, 342
- Pore water pressure; Seismic design; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Liquefaction**
Seismic Response and Liquefaction of Sands, W. D. Liam Finn, Peter M. Byrne and Geoffrey R. Martin, 136
- Pore water pressure; Settlement (structural); Time dependence; Canada; Consolidation; Dams (earth); Finite element method; Geotechnical engineering**
Analysis of Consolidation Behavior of Mica Dam, Zdenek Eisenstein and Steven T.C. Law, 405
- Pore water pressure; Standards; Dam construction; Dam design; Dams; Foundations; Grouting; Permeability**
Engineering of Grout Curtains to Standards, Adam Clive Houlbsby, 410
- Pore water pressure; Stresses; Zoned embankments; Consolidation; Dams (earth); Deformation**
Consolidation During Construction of Earth Dams, Spyros Cavouridis and Kaare Høeg, 442
- Pore water pressure; Triaxial tests; Membranes; Penetration**
Membrane Penetration and Its Effect on Pore Pressures, Manfred Kiekbusch and Bernd Schuppener, 473
- Porosity; Recession curves; Reservoirs; Tile drainage; Watersheds; Drainage; Drainage patterns**
Drain Discharge for a Level Agricultural Watershed, Tribeni C. Sharma and Ross W. Irwin, 476
- Porous materials; Porous media flow; Shape; Surfaces**
Characterization of Coarse Porous Media, Frank H. Pearson and Archie J. McDonnell, 388
- Porous media; Porous media flow; Boundary value problems; Free surfaces**
Location of Free Surface in Porous Media, James A. Liggett, 312
- Porous media; Seepage; Seepage losses; Adsorption; Layers**
Nonlinear Adsorption in Layered Porous Media Flow, Sheng Hsiung Lin, 440
- Porous media flow; Boundary value problems; Free surfaces; Porous media**
Location of Free Surface in Porous Media, James A. Liggett, 312
- Porous media flow; Seepage; Confined water; Darcys law; Drainage patterns**
Non-Darcy Flow and its Implications to Seepage Problems, P. Basak, 547
- Porous media flow; Seepage; Drainage; Free flow; Free surfaces**
Steady Non-Darcian Seepage Through Embankments, P. Basak, 118
- Porous media flow; Shape; Surfaces; Porous materials**
Characterization of Coarse Porous Media, Frank H. Pearson and Archie J. McDonnell, 388
- Ports; Ships; Texas; Deep water; Design criteria; Harbor facilities; Improvement**
Port Improvement Design Criteria for Texas Coast, J. Wallace Berriman and John B. Herbich, 527
- Post tensioning; Roofs; Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize; Trusses; Frames; Pennsylvania**
King Post Truss System Cuts Roof Framing Cost by 30%, Charles H. Thornton and Paul A. Gossen, 1
- Power; Powerplants; Probability theory; Quality control; Statistical analysis; Surveillance; Concrete (post-tensioned); Containment**
Statistical Aspects of Containment Tendon Surveillance, Mahendra P. Singh and Adolf Walser, 111
- Power; Reservoirs; Tennessee Valley Authority; Flood control; Floods; Hydroelectric power generation; Hydrology**
Integrated River System Operation in a Major Flood, Alfred J. Cooper and Clifford A. Roberts, 158
- Power; Safety; ASCE (Presidents); Nuclear power plants; Nuclear safety**
ASCE and Nuclear Power Plants, Arthur J. Fox, Jr., 103

SUBJECT INDEX

- Power; Sediment transport; Fluvial hydraulics; Hydraulics**
Minimum Unit Stream Power and Fluvial Hydraulics, Chih Ted Yang, 134
- Power; Seismic design; Statistical analysis; Accelerometers; Earthquakes; Nuclear power plants**
Vertical Seismic Response Spectra, Paul C. Rizzo, Donald E. Shaw and Matthew D. Snyder, 251
- Power; Transmission lines; Utilities; Benefit-cost ratios; Earthquake resistant structures; Earthquakes**
Mitigating Earthquake Effects on Power Systems, Anshel J. Schiff and Donald E. Newsom, 333
- Power; Turbine efficiency; Turbine runners; Turbines; Hydroelectric power generation**
Runner Diameter of Tubular Turbines, Ekkehard Heinemann, Klaus-Dieter Kraft and Gerhard Rouve, 203
- Power; Wave energy; Waves; Hydrodynamics; Ocean engineering**
Effects of Nonlinearities on Wave Power Estimates, Robert T. Hudspeth, 485
- Powerplants; Probability theory; Quality control; Statistical analysis; Surveillance; Concrete (post-tensioned); Containment; Power**
Statistical Aspects of Containment Tendon Surveillance, Mahendra P. Singh and Adolf Walser, 111
- Powerplants; Pumped storage; Electric power generation; Optimization**
Pumped Storage Optimization in Generation Systems, James S. Windsor, 273
- Powerplants; Responses; Seismic design; Earthquakes; Engineering mechanics; Equipment**
Generation of Seismic Floor Spectra, Mahendra P. Singh, 21
- Powerplants; Seismic design; Design earthquake; Dynamic structural analysis; Ground wave propagation; Nuclear electric power generation**
Design Spectra for Nuclear Power Plants, Ricardo A. Guzman and Paul C. Jennings, 296
- Powerplants; Thermoelectric generators; Geothermal powerplants; Geysers**
Civil Engineering Features of Geothermal Power Plant, Simon Peters, 59
- Powerplants; Water towers; Cooling towers; Plumes**
EPA's Cooling Tower Plume Research, Mostafa A. Shirazi, Bruce A. Tichenor and Lawrence D. Winiarski, 439
- Precipitation; Sprinkler irrigation; Water distribution; Water management (applied); Desalination; Drainage practices; Environmental effects; Irrigation efficiency; Permeability tests**
Water Management for Irrigation and Drainage, Jack J. Coe, Chmn., 325
- Precipitation (chemistry); Reverse osmosis; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Anaerobic digestion; Chemical treatment; Chlorination; Environmental engineering; Leaching**
Sanitary Landfill Leachates and Their Leachate Treatment, Edward S.K. Chian and Foppe B. DeWalle, 78
- Preconsolidation; Time factors; Consolidation; Electrical stability; Electroosmosis; Experimental data; Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure**
Electro-Osmotic Consolidation of Soils, Tai-Yeu Wan and James K. Mitchell, 85
- Predictions; American Bicentennial; ASCE (History); Forecasting; History**
Two Hundred Years—and More—of Engineering in the United States, Charles A. Parthum, 188
- Predictions; Professional engineering; Public opinion; Social needs; Social perception**
Tomorrow's Professional Engineer — Public's Advocate?, Dan H. Plettat, 493
- Predictions; Railroad tracks; Relocation; Sound intensity; Noise**
Community Noise Study for Railroad Relocation, Robert B. Jacko and Dana L. Hall, 450
- Predictions; Reaeration; Velocity; Computer models; Dissolved oxygen; Oxygenation**
Reaeration and Velocity Prediction for Small Streams, Edward G. Force, 140
- Predictions; River beds; Sediments; Mercury compounds**
Prediction of Mercury Distribution in River Sediments, Akira Kudo, Ronald D. Townsend and Donald R. Miller, 405
- Predictions; Salinity; Estuaries**
Predicting Estuarine Salinity from River Inflows, James A. Harder, 429
- Prefabricated bridges; West Germany; Bridges (concrete); Concrete (prestressed); Construction practices**
Bridge Erection by Launching is Fast, Safe, and Efficient, Willi Baur, 156
- Prefabrication; Curricula; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education**
Prefabricated Systems: A Suggested Course Outline, Benjamin E. Lazar, 438
- Pressure; Shear stress; Turbulent flow; Fluid flow; Impingement; Jets**
Oblique Impingement of Plane Turbulent Jets, Spyridon Beltaos, 168
- Pressure; Standing waves; Walls; Water waves; Waves; Energy**
Studies of Pressure of Energy of Standing Waves, Dorophy D. Lappo and Natalya N. Zagryadskaya, 403
- Pressure cells; Pressure distribution; Retaining walls; Transducers; Earth pressure; Geotechnical engineering**
Earth Pressure on Precast Panel Retaining Wall, Harry M. Coyle and Richard E. Bartoskewitz, 73
- Pressure distribution; Retaining walls; Transducers; Earth pressure; Geotechnical engineering; Pressure cells**
Earth Pressure on Precast Panel Retaining Wall, Harry M. Coyle and Richard E. Bartoskewitz, 73
- Pressure gages; Clays; Earth pressure; Field tests; Lateral pressure**
Lateral Earth Pressure at Rest in Soft Clay, K. Rainer Massarsch and Bengt B. Broms, 163
- Pressure measuring instruments; Profiles; Residual soils; Settlement (structural); Boring; Buildings; Field tests**
Estimating Foundation Settlements in Residual Soils, Ray E. Martin, 240
- Pressure reduction; Valves; Water distribution; Waterworks; Computers**
Pressure Reducing Valves in Pipe Network Analysis, Roland W. Jeppson and Allen L. Davis, 142

SUBJECT INDEX

- Prestressing; Stability; Archaeology; Buckling; Domes (structural forms)**
Three-Dimensional Stability of Prestressed Arches, Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae and John V. Huddleston, 450
- Preventive maintenance; Buses (vehicles); Maintenance; Maintenance management; Maintenance standards**
Scheduling of Transit Bus Maintenance, Mamdouh M. Bakr and Steven L. Kretschmer, 89
- Prices; Pricing; Computer applications; Computer systems programs**
Computer Pricing Policy and Methods, Norman R. Greve, Chmn., 176
- Pricing; Computer applications; Computer systems programs; Prices**
Computer Pricing Policy and Methods, Norman R. Greve, Chmn., 176
- Pricing; Probability theory; Quality; Bids; Concrete; Economic analysis**
Expected Profit Selling Goods of Variable Quality, Loren D. Lutes, 171
- Pricing; Quality control; Services; Solid waste collection; Solid waste disposal; Charging; Demand**
Solid Waste Generation and Service Quality, James F. Hudson and David H. Marks, 266
- Pricing; Regression analysis; Statistical analysis; Water consumption; Water quality; Water reuse; Costs; Economic analysis**
Cost and Pricing Relationships in Water Supply, Robert M. Clark, 66
- Priorities; Water resources; Decision making; Government policies**
Water Resources Planning and Management Goals, Carl H. Gaum, 250
- Private sector; Surveying; Surveys; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; History**
Educational Needs for 21st Century Surveyors in Private Practice, Gunther Greulich, 445
- Probability; Responses; Soil-structure interaction; Stiffness; Tall buildings; Dynamic structural analysis; Fracture mechanics; Human body kinematics; Optimization; Plastic theory**
Advances in Civil Engineering Through Engineering Mechanics, Donald L. Dean, Chmn., 214
- Probability distribution functions; Probability theory; Random vibration; Time dependence; Earthquakes; Peak values**
Highest Peak Distribution in Time Varying Systems, Narayana R. Iyengar and Prafulla K. Dash, 475
- Probability distribution functions; Statistical analysis; Flood control; Floods; Hydrology**
Flood Analysis by SMAX Transformation, Nedavia Bethlahmy, 262
- Probability distribution functions; Storms; Wind pressure; Wind speed; Buildings (codes); Hurricanes**
Probability Distributions of Extreme Wind Speeds, Emil Simiu and James J. Filliben, 138
- Probability distribution functions; Wind (meteorology); Wind pressure; Buildings (codes); Failure**
Wind Climate and Failure Risks, Emil Simiu, 139
- Probability theory; Bids; Construction costs; Investment return analysis**
Portfolio Theory: Applications in Construction, Antonio J. Vergara and LeRoy T. Boyer, 143
- Probability theory; Buildings (codes); Fatigue (materials); Ocean engineering; Offshore structures**
Probabilistic Fatigue Design for Ocean Structures, Paul H. Wirsching, Bernhard Stahl and Kenneth G. Nolte, 478
- Probability theory; Catchments; Data collection; Hydraulic models; Information; Instrumentation; Networks**
Guide for Collection, Analysis, and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, William M. Alley, 382
- Probability theory; Professional practice; Quality control; Specifications; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Buildings (codes); Earthquakes; Ethics; Optimization**
Towards Optimum Design Through Building Codes, Emilio Rosenbluth, 78
- Probability theory; Quality; Bids; Concrete; Economic analysis; Pricing**
Expected Profit Selling Goods of Variable Quality, Loren D. Lutes, 171
- Probability theory; Quality control; Statistical analysis; Surveillance; Concrete (post-tensioned); Containment; Power; Powerplants**
Statistical Aspects of Containment Tendon Surveillance, Mahendra P. Singh and Adolf Walser, 111
- Probability theory; Rainfall; Storms; Hydraulics; Meteorology; Models**
Stochastic Considerations in Thunderstorm Modeling, Ross B. Corotis, 118
- Probability theory; Random variables; Reliability; Boundary value problems**
Formulation of Probabilistic Design, Niels C. Lind, 241
- Probability theory; Random vibration; Time dependence; Earthquakes; Peak values; Probability distribution functions**
Highest Peak Distribution in Time Varying Systems, Narayana R. Iyengar and Prafulla K. Dash, 475
- Probability theory; Reliability; Dynamic loads; Frames**
Reliability-Based Optimization for Dynamic Loads, James W. Davidson, Lewis P. Felton and Gary C. Hart, 472
- Probability theory; Reliability; Soil properties; Performance**
Probabilistic Modeling of Soil Profiles, Erik H. Vanmarcke, 490
- Probability theory; Reservoir yield; Transition probabilities; Water yield; Evaporation; Hydrographs**
Reservoir Yield Using TPM Method, Terence B. Mitchell, 282
- Probability theory; Responses; Tropical cyclones; Wind (meteorology); Hurricanes**
Predicting Wind-Induced Response in Hurricane Zones, Bjarni V. Tryggvason, David Surry and Alan G. Davenport, 179
- Probability theory; Risk; Uncertainty principle; Benefit cost analysis; Bids**
Paying the Price for Construction Risk, Robert I. Carr, 246

SUBJECT INDEX

- Probability theory; Safety; Statistical analysis; Vibration; Earthquakes; Engineering mechanics; Failure**
Approximate Design for Multicomponent Earthquakes, Emilio Rosenbluth and Humberto Contreras, 482
- Probability theory; Safety factor; Sands; Bayes theorem; Geotechnical engineering; Optimization; Pile foundations**
Safety Factor Evaluation for Single Piles in Sand, James Neil Kay, 173
- Probability theory; Soil liquefaction; Uncertainty principle; Earthquakes; Liquefaction**
Evaluation of Probability of Seismic Liquefaction, John M. Ferritto, 144
- Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Excitation; Frames**
Probabilistic Dynamic Response of Beams and Frames, Fernand Elyin and Putcha Chandrasekhar, 289
- Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Droughts; Floods; Markov processes**
Wet and Dry Periods of Annual Flow Series, Zekai Sen, 194
- Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Floods; Hydrologic models**
Design Criteria for Hydrologic Extremes, Ven Te Chow, 339
- Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Live loads; Loads (forces)**
Probability Models for Live-Load Survey Results, Ross B. Corotis and Viresh A. Doshi, 351
- Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Statistical models; Variables**
Model Identification for Engineering Variables, Paul H. Wirsching and James R. Carlson, 178
- Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Systems engineering; Bids; Construction**
LOMARK: A Bidding Strategy, Richard Louis Wade and Robert B. Harris, 31
- Probability theory; Traffic; Airport access; Airports**
Airport Access Volumes From Airline Schedules, William J. Dunlay, Jr. and Douglas W. Wierstig, 77
- Probability theory; Traffic surveys; Transit systems; Wisconsin**
Estimating Transportation Mode Utilities, Gary G. Makowski, MAMDOUH M. Bakr and Kumares C. Sinha, 469
- Probability theory; Vibration; Earthquakes; Equipment specifications; Floors; Nuclear power plants**
Nonstationary Seismic Response of Light Equipment, Mahendra P. Singh and Yi-Kwei Wen, 519
- Process variables; Stability; Activated sludge process; Effluents**
Process Stability of Activated Sludge Processes, Cheng H. Chiang, 255
- Productivity; Safety; Unionization; Construction management; Construction practices**
What Can Other Industries Teach Construction About Worker Productivity, 51
- Productivity; Seasonal variations; Unionization; Contractors**
Productivity on the Construction Site, 102
- Productivity; Supervisors; Behavioral sciences; Compensation; Construction industry; Job satisfaction**
What Is the Construction Foreman Really Like?, John D. Borcherting, 180
- Productivity; Unionization; Change orders; Construction management; Job satisfaction; Motivation**
Improving Productivity in Industrial Construction, John D. Borcherting, 122
- Productivity; Walls; Brick construction; Brick masonry; Concrete (blocks); Costs; Estimates; Labor; Masonry**
Estimating Masonry Wall and Column Costs, Clayford T. Grimm, 542
- Professional activities; ASCE (Committees); Cooperative education; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education**
Civil Engineering: Education and Practice, Emory L. Kemp, 76
- Professional activities; ASCE (Professional Activities); Construction; Contracts; Contract terms**
The Adopted ASCE Guide to Turnkey Construction Contracts, David L. Narver, Jr., 21
- Professional activities; Communication; Engineering education; Engineering schools**
Requirements of Professional Practice, David Novick, 90
- Professional activities; Computer applications; Computers; Computer systems programs; Development**
The Engineering Computer Revolution—Over or Just Beginning, David E. Wojcik, 142
- Professional activities; Professional advancement; Professional practice; Civil engineers; Engineering education; Engineering societies**
Proposed Professional Advancement Recognition (PAR) Program, C. Allen Wortley, 64
- Professional activities; Public opinion; ASCE (Ethics); ASCE (Professional Activities); ASCE (Professional Practice); Ethics**
Society's Changing Perception of the Professional and Ethical Conduct of the Civil Engineer: 1776-1976, James P. Kiser, 273
- Professional activities; Research and development; Construction industry; Federal budgets; Federal project policy**
A Construction Industry R&D Incentives Program, Donald C. Taylor, Joseph C. Kellogg and Michael C. Wilkinson, 116
- Professional activities; Social participation; ASCE (Ethics); Political aspects; Political parties**
When Is A Political Contribution Influence Buying?, Thomas J. McCollough, 49
- Professional advancement; Professional practice; Civil engineers; Engineering education; Engineering societies; Professional activities**
Proposed Professional Advancement Recognition (PAR) Program, C. Allen Wortley, 64
- Professional advancement; Professional societies; ASCE (Board of Direction); ASCE (Finance)**
A Report From the Executive Director: Society Dues to Rise Next Year, Eugene Zwoyer, 333
- Professional development; ASCE (Sections); ASCE (Student Chapters); ASCE (Younger Members)**
Involvement-Associate Member Forum/Metropolitan Section-Speaks Out, Thomas A. Mulhern, 538

SUBJECT INDEX

- Professional development; Professional engineering; Social needs; ASCE (Ethics); Education-practice interchange; Engineering education**
Engineering Professionalism—A Light at the End of the Tunnel, Dan H. Pletta and George A. Gray, 408
- Professional development; Surveys; Topography; Dams; Engineering education; Municipal engineering; Municipal government**
Survey Program for Civil Works Projects, William A. Angeloni, 185
- Professional engineering; Accreditation; Engineering education**
Several Issues in Civil Engineering Education, Emmett M. Laursen, 360
- Professional engineering; ASCE (Ethics); Engineering education; Ethics**
ASCE Ethics Code: Guide Beyond the Profession, Lawrence J. Lincoln, 93
- Professional engineering; Connecticut; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education**
Orientation toward Professional Development, Richard P. Long, 396
- Professional engineering; Consulting engineers; Insurance; Liability insurance**
Liability Claims Against Soils Firms Slashed Dramatically, 354
- Professional engineering; Professional practice; Specifications; Construction industry; Contracts; Ethics; Government agencies**
Responsibility for Trenching and Excavation Design, Louis J. Thompson and Ronald J. Tanenbaum, 286
- Professional engineering; Professional societies; Registration; Students; ASCE (Ethics); Continuing education; Engineering education; Ethics; Human behavior; Morality**
Ethics, Professionalism and Maintaining Competence, Russel C. Jones, Chmn., 99
- Professional engineering; Public opinion; Social needs; Social perception; Predictions**
Tomorrow's Professional Engineer — Public's Advocate?, Dan H. Pletta, 493
- Professional engineering; Public works; Social needs; Social participation; Motivation**
Changing Responsibilities of the Professional Engineer in Public Works, James L. Ogilvie, 127
- Professional engineering; Public works; Zoning; Cities; Elections; Municipal government**
Professional Engineers as Elected Local Officials, Kenneth R. Wright and Douglas T. Sovern, 167
- Professional engineering; Registration; ASCE (Ethics); Ethics; Licenses; Morality**
The Story Behind the Recent National Standards Involving Engineers, Brian J. Lewis, 321
- Professional engineering; Social needs; ASCE (Ethics); Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Professional development**
Engineering Professionalism—A Light at the End of the Tunnel, Dan H. Pletta and George A. Gray, 408
- Professional engineering; Students; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education**
Five Years on a Visiting Faculty, K. S. Rajagopalan, 548
- Professional engineering; Unionization; Civil engineers; Engineers**
It's Time to Look at the Unionization of Engineers, Robert E. Warren, 200
- Professional engineering; Unionization; Economic conditions; Engineers**
Unionization of American Engineers, Benjamin Earle Burritt, 297
- Professional practice; Civil engineers; Engineering education; Engineering societies; Professional activities; Professional advancement**
Proposed Professional Advancement Recognition (PAR) Program, C. Allen Wortley, 64
- Professional practice; Public benefits; Public opinion; Employment; Engineering**
Quantity Instead of Quality: A Sabotage of Engineering and Its Education by "Engineer Shortage" Propaganda?, Milton Alpern, 153
- Professional practice; Quality control; Specifications; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Buildings (codes); Earthquakes; Ethics; Optimization; Probability theory**
Towards Optimum Design Through Building Codes, Emilio Rosenblueth, 78
- Professional practice; Quality control; Value analysis; Value engineering; Construction management; Construction methods; Management**
The Professional CM Team Discovers Value Engineering, Donald S. Barrie and Gordon L. Mulch, 389
- Professional practice; Social needs; Surveying; History**
Debtors to Our Profession?, Donald W. Smith, 470
- Professional practice; Specifications; Construction industry; Contracts; Ethics; Government agencies; Professional engineering**
Responsibility for Trenching and Excavation Design, Louis J. Thompson and Ronald J. Tanenbaum, 286
- Professional practice; Writing; Civil engineers; Education; Engineering education**
Education of Civil Engineers, Stuart G. Walesh, 517
- Professional schools; Civil engineering; Curricula; Engineering education**
Professional Schools and Traditional Schools: Engineering Education in Transition, James H. Schaub, 310
- Professional societies; ASCE (Board of Direction); ASCE (Finance); Professional advancement**
A Report From the Executive Director: Society Dues to Rise Next Year, Eugene Zwoyer, 333
- Professional societies; Registration; Students; ASCE (Ethics); Continuing education; Engineering education; Ethics; Human behavior; Morality; Professional engineering**
Ethics, Professionalism and Maintaining Competence, Russel C. Jones, Chmn., 99
- Profiles; Residual soils; Settlement (structural); Boring; Buildings; Field tests; Pressure measuring instruments**
Estimating Foundation Settlements in Residual Soils, Ray E. Martin, 240
- Project control; Project management; Cost control; Financial feasibility; Forecasting; Information systems**
Construction Labor Cost Measurement and Control, Walter E. Ulrich, Jr., 409

SUBJECT INDEX

- Project control; Project management; Scheduling; Construction management; Management systems**
Integrated Management System for Construction Projects, Vasily Kouskoulas and Mark Grazioli, Jr., 209
- Project feasibility; Return (monetary); Crop production; Evaluation; Irrigation**
Method for Evaluating Irrigation Projects, Howard C. Hogg and Gary R. Vieth, 190
- Project feasibility; Social needs; Social participation; Urbanization**
Jane Jacobs: Urban Planning Heretic, Virginia Fairweather, 484
- Project feasibility; Social participation; Virginia; Landslides**
Consultants Reviewing Plans of Other Consultants in Fairfax County, Va.; Landslides Greatly Reduced, Eugene E. Dallaire and C. S. Coleman, 20
- Project management; Cost control; Financial feasibility; Forecasting; Information systems; Project control**
Construction Labor Cost Measurement and Control, Walter E. Ulrich, Jr., 409
- Project management; Scheduling; Construction management; Management systems; Project control**
Integrated Management System for Construction Projects, Vasily Kouskoulas and Mark Grazioli, Jr., 209
- Project management; Simulation; Cost analysis; Cost control; Decision making**
Cost Control Simulation and Decision Making, John D. Borcherdig, 546
- Project planning; Cash flow; Interest rate; Mathematical models**
Pre-Estimate Cash Flow Analysis, David B. Ashley and Paul M. Teicholz, 455
- Project planning; Computers; Construction management; Cost control**
Computer Applications in Construction Management, Narindar Bhandari, 420
- Psychological factors; Attitude measurement; Attitude surveys; Car pools; Modal choice**
Ride Sharing: Psychological Factors, Kenneth J. Dueker, Brent O. Bair and Irwin P. Levin, 406
- Public benefits; Public opinion; Employment; Engineering; Professional practice**
Quantity Instead of Quality: A Sabotage of Engineering and Its Education by "Engineer Shortage" Propaganda?, Milton Alpern, 153
- Public benefits; Public opinion; Public works; Social participation; Water resources**
Public Participation in Water Resources Development, Edward Silberman, 319
- Public health; Regional planning; Environmental quality; Health; Pollution**
Health Considerations in Environmental Planning, Richard A. Wadden, 296
- Public health; Sewage disposal; Toxicity; Viruses; Waste disposal; Bacteria; Effluents; Epidemiology; Pathogenic bacteria**
Health Considerations in Use of Tertiary Effluents, Robert C. Cooper, 202
- Public health; Vectors (biology); Water resources; Diseases; Encephalitis**
Impact of Water Resources on Vector-Borne Diseases, Richard O. Hayes, 59
- Public health; Water quality; Eutrophication; Land use; Parks**
Maintaining Water Quality in Voyageurs National Park, William H. Anderl, 485
- Public opinion; ASCE (Ethics); ASCE (Professional Activities); ASCE (Professional Practice); Ethics; Professional activities**
Society's Changing Perception of the Professional and Ethical Conduct of the Civil Engineer: 1776-1976, James P. Kiser, 273
- Public opinion; Employment; Engineering; Professional practice; Public benefits**
Quantity Instead of Quality: A Sabotage of Engineering and Its Education by "Engineer Shortage" Propaganda?, Milton Alpern, 153
- Public opinion; Public works; Social participation; Water resources; Public benefits**
Public Participation in Water Resources Development, Edward Silberman, 319
- Public opinion; Refuse disposal; Sludge disposal; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Environmental effects; Gas production; Hazardous materials; Industrial wastes; Landfills; Leaching**
Land Application of Residual Materials (Selected Papers), James J. Murphy, 241
- Public opinion; Social communication; Social participation; Social values; Cooperation**
Transforming a Meeting from Confrontation to Cooperation, Desmond M. Connor, 131
- Public opinion; Social needs; Social perception; Predictions; Professional engineering**
Tomorrow's Professional Engineer — Public's Advocate?, Dan H. Pletta, 493
- Public services; Public transportation; Use rates; Funding allocations**
How Will the U.S. Finance Its Pressing Transportation Needs?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 541
- Public transportation; Use rates; Funding allocations; Public services**
How Will the U.S. Finance Its Pressing Transportation Needs?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 541
- Public works; Recreation; ASCE (Honorary Members); New York; Parks**
Robert Moses: Great Builder of the 20th Century, 479
- Public works; Social needs; Social participation; Motivation; Professional engineering**
Changing Responsibilities of the Professional Engineer in Public Works, James L. Ogilvie, 127
- Public works; Social participation; Water resources; Public benefits; Public opinion**
Public Participation in Water Resources Development, Edward Silberman, 319
- Public works; Zoning; Cities; Elections; Municipal government; Professional engineering**
Professional Engineers as Elected Local Officials, Kenneth R. Wright and Douglas T. Sovern, 167
- Pull-out tests; Ultrasonic tests; Accelerated tests; Concretes; Construction**
Past and Future of Concrete Quality Control, Venkataswamy Ramakrishnan, 82
- Pull-out tests; Uplift resistance; Cohesive soils; Models**
Uplift Resistance of Cohesive Soils, John R. Davie and Hugh B. Sutherland, 422

SUBJECT INDEX

- Pulsating flow; Alluvial streams; Bed forms; Dunes**
Pulsing Flow in Steep Alluvial Streams, Michael G. Foley and Vito A. Vanoni, 415
- Pulses; Pumping; Irrigation; Irrigation efficiency**
Pulse Irrigation—Design for Operating Sets, David Karmeli and Gideon Peri, 164
- Pumped storage; Electric power generation; Optimization; Powerplants**
Pumped Storage Optimization in Generation Systems, James S. Windsor, 273
- Pumping; Irrigation; Irrigation efficiency; Pulses**
Pulse Irrigation—Design for Operating Sets, David Karmeli and Gideon Peri, 164
- Pumping; Scheduling; Sprinkler irrigation; Surface irrigation; Energy conservation**
Possible Energy Savings in Irrigation, James R. Gilley and Darrell G. Watts, 519
- Pumping tests (wells); Wells; Aquifers; Drawdown; Ground water; Numerical analysis**
Numerical Pumping Test Analysis in Unconfined Aquifers, Kenneth Ralph Rushton and Yiu-Keung Chan, 148
- Quality; Bids; Concrete; Economic analysis; Pricing; Probability theory**
Expected Profit Selling Goods of Variable Quality, Loren D. Lutes, 171
- Quality control; Concrete slabs; Cracking; Expansive soils; Performance**
Concrete Slab Performance on Expansive Soils, Richard L. Tucker and Arthur R. Poor, 513
- Quality control; Construction management; Contracts; Inspection**
Contractor Quality Control, Joseph C. Dean, Robert I. Carr and Walter L. Meyer, 103
- Quality control; Rebound; Rock bolts; Rock slope stability; Shotcrete; Sprayed coatings; Tunnel construction; Tunnel linings; Concrete; Costs; Failure; Linings**
Shotcrete for Ground Support, Jan A. Veltrop, Chmn., 299
- Quality control; Reports; Systems engineering; Computers; Construction; Construction industry; Costs; Critical path method; Estimates; Forecasting; Management; Models**
Concepts of Project Planning and Control, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 52
- Quality control; Services; Solid waste collection; Solid waste disposal; Charging; Demand; Pricing**
Solid Waste Generation and Service Quality, James F. Hudson and David H. Marks, 266
- Quality control; Sewage treatment plants; Construction control; Inspection**
EPA's New Construction Operations Review Program, John T. Rhett and Elliot Tucker, 208
- Quality control; Specifications; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Buildings (codes); Earthquakes; Ethics; Optimization; Probability theory; Professional practice**
Towards Optimum Design Through Building Codes, Emilio Rosenbluth, 78
- Quality control; Specifications; Water stops; Construction procedure; Field tests; Inspection; Plastics**
Quality Control of Thermoplastic Waterstop Joints, Edward R. Fisk, 190
- Quality control; Standardization; Licensing; Nuclear power plants**
An Experience in Standardization of Nuclear Power Plants, B. K. Kanga, 292
- Quality control; Statistical analysis; Surveillance; Concrete (post-tensioned); Containment; Power; Powerplants; Probability theory**
Statistical Aspects of Containment Tendon Surveillance, Mahendra P. Singh and Adolf Walser, 111
- Quality control; Value analysis; Value engineering; Construction management; Construction methods; Management; Professional practice**
The Professional CM Team Discovers Value Engineering, Donald S. Barrie and Gordon L. Mulch, 389
- Quarries; Quarrying; Sand; Gravel; Gravel pits; Land usage planning**
Sand and Gravel — Don't Take Them for Granted, 147
- Quarries; Reclamation; Recreation facilities; Zoning; Gravel; Mining; Parks; Planning**
Reclamation of Open-Pit Quarries for Multiple Uses, Richard W. Karn, 392
- Quarrying; Sand; Gravel; Gravel pits; Land usage planning; Quarries**
Sand and Gravel — Don't Take Them for Granted, 147
- Radar; Statistical analysis; Wind (meteorology); Air pressure**
Digital Generation of Alongwind Velocity Field, Masanobu Shinozuka and Roy Levy, 393
- Radioactive decay; Radioactive materials disposal; Convection; Dispersion; Pollution**
Convective-Dispersion in Perennial Streams, Anand Prakash, 298
- Radioactive decay; Seepage; Transient flow; Aquifers; Dispersion; Ground water; Hydraulics**
Transient Dispersion in Uniform Media Flow, Hung Tao Shen, 105
- Radioactive materials disposal; Convection; Dispersion; Pollution; Radioactive decay**
Convective-Dispersion in Perennial Streams, Anand Prakash, 298
- Radiography; Beam tests; Bending; Clays; Compacted soils; Compression**
Bending Test for Compacted Clays, Arif Ajaz and Richard H.G. Parry, 151
- Railroad ballast; Railroad ties; Railroad tracks; Railroad track support structures; Urban transportation**
Considerations in the Analysis of Conventional Railway Track Support System, Shiraz D. Tayabji and Marshall Thompson, 172
- Railroads; Bridge failures; Bridges (truss); History**
Railroads, Truss Bridges and the Rise of the Civil Engineer, Donald C. Jackson, 453
- Railroads; Railroad ties; Wood**
Railroad Wood Tie Design and Behavior, Gerald P. Raymond, 294
- Railroads; Rapid transit railways; Sensitivity analysis; Signals; Systems engineering; Transportation; Mass transportation; Passenger transportation**
Joint Use of Railway Facilities by Freight and Metropolitan Transit Services, Dietrich R. Bergmann, 117

SUBJECT INDEX

- Railroad terminals; ASCE (Outstanding Civil Engineering); Energy conservation; Great Lakes; Marine terminals**
Lake Superior Rail-to-Water Coal Terminal Wins Outstanding Civil Engineering Achievement Award, 271
- Railroad ties; Railroad tracks; Railroad track support structures; Rapid transit railways; Urban transportation; Ballast**
State-of-the-Art of Ballastless Track at-Grade, Walter L. Wheeler, 17
- Railroad ties; Railroad tracks; Railroad track support structures; Urban transportation; Railroad ballast**
Considerations in the Analysis of Conventional Railway Track Support System, Shiraz D. Tayabji and Marshall Thompson, 172
- Railroad ties; Wood; Railroads**
Railroad Wood Tie Design and Behavior, Gerald P. Raymond, 294
- Railroad tracks; Railroad track support structures; Rapid transit railways; Urban transportation; Ballast; Railroad ties**
State-of-the-Art of Ballastless Track at-Grade, Walter L. Wheeler, 17
- Railroad tracks; Railroad track support structures; Urban transportation; Railroad ballast; Railroad ties**
Considerations in the Analysis of Conventional Railway Track Support System, Shiraz D. Tayabji and Marshall Thompson, 172
- Railroad tracks; Relocation; Sound intensity; Noise; Predictions**
Community Noise Study for Railroad Relocation, Robert B. Jacko and Dana L. Hall, 450
- Railroad tracks; Stiffness; Thermal stress; Buckling; Engineering mechanics**
Effect of Foundation Stiffness on Track Buckling, Yehia M. El-Aini, 86
- Railroad track support structures; Rapid transit railways; Urban transportation; Ballast; Railroad ties; Railroad tracks**
State-of-the-Art of Ballastless Track at-Grade, Walter L. Wheeler, 17
- Railroad track support structures; Urban transportation; Railroad ballast; Railroad ties; Railroad tracks**
Considerations in the Analysis of Conventional Railway Track Support System, Shiraz D. Tayabji and Marshall Thompson, 172
- Rainfall; Rill erosion; Sedimentation; Sheet erosion; Erosion**
Hydraulics of Slope Erosion by Overland Flow, Saburo Komura, 221
- Rainfall; Storms; Hydraulics; Meteorology; Models; Probability theory**
Stochastic Considerations in Thunderstorm Modeling, Ross B. Corotis, 118
- Rainfall; Water resources; Weather modification; Hail; Irrigation**
Weather Modification for Use in High Plains, Richard A. Schleusener and J. R. Miller, Jr., 43
- Rainfall; Wind (meteorology); Aeration; Lakes; Oxygenation**
Effect of Wind and Rain on Surface Reaeration, Robert B. Banks and Francisco Flores Herrera, 347
- Rainfall intensity; Rainfall-runoff relationships; Rain gages; Climatology**
Temporally and Areally Distributed Rainfall, John David Dean and Willard M. Snyder, 330
- Rainfall intensity; Runoff; Flood forecasting; Flood frequency; Floods; Peak discharge**
Peak Discharge Frequency from Rainfall Information, William C. Hughes, 247
- Rainfall-runoff relationships; Rain gages; Climatology; Rainfall intensity**
Temporally and Areally Distributed Rainfall, John David Dean and Willard M. Snyder, 330
- Rainfall-runoff relationships; Runoff; Simulation; Infiltration**
Infiltration Formula Based on SCS Curve Number, Gert Aron, Arthur C. Miller and David F. Lakatos, 532
- Rain gages; Climatology; Rainfall intensity; Rainfall-runoff relationships**
Temporally and Areally Distributed Rainfall, John David Dean and Willard M. Snyder, 330
- Random processes; Statistical analysis; Temperature; Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced)**
Thermal Stress as a Narrow-Band Random Load, Robert A. Heller, 114
- Random processes; Vibration; Hysteresis**
Stationary Random Vibration of Hysteretic Systems, Hirokazu Takemiya and Loren D. Lutes, 343
- Random variables; Reliability; Boundary value problems; Probability theory**
Formulation of Probabilistic Design, Niels C. Lind, 241
- Random vibration; Beams; Excitation; Input; Phase**
Response of Beam to Stochastic Boundary Excitation, Sami F. Masri and Ali Aryafar, 425
- Random vibration; Responses; Spectral energy distribution; Earthquakes**
Oscillator Response to Modulated Random Excitation, Ross B. Corotis and Thomas A. Marshall, 309
- Random vibration; Time dependence; Earthquakes; Peak values; Probability distribution functions; Probability theory**
Highest Peak Distribution in Time Varying Systems, Narayana R. Iyengar and Prafulla K. Dash, 475
- Rapid transit railways; Computer models; Maintenance costs; Operating costs**
Operating and Maintenance Costs for Rail Rapid Transit, Roger P. Roess, Martin F. Huss and Claire Sokwicklis, 252
- Rapid transit railways; Sensitivity analysis; Signals; Systems engineering; Transportation; Mass transportation; Passenger transportation; Railroads**
Joint Use of Railway Facilities by Freight and Metropolitan Transit Services, Dietrich R. Bergmann, 117
- Rapid transit railways; Terminal facilities; Buses (vehicles); Land use**
The Resurgence of Light Rail Transit, Martin Lenow, 40

SUBJECT INDEX

- Rapid transit railways; Traffic management; Bus lines;**
Car pools; Cost effectiveness; Efficiency; Mass transportation; Offstreet parking; Parking; Passenger transportation; Pedestrians
 Urban Transportation Efficiency, Kumares C. Sinha, Co-Chmn. and Carl S. Selinger, Co-Chmn., 41
- Rapid transit railways; Transit systems; Transportation corridor planning; Travel modes; Urban development; Busways; Land use**
 Busway Versus Rail Transit — A Land-Use Perspective, Eric L. Bers and Peter Hotine, 386
- Rapid transit railways; Urban transportation; Ballast; Railroad ties; Railroad tracks; Railroad track support structures**
 State-of-the-Art of Ballastless Track at-Grade, Walter L. Wheeler, 17
- Rapid transit systems; Airport runways; Airport terminals; Iran**
 Tehran International Airport, Walther Prokosch, 154
- Rational formula; Runoff coefficient; Hydrographs; Hyetographs**
 Synthetic Design Hyetograph and Rational Runoff Coefficient, Jong-Song Chien and Simsek Sarikelle, 89
- Rayleigh-Ritz method; Vibration; Frequencies; Plates (structural members)**
 Variable Order Finite Elements for Plate Vibration, James R. Hutchinson and John J. Benitou, 413
- Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Steels; Wrought iron; Bridges (highway); Bridges (truss); Bridge tests; Fatigue (materials); Field tests**
 Service Load and Fatigue Tests on Truss Bridges, Hotten A. Elleby, Wallace W. Sanders, Jr., F. Wayne Klaiber and M. Douglas Reeves, 6
- Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Corner joints; Joints**
 Reinforced Concrete Corners and Joints Subjected to Bending Moment, Ingvar H.E. Nilsson and Anders Losberg, 116
- Reactors; Vibration; Computers; Fluid flow; Models**
 Computer Modeling of Flow Induced In-Reactor Vibrations, Peter Turula and Thomas M. Mulcahy, 529
- Reaeration; Streams; Tracers; Aeration; Oxygenation**
 Reaeration Coefficients of Streams—State-of-the-Art, Ronald E. Rathbun, 335
- Reaeration; Velocity; Computer models; Dissolved oxygen; Oxygenation; Predictions**
 Reaeration and Velocity Prediction for Small Streams, Edward G. Foree, 140
- Reaeration; Water pollution; Wind (meteorology); Aeration; Air water interactions; Deoxygenation; Mixing; Oxygenation**
 Experimental Study of Wind Effects on Aeration, George E. Mattingly, 306
- Rebound; Rock bolts; Rock slope stability; Shotcrete; Sprayed coatings; Tunnel construction; Tunnel linings; Concrete; Costs; Failure; Linings; Quality control**
 Shotcrete for Ground Support, Jan A. Veltrop, Chmn., 299
- Recession curves; Reservoirs; Tile drainage; Watersheds; Drainage; Drainage patterns; Porosity**
 Drain Discharge for a Level Agricultural Watershed, Tribeni C. Sharma and Ross W. Irwin, 476
- Recession curves; Surface irrigation; Infiltration; Mathematical models**
 Algebraic Computation of Flow in Border Irrigation, Theodor Strelkoff, 461
- Reclamation; Recreation facilities; Zoning; Gravel; Mining; Parks; Planning; Quarries**
 Reclamation of Open-Pit Quarries for Multiple Uses, Richard W. Karn, 392
- Reclamation; Slurries; Strip mining; Wyoming; Land reclamation; Pipelines**
 Wyoming Grassland May Become World Coal Mining Capital, 368
- Reclamation; Solid wastes; Waste recycling; Aggregates; Construction materials; Environmental engineering; Incinerators; Pavements**
 Practical Refuse Recycling, C. Edward Walter, 61
- Recovery time; Sampling; Viruses; Wastewater**
 Virus Sampling in Wastewater - Field Experiences, Michael W. Selna and Robert P. Miele, 426
- Recreation; ASCE (Honorary Members); New York; Parks; Public works**
 Robert Moses: Great Builder of the 20th Century, 479
- Recreational facilities; Boating; Hydraulic models; Open channel flow**
 Model Studies of Denver Whitewater Channel, William P. Simmons, Thomas H. Logan, Richard A. Simonds and Richard J. Brown, 403
- Recreational facilities; Scheduling; Traffic; Waterways; Bridges (structures); Delay time; Drawbridges; Navigation; New Jersey**
 Scheduling of Drawbridge Operations, Ira S. Kuperstein, 424
- Recreational facilities; Stadiums; Swamps; Land reclamation; New Jersey**
 The Hackensack Meadowlands Project, 219
- Recreation facilities; Urban highways; California; Conservation; Parkways**
 An Unusual Challenge—American River Parkway, Don H. Nance and Walt S. Ueda, 439
- Recreation facilities; Zoning; Gravel; Mining; Parks; Planning; Quarries; Reclamation**
 Reclamation of Open-Pit Quarries for Multiple Uses, Richard W. Karn, 392
- Reflection; Separation; Elastic waves**
 Reflection from a Rigid Boundary Involving Separation, Maria Comninou and John Dunders, 246
- Refuse disposal; Sanitary landfill; Landfills; Leaching**
 County Treats Shredfill Leachate, Otto Vydra and Alfred Grimm, 46
- Refuse disposal; Sludge disposal; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Environmental effects; Gas production; Hazardous materials; Industrial wastes; Landfills; Leaching; Public opinion**
 Land Application of Residual Materials (Selected Papers), James J. Murphy, 241
- Refuse disposal; Solid waste disposal; Waste disposal; Waste recycling; Conservation**
 Resource Recovery Engineering Curriculum, P. Arne Vesilind, 442

SUBJECT INDEX

- Refuse disposal; Waste disposal; Ashes; Asphalts; Base courses; Flexible pavements; Incineration**
Incinerator Residue in Asphalt Base Construction, Joseph A. Haynes and William B. Ledbetter, 322
- Regional analysis; Regional planning; Water pollution; Great Britain; Management planning**
Innovative Management Concept for 208 Planning, Jonathan W. Bulkeley and Thomas A. Cross, 460
- Regional development; Regions; Water management (applied); Water quality**
Principles for Water Quality Management, Daniel A. Okun, 534
- Regional planning; Conservation; Energy budget; Energy conservation**
Considerations for Regional Energy Planning, Charles L. Roxin and John D. Keenan, 159
- Regional planning; Environmental quality; Health; Pollution; Public health**
Health Considerations in Environmental Planning, Richard A. Wadden, 296
- Regional planning; Requirements; Safety; State of the art studies; Acceptability; Construction; Costs; Efficiency; Forecasting; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures**
Basic Considerations for Offshore Airport Construction, Altaf Hussain, 171
- Regional planning; Reservoirs; Water resources; Economic analysis; Environmental engineering; Eutrophication; Flood control**
Tocks Island Project — Resolving a Classic in Dam Controversies, Raymond Tillman and Herbert Howard, 261
- Regional planning; Shopping centers; Transportation; Urban planning; Buses; Bus usage; Off peak hours**
Activity Based Transit Routing, Thomas J. Ross and Eugene M. Wilson, 336
- Regional planning; Transportation; Trip distribution models; Trip generation; Urban planning**
Trip Generation Analysis for Regional Studies, Arun Chatterjee, Donald R. Martinson and Kumares C. Sinha, 512
- Regional planning; Two-dimensional; Mathematical models; Modal split technique**
Two-Dimensional Logit Modal Split Model, Walter Cherwony and Jerome Lutin, 58
- Regional planning; Water pollution; Great Britain; Management planning; Regional analysis**
Innovative Management Concept for 208 Planning, Jonathan W. Bulkeley and Thomas A. Cross, 460
- Regional planning; Water resources; Energy; Optimization**
Water and Energy Systems: A Planning Model, E. Downey Brill, Jr., S. Giray Velioglu and Robert W. Fuesste, 87
- Regions; Water management (applied); Water quality; Regional development**
Principles for Water Quality Management, Daniel A. Okun, 534
- Registration; ASCE (Ethics); Ethics; Licenses; Morality; Professional engineering**
The Story Behind the Recent National Scandals Involving Engineers, Brian J. Lewis, 321
- Registration; Students; ASCE (Ethics); Continuing education; Engineering education; Ethics; Human behavior; Morality; Professional engineering; Professional societies**
Ethics, Professionalism and Maintaining Competence, Russel C. Jones, Chmn., 99
- Regression analysis; Rivers; Stochastic models; Water temperature; Air temperature**
Stochastic Properties of Daily Temperature in Rivers, Charles C.S. Song and Chun-Yen Chien, 249
- Regression analysis; Spoil; Water quality; Bottom sediments; Dredges; Dredging**
Characteristics of Dredged Bottom Sediments, Raymond J. Krizek, Dimitrios K. Atmatzidis and Joseph A. FitzPatrick, 501
- Regression analysis; Statistical analysis; Water consumption; Water quality; Water reuse; Costs; Economic analysis; Pricing**
Cost and Pricing Relationships in Water Supply, Robert M. Clark, 66
- Regulation enforcement; Energy; Environmental effects; Environmental factors**
Managing to be Regulated - Without being Regulated to Death, David E. Wojcik, 552
- Regulations; Computers; Economic analysis; Environmental impact statements; Information systems; Legislation**
Computer-Aided Environmental Impact Analysis, Ravinder K. Jain and Ronald D. Webster, 544
- Regulations; Research and development; Access roads; Aircraft; Airlines; Airports; Air transportation; Environmental impact statements; Federal laws; Pavements**
1977 International Air Transportation Conference, Philip H. Agee, 523
- Regulations; Restraint systems; Transmission lines; Water distribution**
Restrains on Water Transmission Main Construction, Dwight R. Sayles, 189
- Regulations; Sewage treatment; Sewers; Water treatment; History**
Decisions about Wastewater Technology: 1850-1932, Joel A. Tarr and Francis Clay McMichael, 158
- Reinforced earth; Retaining walls; Seismic tests; Walls; J. James Croes Medal**
Seismic Testing of Reinforced Earth Walls, Gregory N. Richardson, Daniel Feger, Arthur Fong and Kenneth L. Lee, 4
- Reinforced earth; Retaining walls; Slope stability; Embankments**
Vibroreplacement and Reinforced Earth Unite to Strengthen a Weak Foundation, Andy Munoz, Jr. and Robert M. Mattox, 231
- Reinforced earth; Skin effect; Steel plates; Walls; Earth fills; Finite element method**
Finite Element Analysis of Reinforced Earth Wall, Jerry C. Chang and Raymond A. Forsyth, 354
- Reinforced earth; Soil properties; Walls; Design; Finite element method; Geotechnical engineering**
Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth—II: Behavior and Design, Chih-Kang Shen, Karl M. Romstad and Leonard R. Herrmann, 92

SUBJECT INDEX

- Reinforced earth; Stability; Strain gages; Stresses;**
Earth fills; Earth pressure
 Design and Field Behavior of Reinforced Earth Wall, Jerry C. Chang and Raymond A. Forsyth, 348
- Reinforcement; Concrete (reinforced); Economics; Optimization**
 Optimum Reinforced Concrete T-Beam Sections, Takashi Chou, 399
- Reinforcement; Shear; Shear strength; Beams; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes**
 Shear Requirements for Load Reversals on RC Members, Narendra K. Gosain, Russell H. Brown and James O. Jirsa, 387
- Reinforcement; Slabs; Concrete slabs; Flexural strength; Moments**
 Design of Flexural Reinforcement in Concrete Slabs, Ajaya K. Gupta and Siddhartha Sen, 297
- Reinforcement; Stiffness; Stresses; Structural engineering; Ultimate strength design; Composite structures; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Fibers**
 Analysis of Reinforced Fibrous Concrete Beams, Charles H. Henager and Terrence J. Doherty, 49
- Reinforcement; Structural design; Tests; Torsion; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Deformation**
 Ultimate Torque of Reinforced Concrete Beams, David J. Victor, Narayanan Lakshmanan and Narayanan Rajagopalan, 123
- Reinforcement; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs; Costs**
 Minimum Cost Selection of One-Way Slab Thickness, Russell H. Brown, 26
- Reinforcement; Ultimate loads; Walls; Cements; Load bearing capacity**
 Ferrocement Load-Bearing Wall Elements, Prakash Desai and Arun D. Joshi, 154
- Reinforcement (structures); Splices; Splicing**
 Rebar Splices: Cutting Costs, Avoiding Errors, Paul F. Rice, 364
- Reinforcing materials; Welded wire fabric; Admixtures; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete (reinforced); History**
 Reinforced Concrete Material - A Remarkable Heritage, Clyde E. Kesler, 279
- Reinforcing steels; Bridges (highway); Concrete slabs; Field investigations; Impregnation; Polymer concretes**
 Field Impregnation Techniques for Highway Concrete, Wai F. Chen, Harshavardhan C. Mehta, John A. Manson and John W. Vanderhoff, 215
- Reinforcing steels; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); History**
 The Story of Cement, Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, 534
- Relations (mathematics); Computers; Cyclic loads; Loading; Nonlinear systems**
 Constitutive Relations for Generalized Loadings, Hans Petersson and Egor P. Popov, 375
- Relative density; Sands; Penetration tests**
 Laboratory Standard Penetration Tests on Fine Sands, William F. Marcuson, III and Wayne A. Bieganousky, 331
- Relative density; Sands; Penetration tests**
 SPT and Relative Density in Coarse Sands, William F. Marcuson, III and Wayne A. Bieganousky, 483
- Relaxation (mechanics); Shrinkage; Stress; Time dependence; Bridges (structures); Composite structures; Creep; Deflection; Frames**
 Time-Dependent Analysis of Composite Frames, Maher K. Tadros, Amin Ghali and Walter H. Dilger, 302
- Reliability; Boundary value problems; Probability theory; Random variables**
 Formulation of Probabilistic Design, Niels C. Lind, 241
- Reliability; Concrete (reinforced); Fire resistance; Fire tests**
 Reliability of RC Beams Subjected to Fire, Bruce R. Ellingwood and James R. Shaver, 337
- Reliability; Dynamic loads; Frames; Probability theory**
 Reliability-Based Optimization for Dynamic Loads, James W. Davidson, Lewis P. Felton and Gary C. Hart, 472
- Reliability; Safety; Structural design; Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Cross sections**
 Rationalizations of Sections Properties Tables, Niels C. Lind, 260
- Reliability; Safety; Time dependence; Vector analysis**
 Vector-Process Models for System Reliability, Daniele Veneziano, Mircea Grigoriu and C. Allin Cornell, 283
- Reliability; Safety factor; Codes; Load factors; Loading tests**
 Proof-Load Factors and Reliability, Yozo Fujino and Niels C. Lind, 293
- Reliability; Safety factor; Slopes; Slope stability; Embankments; Geotechnical engineering**
 Reliability of Earth Slopes, Erik H. Vanmarcke, 491
- Reliability; Soil properties; Performance; Probability theory**
 Probabilistic Modeling of Soil Profiles, Erik H. Vanmarcke, 490
- Relieving; Sheet piling; Underdrains; Drydocks**
 Shipbuilding Dock for NASSCO, Ronald A. Dahlin, 183
- Relocation; Sound intensity; Noise; Predictions; Railroad tracks**
 Community Noise Study for Railroad Relocation, Robert B. Jacko and Dana L. Hall, 450
- Remote sensing; Satellites; Sonar; Water depth**
 Hydrographic Surveying Turns to Electronics, Roney A. Heinz, 174
- Remote sensing; Stereoscopic map plotters; Surveying; Terrain models; Aerial photography; Automation; Forecasting; Mapping; Maps; Photogrammetry**
 Automation in Surveying and Mapping: Present and Future, Morris M. Thompson, 357
- Remote sensing; Urban areas; Watersheds; Decision making; Economic analysis**
 Value of Landsat in Urban Water Resource Planning, Thomas J. Jackson and Robert M. Ragan, 137
- Remote sensing; Watersheds; Aerial photography; Computer models**
 Test of Landsat-Based Urban Hydrologic Modeling, Thomas J. Jackson, Robert M. Ragan and William N. Fitch, 295

SUBJECT INDEX

- Repairing; Cavitation; Dams (concrete); Polymerization
 - Polymerization of Concrete Fights Cavitation, Myles A. Murray and Vern Schultheis, 182
- Repairing; South Africa; Torsion; Domes (structural); Failure
 - Repairs to Unusual Concrete Dome, Konstant E. Brunette and Eugene P. Janse van Vuuren, 446
- Repeated loading; Aging tests (materials); Concrete; Concrete structures; Creep; Creep recovery
 - Constitutive Law for Nonlinear Creep of Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant and Ali A. Asghari, 183
- Repeated loading; Clays; Drainage; Liquefaction; Pore water pressure
 - Effects of Drainage in Repeated Loading of Clays, John W. France and Dwight A. Sangrey, 378
- Reports; Systems engineering; Computers; Construction; Construction industry; Costs; Critical path method; Estimates; Forecasting; Management; Models; Quality control
 - Concepts of Project Planning and Control, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 52
- Report writing; Simulation; Students; Teaching methods and content; Architecture; Civil engineering; Engineering education
 - Civil Engineering Education for Architecture Students: The Curriculum and the Teaching Techniques, Dorairaja Raghu, 528
- Requirements; Safety; State of the art studies; Acceptability; Construction; Costs; Efficiency; Forecasting; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Regional planning
 - Basic Considerations for Offshore Airport Construction, Altaf Hussain, 171
- Research; Aerospace engineering; Aircraft; Econometrics; Economic growth; Forecasting; History; Innovation
 - Innovation and the Changing Role of the Engineer, W. James King and Donald McDonald, 243
- Research; Sewage; Waste disposal; Oceanography; Oceans; Pollution
 - Status of Ocean Dumping Research in New York Bight, R. Lawrence Swanson, 157
- Research; Slabs; Standards; Steels; Trusses; Buildings (codes); Columns (supports); Composite structures; Concrete
 - State-of-the-Art Report on Composite or Mixed Steel-Concrete Construction for Buildings, Hal Iyengar, 412
- Research; Spoil; Spoil banks; Waste disposal; Dredging; Land use; Natural resources
 - Dredged Material as a Natural Resource, Michael R. Walsh, 432
- Research; Tests; Vibration; Composite structures; Dynamics; Girders
 - Damping Characteristics of Composite Girder, Roger C. Duffield, Harold J. Salane, Allen R. Olsen and Robert R. Wells, 211
- Research; Time dependence; Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Hydraulics; Pipe flow
 - Skin Friction in Unsteady Laminar Pipe Flow, Mario F. Letelier S. and Hans J. Leutheusser, 50
- Research; Time dependence; Velocity; Hydrodynamics; Mathematics; Measuring instruments
 - Added Mass of Sphere Starting Upward Near Floor, Wallis S. Hamilton and Gerald L. Courtney, 148
- Research; Urban development; Urban planning; Water resources; Hydraulics; Management
 - ASCE Urban Water Resources Research Program, Murray B. McPherson and George F. Mangan, Jr., 24
- Research and development; Access roads; Aircraft; Airlines; Airports; Air transportation; Environmental impact statements; Federal laws; Pavements; Regulations
 - 1977 International Air Transportation Conference, Philip H. Agee, 523
- Research and development; Construction; Contractors; Dissemination (information); Information retrieval
 - Contractor Attitudes Toward Construction R & D, Richard L. Tucker and John D. Borchering, 475
- Research and development; Construction industry; Federal budgets; Federal project policy; Professional activities
 - A Construction Industry R&D Incentives Program, Donald C. Taylor, Joseph C. Kellogg and Michael C. Wilkinson, 116
- Reservoir design; Runoff; Soil moisture; Water yield; Agricultural watersheds
 - Water Yield Model Using SCS Curve Numbers, Jimmy R. Williams and William V. LaSeur, 161
- Reservoir design; Stochastic processes; Stream flow; Streamflow forecasting; Hydrology; Model studies
 - Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, Stephen J. Burges and Dennis P. Lettenmaier, 449
- Reservoirs; Algae; Bacteria; Oxygen demand
 - Reservoir Metalimnion Oxygen Demands, John A. Gordon and Basil A. Skelton, 541
- Reservoirs; Rivers; Channels; Computer models; Deltas; Erosion; Flood control; Lakes; Oceans
 - Computer Modeling of Erodible Flood Channels and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 216
- Reservoirs; Safety; Seepage; Supervision; Dam failure; Dam stability; Earthquakes; Federal laws; Inspection; Liability
 - Evaluation of Dam Safety, Homer B. Willis, Chmn., 497
- Reservoirs; Shape; Valleys; Volume; Basins; Capacity; Coefficients; Estimates; Morphology
 - Reservoir Basin Morphometry, Vladimir S. Michels, 134
- Reservoirs; Simulation; Water demand; Water distribution
 - Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Part B, H. S. Rao, Larry C. Markel and Don W. Bree, Jr., 301
- Reservoirs; Stratification; Temperature; Thermoclines; Turbulence; Water quality; Diffusion; Eddies; Environmental engineering; Heat transfer; Hydrodynamics; Mixing
 - Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline Formation, Brian Henderson-Sellers, 101
- Reservoirs; Tennessee Valley Authority; Flood control; Floods; Hydroelectric power generation; Hydrology; Power
 - Integrated River System Operation in a Major Flood, Alfred J. Cooper and Clifford A. Roberts, 158
- Reservoirs; Three-dimensional; Transient flow; Turbulence; Water circulation; Hydrodynamics; Lakes; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis
 - Transient Three-Dimensional Circulation of Lakes, Ralph Ta-shun Cheng, 166

SUBJECT INDEX

- Reservoirs; Tile drainage; Watersheds; Drainage;**
Drainage patterns; Porosity; Recession curves
 Drain Discharge for a Level Agricultural Watershed, Tribeni C. Sharma and Ross W. Irwin, 476
- Reservoirs; Water resources; Economic analysis; Environmental engineering; Eutrophication; Flood control; Regional planning**
 Tocks Island Project — Resolving a Classic in Dam Controversies, Raymond Tillman and Herbert Howard, 261
- Reservoir silting; Sediment deposits; Sonar; Virginia; Hydrographic surveys**
 Recording River and Reservoir Water Depth, Mont Gilmore, 177
- Reservoir yield; Transition probabilities; Water yield; Evaporation; Hydrographs; Probability theory**
 Reservoir Yield Using TPM Method, Terence B. Mitchell, 282
- Residual soils; Settlement (structural); Boring; Buildings; Field tests; Pressure measuring instruments; Profiles**
 Estimating Foundation Settlements in Residual Soils, Ray E. Martin, 240
- Residual stress; Stability; Tests; Columns (supports); Deformation**
 Tests of Fabricated Tubular Columns, Wai F. Chen and David A. Ross, 255
- Residual stress; Tubes; Ultimate strength; Beam columns; Diagrams; Interactions**
 Ultimate Strength of Tubular Beam-Column, Arnold L. Wagner, Wendelin H. Mueller and Hacı Erzurumlu, 199
- Residual stress; Webs (supports); Beams; Plastic design**
 Autostress Properties for Beams with Web Openings, John E. Bower, 385
- Resistance; Sediments; Temperature; Viscosity; Friction**
 Effect of Temperature on Channel Resistance, M. Mokheles Abou-Seida and Fawzy Arafa, 290
- Resistance; Vibration; Dynamic characteristics; Embedding; Pile driving; Piles**
 Dynamic Behavior of Partially Embedded Pile, Muhammed A. Satter, 120
- Resistance coefficients; Rivers; Sediment load; Bed roughness**
 Basic Principles of River Hydraulics, Gary Parker and Alvin G. Anderson, 471
- Resonance; Soil-structure interaction; Characteristics; Columns (supports); Holographic interferometry**
 Some Effects of Dynamic Soil Properties on Soil-Structure Interaction, Frank E. Richart, Jr., 33
- Resource allocation; Seasonal variations; Budgeting; Construction management; Critical path method; Decision making**
 Economic Analysis for Accelerated Construction, David Morris, 334
- Resource development; Computer models; Construction management; Georgia**
 CYCLONE — Method for Modeling Job Site Processes, Daniel W. Halpin, 504
- Respiration; Water quality; Aquatic plants; Dissolved oxygen; Photosynthesis**
 Modeling Effects of Aquatic Plants in Rivers, J. Christopher Rutherford, 395
- Responses; Accelerometer tests; Buildings; Earthquake resistant structures; Earthquakes**
 Earthquake-Induced In-Building Motion Criteria, Shih-Chi Liu, Lawrence W. Fagel and Michael R. Dougherty, 210
- Responses; Dynamic response; Floating bodies**
 Response Analysis of Floating Structures, Maharaj K. Kaul, 527
- Responses; Scale effect; Structural models; Bridges (box girder); Concrete (reinforced); Experimental data**
 Structural Response of Curved RC Box-Girder Bridge, Alexander C. Scordelis and Per K. Larsen, 398
- Responses; Seismic design; Dams (concrete); Dams (gravity); Mathematical models**
 Seismic Cracking of Concrete Gravity Dams, Narinder Pal, 159
- Responses; Seismic design; Earthquakes; Engineering mechanics; Equipment; Powerplants**
 Generation of Seismic Floor Spectra, Mahendra P. Singh, 21
- Responses; Seismic properties; Vibration; Earthquake theory; Instrumentation**
 Earthquake Response and Instrumentation of Buildings, Christopher Rojahn and Ralph B. Matthiesen, 454
- Responses; Seismic waves; Site investigation; Soil properties**
 Site-Dependent Seismic Response Spectra for Soft Sites, Jagat S. Dalal, H. Bolton Seed and Da-Lih Wu, 391
- Responses; Shear; Vibration; Walls; Dynamic characteristics; Earthquakes; Interactions**
 Seismic Response of a Periodic Array of Structures, Hidenori Murakami and Juan Enrique Luco, 437
- Responses; Shear forces; Slope stability; Snow; Stress concentration**
 Viscoelastic Response of Imperfect Surface Slab, Theodore E. Lang and Robert L. Brown, 220
- Responses; Shear strength; Spectra; Buildings; Earthquakes**
 Seismic Spectral Response of Coupled Shear Walls, Wai K. Tso and Avigdor V. Rutenberg, 201
- Responses; Soil-structure interaction; Stiffness; Tall buildings; Dynamic structural analysis; Fracture mechanics; Human body kinematics; Optimization; Plastic theory; Probability**
 Advances in Civil Engineering Through Engineering Mechanics, Donald L. Dean, Chmn., 214
- Responses; Spectral energy distribution; Earthquakes; Random vibration**
 Oscillator Response to Modulated Random Excitation, Ross B. Corotis and Thomas A. Marshall, 309
- Responses; Stress analysis; Stress-strain curves; Aggregates; Bonding; Concrete; Failure**
 Bond Failure and Inelastic Response of Concrete, Rene B. Testa and Norris Stubbs, 253
- Responses; Structural analysis; Buildings (codes); Dynamics; Earthquakes; Inelastic action; Motion studies**
 Inelastic Response to Site-Modified Ground Motions, Robert V. Whitman and John N. Protonotarios, 430

SUBJECT INDEX

- Responses; Tall buildings; Wind tunnel tests;**
Damping; Dynamic structural analysis
 Tuned Mass Dampers for Buildings, Robert J. McNamara, 441
- Responses; Tropical cyclones; Wind (meteorology); Hurricanes; Probability theory**
 Predicting Wind-Induced Response in Hurricane Zones, Bjarni V. Tryggvason, David Surry and Alan G. Davenport, 179
- Responses; Wave energy; Engineering mechanics; Fluid mechanics; Ocean waves; Piles**
 Cross-Flow Response of Piles Due to Ocean Waves, Rimas Vaicaitis, 37
- Restraint systems; Concrete (reinforced); Deflection; Loads (forces)**
 Load-Deflection of Restrained R/C Slabs, Prakash Desayi and Ashak B. Kulkarni, 232
- Restraint systems; Transmission lines; Water distribution; Regulations**
 Restraints on Water Transmission Main Construction, Dwight R. Sayles, 189
- Retaining walls; Composite structures; Earthwork; Geotechnical engineering; Materials**
 Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth-I: Theoretical Formulation, Karl M. Romstad, Leonard R. Herrmann and Chih-Kang Shen, 79
- Retaining walls; Rock mechanics; Rock slope stability; Slope stability; Dam design; Dam stability; Drainage; Grouting; Joints (geology); Permeability**
 Rock Engineering for Foundations and Slopes, Dewayne L. Misterek, Chmn., 269
- Retaining walls; Seismic tests; Walls; J. James Croes Medal; Reinforced earth**
 Seismic Testing of Reinforced Earth Walls, Gregory N. Richardson, Daniel Feger, Arthur Fong and Kenneth L. Lee, 4
- Retaining walls; Slope stability; Embankments; Reinforced earth**
 Vibroreplacement and Reinforced Earth Unite to Strengthen a Weak Foundation, Andy Munoz, Jr. and Robert M. Mattox, 231
- Retaining walls; Tie rods; Anchors (fasteners)**
 Tiebacks Support Excavations Without Bracing, Donald T. Goldberg and M. Daniel Gordon, 546
- Retaining walls; Transducers; Earth pressure; Geotechnical engineering; Pressure cells; Pressure distribution**
 Earth Pressure on Precast Panel Retaining Wall, Harry M. Coyle and Richard E. Bartoskewitz, 73
- Retaining walls; Walls; Concrete (reinforced); Earth pressure**
 Design Aids for Cantilever Retaining Walls, Madan Mohan Gupta and Leroy L. Friel, 340
- Retrofitting; Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials); Fractures (materials); Fracture strength**
 Evaluations of Fracture of Lafayette Street Bridge, John W. Fisher, Alan W. Pense and Richard Roberts, 367
- Return flow; Salinity; Subsurface flow; Water quality; Federal laws; Irrigation**
 National Water Quality Goals and Irrigated Agriculture, William R. Johnston, 275
- Return flow; Water pollution; Water quality; Water rights; Federal laws; Irrigation; Permits**
 PL 92-500 Versus Pollution by Irrigation Return Flow, William C. Blackman, Jr., Carroll G. Wills and Arnold C. Celnicke, 305
- Return (monetary); Crop production; Evaluation; Irrigation; Project feasibility**
 Method for Evaluating Irrigation Projects, Howard C. Hogg and Gary R. Vieth, 190
- Reverse osmosis; Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Anaerobic digestion; Chemical treatment; Chlorination; Environmental engineering; Leaching; Precipitation (chemistry)**
 Sanitary Landfill Leachates and Their Leachate Treatment, Edward S.K. Chian and Poppe B. DeWalle, 78
- Revetments; Shore protection; Erosion control; Fabrics; Filter materials; Filters**
 Filter Fabrics in Shore-Protection Structures: Save Money, Ease Installation, Eugene E. Dallaire, 136
- Reviews; Structural analysis; Tanks (containers); Ultimate strength method; Yield line method; Bibliographies; Concrete (reinforced); Literature surveys; Plastic analysis; Plates (structural members)**
 Structural Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Tanks, Charles Anthony Wilby, 312
- Rheological models; Stress strain characteristics; Time dependence; Frozen soils; Lateral pressure**
 Rheological Model of Laterally Stressed Frozen Soil, Khandker A. Aziz and Jan T. Laba, 130
- Rheology; Strains; Stresses; Undrained shear tests; Clays; Field tests**
 Undrained Stress-Strain-Time Behavior of Clays, Jean-Herve Prevost, 197
- Rice; Surface irrigation; Canal design; Capacity; Conveyance structures; Irrigation**
 Minimizing Canal Capacity for Irrigated Rice, Ross E. Hagan and Jaw-Kai Wang, 202
- Right-of-way; Routing; Transmission lines; Utilities; Environmental impact statements; Pipelines**
 Environmental Assessment Utility Route Location, Thomas E. Wester and Dennis W. Weeter, 259
- Rigid frames; Vibration; Approximation method; Constraints; Dynamics; Parametric equations**
 Optimum Structural Design with Dynamic Constraints, Juan H. Cassis and Lucien A. Schmit, Jr., 166
- Rigid pavements; Concrete slabs; Grouting; Mudjacking; Pavements**
 Rehabilitation of Concrete Pavement, James Warner and Tom Fera, 486
- Rigid pavements; Soil cement; Streets; Concrete; Highways; History**
 Concrete in Transportation Construction (1891-1976), Gordon K. Ray, 370
- Roll erosion; Sedimentation; Sheet erosion; Erosion; Rainfall**
 Hydraulics of Slope Erosion by Overland Flow, Saburo Komura, 221
- Ripple marks; Sonar; Water depth; Cross sections; Ocean bottom; Oregon**
 Channel Siltation Determined with Side-Scan Radar, Gregory L. Hartman, 277
- Ripple marks; Water tunnels; Waves; Bed forms; Entrainment**
 Wave Entrainment of Sediment from Rippled Beds, Tatsuki Nakato, Frederick A. Locher, John R. Glover and John F. Kennedy, 210

SUBJECT INDEX

- Riprap; Safety; Stability; Tractive forces; Channel stabilization**
Safety Factors for Riprap Protection, Michael A. Stevens, Daryl B. Simons and Gary L. Lewis, 91
- Risk; Uncertainty principle; Benefit cost analysis; Bids; Probability theory**
Paying the Price for Construction Risk, Robert I. Carr, 246
- Risk prediction (accidents); Safety; Benefit cost analysis; Buildings; Economic analysis**
Engineering Risk Management for Structures, Larry T. Lee and Jon D. Collins, 428
- Risks; Underground life support systems; Water supply systems; California; Earthquake damage**
Seismic Risks of California's Water Lifeline, Arnold E. Eskel and Darrel C. Martin, 204
- Risk taking; Bids; Estimates; Optimization; Optimum design**
Bidding Models: Effects of Bidders' Risk Aversion, Richard de Neufville, Elias Nicholas Hani and Yves Lesage, 198
- River beds; Sediments; Mercury compounds; Predictions**
Prediction of Mercury Distribution in River Sediments, Akira Kudo, Ronald D. Townsend and Donald R. Miller, 405
- River beds; Sediment transport; Aggradation; Nonuniform flow**
Nonuniform Flow in Aggrading Channels, Jagdish P. Soni, Ramachandra J. Garde and Kittur G. Ranga Raju, 445
- River beds; Water depth; Hydrographic surveys**
Automated Hydrography for Channel Dredging, Henry R. Spies, 282
- River flow; Stream flow; Water pollution control; Water quality; Water resources management**
Estimating Flow Conditions for River Models, William J. Grenney and David S. Bowles, 112
- Rivers; Aerial photographs; Channels (waterways); Fluvial morphology; Hydraulics; Photointerpretation**
Classification and Analysis of River Processes, Rolf Kellerhals, Michael Church and Dale I. Bray, 122
- Rivers; Alluvial streams; Bed forms; Bed load; Hydraulics; Infiltration**
Local Erosion Caused by Rapid Forced Infiltration, Brian B. Willetts and Michael E. Drossos, 47
- Rivers; Channels; Computer models; Deltas; Erosion; Flood control; Lakes; Oceans; Reservoirs**
Computer Modeling of Erodible Flood Channels and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 216
- Rivers; Sedimentation; Water flow; Locks (waterways); Models**
Application of Flow-Sediment Model to Red River, Phil G. Combs, William A. Thomas and Edwin P. Russo, 258
- Rivers; Sediment load; Bed roughness; Resistance coefficients**
Basic Principles of River Hydraulics, Gary Parker and Alvin G. Anderson, 471
- Rivers; Sediment transport; Stream flow; Structural engineering; Formulas; Hydraulics; J.C. Stevens Award; Motion**
Applicability of Unit Stream Power Equation, Chih Ted Yang and John B. Stall, 5
- Rivers; Statistical analysis; Water quality; Biochemical oxygen demand; Dissolved oxygen; Dynamics**
Systematic Identification of DO-BOD Model Structure, Bruce Beck and Peter Young, 150
- Rivers; Stochastic models; Water temperature; Air temperature; Regression analysis**
Stochastic Properties of Daily Temperature in Rivers, Charles C.S. Song and Chun-Yen Chien, 249
- Rivers; Stream flow; Channels; Deltas; Energy; Erosion; Mathematical models**
Minimum Stream Power for Rivers and Deltas, Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 525
- Rivers; Streams; Water pollution; Environments; Open channels**
Predicting Dispersion Coefficient of Streams, Henry Liu, 192
- Rivers; Thermal pollution; Water pollution; Water temperature; Cooling water; Monitoring**
River and Cooling Water Temperature Fluctuations, Heinz Stefan and V. Nguyen Chau, 227
- Rivers; Time series analysis; Geomorphology; Multivariate analysis**
Indirect Estimation of Hydrologic Parameters, Latino Torelli and Paolo Tomasi, 280
- Rivers; Unsteady flow; Ice; Ice jams; Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize; Open channel flow**
Theoretical Model of River Ice Jams, Mehmet S. Uzunur and John F. Kennedy, 5
- Rivers; Water flow; Waves; Canals**
Shallow Wave Propagation in Open Channel Flow, Victor Miguel Ponce and Daryl B. Simons, 522
- Rivers; Waves; Computation; Dams; Floods; Graphs (charts); Hydraulics**
Dimensionless Solution of Dam-Break Flood Waves, John G. Sakkas and Theodor Strelkoff, 63
- Riveted joints; Structural engineering; Tests; Bolts; Bridges (truss); Fatigue tests**
Fatigue Life Extension of Riveted Connections, Harold S. Reemsnyder, 31
- Roads; Construction procedure; Engineering education; Management; Planning**
Road Construction—Simulation Game for Site Managers, Frank C. Harris and John B. Evans, 362
- Rock bolts; Rock slope stability; Shotcrete; Sprayed coatings; Tunnel construction; Tunnel linings; Concrete; Costs; Failure; Linings; Quality control; Rebound**
Shotcrete for Ground Support, Jan A. Veltrup, Chmn., 299
- Rock fills; Stress distribution; Undrained shear tests; Vane; Vane shear tests; Breakwaters; Marine clays; Penetrometers**
In-Situ Undrained Shear Strength of Two Marine Clays, Demetrios Koutsoftas and Joseph A. Fischer, 156
- Rock mechanics; Rock slope stability; Slope stability; Dam design; Dam stability; Drainage; Grouting; Joints (geology); Permeability; Retaining walls**
Rock Engineering for Foundations and Slopes, Dwayne L. Misterek, Chmn., 269
- Rock mechanics; Sinkholes; Solubility; Cavities; Failures; Foundations; Geotechnical engineering**
Failures in Limestones in Humid Subtropics, George F. Sowers, 14

SUBJECT INDEX

- Rock mechanics; Slope stability; Stress analysis;**
Tunnel design; Underground structures; Dams;
Environmental factors; Fragmentation; Joints
 (geology); Mines
 Design Methods in Rock Mechanics, Charles
 Fairhurst, Editor and Steven L. Crouch, Editor,
 160
- Rock slope stability; Shotcrete; Sprayed coatings;**
Tunnel construction; Tunnel linings; Concrete; Costs;
Failure; Linings; Quality control; Rebound; Rock
bolts
 Shotcrete for Ground Support, Jan A. Veltrop,
 Chmn., 299
- Rock slope stability; Slope stability; Dam design;**
Dam stability; Drainage; Grouting; Joints (geology);
Permeability; Retaining walls; Rock mechanics
 Rock Engineering for Foundations and Slopes,
 Dewayne L. Mistrcek, Chmn., 269
- Roofs; Shear strength; Stiffness; Structural design;**
Computation; Diaphragms (mechanics)
 Simplified Diaphragm Analysis, J. Michael Davies,
 482
- Roofs; Shear strength; Stiffness; Walls; Diaphragms**
(mechanics); Plates (structural members)
 Strength and Stiffness of Corrugated Metal Shear
 Diaphragms, John T. Easley, 206
- Roofs; Shells (structural forms); Tests; Concrete**
(prestressed); Plastic properties
 Prestressed Cylindrical Shells after Cracking,
 Arthur G. Park and John C. Scrivener, 429
- Roofs; Steels; Trusses; Beams (supports); Deflection;**
Joists; Ponding
 Deflection and Ponding of Steel Joists, R. Richard
 Avent, 121
- Roofs; Suspended structures; Bridges (structures);**
Bridges (suspension); Cables (ropes)
 Inclined Cables Under Load — Design Expressions,
 Anthony J. Wilson and Robert J. Whelan, 317
- Roofs; Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize; Trusses; Frames;**
Pennsylvania; Post tensioning
 King Post Truss System Cuts Roof Framing Cost
 by 30%, Charles H. Thornton and Paul A.
 Gossen, 1
- Roofs; Turbulence; Walls; Buildings (codes); Cladding;**
Failure
 Cladding and the Wind, Keith J. Eaton, 100
- Roughness coefficient; Roughness (hydraulic);**
Subcritical flow; Critical depth
 Brink Depth Method in Rectangular Channel, Dirk
 A. Kraijenhoff and Anton Dommerholt, 232
- Roughness (hydraulic); Subcritical flow; Critical**
depth; Roughness coefficient
 Brink Depth Method in Rectangular Channel, Dirk
 A. Kraijenhoff and Anton Dommerholt, 232
- Roughness (hydraulic); Turbulent flow; Corrugated**
metal pipes; Pipe flow
 Flow in Corrugated Pipes, Robert J. Shipton and
 Harald R. Graze, 184
- Routing; Buses (vehicles); Mathematical**
programming; Network design
 Decomposition Approach to Bus Network Design,
 Jende Hsu and Vasant H. Surti, 269
- Routing; Chicago; Commuting patterns; Computer**
models; Computer programming
 Modeling Computer Express Bus System, Robert
 K. George and Judith S. Liebman, 126
- Routing; Transmission lines; Utilities; Environmental**
impact statements; Pipelines; Right-of-way
 Environmental Assessment Utility Route Location,
 Thomas E. Wester and Dennis W. Weeter, 259
- Rubble mounds; Sea walls; Breakwaters; Harbors;**
Jetties
 Parameters Affecting Stability of Rubble Mounds,
 Per Moller Bruun and Palmi Johannesson, 68
- Rudolph Hering Medal; Vacuum filtration; Alums;**
Centrifugation; Dewatering; Lime
 Dewatering Chemical-Primary Sludges, David Di
 Gregorio and Gerald L. Shell, 2
- Runge-Kutta method; Stress; Cauchy problem;**
Convolution integrals; Errors; Foundations; Greens
function; Interactions
 A Numerical Solution for Viscoelastic Half Planes,
 Gautam Dasgupta, 98
- Runoff; Erosion; Esthetics; Flood control; Flood**
forecasting; Flood routing; Floods
 Flood Management for Small Urban Streams,
 William Whipple, Jr., 550
- Runoff; Flood forecasting; Flood frequency; Floods;**
Peak discharge; Rainfall intensity
 Peak Discharge Frequency from Rainfall
 Information, William C. Hughes, 247
- Runoff; Flood peaks; Flood stages; Georgia;**
Hydrograph analysis; Hydrologic models
 Runoff Files for Flood Hydrograph Simulation,
 Alan M. Lumb and L. Douglas James, 225
- Runoff; Sedimentation; Agriculture; Drainage;**
Eutrophication; Federal laws
 Quality Aspects of Agricultural Runoff and
 Drainage, Sheldon Kelman, Chmn., 540
- Runoff; Sediment control; Storm water; Detention**
reservoirs; Flood routing
 Design Efficiencies of Stormwater Detention
 Basins, David C. Curtis and Richard H. McCuen,
 227
- Runoff; Sewage bacteria; Waste disposal; Water**
pollution; Wesley W. Horner Award; Combined
sewers; Contamination; Equalizing
 Equalization of Flow Variations in Combined
 Sewers, Lars-Eric Janson, Stein Bendixen and
 Anders Harlaut, 2
- Runoff; Sewage treatment plants; Storage; Overflow;**
Plant efficiencies
 Theory of Storage and Treatment-Plant Overflows,
 Charles D.D. Howard, 119
- Runoff; Simulation; Evaporation; Feeding stuffs; Land**
development
 Model to Evaluate Feedlot Runoff Control
 Systems, Jerome J. Zovne, Theodore A. Bean,
 James A. Koelliker and John A. Anschutz, 217
- Runoff; Simulation; Infiltration; Rainfall-runoff**
relationships
 Infiltration Formula Based on SCS Curve Number,
 Gert Aron, Arthur C. Miller and David F.
 Lakatos, 532
- Runoff; Snowmelt; Synthesis; Design flood;**
Hydrograph analysis
 Synthesis of Snowmelt Runoff Hydrographs, Alfred
 B. Cunningham, 252
- Runoff; Snowmelt; Water yield; Forecasting;**
Mathematical models
 Forecasting Snowmelt Runoff: Probabilistic Model,
 William T. Hanes, Martin M. Fogel and Lucien
 Duckstein, 448

SUBJECT INDEX

- Runoff; Soil moisture; Water yield; Agricultural watersheds; Reservoir design**
Water Yield Model Using SCS Curve Numbers, Jimmy R. Williams and William V. LaSeur, 161
- Runoff; Storm sewers; Infiltration; Overland flow**
Urban Storm Runoff Model, Edward W. Rovey and David A. Woolhiser, 514
- Runoff; Streams; Finite element method; Floods; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Mathematical models**
Finite Element Solution of Saint-Venant Equations, Richard L. Cooley and Syed Afaq Moin, 115
- Runoff; Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Coal mine wastes; Industrial wastes; Leaching**
Coal Pile Leachate—Quantity and Quality Characteristics, William C. Anderson and Mark P. Youngstrom, 173
- Runoff; Urbanization; Water pollution; Water storage; Impervious soils**
Water Quality Impacts of Urbanization - A Methodology, Kazi F. Jalal, 207
- Runoff; Water flow; Flumes; Formulas; Hydraulics**
Discharge Equations for HS, H, and HL Flumes, Wendell R. Gwinn and Donald A. Parsons, 53
- Runoff; Water loss; Water resources; Alluvial streams; Floods**
Streamflow Transmission Losses in Western Kansas, Paul R. Jordan, 434
- Runoff; Watersheds (basins); Computer models; Flood control; Hawaii; Infiltration**
Urban Runoff Digital Computer Model, Sanguan Phamwon and Yu-Si Fok, 393
- Runoff coefficient; Hydrographs; Hyetographs; Rational formula**
Synthetic Design Hyetograph and Rational Runoff Coefficient, Jong-Song Chien and Simsek Sarikelle, 89
- Saddles (supports); Anchorages; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridge towers; Cables (ropes); Fatigue (materials)**
Commentary on the Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 327
- Saddles (supports); Specifications; Anchorages; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridge towers; Cables (ropes)**
Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 326
- Safety; ASCE (Presidents); Nuclear power plants; Nuclear safety; Power**
ASCE and Nuclear Power Plants, Arthur J. Fox, Jr., 103
- Safety; Benefit cost analysis; Buildings; Economic analysis; Risk prediction (accidents)**
Engineering Risk Management for Structures, Larry T. Lee and Jon D. Collins, 428
- Safety; Civil engineers; Construction industry; Management**
Influence of Organization on Project Implementation, Robert E. Melchers, 554
- Safety; Seepage; Supervision; Dam failure; Dam stability; Earthquakes; Federal laws; Inspection; Liability; Reservoirs**
Evaluation of Dam Safety, Homer B. Willis, Chmn., 497
- Safety; Shoring; Trenches; Federal laws**
Can Trench Cave-In Deaths Be Cut?, 406
- Safety; Stability; Tractive forces; Channel stabilization; Riprap**
Safety Factors for Riprap Protection, Michael A. Stevens, Daryl B. Simons and Gary L. Lewis, 91
- Safety; State of the art studies; Acceptability; Construction; Costs; Efficiency; Forecasting; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Regional planning; Requirements**
Basic Considerations for Offshore Airport Construction, Altaf Hussain, 171
- Safety; Statistical analysis; Vibration; Earthquakes; Engineering mechanics; Failure; Probability theory**
Approximate Design for Multicomponent Earthquakes, Emilio Rosenbluth and Humberto Contreras, 482
- Safety; Structural design; Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Cross sections; Reliability**
Rationalizations of Sections Properties Tables, Niels C. Lind, 260
- Safety; Surveys; Trenches; Collapse; Failure**
Survey of Construction Related Trench Cave-Ins, Louis J. Thompson and Ronald J. Tanenbaum, 496
- Safety; Time dependence; Vector analysis; Reliability**
Vector-Process Models for System Reliability, Daniele Veneziano, Mircea Grigoriu and C. Allin Cornell, 283
- Safety; Unionization; Construction management; Construction practices; Productivity**
What Can Other Industries Teach Construction About Worker Productivity, 51
- Safety; Vehicles; Bridges (highway); Computer applications; Influence charts**
Superloads on Highway Bridges in Southern Africa, Michael A.G. Duncan, 489
- Safety; Vehicles; Water depth; Drainage; Friction; Highways; Pavements; Pavement surface texture**
Water Depth Influence on Pavement Friction, Jerry G. Rose and Bob M. Galloway, 287
- Safety factor; Codes; Load factors; Loading tests; Reliability**
Proof-Load Factors and Reliability, Yozo Fujino and Niels C. Lind, 293
- Safety factor; Sands; Bayes theorem; Geotechnical engineering; Optimization; Pile foundations; Probability theory**
Safety Factor Evaluation for Single Piles in Sand, James Neil Kay, 173
- Safety factor; Seismic design; Underground life support systems; Water supply systems; California; Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; Failure; Pipelines**
The Current State of Knowledge of Lifeline Earthquake Engineering, C. Martin Duke, Chmn., 466
- Safety factor; Slopes; Slope stability; Embankments; Geotechnical engineering; Reliability**
Reliability of Earth Slopes, Erik H. Vanmarcke, 491
- Safety factor; Slopes; Slope stability; Stability; Stability criteria**
Stability Coefficients for Sidehill Benches, Yang H. Huang, 324

SUBJECT INDEX

- Safety factors; Seismic stability; Foreign trade; Geotechnical engineering; Nuclear power plants**
Pitfalls of Overconservatism in Geotechnical Engineering, Ralph B. Peck, 14
- Salaries; Unionization; ASCE (Salaries and Fees); ASCE (Service to Members); Employment; New York; Pensions**
Report on Employment, John J.P. Krol, 384
- Salaries; Unionization; Employees; Foreign engineering; Labor relations**
When an Engineer Employee is Wronged, David Allen, 197
- Salinity; Asphalts; Flexible pavements; Pavements; Permeability**
Migration of Subgrade Salts Damages Thin Pavements, Geoffrey E. Blight, 68
- Salinity; Capacity reduction; Desalting; Operation and maintenance costs; Optimization**
Optimal Capacity Expansion with Off-Design Costs, Charles R. Scherer and Roy Chiulli, 438
- Salinity; Estuaries; Predictions**
Predicting Estuarine Salinity from River Inflows, James A. Harder, 429
- Salinity; Salt balance; Water management (applied); Water quality**
Irrigation Water Quality Evaluation, Jerald E. Christiansen, Edwin C. Olsen and Lyman S. Willardson, 349
- Salinity; Salt tolerance; Soil properties; Bibliographies**
Crop Salt Tolerance—Current Assessment, E. V. Maas and G. J. Hoffman, 288
- Salinity; Shrimp; Temperature; Water quality; Bioassay**
Combined Temperature-Salinity Effects on Grass Shrimp, Siamak Khorram and Allen W. Knight, 308
- Salinity; Soil chemical properties; Drainage water; Irrigation engineering; Leaching**
Effect of Leaching Fraction on River Salinity, Donald L. Suarez and James D. Rhoades, 362
- Salinity; Subsurface flow; Water quality; Federal laws; Irrigation; Return flow**
National Water Quality Goals and Irrigated Agriculture, William R. Johnston, 275
- Salinity; Thermal pollution; Tides; Time dependence; Dispersion; Estuaries**
An X-Y Hydraulic/Thermal Model for Estuaries, Ralph R. Boericke and John M. Hogan, 254
- Salinity; Toxicity; Water quality; California; Permeability**
Quality of Water for Irrigation, Robert S. Ayers, 334
- Salt balance; Water management (applied); Water quality; Salinity**
Irrigation Water Quality Evaluation, Jerald E. Christiansen, Edwin C. Olsen and Lyman S. Willardson, 349
- Salt tolerance; Soil properties; Bibliographies; Salinity**
Crop Salt Tolerance—Current Assessment, E. V. Maas and G. J. Hoffman, 288
- Salt water intrusion; Stratified flow; Tidal currents; Estuaries**
Numerical Model of Stratified Estuary Flows, Donald O. Hodgins, Thomas R. Osborn and Michael C. Quick, 195
- Samplers; Sampling; Sands; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Earthquake engineering**
Specimen Preparation and Cyclic Stability of Sands, Richard S. Ladd, 330
- Samplers; Sampling; Sediments; Streams; Bed load; Channels; Hydraulics; Measuring instruments**
New Diver-Operated Bedload Sampler, Dennis G. Waslenchuk, 102
- Samples; Sampling; Sands; Soil structure; Triaxial tests; Liquefaction**
Effects of Sample Preparation on Sand Liquefaction, J. Paul Mulilis, H. Bolton Seed, Clarence K. Chan, James K. Mitchell and Kandiah Arulanandan, 231
- Samples; Sampling; Sewers; Storm sewers; Storm water; Urban development; Water pollution; Flowmeters; Land use**
Guide for Collection, Analysis and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, 356
- Sampling; Sands; Soil structure; Triaxial tests; Liquefaction; Samples**
Effects of Sample Preparation on Sand Liquefaction, J. Paul Mulilis, H. Bolton Seed, Clarence K. Chan, James K. Mitchell and Kandiah Arulanandan, 231
- Sampling; Sands; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Earthquake engineering; Samplers**
Specimen Preparation and Cyclic Stability of Sands, Richard S. Ladd, 330
- Sampling; Sediments; Streams; Bed load; Channels; Hydraulics; Measuring instruments; Samplers**
New Diver-Operated Bedload Sampler, Dennis G. Waslenchuk, 102
- Sampling; Sewers; Storm sewers; Storm water; Urban development; Water pollution; Flowmeters; Land use; Samples**
Guide for Collection, Analysis and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, 356
- Sampling; Trace elements; Underwater cameras; Underwater television; Water pollution; Ocean water**
Instruments for Studying Ocean Pollution, Willard Bascom, 186
- Sampling; Viruses; Wastewater; Recovery time**
Virus Sampling in Wastewater - Field Experiences, Michael W. Selna and Robert P. Miele, 426
- Samuel Arnold Greeley Award; Sewage treatment; Wastewater use; Water pollution; Environmental engineering; Nutrients**
Design of Integrated Approach to Nutrient Removal, David L. Eisenhauer, Ronald B. Sieger and Denny S. Parker, 50
- Sand; Cyclic loads; Densification; Earthquake loads; Hysteresis**
Densification and Hysteresis of Sand under Cyclic Shear, Vincente Cuellar, Zdenek P. Bazant, Raymond J. Krizek and Marshall L. Silver, 298
- Sand; Gravel; Gravel pits; Land usage planning; Quarries; Quarrying**
Sand and Gravel — Don't Take Them for Granted, 147

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sand; Saturated soils; Shear modulus; Liquefaction; Numerical analysis; Pore water pressure**
 Numerical Model for Liquefaction, Chyr Pyng Liou, Victor L. Streeter and Frank E. Richart, Jr., 332
- Sand; Scale effect; Sediment transport; Wave energy; Littoral drift**
 Beach Sand Transport: Distribution and Total Drift, Paul D. Komar, 319
- Sands; Bayes theorem; Geotechnical engineering; Optimization; Pile foundations; Probability theory; Safety factor**
 Safety Factor Evaluation for Single Piles in Sand, James Neil Kay, 173
- Sands; Cavities; Envelopes; Failure**
 Cavity Expansion in Sands with Curved Envelopes, Mohsen M. Baligh, 182
- Sands; Coefficients; Earth pressure; Models; Pipelines; Pipes**
 Soil Restraint Against Horizontal Motion of Pipes, Jean M.E. Audibert and Kenneth J. Nyman, 457
- Sands; Penetration tests; Relative density**
 Laboratory Standard Penetration Tests on Fine Sands, William F. Marcuson, III and Wayne A. Bieganousky, 331
- Sands; Penetration tests; Relative density**
 SPT and Relative Density in Coarse Sands, William F. Marcuson, III and Wayne A. Bieganousky, 483
- Sands; Shear tests; Soil classification; Damping; Nomographs**
 Damping Ratio for Dry Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif, Isao Ishibashi and A. H. Gaddah, 359
- Sands; Silts; Temperature; Freezing; Frost heave; Frost heaving; Heaving**
 Heave of Silty Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif, Isao Ishibashi and Wing-Wai Ding, 261
- Sands; Soil liquefaction; Dynamic structural analysis; Effective stress; Liquefaction; Pore water pressure**
 An Effective Stress Model for Liquefaction, W. D. Liam Finn, Kwok W. Lee and Geoffrey R. Martin, 342
- Sands; Soil stabilization; Drainage systems; Liquefaction**
 Stabilization of Potentially Liquefiable Sand Deposits, H. Bolton Seed and John R. Booker, 383
- Sands; Soil structure; Triaxial tests; Liquefaction; Samples; Sampling**
 Effects of Sample Preparation on Sand Liquefaction, J. Paul Mullis, H. Bolton Seed, Clarence K. Chan, James K. Mitchell and Kandiah Arulanandan, 231
- Sands; Stress cycle; Triaxial tests; Liquefaction**
 Sand Liquefaction in Large-Scale Simple Shear Tests, Pedro A. De Alba, H. Bolton Seed and Clarence K. Chan, 147
- Sands; Tests; Columns (supports); Dynamic modulus of elasticity**
 Evaluation of Resonant Column Test Devices, George R. Skoglund, William F. Marcuson, III and Robert W. Cunney, 187
- Sands; Triaxial tests; Acoustic detection; Emission; Microseisms; Noise**
 Acoustic Emission Behavior of Granular Soils, Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr., W. Martin McCabe and John W. Curran, 101
- Sands; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Earthquake engineering; Samplers; Sampling**
 Specimen Preparation and Cyclic Stability of Sands, Richard S. Ladd, 330
- Sands; Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Liquefaction**
 Factors Affecting Liquefaction and Cyclic Mobility, Gonzalo Castro and Steve J. Poulos, 329
- Sands; Triaxial tests; Undrained shear tests; Membranes; Penetration**
 Membrane Penetration Effects in Undrained Tests, Poul V. Lade and Sonia B. Hernandez, 222
- Sands; Vibration; Vibratory pile driving; Vibroflotation; Cohesionless soils; Compaction**
 Vibroflotation and Terra-Probe Comparison, Ralph E. Brown and Andrew J. Glenn, 177
- Sandwich laminates; Sandwich structures; Shells (structural forms); Finite element method**
 Curved Multilayered Element for Axisymmetric Shells, Chesada Kasemset, Yau Kai Cheung and Tara P. Khatua, 189
- Sandwich panels; Structural engineering; Foam; Metals**
 Analysis of Sandwich Panels with Formed Faces, John A. Hartsock and Ken P. Chong, 90
- Sandwich panels; Temperature; Thermal stresses; Beams (supports); Deflection**
 Thermal Stresses and Deflection of Sandwich Panels, Ken P. Chong, Kjell Oistein Engen and John A. Hartsock, 196
- Sandwich structures; Shells (structural forms); Finite element method; Sandwich laminates**
 Curved Multilayered Element for Axisymmetric Shells, Chesada Kasemset, Yau Kai Cheung and Tara P. Khatua, 189
- Sanitary landfill; Activated sludge; Biological treatment; Kinetics; Land fill; Leaching**
 Biological Treatment Kinetics of Landfill Leachate, Tarapada Palit and Syed R. Qasim, 302
- Sanitary landfill; Landfills; Leaching; Refuse disposal**
 County Treats Shredfill Leachate, Otto Vydra and Alfred Grimm, 46
- Sanitary landfill; Sewage disposal; Water pollution; Ground water; Hydrology; Leaching**
 Leachate Production at Sanitary Landfill Sites, Purushottam Dass, Glen R. Tamke and Clarence M. Stoffel, 500
- Sanitary landfill; Site evaluation; Sludge disposal; Desulfurization; Flue gases**
 Site Specific Burial of Unfixed Flue Gas Sludge, Richard W. Goodwin, 526
- Sanitary landfill; Solid waste collection; Cost effectiveness**
 Evaluation of Solid Waste Baling and Landfilling, Ralph Stone and Richard Kahle, 363
- Sanitary landfill; Solid wastes; Anaerobic digestion; Chemical treatment; Chlorination; Environmental engineering; Leaching; Precipitation (chemistry); Reverse osmosis**
 Sanitary Landfill Leachates and Their Leachate Treatment, Edward S.K. Chian and Foppe B. DeWalle, 78
- Sanitary sewers; Septic tanks; Sewage treatment; Cost effectiveness**
 Cost-Effectiveness of On-Site and Community Sewerage Alternatives, Jerrold J. Troyan and Dan P. Norris, 555

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sanitary sewers; Sewers; Social impact; Tunneling (excavation); Minnesota**
Minnesota Interceptor Sewer Breaks New Ground, 245
- Satellites; Sonar; Water depth; Remote sensing**
Hydrographic Surveying Turns to Electronics, Roney A. Heinz, 174
- Saturated soils; Anchoring; Jetting; Piles (foundations)**
Performance of Jetted Anchor Piles with Widening, Gregory P. Tsinker, 245
- Saturated soils; Saturation; Saturation zones; Effective stress**
Stress State Variables for Unsaturated Soils, Delwyn G. Fredlund and Norbert R. Morgenstern, 318
- Saturated soils; Shear modulus; Liquefaction; Numerical analysis; Pore water pressure; Sand**
Numerical Model for Liquefaction, Chyr Pyng Liou, Victor L. Streeter and Frank E. Richart, Jr., 332
- Saturation; Saturation zones; Effective stress; Saturated soils**
Stress State Variables for Unsaturated Soils, Delwyn G. Fredlund and Norbert R. Morgenstern, 318
- Saturation zones; Effective stress; Saturated soils; Saturation**
Stress State Variables for Unsaturated Soils, Delwyn G. Fredlund and Norbert R. Morgenstern, 318
- Saudi Arabia; Bids; Contract terms; Foreign engineering**
Doing Business in Saudi Arabia, Eugene E. Halmos, Jr., 287
- Savings; Tunneling; Underpinning; Construction methods; Lateral forces**
Construction Methods in Tunneling under a Railroad, Marcello H. Soto, 344
- Scale effect; Columns (supports); Concrete (post-tensioned); Concrete slabs**
Test of Scale Model Post-Tensioned Flat Plate, Ned H. Burns and Roongroj Hemakom, 355
- Scale effect; Scale models; Sediment transport; Similitude; Wave energy**
Similitude in Coastal Engineering, Bernard Le Mehaute, 115
- Scale effect; Sediment transport; Wave energy; Littoral drift; Sand**
Beach Sand Transport: Distribution and Total Drift, Paul D. Komar, 319
- Scale effect; Shear strength; Bridges (concrete); Concrete slabs; Membranes; Models**
Shear Strength of Two-Way Bridge Slabs, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Ian R. Tissington, 172
- Scale effect; Structural models; Bridges (box girder); Concrete (reinforced); Experimental data; Responses**
Structural Response of Curved RC Box-Girder Bridge, Alexander C. Scordelis and Per K. Larsen, 398
- Scale models; Sediment transport; Similitude; Wave energy; Scale effect**
Similitude in Coastal Engineering, Bernard Le Mehaute, 115
- Scale (ratio); Aerial cameras; Aerial photographs; Parallax; Photogrammetric surveys**
Brock & Weymouth Photogrammetric Mapping Equipment, Alfred O. Quinn, 553
- Scheduling; Construction management; Management systems; Project control; Project management**
Integrated Management System for Construction Projects, Vasily Kouskoulas and Mark Grazioli, Jr., 209
- Scheduling; Critical path method; Network design; Networks**
Scheduling Network Loop Detection, Keith C. Crandall, 532
- Scheduling; Irrigation practices; Moisture meters; Neutrons**
Irrigation Scheduling with Neutron Probe, Roy D. Gear, Arnold S. Dransfield and Melvin D. Campbell, 390
- Scheduling; Simulation; Statistical analysis; Critical path method; Forecasting; Management**
Analysis of Schedule Simulations, Keith C. Crandall, 401
- Scheduling; Sprinkler irrigation; Surface irrigation; Energy conservation; Pumping**
Possible Energy Savings in Irrigation, James R. Gilley and Darrell G. Watts, 519
- Scheduling; Traffic; Waterways; Bridges (structures); Delay time; Drawbridges; Navigation; New Jersey; Recreational facilities**
Scheduling of Drawbridge Operations, Ira S. Kuperstein, 424
- Schools; Underground structures; Virginia; Buildings**
Don't Look Up, Look Down, Douglas Carter, 309
- Scour; Scouring; Streambed profiles; Deposition; Mathematical models**
Mathematical Modeling of Scour and Deposition, William A. Thomas and Alan L. Prasuhn, 419
- Scouring; Sediment deposits; Shore protection; Tides; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Breakwaters; Harbor structures; Littoral drift; Offshore structures**
Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, Charles L. Bretschneider, Chmn., 70
- Scouring; Streambed profiles; Deposition; Mathematical models; Scour**
Mathematical Modeling of Scour and Deposition, William A. Thomas and Alan L. Prasuhn, 419
- Sealing; Bitumens; Butt joints; Overpressure; Plastics; Polyvinyl chloride**
Tunnel Sealing Method with Waterproofed PVC Sheets, Antonio Peduzzi, 164
- Seasonal variations; Budgeting; Construction management; Critical path method; Decision making; Resource allocation**
Economic Analysis for Accelerated Construction, David Morris, 334
- Seasonal variations; Deflection; Flexible pavements; Maintenance**
Flexible Pavement Evaluation and Rehabilitation, Amar C. Bhajandas, Gaylord Cumberlandge and Gary L. Hoffman, 9
- Seasonal variations; Unionization; Contractors; Productivity**
Productivity on the Construction Site, 102

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sea walls; Breakwaters; Harbors; Jetties; Rubble mounds**
Parameters Affecting Stability of Rubble Mounds, Per Moller Bruun and Palmi Johannesson, 68
- Sediment; Sewers; Bedload movement; Critical velocity; Hydraulics**
Sediment Transport in Smooth Fixed Bed Channels, Pavel Novak and Chandramouli Nalluri, 30
- Sedimentation; Agriculture; Drainage; Eutrophication; Federal laws; Runoff**
Quality Aspects of Agricultural Runoff and Drainage, Sheldon Kelman, Chmn., 540
- Sedimentation; Sediment deposits; Settling; Turbulence; Uniform flow; Dispersion; Numerical analysis**
Numerical Model for Discrete Settling, Hasan Zuhuri Sarikaya, 426
- Sedimentation; Sediment deposits; Turbulence; Diffusion; Open channel flow**
Settlement of Solid Particles in Open-Channel Flow, B. Mutlu Sumer, 511
- Sedimentation; Shear stress; Silts; Bed load; Flakes**
Incipient Transport of Fine Grains and Flakes by Fluids — Extended Shields Diagram, Peter A. Mantz, 371
- Sedimentation; Sheet erosion; Erosion; Rainfall; Rill erosion**
Hydraulics of Slope Erosion by Overland Flow, Saburo Komura, 221
- Sedimentation; Thickening; Clarification; Costs; Optimization**
Activated Sludge-Unified System Design and Operation, Thomas M. Keinath, Mark D. Ryckman, Caleb H. Dana and David A. Hofer, 452
- Sedimentation; Urban development; Channels (waterways); Erosion; Forecasting**
Sediment Prediction in the Eastern United States, H. Rooney Malcolm, Jr. and Charles Smallwood, Jr., 508
- Sedimentation; Velocity; Canals; Discharge coefficients**
Proportional Weirs as Velocity Controlling Devices, Nagar S. Lakshmana Rao and Duraiswamy Chandrasekaran, 377
- Sedimentation; Water flow; Locks (waterways); Models; Rivers**
Application of Flow-Sediment Model to Red River, Phil G. Combs, William A. Thomas and Edwin P. Russo, 258
- Sediment concentration; Sediment deposits; Sediment load; Bed load; Cross sections; Dimensions**
Effect of Sediment Load on Stable Sand Canal Dimensions, Kittur G. Ranga Raju, Kalyanah R. Dhandapani and Digamber M. Kondap, 351
- Sediment control; Storm water; Detention reservoirs; Flood routing; Runoff**
Design Efficiencies of Stormwater Detention Basins, David C. Curtis and Richard H. McCuen, 227
- Sediment deposits; Sediment load; Bed load; Cross sections; Dimensions; Sediment concentration**
Effect of Sediment Load on Stable Sand Canal Dimensions, Kittur G. Ranga Raju, Kalyanah R. Dhandapani and Digamber M. Kondap, 351
- Sediment deposits; Settling; Turbulence; Uniform flow; Dispersion; Numerical analysis; Sedimentation**
Numerical Model for Discrete Settling, Hasan Zuhuri Sarikaya, 426
- Sediment deposits; Shore protection; Tides; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Breakwaters; Harbor structures; Littoral drift; Offshore structures; Scouring**
Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, Charles L. Bretschneider, Chmn., 70
- Sediment deposits; Sonar; Virginia; Hydrographic surveys; Reservoir siltation**
Recording River and Reservoir Water Depth, Mont Gilmore, 177
- Sediment deposits; Turbulence; Diffusion; Open channel flow; Sedimentation**
Settlement of Solid Particles in Open-Channel Flow, B. Mutlu Sumer, 511
- Sediment load; Bed load; Cross sections; Dimensions; Sediment concentration; Sediment deposits**
Effect of Sediment Load on Stable Sand Canal Dimensions, Kittur G. Ranga Raju, Kalyanah R. Dhandapani and Digamber M. Kondap, 351
- Sediment load; Bed roughness; Resistance coefficients; Rivers**
Basic Principles of River Hydraulics, Gary Parker and Alvin G. Anderson, 471
- Sediment load; Sediments; Suspended sediments; Cohesive soils; Finegrained soils**
Unified View of Wash Load and Bed Material Load, Emmanuel Partheniades, 454
- Sediments; Mercury compounds; Predictions; River beds**
Prediction of Mercury Distribution in River Sediments, Akira Kudo, Ronald D. Townsend and Donald R. Miller, 405
- Sediments; Sediment transport; Clays; Cohesive soils; Erosion; Estuaries; Finite element method; Hydraulics; Mathematical models**
Finite Element Model for Cohesive Sediment Transport, Ranjan Ariathurai and Ray B. Krone, 65
- Sediments; Sewage disposal; Lakes; Lake soils; Nutrients**
Nutrient Releases from Anaerobic Sediments, Paul L. Freedman and Raymond P. Canale, 270
- Sediments; Statistical analysis; Water flow; Waterways (watercourses); Bed forms; Bed load; Flow resistance**
Statistical Properties of Sediment Bed Profiles, Hsieh Wen Shen and Hin Fatt Cheong, 499
- Sediments; Streams; Bed load; Channels; Hydraulics; Measuring instruments; Samplers; Sampling**
New Diver-Operated Bedload Sampler, Dennis G. Waslenchuk, 102
- Sediments; Suspended sediments; Cohesive soils; Finegrained soils; Sediment load**
Unified View of Wash Load and Bed Material Load, Emmanuel Partheniades, 454
- Sediments; Temperature; Viscosity; Friction; Resistance**
Effect of Temperature on Channel Resistance, M. Mokhles Abou-Seida and Fawzy Arafat, 290

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sediment transport; Aggradation; Nonuniform flow; River beds**
 Nonuniform Flow in Aggrading Channels, Jagdish P. Soni, Ramachandra J. Garde and Kittur G. Ranga Raju, 445
- Sediment transport; Clays; Cohesive soils; Erosion; Estuaries; Finite element method; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Sediments**
 Finite Element Model for Cohesive Sediment Transport, Ranjan Ariathurai and Ray B. Krone, 65
- Sediment transport; Fluvial hydraulics; Hydraulics; Power**
 Minimum Unit Stream Power and Fluvial Hydraulics, Chih Ted Yang, 134
- Sediment transport; Shore protection; Tidal effects; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Coastal engineering; Erosion control; Inlets (waterways); Littoral drift**
 Coastal Sediments '77, George M. Watts, 542
- Sediment transport; Similitude; Wave energy; Scale effect; Scale models**
 Similitude in Coastal Engineering, Bernard Le Mehaute, 115
- Sediment transport; Spoil banks; Tidal waters; Water quality; Wave action; Breakwaters; Coastal engineering; Dredging; Fish handling facilities; Great Lakes; Hydraulic models**
 Hydraulics in the Coastal Zone, Robert E. Schiller, Chmn., 440
- Sediment transport; Stream flow; Structural engineering; Formulas; Hydraulics; J.C. Stevens Award; Motion; Rivers**
 Applicability of Unit Stream Power Equation, Chih Ted Yang and John B. Stall, 5
- Sediment transport; Wave energy; Littoral drift; Sand; Scale effect**
 Beach Sand Transport: Distribution and Total Drift, Paul D. Komar, 319
- Seepage; Anisotropy; Canals; Irrigation**
 Seepage from Trapezoidal Canal in Anisotropic Soil, Annappareddy S. Reddy and Udayaditya Basu, 104
- Seepage; Confined water; Darcys law; Drainage patterns; Porous media flow**
 Non-Darcy Flow and its Implications to Seepage Problems, P. Basak, 547
- Seepage; Discharge (water); Geotechnical engineering; Ground water; Groundwater flow**
 Exit of Ground Waters on Drainage Boundaries, Boris S. Brownin, 55
- Seepage; Drainage; Free flow; Free surfaces; Porous media flow**
 Steady Non-Darcian Seepage Through Embankments, P. Basak, 118
- Seepage; Seepage losses; Adsorption; Layers; Porous media**
 Nonlinear Adsorption in Layered Porous Media Flow, Sheng Hsiung Lin, 440
- Seepage; Settlement (structural); Dams; Dams (earth); Dam stability; Idaho; Piping (erosion) Teton Dam Failure, 342**
- Seepage; Slope stability; Finite element method; Numerical analysis**
 Drawdown Analysis of Slopes by Numerical Method, Chandrakant S. Desai, 364
- Seepage; Soil moisture; Tritium; Water flow; Dispersion; Drainage; Ground water**
 Tracing Vertical Translocation of Soil Moisture, James T. Ligon, T. Virgil Wilson, Joe F. Allen and Uday P. Singh, 486
- Seepage; Soils; Water flow; Aquifers; Confined water**
 Seepage under Structure on N Strata of Soil, Charles W. Lenau, 340
- Seepage; Supervision; Dam failure; Dam stability; Earthquakes; Federal laws; Inspection; Liability; Reservoirs; Safety**
 Evaluation of Dam Safety, Homer B. Willis, Chmn., 497
- Seepage; Tailings; Dams (earth); Membranes; Polyvinyl chloride**
 Granular-Fill Dam Protected by PVC Membrane, Lawrence W. Gubbe, 396
- Seepage; Transient flow; Aquifers; Dispersion; Ground water; Hydraulics; Radioactive decay**
 Transient Dispersion in Uniform Media Flow, Hung Tao Shen, 105
- Seepage; Water sources; Deep percolation; Groundwater flow; Irrigation**
 Water Movement in Soil from Trickle Source, Ahmed Y. Hachum, Jose F. Alfaro and Lyman S. Willardson, 72
- Seepage control; Slope stability; Drains; Horizontal drains**
 Design of Horizontal Drains for Soil Slopes, T. Cameron Kenney, Mladin Pazin and Wang S. Choi, 495
- Seepage losses; Adsorption; Layers; Porous media; Seepage**
 Nonlinear Adsorption in Layered Porous Media Flow, Sheng Hsiung Lin, 440
- Seismic design; Bridges (structures); Codes; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquakes**
 California's Seismic Design Criteria for Bridges, James H. Gates, 181
- Seismic design; Dams (concrete); Dams (gravity); Mathematical models; Responses**
 Seismic Cracking of Concrete Gravity Dams, Narinder Pal, 159
- Seismic design; Design earthquake; Dynamic structural analysis; Ground wave propagation; Nuclear electric power generation; Powerplants**
 Design Spectra for Nuclear Power Plants, Ricardo A. Guzman and Paul C. Jennings, 296
- Seismic design; Dynamics; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Pore water pressure**
 Seismic Response and Liquefaction of Sands, W. D. Liam Finn, Peter M. Byrne and Geoffrey R. Martin, 136
- Seismic design; Earthquakes; Engineering mechanics; Equipment; Powerplants; Responses**
 Generation of Seismic Floor Spectra, Mahendra P. Singh, 21
- Seismic design; Soil-structure interaction; Earthquakes; Nuclear power plants**
 Seismic Soil-Structure Interaction Effects at Humboldt Bay Power Plant, Julio E. Valera, H. Bolton Seed, C. F. Tsai and John Lysmer, 463
- Seismic design; Statistical analysis; Accelerometers; Earthquakes; Nuclear power plants; Power**
 Vertical Seismic Response Spectra, Paul C. Rizzo, Donald E. Shaw and Matthew D. Snyder, 251

SUBJECT INDEX

- Seismic design; Storage tanks; Tanks (containers); Earthquakes; Fluid dynamics; Oil storage**
Seismic Design of Liquid-Storage Tanks, Howard I. Epstein, 135
- Seismic design; Time dependence; Torsion; Wave propagation; Dynamic structural analysis**
Torsional Seismic Response of Symmetrical Structures, Munirathnam Valathur and Hemant H. Shah, 551
- Seismic design; Underground life support systems; Water supply systems; California; Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; Failure; Pipelines; Safety factor**
The Current State of Knowledge of Lifeline Earthquake Engineering, C. Martin Duke, Chmn., 466
- Seismic design; Washington; Bridges (cable-stayed); Earthquake resistant structures**
Pasco-Kennebec Bridge — The Longest Cable-Stayed Bridge in North America, Arvid Grant, 348
- Seismic design; Welding; Welds; Cyclic loads; Experimentation; Failure**
Tensile Capacity of Partial Penetration Groove Welds, Egor P. Popov and Roy M. Stephen, 424
- Seismic properties; Vibration; Earthquake theory; Instrumentation; Responses**
Earthquake Response and Instrumentation of Buildings, Christopher Rojahn and Ralph B. Mathiesen, 454
- Seismic stability; Cyclic loads; Dams (earth); Hydraulic fills**
Seismic Stability Analysis of Hawkins Hydraulic Fill Dam, Kenneth L. Lee and Wolfgang Roth, 338
- Seismic stability; Foreign trade; Geotechnical engineering; Nuclear power plants; Safety factors**
Pitfalls of Overconservatism in Geotechnical Engineering, Ralph B. Peck, 14
- Seismic tests; Walls; J. James Croes Medal; Reinforced earth; Retaining walls**
Seismic Testing of Reinforced Earth Walls, Gregory N. Richardson, Daniel Feger, Arthur Fong and Kenneth L. Lee, 4
- Seismic waves; Shear waves; Wave velocity; Instrumentation**
Cross-Hole and Down-Hole V_s by Mechanical Impulse, Bruce Auld, 500
- Seismic waves; Site investigation; Soil properties; Responses**
Site-Dependent Seismic Response Spectra for Soft Sites, Jagat S. Dalal, H. Bolton Seed and Da-Lih Wu, 391
- Seismic waves; Wave generation; Bays (topographic features); Coastal engineering; Oscillations**
Waves Generated by Horizontal Oscillations in Bays, Y. Keen Lee and Li-San Hwang, 472
- Selection; Air transportation; Computer models; Demand responsive transportation sys**
Airport Choice in Low Demand Region, Feng-Bor Lin, 414
- Sensitivity analysis; Signals; Systems engineering; Transportation; Mass transportation; Passenger transportation; Railroads; Rapid transit railways**
Joint Use of Railway Facilities by Freight and Metropolitan Transit Services, Dietrich R. Bergmann, 117
- Sensitivity analysis; Substructures; Vector analysis; Optimization**
Design Sensitivity Analysis with Substructuring, Jasbir S. Arora and Ashok K. Govil, 304
- Separation; Elastic waves; Reflection**
Reflection from a Rigid Boundary Involving Separation, Maria Comninou and John Dondurs, 246
- Septic tanks; Sewage disposal; Domestic wastes; Maintenance**
Reviving the Septic Tank, Hans F. Bell, 552
- Septic tanks; Sewage effluents; Absorption; Environmental engineering; Permeability**
Performance of Single Household Treatment Units, Richard J. Otis and William C. Boyle, 39
- Septic tanks; Sewage treatment; Cost effectiveness; Sanitary sewers**
Cost-Effectiveness of On-Site and Community Sewerage Alternatives, Jerrold J. Troyan and Dan P. Norris, 555
- Serology; Sewage bacteria; Viral diseases; Diseases; Environmental engineering; Epidemiology; Gastrointestinal diseases; Health hazards; Infectious hepatitis**
Disease Risks of Occupational Exposure to Sewage, C. Scott Clark, Edward J. Cleary, Gilbert M. Schiff, Clavin C. Linneman, Jr., John P. Phair and Terrence M. Briggs, 84
- Serviceability; Simulation; Stochastic processes; Tall buildings; Turbulence; Wind forces; Computer applications; Dynamic loads; Dynamic response**
Response to Stochastic Wind of N-Degree Tall Buildings, William E. Saul, P. Jayachandran and Alain H. Peyrot, 98
- Services; Solid waste collection; Solid waste disposal; Charging; Demand; Pricing; Quality control**
Solid Waste Generation and Service Quality, James F. Hudson and David H. Marks, 266
- Settlement records; Subsidence; Tunnels; Model tests**
Subsidence above Shallow Tunnels in Soft Ground, John H. Atkinson and David M. Potts, 281
- Settlement (structural); Bearing capacity; Case reports; Clay soils; Compressibility; Consolidation; Italy**
Foundation Performance of Tower of Pisa, James K. Mitchell, Vitton Vivatrat and T. William Lambe, 256
- Settlement (structural); Boring; Buildings; Field tests; Pressure measuring instruments; Profiles; Residual soils**
Estimating Foundation Settlements in Residual Soils, Ray E. Martin, 240
- Settlement (structural); Dams; Dams (earth); Dam stability; Idaho; Piping (erosion); Seepage**
Teton Dam Failure, 342
- Settlement (structural); Silts; Thomas A. Middlebrooks Award; Clays; Consolidation; New York**
New York's Glacial Formation of Varved Silt and Clay, James D. Parsons, 3
- Settlement (structural); Soils; Compressibility; Consolidation**
Time and Stress-Compressibility Interrelationship, Gholamreza Mesri and Paul M. Godlewski, 303

SUBJECT INDEX

- Settlement (structural); Static pile formula;**
Geotechnical engineering; Pile bearing capacities
 Bearing Capacity and Settlement of Pile
 Foundations, George Geoffrey Meyerhof, 62
- Settlement (structural); Time dependence; Canada;**
Consolidation; Dams (earth); Finite element method;
Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure
 Analysis of Consolidation Behavior of Mica Dam,
 Zdenek Eisenstein and Steven T.C. Law, 405
- Settlement (structural); Triaxial tests; Consolidation;**
Creep; Model tests
 Method of Calculating Long-Term Creep
 Settlements, Harry G. Poulos, Laurence P. de
 Ambrosio and Edward H. Davis, 124
- Settling; Turbulence; Uniform flow; Dispersion;**
Numerical analysis; Sedimentation; Sediment
deposits
 Numerical Model for Discrete Settling, Hasan
 Zuhri Sarikaya, 426
- Sewage; Waste disposal; Oceanography; Oceans;**
Pollution; Research
 Status of Ocean Dumping Research in New York
 Bight, R. Lawrence Swanson, 157
- Sewage bacteria; Viral diseases; Diseases;**
Environmental engineering; Epidemiology;
Gastrointestinal diseases; Health hazards; Infectious
hepatitis; Serology
 Disease Risks of Occupational Exposure to Sewage,
 C. Scott Clark, Edward J. Cleary, Gilbert M.
 Schiff, Clavin C. Linneman, Jr., John P. Phair and
 Terrence M. Briggs, 84
- Sewage bacteria; Waste disposal; Water pollution;**
Wesley W. Horner Award; Combined sewers;
Contamination; Equalizing; Runoff
 Equalization of Flow Variations in Combined
 Sewers, Lars-Eric Janson, Stein Bendixen and
 Anders Harlaut, 2
- Sewage disposal; Domestic wastes; Maintenance;**
Septic tanks
 Reviving the Septic Tank, Hans F. Bell, 552
- Sewage disposal; Lakes; Lake soils; Nutrients;**
Sediments
 Nutrient Releases from Anaerobic Sediments, Paul
 L. Freedman and Raymond P. Canale, 270
- Sewage disposal; Tidal effects; Waste disposal;**
Dispersion; Hydrodynamics; Industrial wastes
 Analytical Model of Dispersion in Tidal Fjords,
 Shu T. Wang, Alan F. McMillan and Bih H.
 Chen, 402
- Sewage disposal; Toxicity; Viruses; Waste disposal;**
Bacteria; Effluents; Epidemiology; Pathogenic
bacteria; Public health
 Health Considerations in Use of Tertiary Effluents,
 Robert C. Cooper, 202
- Sewage disposal; Water pollution; Ground water;**
Hydrology; Leaching; Sanitary landfill
 Leachate Production at Sanitary Landfill Sites,
 Purushottam Dass, Glen R. Tamke and Clarence
 M. Stoffel, 500
- Sewage effluents; Absorption; Environmental**
engineering; Permeability; Septic tanks
 Performance of Single Household Treatment Units,
 Richard J. Otis and William C. Boyle, 39
- Sewage effluents; Sewage sludge; Spraying;**
Vegetables; Viruses; Diseases; Environmental
engineering; Irrigation
 Persistence of Virus on Sewage-Irrigated
 Vegetables, Edward P. Larkin, John T. Tierney
 and Robert Sullivan, 55
- Sewage effluents; Soil properties; Soil tests; Soil**
treatment; Clogging; Environmental engineering
 Unsaturated Flow During Soil Treatment of Septic
 Tank Effluent, Johannes Bouma, 26
- Sewage effluents; Wastewater; Water quality; Algae;**
Condensers; Eutrophication; Fouling
 Wastewater Effluent Discharge to Cooling Lakes,
 Ronald D. Taylor, James E. Dailey and Gerard
 A. Rohlich, 478
- Sewage sludge; Embankments; Permeability**
 Containment Aspects, Scrubber Sludge Disposal
 System, Larry W. Lobdell, 187
- Sewage sludge; Spraying; Vegetables; Viruses;**
Diseases; Environmental engineering; Irrigation;
Sewage effluents
 Persistence of Virus on Sewage-Irrigated
 Vegetables, Edward P. Larkin, John T. Tierney
 and Robert Sullivan, 55
- Sewage treatment; Activated sludge; Activated sludge**
process
 Activated Sludge Process Design, Donald T.
 Lauria, Jan B. Uunk and James K. Schaefer, 383
- Sewage treatment; Activated sludge process; Bacteria;**
Domestic wastes; Nitrification
 Factors Affecting Nitrification, Melvin R.
 Hockenbury, Glen T. Daigger and C. P. Leslie
 Grady, Jr., 176
- Sewage treatment; Bacteria; Biodegradation; Kinetics**
 New Approach to Bacterial Kinetics in Wastewater,
 Graham F. Andrews and Chi Tien, 510
- Sewage treatment; Cost effectiveness; Sanitary sewers;**
Septic tanks
 Cost-Effectiveness of On-Site and Community
 Sewerage Alternatives, Jerrold J. Troyan and Dan
 P. Norris, 555
- Sewage treatment; Sewage treatment plants;**
Computer languages; Computers; Environmental
engineering; Models
 Interactive Computer Design of Wastewater Plants,
 Thomas E. Shoemaker and William A. Barkley,
 483
- Sewage treatment; Sewers; Water treatment; History;**
Regulations
 Decisions about Wastewater Technology: 1850-
 1932, Joel A. Tarr and Francis Clay McMichael,
 158
- Sewage treatment; Sludge; Sludge treatment; Acidity;**
Chlorination
 Chlorine and Acid Conditioning of Sludge, William
 H. Sukenik, Paul H. King and John W. Olver,
 538
- Sewage treatment; Standards; State laws; Water**
quality; Costs
 Differing State Standards and Waste Treatment
 Cost, Dee Mitchell and David G. Parker, 317
- Sewage treatment; Statistical analysis; Water quality;**
Wisconsin; Environmental engineering; Phosphorus
compounds
 Statistical Study of Phosphorus Removal in
 Wisconsin, Martin H. David, Frederick J.
 Schroeder, J. Jeffrey Peirce, Erhard F. Joeres and
 Daryl A. Braasch, 96

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sewage treatment; Uncertainty principle; Cost effectiveness; Game theory; Pollution control**
Game Theory Approach to Design Under Uncertainty, Peter M. Meier, 222
- Sewage treatment; Urbanization; Water treatment; History; Municipal engineering**
Historic Turning Points in Municipal Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal, 1850-1932, Joel A. Tarr and Francis Clay McMichael, 436
- Sewage treatment; Viruses; Disinfection; Photochemical oxidizers; Photochemical reactions**
Photodynamic Inactivation of Infectious Agents, M. Floyd Hobbs, Charles P. Gerba, Craig Wallis, Joseph L. Melnick and Jean S. Lennon, 341
- Sewage treatment; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Algae; Models**
Nitrogen Transformations in Land Treatment, Francis A. DiGiano and Yi-Siung Su, 545
- Sewage treatment; Waste treatment; Water reuse; Federal laws; Financing**
Alternatives to End-of-Pipe Treatment, Robert E. Pailthorp, 120
- Sewage treatment; Wastewater use; Water pollution; Environmental engineering; Nutrients; Samuel Arnold Greeley Award**
Design of Integrated Approach to Nutrient Removal, David L. Eisenhauer, Ronald B. Sieger and Denny S. Parker, 50
- Sewage treatment; Water quality; Cost effectiveness; Costs; Land usage**
Best Practicable Waste Treatment Screening Model, Douglas A. Haith and David C. Chapman, 323
- Sewage treatment; Water treatment; Flocculating; Nitrogen organic compounds; Oxidation; Ozone**
Ozone Effect on Nitrogenous Matter in Effluents, Nava Narkis, Alberto M. Wachsz and Malka Schneider, 490
- Sewage treatment plants; Computer languages; Computers; Environmental engineering; Models; Sewage treatment**
Interactive Computer Design of Wastewater Plants, Thomas E. Shoemaker and William A. Barkley, 483
- Sewage treatment plants; Construction control; Inspection; Quality control**
EPA's New Construction Operations Review Program, John T. Rhett and Elliot Tucker, 208
- Sewage treatment plants; Spectral analysis; Variability; Effluents; Environmental engineering; Equalizing**
Equalization of Time Variable Waste Loads, Vladimir Novotny and Robert M. Stein, 107
- Sewage treatment plants; Storage; Overflow; Plant efficiencies; Runoff**
Theory of Storage and Treatment-Plant Overflows, Charles D.D. Howard, 119
- Sewage works; Wastewater; Cost minimization; Optimization**
Optimal Design of Wastewater Collection Systems, J. M. Gupta, S. K. Agarwal and P. Khanna, 162
- Sewer pipes; Bitumens; Blistering; Corrosion environments; Fiber composites**
Study of In-Service Bitumenized Fiber Sewer Pipe, Thomas E. Brumagin, Jeffery A. Colwell and William H. Skelton, Jr., 206
- Sewer pipes; Sewers; Plastic pipes; Plastics**
Plastic Sewer Pipe Materials, John Galandak, Chmn., 244
- Sewers; Beams; Buried pipes; Failure; Loads (forces); Pipelines**
Beam Behavior of Buried Rigid Pipelines, Frank H. Pearson, 430
- Sewers; Bedload movement; Critical velocity; Hydraulics; Sediment**
Sediment Transport in Smooth Fixed Bed Channels, Pavel Novak and Chandramouli Nalluri, 30
- Sewers; Plastic pipes; Plastics; Sewer pipes**
Plastic Sewer Pipe Materials, John Galandak, Chmn., 244
- Sewers; Social impact; Tunneling (excavation); Minnesota; Sanitary sewers**
Minnesota Interceptor Sewer Breaks New Ground, 245
- Sewers; Storm sewers; Storm water; Urban development; Water pollution; Flowmeters; Land use; Samples; Sampling**
Guide for Collection, Analysis and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, 356
- Sewers; Water treatment; History; Regulations; Sewage treatment**
Decisions about Wastewater Technology: 1850-1932, Joel A. Tarr and Francis Clay McMichael, 158
- Shallow water; Tidal waters; Bays (topographic features); Estuaries; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis**
Numerical Tidal Model of Chesapeake Bay, Alan Fred Blumberg, 243
- Shallow water; Tides; Coastal engineering; Equations; Finite elements**
Quadratic Finite Elements in Shallow Water Problems, Paul W. Partridge and Carlos A. Brebbia, 188
- Shallow water; Water circulation; Lakes; Laplace transformation**
Transient Finite Element Shallow Lake Circulation, Frank D.L. Young and James A. Liggett, 272
- Shape; Surfaces; Porous materials; Porous media flow**
Characterization of Coarse Porous Media, Frank H. Pearson and Archie J. McDonnell, 388
- Shape; Valleys; Volume; Basins; Capacity; Coefficients; Estimates; Morphology; Reservoirs**
Reservoir Basin Morphometry, Vladimir S. Michels, 134
- Shear; Shear strength; Beams; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Reinforcement**
Shear Requirements for Load Reversals on RC Members, Narendra K. Gosain, Russell H. Brown and James O. Jirsa, 387
- Shear; Stiffness; Tall buildings; Deflection; Lateral pressure; Membranes**
Effect of Light-Gage Partitions on Multistory Buildings, Wagih M. El-Dakhkhni, 205
- Shear; Structural engineering; Walls; Concrete (reinforced); Cyclic loads**
Analysis of RC Shear Panels under Cyclic Loading, David Darwin and David A. Pecknold, 61

SUBJECT INDEX

- Shear; Structural engineering; Walls; Finite elements; Lagrangian functions**
Coupled Shear Wall Analysis by Lagrange Multipliers, Riadh S. Al-Mahaidi and Arthur H. Nilson, 22
- Shear; Vibration; Walls; Dynamic characteristics; Earthquakes; Interactions; Responses**
Seismic Response of a Periodic Array of Structures, Hidenori Murakami and Juan Enrique Luco, 437
- Shear; Walls; Concrete (reinforced); Cores; Frame design**
Frame Analysis of Shear Wall Cores, Iain A. MacLeod and Hassan M. Hosny, 476
- Shear flow; Solutes; Turbulent flow; Dispersion; Open channel flow**
Longitudinal Dispersion with Dead Zones, Eric M. Valentine and Ian R. Wood, 451
- Shear forces; Slope stability; Snow; Stress concentration; Responses**
Viscoelastic Response of Imperfect Surface Slab, Theodore E. Lang and Robert L. Brown, 220
- Shear modulus; Coefficients; Deformation; Deformation analysis; Elastic properties; Poisson ratio**
Coefficients of Deformation of an Anisotropic Body, Frans Van Cauwelaert, 470
- Shear modulus; Liquefaction; Numerical analysis; Pore water pressure; Sand; Saturated soils**
Numerical Model for Liquefaction, Chyr Pyng Liou, Victor L. Streeter and Frank E. Richart, Jr., 332
- Shear modulus; Torsion shear tests; Confining pressure; Cyclic loads; Internal friction**
Dynamic Shear Moduli for Dry Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif and Isao Ishibashi, 193
- Shear modulus; Triaxial tests; Bulk modulus; Concrete (reinforced)**
Triaxial Stress-Strain Relationship for Concrete, Luigi Cedolin, Yves R.J. Crutzen and Sandro Dei Poli, 263
- Shear properties; Shear stress; Stress distribution; Beams (supports)**
Shear Analysis of Tapered Beams, Ken P. Chong, William D. Swanson and Robert B. Matlock, 149
- Shear strength; Beams; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Reinforcement; Shear**
Shear Requirements for Load Reversals on RC Members, Narendra K. Gosain, Russell H. Brown and James O. Jirsa, 387
- Shear strength; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Concretes; Cracking (fracturing)**
Fracture Analysis of Cracking in Concrete Beams, Neil M. Hawkins, Andreas N. Wyss and Alan H. Mattock, 315
- Shear strength; Bracing; Buildings; Columns (supports); Diaphragms (mechanics)**
Design of I-Shaped Columns with Diaphragm Bracing, Samuel J. Errera and Tamer V.S.R. Apparao, 144
- Shear strength; Bridges (concrete); Concrete slabs; Membranes; Models; Scale effect**
Shear Strength of Two-Way Bridge Slabs, Barrington deV. Batchelor and Ian R. Tislington, 172
- Shear strength; Shear tests; Slabs; Bridges (decking); Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Floors**
Behavior of Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, Max L. Porter and Carl E. Ekberg, Jr., 275
- Shear strength; Slabs; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Joints (connections); Moisseiff Award; Plates (structural members)**
Strength of Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Robert Park and Shafiqul Islam, 6
- Shear strength; Slabs; Structural engineering; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Joints (connections); Plates (structural members)**
Tests on Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Shafiqul Islam and Robert Park, 69
- Shear strength; Spectra; Buildings; Earthquakes; Responses**
Seismic Spectral Response of Coupled Shear Walls, Wai K. Tso and Avigdor V. Rutenberg, 201
- Shear strength; Spoil banks; Time dependence; Unconfined compression; Compression tests; Dredging**
Time-Dependent Development of Strength in Dredgings, Raymond J. Krizek and Abdelsalam M. Salem, 250
- Shear strength; Stability; Buckling; Perforating; Plates (structural members)**
Shear Buckling of Square Perforated Plates, John F. Grosskurth, Jr., Richard N. White and Richard H. Gallagher, 126
- Shear strength; Statistical analysis; Triaxial tests; Friction factor; Internal friction**
Theory for Shear Strength of Granular Materials, Sekanoor K. Sadasivan and Vegesna S. Raju, 395
- Shear strength; Stiffness; Structural design; Computation; Diaphragms (mechanics); Roofs**
Simplified Diaphragm Analysis, J. Michael Davies, 482
- Shear strength; Stiffness; Structural engineering; Walls; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Energy; Models**
Ductile Behavior of Coupled Shear Walls, Thomas Paulay and Arumbakkam R. Santhakumar, 54
- Shear strength; Stiffness; Walls; Diaphragms (mechanics); Plates (structural members); Roofs**
Strength and Stiffness of Corrugated Metal Shear Diaphragms, John T. Easley, 206
- Shear strength; Strain hardening; Clays; Creep; Overconsolidation**
A Theory of Creep Failure in Overconsolidated Clay, John D. Nelson and Erik G. Thompson, 479
- Shear strength; Structural design; Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Buildings; Panels**
Design of I-Shaped Beams with Diaphragm Bracing, Samuel J. Errera and Tamer V.S.R. Apparao, 83
- Shear strength; Triaxial tests; Cohesionless soils; Elasto-plastic; Geotechnical engineering**
Elastoplastic Stress-Strain Theory for Cohesionless Soil, Poul V. Lade and James M. Duncan, 19
- Shear stress; Silts; Bed load; Flakes; Sedimentation**
Incipient Transport of Fine Grains and Flakes by Fluids — Extended Shields Diagram, Peter A. Mantz, 371

SUBJECT INDEX

- Shear stress; Stress distribution; Beams (supports); Shear properties**
 Shear Analysis of Tapered Beams, Ken P. Chong, William D. Swanson and Robert B. Matlock, 149
- Shear stress; Turbulent flow; Fluid flow; Impingement; Jets; Pressure**
 Oblique Impingement of Plane Turbulent Jets, Spyridon Beltaos, 168
- Shear stress; Water flow; Waves; Hydraulic jump**
 Hydraulic Jumps and Waves at Abrupt Drops, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam and Nestor Vincente Ortiz, 325
- Shear tests; Slabs; Bridges (decking); Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Floors; Shear strength**
 Behavior of Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, Max L. Porter and Carl E. Ekberg, Jr., 275
- Shear tests; Soil classification; Damping; Nomographs; Sands**
 Damping Ratio for Dry Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif, Isao Ishibashi and A. H. Gaddah, 359
- Shear tests; Stiffness; Fasteners; Folded plates; Plates (structural members)**
 Stiffness Tests of Trapezoidally Corrugated Shear Webs, M. Iqbal Hussain and Charles Libove, 311
- Shear tests; Vane shear tests; Offshore drilling; Offshore structures**
 Influence of Shear Velocity on Vane Shear Strength, Michael Perlow, Jr. and Adrian F. Richards, 207
- Shear waves; Wave velocity; Instrumentation; Seismic waves**
 Cross-Hole and Down-Hole V_s by Mechanical Impulse, Bruce Auld, 500
- Sheet erosion; Erosion; Rainfall; Rill erosion; Sedimentation**
 Hydraulics of Slope Erosion by Overland Flow, Saburo Komura, 221
- Sheet piling; Failure; Frost action; Geotechnical engineering; Pile driving**
 Failure of Anchored Sheet Pile Walls, Bengt B. Broms and Hakan Stille, 67
- Sheet piling; Underdrains; Drydocks; Relieving**
 Shipbuilding Dock for NASSCO, Ronald A. Dahlin, 193
- Shells (structural forms); Buildings; Domes (structural); History**
 Latticed Structures: State-of-the-Art Report, Donald R. Sherman, Chmn., 169
- Shells (structural forms); Concrete; Fiberglass reinforced plastics; Formwork (construction); Glass fibers**
 Concrete Buckle-Shell Model Study, Vernon J. Meyers, 416
- Shells (structural forms); Finite element method; Sandwich laminates; Sandwich structures**
 Curved Multilayered Element for Axisymmetric Shells, Chesada Kasemset, Yau Kai Cheung and Tara P. Khatua, 189
- Shells (structural forms); Slenderness ratio; Thin shell structures; Buckling; Engineering mechanics**
 Buckling of Axially Loaded Open Shells, Tung H. Yang and Sidney A. Guralnick, 71
- Shells (structural forms); Stiffness; Folded plates; Matrices (mathematics); Membranes; Plates (structural members)**
 Higher-Order Finite Element for Complex Plate Structures, James E. Beavers and Fred W. Beaufait, 194
- Shells (structural forms); Stresses; Buckling; Hyperbolic parabolic shells**
 Buckling Stress States of Hyperboloidal Shells, Ihsan Mungan, 161
- Shells (structural forms); Tests; Concrete (prestressed); Plastic properties; Roofs**
 Prestressed Cylindrical Shells after Cracking, Arthur G. Park and John C. Scrivener, 429
- Ships; Sinkage; Barges; Channels**
 Sinkage and Resistance for Ships in Channels, John S. McNown, 99
- Ships; Texas; Deep water; Design criteria; Harbor facilities; Improvement; Ports**
 Port Improvement Design Criteria for Texas Coast, J. Wallace Berriman and John B. Herbich, 527
- Shock mechanics; Waveforms; Blast loads; Continuity (mathematics); Mathematical models**
 Outrunning Ground Shock Computed with Different Models, Ivan Nelson and George Y. Baladi, 272
- Shock resistance; Dilatancy; Geology; Geotechnical engineering; Mathematical models**
 Generalized Cap Model for Geological Materials, Ivan S. Sandler, Frank L. DiMaggio and George Y. Baladi, 113
- Shopping centers; Transportation; Urban planning; Buses; Bus usage; Off peak hours; Regional planning**
 Activity Based Transit Routing, Thomas J. Ross and Eugene M. Wilson, 336
- Shore protection; Erosion control; Fabrics; Filter materials; Filters; Revetments**
 Filter Fabrics in Shore-Protection Structures: Save Money, Ease Installation, Eugene E. Dallaire, 136
- Shore protection; Tidal effects; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Coastal engineering; Erosion control; Inlets (waterways); Littoral drift; Sediment transport**
 Coastal Sediments '77, George M. Watts, 542
- Shore protection; Tides; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Breakwaters; Harbor structures; Littoral drift; Offshore structures; Scouring; Sediment deposits**
 Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, Charles L. Bretschneider, Chmn., 70
- Shoring; Slope stability; Walls; Berms; Bracing; Clays; Cofferdams**
 Stabilizing Berm Design for Temporary Walls in Clay, G. Wayne Clough, 219
- Shoring; Trenches; Federal laws; Safety**
 Can Trench Cave-In Deaths Be Cut?, 406
- Shotcrete; Sprayed coatings; Tunnel construction; Tunnel linings; Concrete; Costs; Failure; Linings; Quality control; Rebound; Rock bolts; Rock slope stability**
 Shotcrete for Ground Support, Jan A. Veltrop, Chmn., 299
- Shrimp; Temperature; Water quality; Bioassay; Salinity**
 Combined Temperature-Salinity Effects on Grass Shrimp, Siamak Khorram and Allen W. Knight, 308

SUBJECT INDEX

- Shrinkage; Stress; Time dependence; Bridges** (structures); Composite structures; Creep; Deflection; Frames; Relaxation (mechanics)
Time-Dependent Analysis of Composite Frames, Maher K. Tadros, Amin Ghali and Walter H. Dilger, 302
- Signal design; Signal usage; Traffic characteristics; Vehicles; Vehicular traffic**
Traffic Behavior on One-Way Signalized Arterials, Robert L. Vecellio, 352
- Signals; Systems engineering; Transportation; Mass transportation; Passenger transportation; Railroads; Rapid transit railways; Sensitivity analysis**
Joint Use of Railway Facilities by Freight and Metropolitan Transit Services, Dietrich R. Bergmann, 117
- Signal usage; Traffic characteristics; Vehicles; Vehicular traffic; Signal design**
Traffic Behavior on One-Way Signalized Arterials, Robert L. Vecellio, 352
- Silos; Viscoelastic theory; Farms; Finite elements**
Finite Element Formulation for Farm Silo Analysis, Alfred G. Bishara, Mostafa H. Mahmoud and Karoon Chandransu, 461
- Silts; Bed load; Flakes; Sedimentation; Shear stress**
Incipient Transport of Fine Grains and Flakes by Fluids — Extended Shields Diagram, Peter A. Mantz, 371
- Silts; Strains; Triaxial tests; Acoustic detection; Acoustics; Clays; Monitoring**
Acoustic Emission Behavior of Cohesive Soils, Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr. and W. Martin McCabe, 388
- Silts; Temperature; Freezing; Frost heave; Frost heaving; Heaving; Sands**
Heave of Silty Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif, Isao Ishibashi and Wing-Wai Ding, 261
- Silts; Thomas A. Middlebrooks Award; Clays; Consolidation; New York; Settlement (structural)**
New York's Glacial Formation of Varved Silt and Clay, James D. Parsons, 3
- Similitude; Wave energy; Scale effect; Scale models; Sediment transport**
Similitude in Coastal Engineering, Bernard Le Mehaute, 115
- Simulation; Concrete (precast); Dynamic models; Management**
Precast Concrete Industry: Managerial Dynamics, Stamatis A. Frondistou-Yannas, Fred Moavenzadeh and Alexander L. Pugh, III, 322
- Simulation; Cost analysis; Cost control; Decision making; Project management**
Cost Control Simulation and Decision Making, John D. Borcharding, 546
- Simulation; Evaporation; Feeding stuffs; Land development; Runoff**
Model to Evaluate Feedlot Runoff Control Systems, Jerome J. Zovne, Theodore A. Bean, James A. Koelliker and John A. Anschutz, 217
- Simulation; Infiltration; Rainfall-runoff relationships; Runoff**
Infiltration Formula Based on SCS Curve Number, Gert Aron, Arthur C. Miller and David F. Lakatos, 532
- Simulation; Land usage; Land use; New York**
ASMUG - Simulation Model of Urban Growth, R. Paul Mason, 111
- Simulation; Statistical analysis; Critical path method; Forecasting; Management; Scheduling**
Analysis of Schedule Simulations, Keith C. Crandall, 401
- Simulation; Stochastic processes; Tall buildings; Turbulence; Wind forces; Computer applications; Dynamic loads; Dynamic response; Serviceability**
Response to Stochastic Wind of N-Degree Tall Buildings, William E. Saul, P. Jayachandran and Alain H. Peyrot, 98
- Simulation; Students; Teaching methods and content; Architecture; Civil engineering; Engineering education; Report writing**
Civil Engineering Education for Architecture Students: The Curriculum and the Teaching Techniques, Dorairaja Raghu, 528
- Simulation; Traffic data analysis; Traffic models; Traffic simulation; Travel patterns; Trip generation**
Household Stratification Models for Travel Simulation, Arun Chatterjee, Snehamay Khasnabis and Louis J. Slade, 108
- Simulation; Traffic volume; Delay time; Headways; Passing**
Traffic Simulation as Highway Design Tool, Snehamay Khasnabis and Clinton L. Heimbach, 224
- Simulation; Travel demand; Evaluation; Forecasting**
Simultaneous Equation Model of Travel Demand, Dale O. Stahl, II, 432
- Simulation; Water demand; Water distribution; Reservoirs**
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Part B, H. S. Rao, Larry C. Markel and Don W. Bree, Jr., 301
- Simulation; Water distribution; Mathematical models; Matrices (mathematics)**
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Part A, H. S. Rao and Don W. Bree, Jr., 268
- Sinkage; Barges; Channels; Ships**
Sinkage and Resistance for Ships in Channels, John S. McNown, 99
- Slakholes; Solubility; Cavities; Failures; Foundations; Geotechnical engineering; Rock mechanics**
Failures in Limestones in Humid Subtropics, George F. Sowers, 14
- Site evaluation; Archaeology; Ecology; Ethics; Excavation; Natural resources; Paleontology**
Ecology and the Past, Mario G. Salvadori and Nhora I. Cortes-Coroner, 267
- Site evaluation; Site selection; Spoil banks; Land use**
Site Use Evaluation for Dredged Material Landfills, James S. deBettencourt, Raymond J. Krizek and George L. Peterson, 251
- Site evaluation; Sludge disposal; Desulfurization; Flue gases; Sanitary landfill**
Site Specific Burial of Unfixed Flue Gas Sludge, Richard W. Goodwin, 526
- Site investigation; Soil properties; Responses; Seismic waves**
Site-Dependent Seismic Response Spectra for Soft Sites, Jagat S. Dalal, H. Bolton Seed and Da-Lih Wu, 391
- Site selection; Spoil banks; Land use; Site evaluation**
Site Use Evaluation for Dredged Material Landfills, James S. deBettencourt, Raymond J. Krizek and George L. Peterson, 251

SUBJECT INDEX

- Size; Strain hardening; Concrete; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Engineering mechanics**
 Instability, Ductility, and Size Effect in Strain-Softening Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant, 57
- Size; Structural design; Trusses; Costs; Geometry; Optimization**
 Discrete Sizing of Trusses for Optimal Geometry, Samuel L. Lipson and Lawrence B. Gwin, 335
- Skewed structures; Bridge decks; Bridges (orthotropic); Bridges (steel); Plastic design**
 Plastic Analysis of Orthotropic Skew Metallic Decks, John B. Kennedy and Pijush K. Chowdhury, 238
- Skewness; Bridges (decking); Bridges (orthotropic); Bridges (structures); Plates (structural members)**
 Bending of Skew Orthotropic Plate Structures, John B. Kennedy and Davalath S.R. Gupta, 132
- Skin effect; Steel plates; Walls; Earth fills; Finite element method; Reinforced earth**
 Finite Element Analysis of Reinforced Earth Wall, Jerry C. Chang and Raymond A. Forsyth, 354
- Skull fractures; Bioengineering; Biomechanics; Brain damage; Fluid mechanics; Head injuries; Impact; Models**
 Effect of Pulse Duration on Head Injury, Nuri Akkas, 139
- Slabs; Beams (supports); Concrete; Fiberglass; Flexural strength**
 Fiberglass Reinforced Concrete Slabs and Beams, Edward G. Nawy and Gary E. Neuwerth, 234
- Slabs; Bridges (decking); Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Floors; Shear strength; Shear tests**
 Behavior of Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, Max L. Porter and Carl E. Ekberg, Jr., 275
- Slabs; Collapse; Concrete (reinforced); Limit analysis; Moments**
 Lower Bound Limit Analysis of Rectangular Slabs, Kanakapura S. Subba Rao, N. Rangaiah and B. V. Ranganatham, 502
- Slabs; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Joints (connections); Moisseiff Award; Plates (structural members); Shear strength**
 Strength of Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Robert Park and Shafiqul Islam, 6
- Slabs; Concrete (prestressed); Costs; Minimum weight design**
 Minimum Cost Versus Minimum Weight of Prestressed Slabs, Antoine E. Naaman, 127
- Slabs; Concrete slabs; Flexural strength; Moments; Reinforcement**
 Design of Flexural Reinforcement in Concrete Slabs, Ajaya K. Gupta and Siddhartha Sen, 297
- Slabs; Standards; Steels; Trusses; Buildings (codes); Columns (supports); Composite structures; Concrete; Research**
 State-of-the-Art Report on Composite or Mixed Steel-Concrete Construction for Buildings, Hal Iyengar, 412
- Slabs; Stiffness; Walls; Width; Buildings**
 Effective Width of Coupling Slabs in Shear Wall Buildings, Wai K. Tso and Adel A. Mahmoud, 265
- Slabs; Structural engineering; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Joints (connections); Plates (structural members); Shear strength**
 Tests on Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Shafiqul Islam and Robert Park, 69
- Slabs; Yield line method; Energy methods; Isotropy**
 Yield-Line Theory: A General Energy Formulation, Decio Leal de Zagottis, 268
- Sleeve valves; Valves; Water distribution; Field tests; Jets**
 Evolution of Multijet Sleeve Valve, William W. Watson, 374
- Slenderness ratio; Thin shell structures; Buckling; Engineering mechanics; Shells (structural forms)**
 Buckling of Axially Loaded Open Shells, Tung H. Yang and Sidney A. Guralnick, 71
- Slip forms; A.P. Greensfelder Construction Prize; Buildings (office); Concrete (precast); Formwork (construction)**
 Precast Veneer Replaced By All-Precast Structure, Thomas W. Taylor, 1
- Slopes; Slope stability; Embankments; Geotechnical engineering; Reliability; Safety factor**
 Reliability of Earth Slopes, Erik H. Vanmarcke, 491
- Slopes; Slope stability; Stability; Computer applications; Geotechnical engineering**
 Stability of Slopes by Logarithmic-Spiral Method, Yang H. Huang and Craig M. Avery, 46
- Slopes; Slope stability; Stability; Stability criteria; Safety factor**
 Stability Coefficients for Sidehill Benches, Yang H. Huang, 324
- Slope stability; Dam design; Dam stability; Drainage; Grouting; Joints (geology); Permeability; Retaining walls; Rock mechanics; Rock slope stability**
 Rock Engineering for Foundations and Slopes, Dewayne L. Misterek, Chmn., 269
- Slope stability; Drains; Horizontal drains; Seepage control**
 Design of Horizontal Drains for Soil Slopes, T. Cameron Kenney, Mladin Pazin and Wang S. Choi, 495
- Slope stability; Embankments; Geotechnical engineering; Reliability; Safety factor; Slopes**
 Reliability of Earth Slopes, Erik H. Vanmarcke, 491
- Slope stability; Embankments; Reinforced earth; Retaining walls**
 Vibroreplacement and Reinforced Earth Unite to Strengthen a Weak Foundation, Andy Munoz, Jr. and Robert M. Mattox, 231
- Slope stability; Finite element method; Numerical analysis; Seepage**
 Drawdown Analysis of Slopes by Numerical Method, Chandrakant S. Desai, 364
- Slope stability; Snow; Stress concentration; Responses; Shear forces**
 Viscoelastic Response of Imperfect Surface Slab, Theodore E. Lang and Robert L. Brown, 220
- Slope stability; Stability; Computer applications; Geotechnical engineering; Slopes**
 Stability of Slopes by Logarithmic-Spiral Method, Yang H. Huang and Craig M. Avery, 46

SUBJECT INDEX

- Slope stability; Stability; Stability criteria; Safety factor; Slopes**
Stability Coefficients for Sidehill Benches, Yang H. Huang, 324
- Slope stability; Stability analysis; Three-dimensional; Equilibrium methods; Limit design method**
Three-Dimensional Slope Stability Analysis
Method, H. John Hovland, 417
- Slope stability; Stress analysis; Tunnel design; Underground structures; Dams; Environmental factors; Fragmentation; Joints (geology); Mines; Rock mechanics**
Design Methods in Rock Mechanics, Charles Fairhurst, Editor and Steven L. Crouch, Editor, 160
- Slope stability; Walls; Berms; Bracing; Clays; Cofferdams; Shoring**
Stabilizing Berm Design for Temporary Walls in Clay, G. Wayne Clough, 219
- Sludge; Sludge drying; Transport phenomena; Dewatering; Environmental engineering; Flocculating; Models**
Transport Phenomena Applied to Sludge Dewatering, Peter Kos and Donald Dean Adrian, 18
- Sludge; Sludge treatment; Acidity; Chlorination; Sewage treatment**
Chlorine and Acid Conditioning of Sludge, William H. Sukenik, Paul H. King and John W. Olver, 538
- Sludge digestion; Temperature; Activated sludge process; Aerobic treatment; Environmental engineering**
Temperature Effects on Aerobic Digestion Kinetics, Clifford W. Randall, James B. Richards and Paul H. King, 13
- Sludge digestion; Wastewater treatment; Energy conservation; Gases**
Energy Utilization and Conservation in Wastewater Treatment, Shankha K. Banerji and John T. O'Connor, 400
- Sludge disposal; Activated sludge process; Biochemical oxygen demand; Chemical oxygen demand; Nitrogen**
Role of Nitrogen in Activated Sludge Process, Yeun C. Wu, 146
- Sludge disposal; Desulfurization; Flue gases; Sanitary landfill; Site evaluation**
Site Specific Burial of Unfixed Flue Gas Sludge, Richard W. Goodwin, 526
- Sludge disposal; Sludge drying; Activated sludge; Activated sludge process; Polymers**
Factors Influencing Activated Sludge Properties, John T. Novak, Harry Becker and Andrew Zurow, 468
- Sludge disposal; Sludge drying; Filter presses; Incineration**
A Look at Newer Methods for Dewatering Wastewater Sludges, R. V. Villiers and Joseph B. Farrell, 547
- Sludge disposal; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Environmental effects; Gas production; Hazardous materials; Industrial wastes; Landfills; Leaching; Public opinion; Refuse disposal**
Land Application of Residual Materials (Selected Papers), James J. Murphy, 241
- Sludge drying; Activated sludge; Activated sludge process; Polymers; Sludge disposal**
Factors Influencing Activated Sludge Properties, John T. Novak, Harry Becker and Andrew Zurow, 468
- Sludge drying; Filter presses; Incineration; Sludge disposal**
A Look at Newer Methods for Dewatering Wastewater Sludges, R. V. Villiers and Joseph B. Farrell, 547
- Sludge drying; Transport phenomena; Dewatering; Environmental engineering; Flocculating; Models; Sludge**
Transport Phenomena Applied to Sludge Dewatering, Peter Kos and Donald Dean Adrian, 18
- Sludge treatment; Acidity; Chlorination; Sewage treatment; Sludge**
Chlorine and Acid Conditioning of Sludge, William H. Sukenik, Paul H. King and John W. Olver, 538
- Sludge treatment; Activated sludge process; Biomass; Cell yield; Effluent reuse; Growth rate; Organic loading**
Conceptual Model for Activated Sludge Processes, Anthony F. Gaudy, Jr., Rengachary Srinivasaraghavan and Medhot Saleh, 196
- Sluice gates; Fluid flow; Free surfaces**
Numerical Solution for Flow Under Sluice Gates, Lewis T. Issacs, 345
- Sluice gates; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Water flow; Gates**
Free Flow Immediately Below Sluice Gates, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 316
- Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Water flow; Gates; Sluice gates**
Free Flow Immediately Below Sluice Gates, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 316
- Slurries; Clays; Consolidation; Earth pressure; Lateral pressure**
At-Rest Lateral Earth Pressure of Consolidating Clay, M. Salah Abdelhamid and Raymond J. Krizek, 107
- Slurries; Strip mining; Wyoming; Land reclamation; Pipelines; Reclamation**
Wyoming Grassland May Become World Coal Mining Capital, 368
- Slurries; Ties; Walls; Forecasting; Pile structures**
Present and Future Trends in Foundations, Robert E. White, 354
- Snow; Stress concentration; Responses; Shear forces; Slope stability**
Viscoelastic Response of Imperfect Surface Slab, Theodore E. Lang and Robert L. Brown, 220
- Snow; Temperature; Water management (applied); Bureau of Reclamation; Cloud seeding; Computer programs; Data systems**
Augmentation of 1968-1972 Winter Storms in New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., 239
- Snowmelt; Synthesis; Design flood; Hydrograph analysis; Runoff**
Synthesis of Snowmelt Runoff Hydrographs, Alfred B. Cunningham, 252

SUBJECT INDEX

- Snowmelt; Water yield; Forecasting; Mathematical models; Runoff**
Forecasting Snowmelt Runoff: Probabilistic Model, William T. Hanes, Martin M. Fogel and Lucien Duckstein, 448
- Social communication; Social participation; Social values; Cooperation; Public opinion**
Transforming a Meeting from Confrontation to Cooperation, Desmond M. Connor, 131
- Social impact; Tunneling (excavation); Minnesota; Sanitary sewers; Sewers**
Minnesota Interceptor Sewer Breaks New Ground, 245
- Social needs; ASCE (Ethics); Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Professional development; Professional engineering**
Engineering Professionalism—A Light at the End of the Tunnel, Dan H. Pletta and George A. Gray, 408
- Social needs; Social participation; Engineering; Environmental factors**
The Changing Practice of Engineering, Don H. Nance, 456
- Social needs; Social participation; Motivation; Professional engineering; Public works**
Changing Responsibilities of the Professional Engineer in Public Works, James L. Ogilvie, 127
- Social needs; Social participation; Urbanization; Project feasibility**
Jane Jacobs: Urban Planning Heretic, Virginia Fairweather, 484
- Social needs; Social perception; Predictions; Professional engineering; Public opinion**
Tomorrow's Professional Engineer — Public's Advocate?, Dan H. Pletta, 493
- Social needs; Surveying; History; Professional practice**
Debtors to Our Profession?, Donald W. Smith, 470
- Social needs; Tall buildings; Buildings; Decision making; Environmental factors**
Impact Review for High-Rise Buildings, Leonard Ruchelman, 530
- Social needs; Water plans; Water supply; Land usage planning; Land use; Population**
Water Supply, Land Use, and Urban Growths, Jerri Kay Romm, 484
- Social organization; Societies; Engineers; History**
The Engineer's Role in Shaping History, Eugene E. Dallaire, 427
- Social participation; ASCE (Ethics); Political aspects; Political parties; Professional activities**
When Is A Political Contribution Influence Buying?, Thomas J. McCollough, 49
- Social participation; Engineering; Environmental factors; Social needs**
The Changing Practice of Engineering, Don H. Nance, 456
- Social participation; Motivation; Professional engineering; Public works; Social needs**
Changing Responsibilities of the Professional Engineer in Public Works, James L. Ogilvie, 127
- Social participation; Social values; Cooperation; Public opinion; Social communication**
Transforming a Meeting from Confrontation to Cooperation, Desmond M. Connor, 131
- Social participation; Urbanization; Project feasibility; Social needs**
Jane Jacobs: Urban Planning Heretic, Virginia Fairweather, 484
- Social participation; Virginia; Landslides; Project feasibility**
Consultants Reviewing Plans of Other Consultants in Fairfax County, Va.; Landslides Greatly Reduced, Eugene E. Dallaire and C. S. Coleman, 20
- Social participation; Water resources; Public benefits; Public opinion; Public works**
Public Participation in Water Resources Development, Edward Silberman, 319
- Social participation; Water supply systems; Civil engineers; Leadership; Management engineering; Organization theory**
Developing Leaders from Engineers, Donald G. Larkin, 507
- Social perception; Predictions; Professional engineering; Public opinion; Social needs**
Tomorrow's Professional Engineer — Public's Advocate?, Dan H. Pletta, 493
- Social perception; Stability; ASCE (Student Chapters); Concrete aggregates; Concrete mixes**
Concrete Canoe Racing Stimulates Interest in ASCE Student Chapter, ASCE Student Chapter, 506
- Social perception; Tunnels; ASCE (Members); Civil engineers**
Robert Byrne Portrays the Civil Engineer as the Hero, 526
- Social values; Cooperation; Public opinion; Social communication; Social participation**
Transforming a Meeting from Confrontation to Cooperation, Desmond M. Connor, 131
- Societies; Engineers; History; Social organization**
The Engineer's Role in Shaping History, Eugene E. Dallaire, 427
- Soil cement; Streets; Concrete; Highways; History; Rigid pavements**
Concrete in Transportation Construction (1891-1976), Gordon K. Ray, 370
- Soil chemical properties; Drainage water; Irrigation engineering; Leaching; Salinity**
Effect of Leaching Fraction on River Salinity, Donald L. Suarez and James D. Rhoades, 362
- Soil classification; Damping; Nomographs; Sands; Shear tests**
Damping Ratio for Dry Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif, Isao Ishibashi and A. H. Gaddah, 359
- Soil dynamics; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Fatigue (materials); Loading**
Equivalent Uniform Cycle Concept for Soil Dynamics, Mokhtar Annaki and Kenneth L. Lee, 331
- Soil dynamics; Soil liquefaction; Cyclic loads; Evaluation; Liquefaction**
Soil Liquefaction Procedures—A Review, Julio E. Valera and Neville C. Donovan, 332
- Soil dynamics; Soil-structure interaction; Vibration; Wave propagation; Foundations**
Semianalytic Hyperelement for Layered Strata, Eduardo Kausel and Jose M. Roesset, 315

SUBJECT INDEX

- Soil dynamics; Vibration; Boundaries; Energy absorbing systems; Footings**
Unified Boundary for Finite Dynamic Models, Weeks White, Somasundaram Valliappan and Ian K. Lee, 443
- Soil liquefaction; Cyclic loads; Evaluation; Liquefaction; Soil dynamics**
Soil Liquefaction Procedures—A Review, Julio E. Valera and Neville C. Donovan, 332
- Soil liquefaction; Dynamic structural analysis; Effective stress; Liquefaction; Pore water pressure; Sands**
An Effective Stress Model for Liquefaction, W. D. Liam Finn, Kwok W. Lee and Geoffrey R. Martin, 342
- Soil liquefaction; Stress distribution; Liquefaction; Penetration resistance**
Influence of Seismic History on Liquefaction of Sands, H. Bolton Seed, Kenji Mori and Clarence K. Chan, 266
- Soil liquefaction; Uncertainty principle; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Probability theory**
Evaluation of Probability of Seismic Liquefaction, John M. Ferritto, 144
- Soil liquefaction; Wave action; Cyclic pressures; Offshore structures; Pore pressure**
Pore Pressure Development under Offshore Gravity Structures, M. S. Rahman, H. Bolton Seed and John R. Booker, 516
- Soil mechanics; Soil moisture; Subgrades; Test specimens; Evaluation; Pavements**
Soil Moisture as a Factor in Subgrade Evaluation, Ting Y. Chu, W. Kenneth Humphries, Richard L. Stewart, Sukhdev S. Guram and Spencer N. Chen, 9
- Soil moisture; Subgrades; Test specimens; Evaluation; Pavements; Soil mechanics**
Soil Moisture as a Factor in Subgrade Evaluation, Ting Y. Chu, W. Kenneth Humphries, Richard L. Stewart, Sukhdev S. Guram and Spencer N. Chen, 9
- Soil moisture; Swelling; Texas; Correlations; Expansive clays**
Swell Potential Related to Building Performance, Michael W. O'Neill and Osman I. Ghazzaly, 506
- Soil moisture; Tritium; Water flow; Dispersion; Drainage; Ground water; Seepage**
Tracing Vertical Translocation of Soil Moisture, James T. Ligon, T. Virgil Wilson, Joe F. Allen and Udal P. Singh, 486
- Soil moisture; Water yield; Agricultural watersheds; Reservoir design; Runoff**
Water Yield Model Using SCS Curve Numbers, Jimmy R. Williams and William V. LaSeur, 161
- Soil properties; Bibliographies; Salinity; Salt tolerance**
Crop Salt Tolerance—Current Assessment, E. V. Maas and G. J. Hoffman, 288
- Soil properties; Performance; Probability theory; Reliability**
Probabilistic Modeling of Soil Profiles, Erik H. Vanmarcke, 490
- Soil properties; Responses; Seismic waves; Site investigation**
Site-Dependent Seismic Response Spectra for Soft Sites, Jagat S. Dalal, H. Bolton Seed and Da-Lih Wu, 391
- Soil properties; Soil tests; Soil treatment; Clogging; Environmental engineering; Sewage effluents**
Unsaturated Flow During Soil Treatment of Septic Tank Effluent, Johannes Bouma, 26
- Soil properties; Walls; Design; Finite element method; Geotechnical engineering; Reinforced earth**
Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth—II: Behavior and Design, Chih-Kang Shen, Karl M. Romstad and Leonard R. Herrmann, 92
- Soils; Compressibility; Consolidation; Settlement (structural)**
Time and Stress-Compressibility Interrelationship, Gholamreza Mesri and Paul M. Godlewski, 303
- Soils; Water flow; Aquifers; Confined water; Seepage**
Seepage under Structure on N Strata of Soil, Charles W. Lenau, 340
- Soil stability; Bearing capacity; Energy methods; Failure; Plasticity; Pore pressure**
Energy Method for Soil Stability Analyses, Karel Karal, 308
- Soil stability; Stability; Bearing capacity; Energy methods; Failure; Plasticity; Pore pressure**
Application of Energy Method, Karel Karal, 313
- Soil stabilization; Drainage systems; Liquefaction; Sands**
Stabilization of Potentially Liquefiable Sand Deposits, H. Bolton Seed and John R. Booker, 383
- Soil strength; Anisotropy; Clays; Consolidation; Failure; Geotechnical engineering; One-dimensional**
Strength of One Dimensionally Consolidated Clays, Adel S. Saada and Gary F. Bianchini, 27
- Soil structure; Tracers; Cement grouts; Concrete durability; Cracking; Dams; Design; Grout; Interactions**
Structural Grouting for Oroville Dam Coreblock, John E. O'Rourke, 291
- Soil structure; Triaxial tests; Liquefaction; Samples; Sampling; Sands**
Effects of Sample Preparation on Sand Liquefaction, J. Paul Mullis, H. Bolton Seed, Clarence K. Chan, James K. Mitchell and Kandiah Arulanandan, 231
- Soil-structure interaction; Cantilevers; Dynamic structural analysis; Machine foundations**
Design of Machine Foundations on Piles, Jogeshwar P. Singh, Neville C. Donovan and Adrianus C. Jobis, 400
- Soil-structure interaction; Characteristics; Columns (supports); Holographic interferometry; Resonance**
Some Effects of Dynamic Soil Properties on Soil-Structure Interaction, Frank E. Richart, Jr., 33
- Soil-structure interaction; Earthquakes; Nuclear power plants; Seismic design**
Seismic Soil-Structure Interaction Effects at Humboldt Bay Power Plant, Julio E. Valera, H. Bolton Seed, C. F. Tsai and John Lysmer, 463
- Soil-structure interaction; Stiffness; Tall buildings; Dynamic structural analysis; Fracture mechanics; Human body kinematics; Optimization; Plastic theory; Probability; Responses**
Advances in Civil Engineering Through Engineering Mechanics, Donald L. Dean, Chmn., 214

SUBJECT INDEX

- Soil-structure interaction; Structural engineering;**
Structures; Dynamic structural analysis;
Earthquakes
 Short Duration Analytic Earthquake, Gordon R. Johnson and Howard I. Epstein, 95
- Soil-structure interaction; Structural engineering;**
Subsurface structures; Beams (supports);
Foundations; Matrices (mathematics)
 Matrix Analysis of Structure-Foundation Interaction, Fukashi Miyahara and John G. Ergatoudis, 45
- Soil-structure interaction; Vibration; Wave propagation; Foundations; Soil dynamics**
 Semianalytic Hyperelement for Layered Strata, Eduardo Kausel and Jose M. Roesset, 315
- Soil tests; Soil treatment; Clogging; Environmental engineering; Sewage effluents; Soil properties**
 Unsaturated Flow During Soil Treatment of Septic Tank Effluent, Johannes Bouma, 26
- Soil tests; Vibration; Vibroflotation; Cohesionless soils; Compaction; Densification (soils); Penetration tests**
 Vibroflotation Compaction of Cohesionless Soils, Ralph E. Brown, 521
- Soil treatment; Clogging; Environmental engineering; Sewage effluents; Soil properties; Soil tests**
 Unsaturated Flow During Soil Treatment of Septic Tank Effluent, Johannes Bouma, 26
- Solar energy; Energy; Fossil fuels; Geothermal energy; Nuclear energy**
 Putting Alternative Sources of Energy Into Perspective, R. A. Budenholzer and Zalman Lavan, 97
- Solidification; Spacing; Mass; Pile groups; Piles**
 Added Mass of Pile Group, Robert J. Gibson and Hsiang Wang, 365
- Solidification; Viscoelasticity; Concrete; Creep**
 Viscoelasticity of Solidifying Porous Material—Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant, 531
- Solid waste collection; Cost effectiveness; Sanitary landfill**
 Evaluation of Solid Waste Baling and Landfilling, Ralph Stone and Richard Kahle, 363
- Solid waste collection; Solid waste disposal; Charging; Demand; Pricing; Quality control; Services**
 Solid Waste Generation and Service Quality, James F. Hudson and David H. Marks, 266
- Solid waste disposal; Charging; Demand; Pricing; Quality control; Services; Solid waste collection**
 Solid Waste Generation and Service Quality, James F. Hudson and David H. Marks, 266
- Solid waste disposal; Waste disposal; Waste recycling; Conservation; Refuse disposal**
 Resource Recovery Engineering Curriculum, P. Aarne Vesilind, 442
- Solid wastes; Anaerobic digestion; Chemical treatment; Chlorination; Environmental engineering; Leaching; Precipitation (chemistry); Reverse osmosis; Sanitary landfill**
 Sanitary Landfill Leachates and Their Leachate Treatment, Edward S.K. Chian and Foppe B. DeWalle, 78
- Solid wastes; Systems analysis; Waste recycling; Wastes; Military bases**
 Systems Analysis of Refuse Disposal Alternatives, David M. Miller and Robert J. Craig, 494
- Solid wastes; Tailings; Waste disposal; Ashes; Chemical wastes; Coal mine wastes; Compaction; Consolidation; Dikes; Dredging; Industrial wastes; Land reclamation**
 Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste Materials, Donald H. Gray, Chmn., 185
- Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Environmental effects; Gas production; Hazardous materials; Industrial wastes; Landfills; Leaching; Public opinion; Refuse disposal; Sludge disposal**
 Land Application of Residual Materials (Selected Papers), James J. Murphy, 241
- Solid wastes; Waste recycling; Aggregates; Construction materials; Environmental engineering; Incinerators; Pavements; Reclamation**
 Practical Refuse Recycling, C. Edward Walter, 61
- Solubility; Cavities; Failures; Foundations; Geotechnical engineering; Rock mechanics; Sinkholes**
 Failures in Limestones in Humid Subtropics, George F. Sowers, 14
- Solutes; Turbulent flow; Dispersion; Open channel flow; Shear flow**
 Longitudinal Dispersion with Dead Zones, Eric M. Valentine and Ian R. Wood, 451
- Sonar; Virginia; Hydrographic surveys; Reservoir silting; Sediment deposits**
 Recording River and Reservoir Water Depth, Mont Gilmore, 177
- Sonar; Water depth; Cross sections; Ocean bottom; Oregon; Ripple marks**
 Channel Siltation Determined with Side-Scan Radar, Gregory L. Hartman, 277
- Sonar; Water depth; Remote sensing; Satellites**
 Hydrographic Surveying Turns to Electronics, Roney A. Heinz, 174
- Sound absorbing materials; Thermal insulation; Building materials; Conductivity; Energy conservation; Noise control**
 Heat and Noise Protection of Buildings, Sandor Popovics, 371
- Sound intensity; Noise; Predictions; Railroad tracks; Relocation**
 Community Noise Study for Railroad Relocation, Robert B. Jacko and Dana L. Hall, 450
- South Africa; Torsion; Domes (structural); Failure; Repairing**
 Repairs to Unusual Concrete Dome, Konstant E. Bruinette and Eugene P. Janse van Vuuren, 446
- South Carolina; Storms; Waves; Wind; Beaches; Erosion**
 Beach Erosion during Minor Storm, Timothy W. Kana, 537
- Space frames; Struts; Curvature; Eccentricity; Imperfections; Joints**
 Effects of Imperfections on Space Frame Stiffness, Lewis C. Schmidt, Peter R. Morgan and Leonard K. Stevens, 221
- Spacing; Drainage; Drains; Groundwater flow**
 Drain Spacing Based on Dynamic Equilibrium, David B. McWhorter, 376
- Spacing; Mass; Pile groups; Piles; Solidification**
 Added Mass of Pile Group, Robert J. Gibson and Hsiang Wang, 365

SUBJECT INDEX

- Specifications; Aggregates; Compaction; Density; Pavements**
 Compaction of Graded Aggregate Bases and Subbases, Charles R. Marek, 10
- Specifications; Anchorages; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridge towers; Cables (ropes); Saddles (supports)**
 Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, Walter Podolny, Jr., Chmn., 326
- Specifications; Bids; Bridges (structures); Contracts**
 Needed: U.S. Standard Conditions for Contracting, Jackson L. Durkee, 293
- Specifications; Bridges (girder); Curved beams; I beams**
 Curved I-Girder Bridge Design Recommendations, William L. Armstrong, Chmn., 344
- Specifications; Construction industry; Contracts; Ethics; Government agencies; Professional engineering; Professional practice**
 Responsibility for Trenching and Excavation Design, Louis J. Thompson and Ronald J. Tanenbaum, 286
- Specifications; Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Buildings (codes); Earthquakes; Ethics; Optimization; Probability theory; Professional practice; Quality control**
 Towards Optimum Design Through Building Codes, Emilio Rosenbluth, 78
- Specifications; Water stops; Construction procedure; Field tests; Inspection; Plastics; Quality control**
 Quality Control of Thermoplastic Waterstop Joints, Edward R. Fisk, 190
- Spectra; Buildings; Earthquakes; Responses; Shear strength**
 Seismic Spectral Response of Coupled Shear Walls, Wai K. Tso and Avigdor V. Rutenberg, 201
- Spectral analysis; Stability; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Bridges (suspension); Motion**
 Motion of Suspension Bridge Subject to Wind Loads, Jean-Guy Beliveau, Rimas Vaicaitis and Masanobu Shinozuka, 347
- Spectral analysis; Variability; Effluents; Environmental engineering; Equalizing; Sewage treatment plants**
 Equalization of Time Variable Waste Loads, Vladimir Novotny and Robert M. Stein, 107
- Spectral energy distribution; Earthquakes; Random vibration; Responses**
 Oscillator Response to Modulated Random Excitation, Ross B. Corotis and Thomas A. Marshall, 309
- Spillway design flood; Spillways; Boundary layer flow; Hydraulics; Mathematical models**
 Prediction of Flow Development on Spillways, Robert J. Keller and Ashok K. Rastogi, 38
- Spillways; Aeration; Charts; Critical point; Design; Dimensional analysis; Hydraulics**
 Design Chart for Predicting Critical Point on Spillways, Robert J. Keller and Ashok K. Rastogi, 537
- Spillways; Air entrainment; Cavitation; High velocity; Joints (connections)**
 Cavitation from Surface Irregularities in High Velocity, James W. Ball, 191
- Spillways; Boundary layer flow; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Spillway design flood**
 Prediction of Flow Development on Spillways, Robert J. Keller and Ashok K. Rastogi, 38
- Spillways; Dams (rockfill); Diversion tunnels; Diversion works; Kenya**
 Kamburu Dam: Diversion Conduit Designed into Spillway Saves \$1,000,000, Ronald A. Antonino, 74
- Spillways; Discharge coefficients; Discharge (water); Finite elements; Fluid flow; Free surfaces; Gates; Morning glory spillway**
 Analysis of Flows with Initially Unknown Discharge, Hans-Joerg Diersch, Andreas Schirmer and Karl-Franz Busch, 288
- Spillways; Stream gages; Turbines; Computation; Dams; Gates; Hydraulic structures; Locks (waterways)**
 Discharge Computations at River Control Structures, Dannie L. Collins, 129
- Spillways; Tailwater; Chute blocks; Chute spillways; Dissipation; Hydraulic models**
 Baffled Apron as Spillway Energy Dissipator, Thomas J. Rhone, 518
- Spillways; Weirs; Discharge (water); Hydraulic structures; Open channel flow**
 Experimental Investigation of Flow Over Side Weirs, Ahmed El-Khashab and Kenneth V.H. Smith, 170
- Splices; Splicing; Reinforcement (structures)**
 Rebar Splices: Cutting Costs, Avoiding Errors, Paul F. Rice, 364
- Splices; Steel plates; Wooden structures; Beams (supports)**
 Wooden Beams Joined with Steel Plates, Francois de V. Hugo and Willem J. van Wyk, 320
- Splicing; Reinforcement (structures); Splices**
 Rebar Splices: Cutting Costs, Avoiding Errors, Paul F. Rice, 364
- Spoil; Spoil banks; Consolidation; Desiccation; Mathematical models**
 Desiccation and Consolidation of Dredged Materials, Raymond J. Krizek, Manuel Casteleiro and Tuncer B. Edil, 510
- Spoil; Spoil banks; Dredges; Dredging; Earth handling equipment; Excavating equipment; Excavation**
 Adequacy of Dredging Methods and Equipment in the United States for Maintenance of Navigable Waters, William L. Black, Chmn., 418
- Spoil; Spoil banks; Waste disposal; Dredging; Land use; Natural resources; Research**
 Dredged Material as a Natural Resource, Michael R. Walsh, 432
- Spoil; Water pollution; Dredging; Leaching; Permeability; Pollution**
 Leaching Characteristics of Polluted Dredgings, Jau S. Jin, Raymond J. Krizek and Gilbert L. Roderick, 234
- Spoil; Water quality; Bottom sediments; Dredges; Dredging; Regression analysis**
 Characteristics of Dredged Bottom Sediments, Raymond J. Krizek, Dimitrios K. Atmatzidis and Joseph A. FitzPatrick, 501

SUBJECT INDEX

- Spoil banks; Consolidation; Desiccation; Mathematical models; Spoil**
Desiccation and Consolidation of Dredged Materials, Raymond J. Krizek, Manuel Casteleiro and Tuncer B. Edil, 510
- Spoil banks; Dredges; Dredging; Earth handling equipment; Excavating equipment; Excavation; Spoil**
Adequacy of Dredging Methods and Equipment in the United States for Maintenance of Navigable Waters, William L. Black, Chmn., 418
- Spoil banks; Land use; Site evaluation; Site selection**
Site Use Evaluation for Dredged Material Landfills, James S. deBettencourt, Raymond J. Krizek and George L. Peterson, 251
- Spoil banks; Tidal waters; Water quality; Wave action; Breakwaters; Coastal engineering; Dredging; Fish handling facilities; Great Lakes; Hydraulic models; Sediment transport**
Hydraulics in the Coastal Zone, Robert E. Schiller, Chmn., 440
- Spoil banks; Time dependence; Unconfined compression; Compression tests; Dredging; Shear strength**
Time-Dependent Development of Strength in Dredgings, Raymond J. Krizek and Abdelsalam M. Salem, 250
- Spoil banks; Waste disposal; Dredging; Land use; Natural resources; Research; Spoil**
Dredged Material as a Natural Resource, Michael R. Walsh, 432
- Sprayed coatings; Tunnel construction; Tunnel linings; Concrete; Costs; Failure; Linings; Quality control; Rebound; Rock bolts; Rock slope stability; Shotcrete**
Shotcrete for Ground Support, Jan A. Veltrop, Chmn., 299
- Spraying; Vegetables; Viruses; Diseases; Environmental engineering; Irrigation; Sewage effluents; Sewage sludge**
Persistence of Virus on Sewage-Irrigated Vegetables, Edward P. Larkin, John T. Tierney and Robert Sullivan, 55
- Spreading; Surface properties; Density currents; Heated water**
Density Currents and Their Applications, Timothy W. Kao, 360
- Sprinkler irrigation; Surface irrigation; Energy conservation; Pumping; Scheduling**
Possible Energy Savings in Irrigation, James R. Gilley and Darrell G. Watts, 519
- Sprinkler irrigation; Water distribution; Water management (applied); Desalination; Drainage practices; Environmental effects; Irrigation efficiency; Permeability tests; Precipitation**
Water Management for Irrigation and Drainage, Jack J. Coe, Chmn., 325
- Stability; Activated sludge process; Effluents; Process variables**
Process Stability of Activated Sludge Processes, Cheng H. Chiang, 255
- Stability; Archaeology; Buckling; Domes (structural forms); Prestressing**
Three-Dimensional Stability of Prestressed Arches, Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae and John V. Huddleston, 450
- Stability; Armoring (streambed); Channel stabilization; Gradation**
Stability of Channel Beds by Armoring, William C. Little and Paul G. Meyer, 233
- Stability; ASCE (Student Chapters); Concrete aggregates; Concrete mixes; Social perception**
Concrete Canoe Racing Stimulates Interest in ASCE Student Chapter, ASCE Student Chapter, 506
- Stability; Bearing capacity; Clays; Foundation investigations; Homogeneity**
Foundation Stability on Nonhomogeneous Clays, James D. Murff and Terrell W. Miller, 452
- Stability; Bearing capacity; Energy methods; Failure; Plasticity; Pore pressure; Soil stability**
Application of Energy Method, Karel Karal, 313
- Stability; Bridges (girder); Buckling; Limit design method; Plates (structural members)**
Design of Axially Loaded Stiffened Plates, Michael R. Horne and Rangachari Narayanan, 488
- Stability; Buckling; Deflection; Imperfections; Interactions; Plates (structural members)**
Buckling of Locally Imperfect Stiffeners in Plates, Wing-Chau Fok, Alastair C. Walker and James Rhodes, 464
- Stability; Buckling; I beams; Lateral force**
Experimental Evaluation of Lateral Buckling Loads, Harold R. Meck, 285
- Stability; Buckling; Perforating; Plates (structural members); Shear strength**
Shear Buckling of Square Perforated Plates, John F. Grosskurth, Jr., Richard N. White and Richard H. Gallagher, 126
- Stability; Columns (supports); Frames; Framing**
Simple Illustration of Frame Instability, Niels C. Lind, 186
- Stability; Computer applications; Geotechnical engineering; Slopes; Slope stability**
Stability of Slopes by Logarithmic-Spiral Method, Yang H. Huang and Craig M. Avery, 46
- Stability; Ice; Ice breakup; Ice formation; Ice jams**
Stability Analysis of Floating and Submerged Ice Floes, Mehmet S. Uzunur, 381
- Stability; Stability criteria; Safety factor; Slopes; Slope stability**
Stability Coefficients for Sidehill Benches, Yang H. Huang, 324
- Stability; Steel; Tall buildings; Wind; Buildings; Frames**
Strength and Drift Characteristics of Steel Frames, Le-Wu Lu, Erkan Ozer, J. Hartley Daniels, Omer S. Okten and Shosuke Morino, 509
- Stability; Steels; Buckling; Columns (supports); Frames**
Third SSRC Design Guide, with Column Design Applications, Bruce G. Johnston, 377
- Stability; Steels; Structural engineering; Columns (supports); Frames**
Column Design by P Delta Method, Brian R. Wood, Denis Beaulieu and Peter F. Adams, 66
- Stability; Steels; Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Beam columns; Columns (supports)**
Further Aspects of Design by PΔ Model, Brian R. Wood, Denis Beaulieu and Peter F. Adams, 72
- Stability; Stiffness; Buckling; Deformation; Plates (structural members)**
Examination of Plate Post-Buckling Behavior, James Rhodes and James M. Harvey, 295

SUBJECT INDEX

- Stability; Stiffness; Structural engineering; Trusses; Buckling; Loads (forces); Membranes; Nonlinear differential equations**
Nonlinear Analysis of Reticulated Space Trusses, Dharapuram S. Jagannathan, Howard I. Epstein and Paul P. Christiano, 36
- Stability; Strain gages; Stresses; Earth fills; Earth pressure; Reinforced earth**
Design and Field Behavior of Reinforced Earth Wall, Jerry C. Chang and Raymond A. Forsyth, 348
- Stability; Structural engineering; Columns (supports); Folded plates; Polygons**
Elastic Stability of Polygon Folded Plate Columns, R. Richard Avent and James H. Robinson, Jr., 94
- Stability; Structural engineering; Trusses; Webs (supports); Launchers**
Lateral Stability of Plane Open-Web Structures, P. C. Varghese, 11
- Stability; Tall buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Frames**
Stability Analysis and Design of Concrete Frames, James G. MacGregor and Sven E. Hage, 464
- Stability; Tests; Columns (supports); Deformation; Residual stress**
Tests of Fabricated Tubular Columns, Wai F. Chen and David A. Ross, 255
- Stability; Thermoelectric power generation; Walls; Waste dilution; Control structures; Fluid flow; Industrial wastes**
Flow Pattern Control by Entrainment Regulation, W. Hall C. Maxwell and Misganaw Demissie, 474
- Stability; Tidal effects; Wave equations; Inlets (waterways); Open channel flow**
Tidal Prism of Equilibrium Inlets, Muthusamy Krishnamurthy, 458
- Stability; Tidal waters; Finite difference theory; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis**
Instability in Tidal Flow Computational Schemes, T. John Weare, 81
- Stability; Time dependence; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Loading tests**
Size and Sustained Load Effects in Concrete Columns, Howard Wu and Mark W. Huggins, 244
- Stability; Tractive forces; Channel stabilization; Riprap; Safety**
Safety Factors for Riprap Protection, Michael A. Stevens, Daryl B. Simons and Gary L. Lewis, 91
- Stability; Transmission towers; Trusses; Buckling; Computer programs; Frames; Matrices (mathematics)**
Elastic Stability of Wood Transmission Structures, Mahjoub M. El Nimeiri, 370
- Stability; Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Bridges (suspension); Motion; Spectral analysis**
Motion of Suspension Bridge Subject to Wind Loads, Jean-Guy Beliveau, Rimas Valcaitis and Masanobu Shinozuka, 347
- Stability analysis; Three-dimensional; Equilibrium methods; Limit design method; Slope stability**
Three-Dimensional Slope Stability Analysis Method, H. John Hovland, 417
- Stability criteria; Safety factor; Slopes; Slope stability; Legality**
Stability Coefficients for Sidehill Benches, Yang H. Huang, 324
- Stabilization; Asphalt pavements; Base courses; Granular materials; Norman Medal; Pavement bases; Pavement tests**
Performance of Asphalt Concrete Pavements, Richard D. Barksdale, 8
- Stadiums; Arizona; Domes (structural forms); Laminated wood**
502-ft Diameter Laminated-Timber Dome Provides Fast, Low-Cost Cover for Arizona Stadium, Marshall R. Turner, 359
- Stadiums; Swamps; Land reclamation; New Jersey; Recreational facilities**
The Hackensack Meadowlands Project, 219
- Stadiums; Technology assessment; Construction management; Hospitals; Management**
Pros and Cons of Construction Management, Alfred C. Maeviss, 264
- Standardization; Licensing; Nuclear power plants; Quality control**
An Experience in Standardization of Nuclear Power Plants, B. K. Kanga, 292
- Standards; Aircraft; Airports; Design data**
Future CTOL Aircraft Characteristics, John P. Braaksma, 314
- Standards; Dam construction; Dam design; Dams; Foundations; Grouting; Permeability; Pore water pressure**
Engineering of Grout Curtains to Standards, Adam Clive Houlby, 410
- Standards; State laws; Water quality; Costs; Sewage treatment**
Differing State Standards and Waste Treatment Cost, Dee Mitchell and David G. Parker, 317
- Standards; Steels; Trusses; Buildings (codes); Columns (supports); Composite structures; Concrete; Research; Slabs**
State-of-the-Art Report on Composite or Mixed Steel-Concrete Construction for Buildings, Hal Iyengar, 412
- Standards; Water quality; Water standards; Effluents; Environmental impact statements**
Effluent Standards - Effect Upon Design, William F. Garber, 530
- Standards; Water supply; Approximation method; Capacity; Investment; Optimization**
Models for Capacity Planning of Water Systems, Donald T. Lauria, Donald L. Schlenger and Roland W. Wentworth, 276
- Standing waves; Walls; Water waves; Waves; Energy; Pressure**
Studies of Pressure of Energy of Standing Waves, Dorophey D. Lappo and Natalya N. Zagryadskaya, 403
- State governments; Aerial photography; Commerce; Federal agencies; Mapping**
What is the Future for Commercial Mapping Firms?, Edward G. Anderson, 241
- State laws; Appropriation (water rights); Beneficial use; Federal laws; Federal-state cooperation**
Winter's Doctrine: A Review, John W. Bird, 504
- State laws; Construction industry; Contracts; Failure; Legislation; Liability**
Criminal Liability of the Field Engineer, Frederick S. Richards, 544

SUBJECT INDEX

- State laws; Texas; Groundwater depletion; Land subsidence**
The Fight to Keep Houston From Sinking, Glenn W. Spencer, 389
- State laws; Water quality; Costs; Sewage treatment; Standards**
Differing State Standards and Waste Treatment Cost, Dee Mitchell and David G. Parker, 317
- State of the art studies; Acceptability; Construction; Costs; Efficiency; Forecasting; Offshore platforms; Offshore structures; Regional planning; Requirements; Safety**
Basic Considerations for Offshore Airport Construction, Altaf Hussain, 171
- State of the art studies; Grouting; Mudjacking; Pavements**
Slabjacking — State-of-the-Art, Lloyd R. Gebhart, Chmn., 427
- Statically determinate structures; Trusses; Decomposition; Loading; Optimization**
Optimum Choice of Determinate Methods Under Multiple Loads, Ovadia E. Lev, 225
- Static pile formula; Geotechnical engineering; Pile bearing capacities; Settlement (structural)**
Bearing Capacity and Settlement of Pile Foundations, George Geoffrey Meyerhof, 62
- Statistical analysis; Accelerometers; Earthquakes; Nuclear power plants; Power; Seismic design**
Vertical Seismic Response Spectra, Paul C. Rizzo, Donald E. Shaw and Matthew D. Snyder, 251
- Statistical analysis; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Dynamic response; Excitation; Frames; Probability theory**
Probabilistic Dynamic Response of Beams and Frames, Fernand Ellyin and Putha Chandrasekhar, 289
- Statistical analysis; Bids; Computer applications; Estimates; Mathematical models**
Theory for Competitive Bidding, Michael Fuerst, 236
- Statistical analysis; Concrete; Creep; Extrapolation**
Stochastic Process for Extrapolating Concrete Creep, Erhan Cinlar, Zdenek P. Bazant and ElMamoun Osman, 540
- Statistical analysis; Consolidation; Ground water; Permeability**
Probabilistic One-Dimensional Consolidation, R. Allan Freeze, 373
- Statistical analysis; Critical path method; Forecasting; Management; Scheduling; Simulation**
Analysis of Schedule Simulations, Keith C. Crandall, 401
- Statistical analysis; Droughts; Floods; Markov processes; Probability theory**
Wet and Dry Periods of Annual Flow Series, Zekai Sen, 194
- Statistical analysis; Flood control; Floods; Hydrology; Probability distribution functions**
Flood Analysis by SMAX Transformation, Nedavia Bethlahmy, 262
- Statistical analysis; Floods; Hydrologic models; Probability theory**
Design Criteria for Hydrologic Extremes, Ven Te Chow, 339
- Statistical analysis; Live loads; Loads (forces); Probability theory**
Probability Models for Live-Load Survey Results, Ross B. Corotis and Viresh A. Doshi, 351
- Statistical analysis; Load distribution; Load factors; Loading; Monte Carlo method**
Statistical Combination of Extreme Loads, Yi-Kwei Wen, 323
- Statistical analysis; Statistical models; Variables; Probability theory**
Model Identification for Engineering Variables, Paul H. Wirsching and James R. Carlson, 178
- Statistical analysis; Stochastic models; Hydrologic models; Hydrology**
Seasonal and Nonseasonal ARMA Models in Hydrology, Pen-Chih Tao and Jacques W. Delleur, 205
- Statistical analysis; Structural engineering; Buildings (codes); Earthquakes; Ethics; Optimization; Probability theory; Professional practice; Quality control; Specifications**
Towards Optimum Design Through Building Codes, Emilio Rosenbluth, 78
- Statistical analysis; Surveillance; Concrete (post-tensioned); Containment; Power; Powerplants; Probability theory; Quality control**
Statistical Aspects of Containment Tendon Surveillance, Mahendra P. Singh and Adolf Walser, 111
- Statistical analysis; Systems engineering; Bids; Construction; Probability theory**
LOMARK: A Bidding Strategy, Richard Louis Wade and Robert B. Harris, 31
- Statistical analysis; Temperature; Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Random processes**
Thermal Stress as a Narrow-Band Random Load, Robert A. Heller, 114
- Statistical analysis; Transportation; Computers; Highways; Planning**
Multipath Assignment Calibration for the Twin Cities, Jerry L. Edwards and Ferrol O. Robinson, 503
- Statistical analysis; Triaxial tests; Friction factor; Internal friction; Shear strength**
Theory for Shear Strength of Granular Materials, Sekanoor K. Sadasivan and Vegesna S. Raju, 395
- Statistical analysis; Uncertainty principle; Concrete (reinforced)**
Statistical Analysis of RC Beam-Column Interaction, Bruce R. Ellingwood, 372
- Statistical analysis; Vibration; Earthquakes; Engineering mechanics; Failure; Probability theory; Safety**
Approximate Design for Multicomponent Earthquakes, Emilio Rosenbluth and Humberto Contreras, 482
- Statistical analysis; Water consumption; Water quality; Water reuse; Costs; Economic analysis; Pricing; Regression analysis**
Cost and Pricing Relationships in Water Supply, Robert M. Clark, 66
- Statistical analysis; Water flow; Waterways (watercourses); Bed forms; Bed load; Flow resistance; Sediments**
Statistical Properties of Sediment Bed Profiles, Hsieh Wen Shen and Hin Fatt Cheong, 499

SUBJECT INDEX

- Statistical analysis; Water management (applied);**
Water quality; Land use; New York
 Land Use and Water Quality in New York Rivers,
 Douglas A. Haith, 45
- Statistical analysis; Water quality; Biochemical**
oxygen demand; Dissolved oxygen; Dynamics; Rivers
 Systematic Identification of DO-BOD Model
 Structure, Bruce Beck and Peter Young, 150
- Statistical analysis; Water quality; Wisconsin;**
Environmental engineering; Phosphorus compounds;
Sewage treatment
 Statistical Study of Phosphorus Removal in
 Wisconsin, Martin H. David, Frederick J.
 Schroeder, J. Jeffrey Peirce, Erhard F. Joeres and
 Daryl A. Braasch, 96
- Statistical analysis; Wind (meteorology); Air pressure;**
Radar
 Digital Generation of Alongwind Velocity Field,
 Masanobu Shinozuka and Roy Levy, 393
- Statistical models; Variables; Probability theory;**
Statistical analysis
 Model Identification for Engineering Variables,
 Paul H. Wirsching and James R. Carlson, 178
- Statistics; Stochastic models; Water quality; Network**
design
 Design of Trend Monitoring Networks, Dennis P.
 Lettenmaier and Stephen J. Burges, 446
- Stay lines; Struts; Cables (ropes); Columns (supports);**
Poles (supports)
 Buckling of Stayed Columns, Murray C. Temple,
 306
- Steel; Buckling; Columns (supports); Deflection**
 Buckling of Short Steel Columns, Bojidar Yanav
 and Atle Gjelsvik, 492
- Steel; Tall buildings; Wind; Buildings; Frames;**
Stability
 Strength and Drift Characteristics of Steel Frames,
 Le-Wu Lu, Erkan Ozer, J. Hartley Daniels, Omer
 S. Okten and Shosuke Morino, 509
- Steel beams; Webs (sheets); Failure; Openings**
 Failure Tests on Beams with Eccentric Web Holes,
 Peter B. Cooper, Robert R. Snell and Harry D.
 Knostman, 444
- Steel beams; Webs (supports); Eccentricity; Openings**
 Shear Force Distribution at Eccentric Web
 Openings, Harry D. Knostman, Peter B. Cooper
 and Robert R. Snell, 332
- Steel frames; Axial loads; Frames; Minimum weight**
design; Optimization
 Simple Weight-Optimization Scheme for Steel
 Frames, Karl R. Leimbach and Heinz G. Liekweg,
 520
- Steel pipes; Bending; Buckling; Pipes**
 Test of Circular Steel Tubes in Bending, Donald R.
 Sherman, 167
- Steel plates; Walls; Earth fills; Finite element**
method; Reinforced earth; Skin effect
 Finite Element Analysis of Reinforced Earth Wall,
 Jerry C. Chang and Raymond A. Forsyth, 354
- Steel plates; Wooden structures; Beams (supports);**
Splices
 Wooden Beams Joined with Steel Plates, Francois
 de V. Hugo and Willem J. van Wyk, 320
- Steels; Arches; Bearing capacity; Buckling; Plastic**
properties
 Ultimate Load Carrying Capacity of Steel Arches,
 Sadao Komatsu and Tatsuro Sakimoto, 518
- Steels; Buckling; Columns (supports); Frames;**
Stability
 Third SSRC Design Guide, with Column Design
 Applications, Bruce G. Johnston, 377
- Steels; Coatings; Fire protection; Fire resistant**
coatings; Fire resistant materials
 New Era in Fire Protective Coatings for Steel,
 William A. Rains, 28
- Steels; Structural engineering; Columns (supports);**
Frames; Stability
 Column Design by P Delta Method, Brian R.
 Wood, Denis Beaulieu and Peter F. Adams, 66
- Steels; Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Beam**
columns; Columns (supports); Stability
 Further Aspects of Design by PA Model, Brian R.
 Wood, Denis Beaulieu and Peter F. Adams, 72
- Steels; Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Beams**
(supports); Buckling; Failure; Frames
 Inelastic Sway Buckling of Multistory Frames,
 Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 53
- Steels; Tests; Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials)**
 Fatigue of Steel Beams by Simulated Bridge Traffic,
 Charles G. Schilling and Karl H. Klippstein, 404
- Steels; Trusses; Beams (supports); Deflection; Joists;**
Ponding; Roofs
 Deflection and Ponding of Steel Joists, R. Richard
 Avent, 121
- Steels; Trusses; Buildings (codes); Columns (supports);**
Composite structures; Concrete; Research; Slabs;
Standards
 State-of-the-Art Report on Composite or Mixed
 Steel-Concrete Construction for Buildings, Hal
 Iyengar, 412
- Steels; Wrought iron; Bridges (highway); Bridges**
(truss); Bridge tests; Fatigue (materials); Field tests;
Raymond C. Reese Research Prize
 Service Load and Fatigue Tests on Truss Bridges,
 Hotten A. Elleby, Wallace W. Sanders, Jr., F.
 Wayne Klaiber and M. Douglas Reeves, 6
- Stereoscopic map plotters; Surveying; Terrain models;**
Aerial photography; Automation; Forecasting;
Mapping; Maps; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing
 Automation in Surveying and Mapping: Present
 and Future, Morris M. Thompson, 357
- Stiffeners; Structural behavior; Vibration; Beam**
columns; Buckling; Buildings (codes); Computer
programs; Deflection; Dynamic stability; Frames;
Loading
 International Colloquium on Stability of Structures
 Under Static and Dynamic Loads, George Winter,
 Chmn., 552
- Stiffening; Stiffness; Buckling; Cold forgings; Columns**
(supports)
 Unstiffened Compression Elements, V.
 Kalyanaraman, Teoman Pekoz and George
 Winter, 440
- Stiffness; Box girders; Frames; I beams; Matrices**
(mathematics)
 Plane Frameworks of Tapering Box and I-Section,
 David J. Just, 192

SUBJECT INDEX

- Stiffness; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (suspension); Cables (ropes); Highway engineering**
Cable-Stayed Versus Classical Suspension Bridge, Walter Podolny, Jr., 28
- Stiffness; Buckling; Cold forgings; Columns (supports); Stiffening**
Unstiffened Compression Elements, V. Kalyanaraman, Teoman Pekoz and George Winter, 440
- Stiffness; Buckling; Deformation; Plates (structural members); Stability**
Examination of Plate Post-Buckling Behavior, James Rhodes and James M. Harvey, 295
- Stiffness; Fasteners; Folded plates; Plates (structural members); Shear tests**
Stiffness Tests of Trapezoidally Corrugated Shear Webs, M. Iqbal Hussain and Charles Libove, 311
- Stiffness; Folded plates; Matrices (mathematics); Membranes; Plates (structural members); Shells (structural forms)**
Higher-Order Finite Element for Complex Plate Structures, James E. Beavers and Fred W. Beaufait, 194
- Stiffness; Stresses; Structural engineering; Ultimate strength design; Composite structures; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Fibers; Reinforcement**
Analysis of Reinforced Fibrous Concrete Beams, Charles H. Henager and Terrence J. Doherty, 49
- Stiffness; Structural design; Computation; Diaphragms (mechanics); Roofs; Shear strength**
Simplified Diaphragm Analysis, J. Michael Davies, 482
- Stiffness; Structural design; Deformation; Eccentricity; Frames**
Consideration of Secondary Effects in Frame Design, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 471
- Stiffness; Structural engineering; Trusses; Buckling; Loads (forces); Membranes; Nonlinear differential equations; Stability**
Nonlinear Analysis of Reticulated Space Trusses, Dharapuram S. Jagannathan, Howard I. Epstein and Paul P. Christiano, 36
- Stiffness; Structural engineering; Walls; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Energy; Models; Shear strength**
Ductile Behavior of Coupled Shear Walls, Thomas Paulay and Arumbakkam R. Santhakumar, 54
- Stiffness; Structural stability; Allowable stress; Frames; Gravity; Loads (forces)**
Strength of Steel Frames under Gravity Loads, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, Erkan Ozer and Le-Wu Lu, 363
- Stiffness; Tall buildings; Deflection; Lateral pressure; Membranes; Shear**
Effect of Light-Gage Partitions on Multistory Buildings, Wagih M. El-Dakhkhni, 205
- Stiffness; Tall buildings; Dynamic structural analysis; Fracture mechanics; Human body kinematics; Optimization; Plastic theory; Probability; Responses; Soil-structure interaction**
Advances in Civil Engineering Through Engineering Mechanics, Donald L. Dean, Chmn., 214
- Stiffness; Tall buildings; Tests; Walls; Buildings; Damping**
Racking Tests of High-Rise Building Partitions, Sigmund A. Freeman, 407
- Stiffness; Thermal stress; Buckling; Engineering mechanics; Railroad tracks**
Effect of Foundation Stiffness on Track Buckling, Yehia M. El-Aini, 86
- Stiffness; Timber construction; I beams; Plywood**
Evaluation of Shear Web Ply Orientation for Wood I-Beams, Robert Fawcett and Ronald L. Sack, 274
- Stiffness; Ultimate loads; Arches; Failure**
Snapping of Low Arches with Nonuniform Stiffness, George J. Simitses and Ira H. Rapp, III, 157
- Stiffness; Vibration; Damping; Pile friction; Piles; Pile tests**
Vertical Vibration of Floating Piles, Milos Novak, 200
- Stiffness; Walls; Diaphragms (mechanics); Plates (structural members); Roofs; Shear strength**
Strength and Stiffness of Corrugated Metal Shear Diaphragms, John T. Easley, 206
- Stiffness; Walls; Width; Buildings; Slabs**
Effective Width of Coupling Slabs in Shear Wall Buildings, Wai K. Tso and Adel A. Mahmoud, 265
- Stiffness; Wire rope; Cables (ropes); Elastic properties**
Static Behavior of Wire Rope, George A. Costello and Sunil K. Sinha, 513
- Stiffness; Wire rope; Cables (ropes); Engineering mechanics; Modulus of elasticity; Numerical analysis**
Effective Modulus of Twisted Wire Cables, George A. Costello and James W. Phillips, 52
- St. Louis; Bridges (railroad); History**
James B. Eads and His St. Louis Bridge, J. Wayman Williams, Jr., 458
- Stochastic models; Hydrologic models; Hydrology; Statistical analysis**
Seasonal and Nonseasonal ARMA Models in Hydrology, Pen-Chih Tao and Jacques W. Delleur, 205
- Stochastic models; Water quality; Network design; Statistics**
Design of Trend Monitoring Networks, Dennis P. Lettenmaier and Stephen J. Burges, 446
- Stochastic models; Water temperature; Air temperature; Regression analysis; Rivers**
Stochastic Properties of Daily Temperature in Rivers, Charles C.S. Song and Chun-Yen Chien, 249
- Stochastic processes; Stream flow; Streamflow forecasting; Hydrology; Model studies; Reservoir design**
Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, Stephen J. Burges and Dennis P. Lettenmaier, 449
- Stochastic processes; Tall buildings; Turbulence; Wind forces; Computer applications; Dynamic loads; Dynamic response; Serviceability; Simulation**
Response to Stochastic Wind of N-Degree Tall Buildings, William E. Saul, P. Jayachandran and Alain H. Peyrot, 98
- Stochastic processes; Water costs; Water plans; Water resources**
Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water Planning, A. Bruce Bishop and Rangesan Narayanan, 481

SUBJECT INDEX

- Stoichiometry; Tensile strength (concrete); Water cement ratio; Concrete deterioration; Cracking; Hardeners; Polymer concretes**
High-Strength Field Polymer Modified Concretes, Edward G. Nawy, Maurice M. Ukadike and John A. Sauer, 509
- Storage; Overflow; Plant efficiencies; Runoff; Sewage treatment plants**
Theory of Storage and Treatment-Plant Overflows, Charles D.D. Howard, 119
- Storage tanks; Tanks (containers); Earthquakes; Fluid dynamics; Oil storage; Glass; Missiles**
Seismic Design of Liquid-Storage Tanks, Howard I. Epstein, 135
- Storms; Hydraulics; Meteorology; Models; Probability theory; Rainfall**
Stochastic Considerations in Thunderstorm Modeling, Ross B. Corotis, 118
- Storms; Structural engineering; Window glass; Wind pressure; Failure; Glass; Missiles**
Window Glass Failures in Windstorms, Joseph E. Minor and W. Lynn Beason, 43
- Storms; Tidal effects; Estuaries; Floods; North Carolina**
Storm Tide Frequencies for Cape Fear River, Vance A. Myers and James E. Overland, 545
- Storms; Wave equations; Wave functions; Oceans; Ocean waves**
Ocean Wave Statistics for 1961 North Atlantic Storm, Subrata K. Chakrabarti and Ralph P. Cooley, 514
- Storms; Waves; Wind; Beaches; Erosion; South Carolina**
Beach Erosion during Minor Storm, Timothy W. Kana, 537
- Storms; Wind pressure; Wind speed; Buildings (codes); Hurricanes; Probability distribution functions**
Probability Distributions of Extreme Wind Speeds, Emil Simiu and James J. Filliben, 138
- Storm sewers; Infiltration; Overland flow; Runoff**
Urban Storm Runoff Model, Edward W. Rovey and David A. Woolhiser, 514
- Storm sewers; Storm water; Urban development; Water pollution; Flowmeters; Land use; Samples; Sampling; Sewers**
Guide for Collection, Analysis and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, 356
- Storm sewers; Water plans; Drainage; Economics; Flood control; Hydraulics**
Development of Storm Drainage Cost Functions, Neil S. Grigg and John P. O'Hearn, 77
- Storm water; Detention reservoirs; Flood routing; Runoff; Sediment control**
Design Efficiencies of Stormwater Detention Basins, David C. Curtis and Richard H. McCuen, 227
- Storm water; Urban development; Water pollution; Flowmeters; Land use; Samples; Sampling; Sewers; Storm sewers**
Guide for Collection, Analysis and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, 356
- Storm water; Urban studies; Automation; Combined sewers; Drainage**
Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Stormwater, Paul D. Trotta, John W. Labadie and Neil S. Grigg, 533
- Strain gages; Stresses; Earth fills; Earth pressure; Reinforced earth; Stability**
Design and Field Behavior of Reinforced Earth Wall, Jerry C. Chang and Raymond A. Forsyth, 348
- Strain hardening; Clays; Creep; Overconsolidation; Shear strength**
A Theory of Creep Failure in Overconsolidated Clay, John D. Nelson and Erik G. Thompson, 479
- Strain hardening; Concrete; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Engineering mechanics; Size instability; Ductility; and Size Effect in Strain-Softening Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant, 57**
- Strain hardening; Tension tests; Failure; Heterogeneity; Materials; Models**
Progressive Failure in a Model Heterogeneous Medium, Nicholas J. Burt and John W. Dougill, 278
- Strains; Stresses; Temperature; Concrete; Creep; Deformation**
Creep of Concrete: A Consistent Engineering Approach, Ian J. Jordaan, George L. England and Magdi M.A. Khalifa, 237
- Strains; Stresses; Undrained shear tests; Clays; Field tests; Rheology**
Undrained Stress-Strain-Time Behavior of Clays, Jean-Herve Prevost, 197
- Strains; Triaxial tests; Acoustic detection; Acoustics; Clays; Monitoring; Silts**
Acoustic Emission Behavior of Cohesive Soils, Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr. and W. Martin McCabe, 388
- Stratification; Dispersion; Hydraulic models; Lakes; Mixing**
Hydraulic Modeling of Mixing in Stratified Lakes, Peter M. Moretti and Dennis K. McLaughlin, 320
- Stratification; Temperature; Thermoclines; Turbulence; Water quality; Diffusion; Eddies; Environmental engineering; Heat transfer; Hydrodynamics; Mixing; Reservoirs**
Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline Formation, Brian Henderson-Sellers, 101
- Stratification; Turbulent diffusion; Water quality; Diffusion; Lacustrine deposits; Oxygen transport mechanisms**
Vertical Diffusivities, Keith W. Bedford and Christos Babajimopoulos, 218
- Stratification; Two dimensional flow; Two phase flow; Density currents; Equations of motion**
Two-Dimensional Model for Two-Layer Flow, George J. Balafoutas and Michael B. Abbott, 419
- Stratified flow; Cooling systems; Emergencies; Heat sinks; Nuclear power plants; Offshore structures**
Transient Heat Releases from Offshore Nuclear Plants, Gerhard Jirka, Duncan W. Wood and Donald R.F. Harleman, 276
- Stratified flow; Tidal currents; Estuaries; Salt water intrusion**
Numerical Model of Stratified Estuary Flows, Donald O. Hodgins, Thomas R. Osborn and Michael C. Quick, 195
- Stratified flow; Turbulence; Entrainment; Hydraulics**
Experimental Study of Turbulent Stratified Shearing Flow, Vincent H. Chu and Madanlal R. Vanvari, 110

SUBJECT INDEX

- Stratified flow; Two phase flow; Density flow;**
Dispersion; Mixing
 Transverse Mixing in Partially Stratified Flow,
 Sukru M. Sumer and Hugo B. Fischer, 366
- Streambed profiles; Deposition; Mathematical models;**
Scour; Scouring
 Mathematical Modeling of Scour and Deposition,
 William A. Thomas and Alan L. Prasuhn, 419
- Stream flow; Channels; Deltas; Energy; Erosion;**
Mathematical models; Rivers
 Minimum Stream Power for Rivers and Deltas,
 Howard H. Chang and Joseph C. Hill, 525
- Stream flow; Streamflow forecasting; Hydrology;**
Model studies; Reservoir design; Stochastic processes
 Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, Stephen
 J. Burges and Dennis P. Lettenmaier, 449
- Stream flow; Structural engineering; Formulas;**
Hydraulics; J.C. Stevens Award; Motion; Rivers;
Sediment transport
 Applicability of Unit Stream Power Equation, Chih
 Ted Yang and John B. Stall, 5
- Stream flow; Water pollution control; Water quality;**
Water resources management; River flow
 Estimating Flow Conditions for River Models,
 William J. Grenney and David S. Bowles, 112
- Streamflow forecasting; Hydrology; Model studies;**
Reservoir design; Stochastic processes; Stream flow
 Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, Stephen
 J. Burges and Dennis P. Lettenmaier, 449
- Streamflow forecasting; Water temperature; Computer models;**
Forecasting; Heat balance
 Coupled Dynamic Streamflow-Temperature Models,
 David S. Bowles, Danny L. Fread and William J. Grenney, 350
- Stream gages; Turbines; Computation; Dams; Gates;**
Hydraulic structures; Locks (waterways); Spillways
 Discharge Computations at River Control
 Structures, Dannie L. Collins, 129
- Stream gaging station; Wyoming; History;**
Hydrographic surveys
 A Hydrographic Surveyor's Most Memorable Day,
 Holbert W. Fear, 240
- Streams; Bed load; Channels; Hydraulics; Measuring instruments;**
Samplers; Sampling; Sediments
 New Diver-Operated Bedload Sampler, Dennis G. Waslenchuk, 102
- Streams; Finite element method; Floods; Fluid flow;**
Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Runoff
 Finite Element Solution of Saint-Venant Equations,
 Richard L. Cooley and Syed Afq Moin, 115
- Streams; Tracers; Aeration; Oxygenation; Reaeration**
 Reaeration Coefficients of Streams—State-of-the-Art, Ronald E. Rathbun, 335
- Streams; Water pollution; Environments; Open channels; Rivers**
 Predicting Dispersion Coefficient of Streams, Henry
 Liu, 192
- Streets; Concrete; Highways; History; Rigid pavements; Soil cement**
 Concrete in Transportation Construction (1891-1976), Gordon K. Ray, 370
- Strength; Bridge construction; Bridges (truss);**
Cantilever beams; Cantilevers
 Erection Strength Adequacy of Long Truss
 Cantilevers, Jackson L. Durkee and Spiro S. Thomaidis, 220
- Strength; Stresses; Tests; Triaxial tests; Ultimate strength; Combined stress; Concretes; Criteria;**
Failure; Materials tests
 A Failure Criterion for Concrete, Niels Saabye
 Ottosen, 321
- Strength of materials; Stresses; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Fire prevention;**
Fires
 Reinforced Concrete Frames in Fire Environments,
 James M. Becker and Boris Bresler, 218
- Stress; Cauchy problem; Convolution integrals; Errors;**
Foundations; Greens function; Interactions; Runge-Kutta method
 A Numerical Solution for Viscoelastic Half Planes,
 Gautam Dasgupta, 98
- Stress; Time dependence; Bridges (structures);**
Composite structures; Creep; Deflection; Frames;
Relaxation (mechanics); Shrinkage
 Time-Dependent Analysis of Composite Frames,
 Maher K. Tadros, Amin Ghali and Walter H. Dilger, 302
- Stress analysis; Bearing capacity; Bending; Biaxial stress; Bridges (piers); Columns (supports);**
Compression; Concrete (prestressed); Concrete (reinforced); Nonlinear systems
 Slender RC Compressed Members in Biaxial
 Bending, Marco Menegotto and Paolo E. Pinto, 254
- Stress analysis; Stress concentration; Bessel functions;**
Cracking (fracturing); Crack propagation;
Fracturing; Loads (forces)
 Stresses from Various Loaded Circular Cracks, J.
 Clarence Bell, 229
- Stress analysis; Stress-strain curves; Aggregates;**
Bonding; Concretes; Failure; Responses
 Bond Failure and Inelastic Response of Concrete,
 Rene B. Testa and Norris Stubbs, 253
- Stress analysis; Synthesis; Algorithms; Constraints;**
Plates (structural members)
 Plate with Hole under Uniform End Load Synthesis
 with Stress Constraints, Mustafa Isreb, 290
- Stress analysis; Tunnel design; Underground structures;**
Dams; Environmental factors;
Fragmentation; Joints (geology); Mines; Rock mechanics; Slope stability
 Design Methods in Rock Mechanics, Charles
 Fairhurst, Editor and Steven L. Crouch, Editor, 160
- Stress analysis; Yield; Elastic-plastic analysis; Finite elements**
 Inelastic Finite Element Analysis Using Tresca
 Yield Condition, Subhash C. Anand and Frank E. Weisgerber, 133
- Stress concentration; Bessel functions; Cracking (fracturing); Crack propagation; Fracturing; Loads (forces); Stress analysis**
 Stresses from Various Loaded Circular Cracks, J.
 Clarence Bell, 229
- Stress concentration; Responses; Shear forces; Slope stability; Snow**
 Viscoelastic Response of Imperfect Surface Slab,
 Theodore E. Lang and Robert L. Brown, 220

SUBJECT INDEX

- Stress concentration; Three-dimensional; Fracture mechanics; Intensity**
Three-Dimensional Fracture Mechanics Analysis, Thomas A. Cruse and Gerald J. Meyers, 228
- Stress cycle; Triaxial tests; Liquefaction; Sands**
Sand Liquefaction in Large-Scale Simple Shear Tests, Pedro A. De Alba, H. Bolton Seed and Clarence K. Chan, 147
- Stress distribution; Beams (supports); Shear properties; Shear stress**
Shear Analysis of Tapered Beams, Ken P. Chong, William D. Swanson and Robert B. Matlock, 149
- Stress distribution; Liquefaction; Penetration resistance; Soil liquefaction**
Influence of Seismic History on Liquefaction of Sands, H. Bolton Seed, Kenji Mori and Clarence K. Chan, 266
- Stress distribution; Undrained shear tests; Vanes; Vane shear tests; Breakwaters; Marine clays; Penetrometers; Rock fills**
In-Situ Undrained Shear Strength of Two Marine Clays, Demetrios Koutsoftas and Joseph A. Fischer, 156
- Stresses; Buckling; Hyperbolic parabolic shells; Shells (structural forms)**
Buckling Stress States of Hyperboloidal Shells, Ihsan Mungan, 161
- Stresses; Concentrated loads; Granular materials; Load distribution**
Load Distribution in Granular Media, Shailendra N. Endley and Alain H. Peyrot, 152
- Stresses; Earth fills; Earth pressure; Reinforced earth; Stability; Strain gages**
Design and Field Behavior of Reinforced Earth Wall, Jerry C. Chang and Raymond A. Forsyth, 348
- Stresses; Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Fire prevention; Fires; Strength of materials**
Reinforced Concrete Frames in Fire Environments, James M. Becker and Boris Bresler, 218
- Stresses; Structural engineering; Ultimate strength design; Composite structures; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Fibers; Reinforcement; Stiffness**
Analysis of Reinforced Fibrous Concrete Beams, Charles H. Henager and Terrence J. Doherty, 49
- Stresses; Temperature; Concrete; Creep; Deformation; Strains**
Creep of Concrete: A Consistent Engineering Approach, Ian J. Jordaan, George L. England and Magdi M.A. Khalifa, 237
- Stresses; Tests; Triaxial tests; Ultimate strength; Combined stress; Concretes; Criteria; Failure; Materials tests; Strength**
A Failure Criterion for Concrete, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 321
- Stresses; Undrained shear tests; Clays; Field tests; Rheology; Strains**
Undrained Stress-Strain-Time Behavior of Clays, Jean-Herve Prevost, 197
- Stresses; Zoned embankments; Consolidation; Dams (earth); Deformation; Pore water pressure**
Consolidation During Construction of Earth Dams, Spyros Cavounidis and Kaare Hoeg, 442
- Stress strain characteristics; Concrete; Engineering mechanics; Indentation hardness tests**
Constitutive Equations and Punch-Indentation of Concrete, Andrie C.T. Chen and Wai F. Chen, 30
- Stress strain characteristics; Time dependence; Frozen soils; Lateral pressure; Rheological models**
Rheological Model of Laterally Stressed Frozen Soil, Khandker A. Aziz and Jan T. Laba, 130
- Stress-strain curves; Aggregates; Bonding; Concretes; Failure; Responses; Stress analysis**
Bond Failure and Inelastic Response of Concrete, Rene B. Testa and Norris Stubbs, 253
- Stress-strain curves; Biaxial stresses; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced)**
Nonlinear Biaxial Stress-Strain Law for Concrete, David Darwin and David A. Pecknold, 215
- Stress waves; Wave dispersion; Cracks; Diffraction; Fracture mechanics**
Wave Diffraction by a Crack: Finite Element Simulations, Wilton W. King and John F. Malluck, 386
- Strip mines; Strip mine wastes; Coal mines; Coal mine wastes; Environmental factors; Federal laws**
Cleaning Up the Coal Industry, Bruce Hamilton, 303
- Strip mine wastes; Coal mines; Coal mine wastes; Environmental factors; Federal laws; Strip mines**
Cleaning Up the Coal Industry, Bruce Hamilton, 303
- Strip mining; Wyoming; Land reclamation; Pipelines; Reclamation; Slurries**
Wyoming Grassland May Become World Coal Mining Capital, 368
- Structural analysis; Bridges (structures); Curved beams**
Analysis Criteria for Curved Bridges, Hiroshi Nakai and Conrad P. Heins, 382
- Structural analysis; Buildings (codes); Dynamics; Earthquakes; Inelastic action; Motion studies; Responses**
Inelastic Response to Site-Modified Ground Motions, Robert V. Whitman and John N. Protonotarios, 430
- Structural analysis; Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Girders; Plastic design**
Plastic Design of Web Openings in Steel Beams, Marvin A. Larson and Kirit N. Shah, 106
- Structural analysis; Symmetry; Trusses; Buckling; Model tests**
Space Trusses with Brittle-Type Strut Buckling, Lewis C. Schmidt, Peter R. Morgan and John A. Clarkson, 128
- Structural analysis; Tanks (containers); Ultimate strength method; Yield line method; Bibliographies; Concrete (reinforced); Literature surveys; Plastic analysis; Plates (structural members); Reviews**
Structural Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Tanks, Charles Anthony Wilby, 312
- Structural behavior; Vibration; Beam columns; Buckling; Buildings (codes); Computer programs; Deflection; Dynamic stability; Frames; Loading; Stiffeners**
International Colloquium on Stability of Structures Under Static and Dynamic Loads, George Winter, Chmn., 552

SUBJECT INDEX

- Structural design; Automation; Computer graphics; Computers; Drafting (drawing)**
Computer Slashes Time and Cost of Structural Design, John J. Brisbane, Jr. and T. Burr Fisher, 374
- Structural design; Bridges (structures); History; Matrix methods**
History of the Theory of Bridge Structures, Bogdan O. Kuzmanovic, 328
- Structural design; Buckling; Deformation; Imperfections; Plates (structural members)**
Explicit Solutions for Plate Buckling Analysis, Donald G. Williams and Alastair C. Walker, 339
- Structural design; Computation; Diaphragms (mechanics); Roofs; Shear strength; Stiffness**
Simplified Diaphragm Analysis, J. Michael Davies, 482
- Structural design; Cost engineering; Cost minimization; Cost overruns**
Experts Critique the Olympic Structures of Montreal, 40
- Structural design; Deformation; Eccentricity; Frames; Stiffness**
Consideration of Secondary Effects in Frame Design, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 471
- Structural design; Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Buildings; Panels; Shear strength**
Design of I-Shaped Beams with Diaphragm Bracing, Samuel J. Errera and Tamirisa V.S.R. Apparao, 83
- Structural design; Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Cross sections; Reliability; Safety**
Rationalizations of Sections Properties Tables, Niels C. Lind, 260
- Structural design; Tests; Torsion; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Deformation; Reinforcement**
Ultimate Torque of Reinforced Concrete Beams, David J. Victor, Narayanan Lakshmanan and Narayanan Rajagopalan, 123
- Structural design; Torsion; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Openings**
Torsion in Concrete Beams Containing an Opening, Hans R. Daniel and Arthur E. McMullen, 257
- Structural design; Trusses; Costs; Geometry; Optimization; Size**
Discrete Sizing of Trusses for Optimal Geometry, Samuel L. Lipson and Lawrence B. Gwin, 335
- Structural engineering; Approximation method; Costs; Economic analysis**
Approximate Analysis and Economics of Structures, Niels C. Lind, 109
- Structural engineering; Arches; Buckling**
Elastic Buckling of Arches under Symmetrical Loading, Walter J. Austin and Timothy J. Ross, 104
- Structural engineering; Beams; Collapse; Energy methods; Grillage footings**
Collapse of Point Supported Square Grillages, Cedric Marsh, 425
- Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Buckling**
Inelastic Lateral Buckling of Determinate Beams, David A. Nethercot and Nicholas S. Trahair, 40
- Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Buildings; Panels; Shear strength; Structural design**
Design of I-Shaped Beams with Diaphragm Bracing, Samuel J. Errera and Tamirisa V.S.R. Apparao, 83
- Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Cables (ropes); Columns (supports); Computation**
Interactive Nonlinear Structural Analysis, Howard B. Harrison, 119
- Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Cross sections; Reliability; Safety; Structural design**
Rationalizations of Sections Properties Tables, Niels C. Lind, 260
- Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Girders; Hybrid beams; Optimization**
Optimization of Unstiffened Hybrid Beams, Ken P. Chong, 64
- Structural engineering; Beams (supports); Girders; Plastic design; Structural analysis**
Plastic Design of Web Openings in Steel Beams, Marvin A. Larson and Kirit N. Shah, 106
- Structural engineering; Bolts; Fasteners; Joints (connections)**
High-Strength Bolted Connections Subject to Frying, Henning Agerskov, 48
- Structural engineering; Bridges (cable-stayed); Bridges (structures); Bridges (suspension); Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis**
Analysis of Cable-Stiffened Space Structures, Nicholas F. Morris, 75
- Structural engineering; Buildings (codes); Earthquakes; Ethics; Optimization; Probability theory; Professional practice; Quality control; Specifications; Statistical analysis**
Towards Optimum Design Through Building Codes, Emilio Rosenblueth, 78
- Structural engineering; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Joints (connections); Plates (structural members); Shear strength; Slabs**
Tests on Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, Shafiqul Islam and Robert Park, 69
- Structural engineering; Columns (supports); Folded plates; Polygons; Stability**
Elastic Stability of Polygon Folded Plate Columns, R. Richard Avent and James H. Robinson, Jr., 94
- Structural engineering; Columns (supports); Frames; Stability; Steels**
Column Design by P Delta Method, Brian R. Wood, Denis Beaulieu and Peter F. Adams, 66
- Structural engineering; Concrete properties; Polymer concretes; Polymerization**
Physical Properties of Premixed Polymer Concrete, Tse-Yung P. Chang and Howard L. Stephens, 16
- Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs; Costs; Reinforcement**
Minimum Cost Selection of One-Way Slab Thickness, Russell H. Brown, 26
- Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Corner joints; Joints; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize**
Reinforced Concrete Corners and Joints Subjected to Bending Moment, Ingvar H.E. Nilsson and Anders Losberg, 116
- Structural engineering; Concrete (reinforced); Fire prevention; Fires; Strength of materials; Stresses**
Reinforced Concrete Frames in Fire Environments, James M. Becker and Boris Bresler, 218

SUBJECT INDEX

- Structural engineering; Foam; Metals; Sandwich panels**
 Analysis of Sandwich Panels with Formed Faces, John A. Hartsock and Ken P. Chong, 90
- Structural engineering; Formulas; Hydraulics; J.C. Stevens Award; Motion; Rivers; Sediment transport; Stream flow**
 Applicability of Unit Stream Power Equation, Chih Ted Yang and John B. Stall, 5
- Structural engineering; Structures; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquakes; Soil-structure interaction**
 Short Duration Analytic Earthquake, Gordon R. Johnson and Howard I. Epstein, 95
- Structural engineering; Substructures; Accuracy; Computers; Conditioned responses; Linear differential equations**
 Substructuring and Conditioning, Henry R. Grooms and James Rowe, 248
- Structural engineering; Substructures; Vibration; Deformation; Dynamic structural analysis**
 Free Vibration Analysis Using Substructuring, Gordon H. Holze and Arthur P. Boresti, 29
- Structural engineering; Subsurface structures; Beams (supports); Foundations; Matrices (mathematics); Soil-structure interaction**
 Matrix Analysis of Structure-Foundation Interaction, Fukushima Miyahara and John G. Ergatoudis, 45
- Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Beam columns; Columns (supports); Stability; Steels**
 Further Aspects of Design by PA Model, Brian R. Wood, Denis Beaulieu and Peter F. Adams, 72
- Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Beams (supports); Buckling; Failure; Frames; Steels**
 Inelastic Sway Buckling of Multistory Frames, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 53
- Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Wind forces; Wind pressure; Buildings (codes); Gust loads**
 Equivalent Static Wind Loads for Tall Building Design, Emil Simiu, 88
- Structural engineering; Tests; Bolts; Bridges (truss); Fatigue tests; Riveted joints**
 Fatigue Life Extension of Riveted Connections, Harold S. Reemsnyder, 31
- Structural engineering; Trusses; Buckling; Loads (forces); Membranes; Nonlinear differential equations; Stability; Stiffness**
 Nonlinear Analysis of Reticulated Space Trusses, Dharapuram S. Jagannathan, Howard I. Epstein and Paul P. Christiano, 36
- Structural engineering; Trusses; Webs (supports); Launchers; Stability**
 Lateral Stability of Plane Open-Web Structures, P. C. Varghese, 11
- Structural engineering; Ultimate loads; Yield line method; Bridges (structures); Continuous structures**
 Load Factor Design of Continuous-Span Bridges, Conrad P. Heins and Alan D. Kurzweil, 112
- Structural engineering; Ultimate strength design; Composite structures; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Fibers; Reinforcement; Stiffness; Stresses**
 Analysis of Reinforced Fibrous Concrete Beams, Charles H. Henager and Terrence J. Doherty, 49
- Structural engineering; Vibration; Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis**
 Natural Vibrations of Suspension Cables, Harry H. West, Louis F. Geschwindner and Joseph E. Suhoski, 18
- Structural engineering; Walls; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Energy; Models; Shear strength; Stiffness**
 Ductile Behavior of Coupled Shear Walls, Thomas Paulay and Arumbakkam R. Santhakumar, 54
- Structural engineering; Walls; Concrete (reinforced); Cyclic loads; Shear**
 Analysis of RC Shear Panels under Cyclic Loading, David Darwin and David A. Pecknold, 61
- Structural engineering; Walls; Finite elements; Lagrangian functions; Shear**
 Coupled Shear Wall Analysis by Lagrange Multipliers, Riadh S. Al-Mahaidi and Arthur H. Nilson, 22
- Structural engineering; Washers (spacers); Bearing capacity; Bolted joints; Metals**
 Light-Gage Steel Bolted Connections without Washers, Ken P. Chong and Robert B. Matlock, 13
- Structural engineering; Window glass; Wind pressure; Failure; Glass; Missiles; Storms**
 Window Glass Failures in Windstorms, Joseph E. Minor and W. Lynn Beason, 43
- Structural engineering; Wooden structures; Composite structures; Finite elements; Floors; Layers**
 Finite Element Analysis of Layered Wood Systems, Erik G. Thompson, James R. Goodman and M. Daniel Vanderbilt, 38
- Structural engineering; Yield line method; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs; Limit design method**
 Yield-Line Design of Slabs, Sidney H. Simmonds and Amin Ghali, 58
- Structural members; Approximation method; Continuous structures; Orthotropic plate; Plates**
 Finite Panel Analysis of Orthotropic Plate Systems, Richard M. Gutkowski, 505
- Structural members; Cracking (fracturing); Cracks; Fracture mechanics; Hybrid beams**
 K-Solutions with Assumed-Stress Hybrid Elements, Oscar Orringer, Ken-Yuan Lin, George Stalk, Pin Tong and James W. Mar, 228
- Structural models; Bridges (box girder); Concrete (reinforced); Experimental data; Responses; Scale effect**
 Structural Response of Curved RC Box-Girder Bridge, Alexander C. Scordelis and Per K. Larsen, 398
- Structural models; Ultimate strength; Bridges (box girder); Concrete (reinforced); Experimental data**
 Ultimate Strength of Curved RC Box Girder Bridge, Alexander C. Scordelis, Per K. Larsen and Lennart G. Elfgrén, 398
- Structural stability; Allowable stress; Frames; Gravity; Loads (forces); Stiffness**
 Strength of Steel Frames under Gravity Loads, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, Erkan Ozer and Le-Wu Lu, 363
- Structures; Civil engineering; History**
 Milestones in American Civil Engineering, 423

SUBJECT INDEX

- Structures; Computer programs; Nonlinear programming; Nonlinear systems**
Nonlinear Model Solution Process: Energy Approach, Siegfried M. Holzer and Arnold E. Somers, Jr., 361
- Structures; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquakes; Soil-structure interaction; Structural engineering**
Short Duration Analytic Earthquake, Gordon R. Johnson and Howard I. Epstein, 95
- Struts; Cables (ropes); Columns (supports); Poles (supports); Stay lines**
Buckling of Stayed Columns, Murray C. Temple, 306
- Struts; Curvature; Eccentricity; Imperfections; Joints; Space frames**
Effects of Imperfections on Space Frame Stiffness, Lewis C. Schmidt, Peter R. Morgan and Leonard K. Stevens, 221
- Students; ASCE (Ethics); Continuing education; Engineering education; Ethics; Human behavior; Morality; Professional engineering; Professional societies; Registration**
Ethics, Professionalism and Maintaining Competence, Russel C. Jones, Chmn., 99
- Students; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; Professional engineering**
Five Years on a Visiting Faculty, K. S. Rajagopalan, 548
- Students; Engineering education; Financial responsibility; Minority groups**
Inequities in Minority Engineer Education, Oswald Rendon-Herrero, 37
- Students; Teaching methods and content; Architecture; Civil engineering; Engineering education; Report writing; Simulation**
Civil Engineering Education for Architecture Students: The Curriculum and the Teaching Techniques, Dorairaja Raghu, 528
- Subcritical flow; Critical depth; Roughness coefficient; Roughness (hydraulic)**
Brink Depth Method in Rectangular Channel, Dirk A. Krajenhoff and Anton Dommerholt, 232
- Subdivisions; Topography; Construction; Earthfill; Earthwork; Excavation**
Earthwork Volumes by Contour Method, Francis E. Smith, 42
- Subdivisions; Urban development; Utilities; Housing; Land use; Parks**
Nonassisted Private Suburban Development, Daniel B. Stauffer, 204
- Subgrades; Test specimens; Evaluation; Pavements; Soil mechanics; Soil moisture**
Soil Moisture as a Factor in Subgrade Evaluation, Ting Y. Chu, W. Kenneth Humphries, Richard L. Stewart, Sukhdev S. Guram and Spencer N. Chen, 9
- Subsidence; Drainage; Organic soils**
Subsidence of Cultivated Organic Soil in Ontario, Ross W. Irwin, 259
- Subsidence; Tunnels; Model tests; Settlement records**
Subsidence above Shallow Tunnels in Soft Ground, John H. Atkinson and David M. Potts, 281
- Substructures; Accuracy; Computers; Conditioned responses; Linear differential equations; Structural engineering**
Substructuring and Conditioning, Henry R. Grooms and James Rowe, 248
- Substructures; Vector analysis; Optimization; Sensitivity analysis**
Design Sensitivity Analysis with Substructuring, Jasbir S. Arora and Ashok K. Govil, 304
- Substructures; Vibration; Deformation; Dynamic structural analysis; Structural engineering**
Free Vibration Analysis Using Substructuring, Gordon H. Holze and Arthur P. Boreis, 29
- Subsurface flow; Water quality; Federal laws; Irrigation; Return flow; Salinity**
National Water Quality Goals and Irrigated Agriculture, William R. Johnston, 275
- Subsurface structures; Beams (supports); Foundations; Matrices (mathematics); Soil-structure interaction; Structural engineering**
Matrix Analysis of Structure-Foundation Interaction, Fukashi Miyahara and John G. Ergatoudis, 45
- Subsurface structures; Tunnels; Concrete linings; Concrete (precast); Concrete; Construction industry**
Segmental Liner for Soft Ground Tunnels, Louis C. Tartaglione, 304
- Subways; Transportation planning; Construction costs; Costs**
Desperate Need to Slash Construction Cost of New Subways, Eugene E. Dallaire, 34
- Sulfur; Wastewater treatment; Anaerobic processes; Bacteria; Denitrification**
Denitrification Using Thiosulfate and Sulfide, James J. Bisogni, Jr. and Charles T. Driscoll, Jr., 399
- Supercritical flow; Weirs; Channels (waterways); Open channel flow**
Supercritical Flow Over Sills, Karam S. Karki, 214
- Supervision; Dam failure; Dam stability; Earthquakes; Federal laws; Inspection; Liability; Reservoirs; Safety; Seepage**
Evaluation of Dam Safety, Homer B. Willis, Chmn., 497
- Supervisors; Behavioral sciences; Compensation; Construction industry; Job satisfaction; Productivity**
What Is the Construction Foreman Really Like?, John D. Borcherting, 180
- Surface irrigation; Canal design; Capacity; Conveyance structures; Irrigation; Rice**
Minimizing Canal Capacity for Irrigated Rice, Ross E. Hagan and Jaw-Kai Wang, 202
- Surface irrigation; Computers; Irrigation engineering; Mathematical models**
Dimensionless Solutions of Border-Irrigation Advance, Nikolaos D. Katopodes and Theodor Strelkoff, 492
- Surface irrigation; Energy conservation; Pumping; Scheduling; Sprinkler irrigation**
Possible Energy Savings in Irrigation, James R. Gilley and Darrell G. Watts, 519
- Surface irrigation; Infiltration; Mathematical models; Recession curves**
Algebraic Computation of Flow in Border Irrigation, Theodor Strelkoff, 461
- Surface irrigation; Irrigation engineering; Mathematical models**
Border-Irrigation Hydraulics with Zero Inertia, Theodor Strelkoff and Nikolaos D. Katopodes, 433

SUBJECT INDEX

- Surface irrigation; Irrigation engineering;**
Mathematical models
 Hydrodynamics of Border Irrigation — Complete Model, Nikolaos D. Katopodes and Theodor Srelikoff, 420
- Surface irrigation; Wastewater disposal; Infiltration; Land reclamation; Mathematical models**
 Management Model for Wastewater Disposal on Land, Albert Koenig and Daniel P. Loucks, 260
- Surface properties; Density currents; Heated water; Spreading**
 Density Currents and Their Applications, Timothy W. Kao, 360
- Surface properties; Surface tension; Membranes**
 Membrane Model of Surface Effects, Mehdi Farshad, 502
- Surface properties; Velocity head; Wave energy; Wave propagation; Piles**
 Nonlinear Flow of Wave Crests Past a Thin Pile, Robert J. Hallermeier, 143
- Surfaces; Porous materials; Porous media flow; Shape**
 Characterization of Coarse Porous Media, Frank H. Pearson and Archie J. McDonnell, 388
- Surface tension; Membranes; Surface properties**
 Membrane Model of Surface Effects, Mehdi Farshad, 502
- Surface waters; Canals; Cropping patterns; Ground water; India; Linear programming**
 Optimal Cropping Pattern for Basin in India, Venkatachaliah Lakshminarayana and Sama Parthasarathy Rajagopalan, 175
- Surface waters; Thermal factors; Buoyancy; Jets**
 Simplified Analysis of Surface Buoyant Jet, Antonio Natalizio and W. Douglas Baines, 265
- Surface waters; Unsteady flow; Water flow; Flood plain studies; Philippines**
 Effects of Overbank Flow in Flood Computations, Tawatchai Tingsanchali and Norbert L. Ackermann, 149
- Surfacing; Dimensional analysis; Dynamic stability; Landing pads**
 Model Study of Dynamic Response of Landing Mat, Fred W. Kiefer, Vance T. Christiansen and P. Thomas Blotter, 356
- Surveillance; Concrete (post-tensioned); Containment; Power; Powerplants; Probability theory; Quality control; Statistical analysis**
 Statistical Aspects of Containment Tendon Surveillance, Mahendra P. Singh and Adolf Walser, 111
- Surveying; Aerial photography; Aerial surveys; History; Photointerpretation**
 Aerial Photography — From Balloon to Rocket, J. Robert Quick, 113
- Surveying; Computer graphics; Computers; Digital systems; Maps; Plotters**
 Making Maps by Computer, Kneeland A. Godfrey, Jr., 108
- Surveying; History; Professional practice; Social needs**
 Debtors to Our Profession?, Donald W. Smith, 470
- Surveying; Surveying instruments; Hydrographic surveys; Oceanographic surveys**
 Critical Areas for Research in Oceanographic and Hydrographic Surveying and Charting, Harold D. Palmer, 70
- Surveying; Surveys; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; History; Private sector**
 Educational Needs for 21st Century Surveyors in Private Practice, Gunther Greulich, 445
- Surveying; Terrain models; Aerial photography; Automation; Forecasting; Mapping; Maps; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Stereoscopic map plotters**
 Automation in Surveying and Mapping: Present and Future, Morris M. Thompson, 357
- Surveying; Topography; Geodesy; Navigation; Oceanographic surveys**
 Marine Geodesy — Precise Ocean Surveys, Narendra K. Saxena, 132
- Surveying instruments; Hydrographic surveys; Oceanographic surveys; Surveying**
 Critical Areas for Research in Oceanographic and Hydrographic Surveying and Charting, Harold D. Palmer, 70
- Surveys; Education-practice interchange; Engineering education; History; Private sector; Surveying**
 Educational Needs for 21st Century Surveyors in Private Practice, Gunther Greulich, 445
- Surveys; Topography; Dams; Engineering education; Municipal engineering; Municipal government; Professional development**
 Survey Program for Civil Works Projects, William A. Angeloni, 185
- Surveys; Trenches; Collapse; Failure; Safety**
 Survey of Construction Related Trench Cave-Ins, Louis J. Thompson and Ronald J. Tanenbaum, 496
- Surveys (data collection); Buildings (office); Live loads**
 Live-Load Survey Results for Office Buildings, Charles G. Culver, 175
- Suspended sediments; Cohesive soils; Finegrained soils; Sediment load; Sediments**
 Unified View of Wash Load and Bed Material Load, Emmanuel Partheniades, 454
- Suspended structures; Bridges (structures); Bridges (suspension); Cables (ropes); Roofs**
 Inclined Cables Under Load — Design Expressions, Anthony J. Wilson and Robert J. Wheen, 317
- Swamps; Land reclamation; New Jersey; Recreational facilities; Stadiums**
 The Hackensack Meadowlands Project, 219
- Swelling; Texas; Correlations; Expansive clays; Soil moisture**
 Swell Potential Related to Building Performance, Michael W. O'Neill and Osman I. Ghazzaly, 506
- Swine; Waste recycling; Wastewater treatment; Agricultural wastes; Effluents; Nitrates; Nutrients; Overloads**
 Salt Removal Efficiencies on Land Disposal of Swine Waste, Harold E. Grier, Gian C. Gupta and Suresh C. Tiwari, 373
- Symmetry; Trusses; Buckling; Model tests; Structural analysis**
 Space Trusses with Brittle-Type Strut Buckling, Lewis C. Schmidt, Peter R. Morgan and John A. Clarkson, 128
- Synthesis; Algorithms; Constraints; Plates (structural members); Stress analysis**
 Plate with Hole under Uniform End Load Synthesis with Stress Constraints, Mustafa Isreb, 290

SUBJECT INDEX

- Synthesis; Design flood; Hydrograph analysis; Runoff; Snowmelt**
 Synthesis of Snowmelt Runoff Hydrographs, Alfred B. Cunningham, 252
- Synthetic natural gas; Coal mining; Energy conservation; Energy consumption**
 Can the U.S. Cope with Skyrocketing Coal Production?, 56
- Systems analysis; Construction management; Construction methods; Contracts; Organizing**
 Project Delivery Systems for Construction Projects, Kenath A. Kettle, 114
- Systems analysis; Environmental factors; Freeway planning; Land use; Objectives; Political aspects**
 System Considerations in Freeway Planning, Design, and Construction, Joe G. Motheral, Richard R. Deussen and Timothy J. Gately, 336
- Systems analysis; Warning systems; Decision theory; Evaluation; Flood damage; Flood forecasting**
 Evaluation of Flood Forecasting-Response Systems, Moshe Sniedovich and Donald R. Davis, 203
- Systems analysis; Waste recycling; Wastes; Military bases; Solid wastes**
 Systems Analysis of Refuse Disposal Alternatives, David M. Miller and Robert J. Craig, 494
- Systems engineering; Bids; Construction; Probability theory; Statistical analysis**
 LOMARK: A Bidding Strategy, Richard Louis Wade and Robert B. Harris, 31
- Systems engineering; Computers; Construction; Construction industry; Costs; Critical path method; Estimates; Forecasting; Management; Models; Quality control; Reports**
 Concepts of Project Planning and Control, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., 52
- Systems engineering; Time dependence; Value engineering; Construction procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates; Management; Planning**
 Optimum Working Time, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 487
- Systems engineering; Transportation; Construction; Funding allocations; Highways; Planning**
 Interrelationship between Planning and Funding, Mark G. Goode, Jr., 477
- Systems engineering; Transportation; Mass transportation; Passenger transportation; Railroads; Rapid transit railways; Sensitivity analysis; Signals**
 Joint Use of Railway Facilities by Freight and Metropolitan Transit Services, Dietrich R. Bergmann, 117
- Systems engineering; Value engineering; Construction procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates; Gravel; Highways; Management; Planning; Plants**
 Optimum Spacing of Supply Centers, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 497
- Systems engineering; Wastewater; Algorithms; Heuristic methods; Pollution control**
 Heuristic Algorithm for Wastewater Planning, Cheng H. Chiang and Donald T. Lauria, 473
- Tailings; Dams (earth); Membranes; Polyvinyl chloride; Seepage**
 Granular-Fill Dam Protected by PVC Membrane, Lawrence W. Gubbe, 396
- Tailings; Waste disposal; Ashes; Chemical wastes; Coal mine wastes; Compaction; Consolidation; Dikes; Dredging; Industrial wastes; Land reclamation; Solid wastes**
 Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste Materials, Donald H. Gray, Chmn., 185
- Tailwater; Chute blocks; Chute spillways; Dissipation; Hydraulic models; Spillways**
 Baffled Apron as Spillway Energy Dissipator, Thomas J. Rhone, 518
- Tall buildings; Beam columns; Columns (supports); Stability; Steels; Structural engineering**
 Further Aspects of Design by PΔ Model, Brian R. Wood, Denis Beaulieu and Peter F. Adams, 72
- Tall buildings; Beams (supports); Buckling; Failure; Frames; Steels; Structural engineering**
 Inelastic Sway Buckling of Multistory Frames, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 53
- Tall buildings; Buildings; Decision making; Environmental factors; Social needs**
 Impact Review for High-Rise Buildings, Leonard Ruchelman, 530
- Tall buildings; Concrete (reinforced); Frames; Stability**
 Stability Analysis and Design of Concrete Frames, James G. MacGregor and Sven E. Hage, 464
- Tall buildings; Deflection; Lateral pressure; Membranes; Shear; Stiffness**
 Effect of Light-Gage Partitions on Multistory Buildings, Wagih M. El-Dakhkhni, 205
- Tall buildings; Dynamic structural analysis; Fracture mechanics; Human body kinematics; Optimization; Plastic theory; Probability; Responses; Soil-structure interaction; Stiffness**
 Advances in Civil Engineering Through Engineering Mechanics, Donald L. Dean, Chmn., 214
- Tall buildings; Tests; Walls; Buildings; Damping; Stiffness**
 Racking Tests of High-Rise Building Partitions, Sigmund A. Freeman, 407
- Tall buildings; Turbulence; Wind forces; Computer applications; Dynamic loads; Dynamic response; Serviceability; Simulation; Stochastic processes**
 Response to Stochastic Wind of N-Degree Tall Buildings, William E. Saul, P. Jayachandran and Alain H. Peyrot, 98
- Tall buildings; Walls; Buildings; Collapse; Elastoplastic; Limit design method**
 Elastoplastic Analysis of Coupled Shear Walls, Kumarapillai K. Nayar and Alexander Coull, 146
- Tall buildings; Wind; Buildings; Frames; Stability; Steel**
 Strength and Drift Characteristics of Steel Frames, Le-Wu Lu, Erkan Ozer, J. Hartley Daniels, Omer S. Okten and Shosuke Morino, 509
- Tall buildings; Wind forces; Wind pressure; Buildings (codes); Gust loads; Structural engineering**
 Equivalent Static Wind Loads for Tall Building Design, Emil Simiu, 88
- Tall buildings; Wind tunnel tests; Damping; Dynamic structural analysis; Responses**
 Tuned Mass Dampers for Buildings, Robert J. McNamara, 441

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tanks (containers); Earthquakes; Fluid dynamics; Oil storage; Seismic design; Storage tanks**
 Seismic Design of Liquid-Storage Tanks, Howard I. Epstein, 135
- Tanks (containers); Ultimate strength method; Yield line method; Bibliographies; Concrete (reinforced); Literature surveys; Plastic analysis; Plates (structural members); Reviews; Structural analysis**
 Structural Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Tanks, Charles Anthony Wilby, 312
- Taxes; Arthur M. Wellington Prize; Economic analysis; Financial analysis; Highway planning; Management**
 Future of Highways—Fiscal Constraints, Srikanth Rao, Thomas D. Larson and Theodore H. Poister, 7
- Taxes; Economic analysis; Financing; Fuel taxation**
 Variable Fuel Tax Models, Robert L. Vercello and Raymond K. Moore, 305
- Teaching methods and content; Architecture; Civil engineering; Engineering education; Report writing; Simulation; Students**
 Civil Engineering Education for Architecture Students: The Curriculum and the Teaching Techniques, Dorairaja Raghu, 528
- Technology assessment; Civil engineering; Computer applications; Government agencies**
 Civil Engineering Computer Functions in Government, David R. Schelling, 517
- Technology assessment; Construction management; Hospitals; Management; Stadiums**
 Pros and Cons of Construction Management, Alfred C. Macvis, 264
- Teflon; West Germany; Bearings; Bridges (cable-stayed); Motion**
 The Querverschub of the 2,000-ft Oberkassel Bridge, D. Allan Firmage, 235
- Telephone cables; Underwater communication; Underwater construction; Embedding**
 Sled Mounted "Hydro-Jet" Injector Buries Transatlantic Cable, George H. Pretat, 223
- Temperature; Activated sludge process; Aerobic treatment; Environmental engineering; Sludge digestion**
 Temperature Effects on Aerobic Digestion Kinetics, Clifford W. Randall, James B. Richards and Paul H. King, 13
- Temperature; Alaska; Cold weather construction; Construction procedure; Estimates**
 Temporary Protection of Cold Weather Construction, F. Lawrence Bennett, 380
- Temperature; Charts; Deflection; Elastic properties; Field tests; Pavements**
 Determining Moduli of Materials from Deflections, Nari K. Vaswani, 11
- Temperature; Composite structures; Concrete (reinforced); Random processes; Statistical analysis**
 Thermal Stress as a Narrow-Band Random Load, Robert A. Heller, 114
- Temperature; Concrete; Creep; Deformation; Strains; Stresses**
 Creep of Concrete: A Consistent Engineering Approach, Ian J. Jordaan, George L. England and Magdi M.A. Khalifa, 237
- Temperature; Freezing; Frost heave; Frost heaving; Heaving; Sands; Silts**
 Heave of Silty Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif, Isao Ishibashi and Wing-Wai Ding, 261
- Temperature; Thermal stresses; Beams (supports); Deflection; Sandwich panels**
 Thermal Stresses and Deflection of Sandwich Panels, Ken P. Chong, Kjell Oistein Engen and John A. Hartsock, 196
- Temperature; Thermoclines; Turbulence; Water quality; Diffusion; Eddies; Environmental engineering; Heat transfer; Hydrodynamics; Mixing; Reservoirs; Stratification**
 Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline Formation, Brian Henderson-Sellers, 101
- Temperature; Thermoelastic theory; Optimum design; Plates (structural members)**
 Thermoelastic Optimal Design of Plates, Fuat Erbatut and Yalcin Mengi, 350
- Temperature; Turbulence; Buoyancy; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Jet flow**
 Submerged Buoyant Jets in Quiescent Fluids, Daniel T.L. Chan and John F. Kennedy, 20
- Temperature; Viscosity; Friction; Resistance; Sediments**
 Effect of Temperature on Channel Resistance, M. Mokhles Abou-Seida and Fawzy Arafat, 290
- Temperature; Water circulation; Far field; Lakes; Mathematical models**
 Far Field Circulation Velocities in Shallow Lakes, James C. Uzzell, Jr. and M. Necati Ozisik, 327
- Temperature; Water management (applied); Bureau of Reclamation; Cloud seeding; Computer programs; Data systems; Snow**
 Augmentation of 1968-1972 Winter Storms in New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., 239
- Temperature; Water quality; Bioassay; Salinity; Shrimp**
 Combined Temperature-Salinity Effects on Grass Shrimp, Siamak Khorram and Allen W. Knight, 308
- Tennessee Valley Authority; Dams; Education; Flood control; History**
 The Magnificent Obsession of TVA, Paul L. Evans, 463
- Tennessee Valley Authority; Flood control; Floods; Hydroelectric power generation; Hydrology; Power; Reservoirs**
 Integrated River System Operation in a Major Flood, Alfred J. Cooper and Clifford A. Roberts, 158
- Tennessee Valley Authority; Water resources; Water supply; ASCE (Honorary Members); Engineers; Ohio**
 Arthur E. Morgan: Giant Among Engineers, Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 469
- Tensile strength (concrete); Water cement ratio; Concrete deterioration; Cracking; Hardeners; Polymer concretes; Stoichiometry**
 High-Strength Field Polymer Modified Concretes, Edward G. Nawy, Maurice M. Ukadike and John A. Sauer, 509
- Tension tests; Failure; Heterogeneity; Materials; Models; Strain hardening**
 Progressive Failure in a Model Heterogeneous Medium, Nicholas J. Burt and John W. Dougill, 278

SUBJECT INDEX

- Terminal facilities; Buses (vehicles); Land use; Rapid transit railways**
The Resurgence of Light Rail Transit, Martin Lenow, 40
- Terminals; Bulk cargo; Bulk handling; Marine terminals**
Unit Train/Great Lakes Bulk Ship Cost Comparison, Edward A. Beirnborn and Mohammed T. Soomro, 361
- Terminals; Transfer facilities; Coal handling; Freight terminals**
Mammoth Transshipment Terminal Links Montana Coal to Michigan Power Plant, A. Tobey Yu, 67
- Terrain analysis; Aerial photography; Alaska; Geology; Permafrost; Photogrammetry; Pipe joints**
Terrain Analysis for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Raymond A. Kreig, 314
- Terrain models; Aerial photography; Automation; Forecasting; Mapping; Maps; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Stereoscopic map plotters; Surveying**
Automation in Surveying and Mapping: Present and Future, Morris M. Thompson, 357
- Testing; Biaxial compression; Concrete; Mortars**
Response of Mortar and Concrete to Biaxial Compression, Einar Andenaes, Kurt H. Gerstle and Hon-Yim Ko, 328
- Tests; Bolts; Bridges (truss); Fatigue tests; Riveted joints; Structural engineering**
Fatigue Life Extension of Riveted Connections, Harold S. Reemsnyder, 31
- Tests; Bridges (girder); Fatigue (materials); Steels**
Fatigue of Steel Beams by Simulated Bridge Traffic, Charles G. Schilling and Karl H. Klippstein, 404
- Tests; Columns (supports); Deformation; Residual stress; Stability**
Tests of Fabricated Tubular Columns, Wai F. Chen and David A. Ross, 255
- Tests; Columns (supports); Dynamic modulus of elasticity; Sands**
Evaluation of Resonant Column Test Devices, George R. Skoglund, William F. Marcuson, III and Robert W. Cunney, 187
- Tests; Concrete (prestressed); Plastic properties; Roofs; Shells (structural forms)**
Prestressed Cylindrical Shells after Cracking, Arthur G. Park and John C. Scrivener, 429
- Tests; Torsion; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Deformation; Reinforcement; Structural design**
Ultimate Torque of Reinforced Concrete Beams, David J. Victor, Narayanan Lakshmanan and Narayanan Rajagopalan, 123
- Tests; Triaxial tests; Ultimate strength; Combined stress; Concrete; Criteria; Failure; Materials tests; Strength; Stresses**
A Failure Criterion for Concrete, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 321
- Tests; Vibration; Composite structures; Dynamics; Girders; Research**
Damping Characteristics of Composite Girder, Roger C. Duffield, Harold J. Salane, Allen R. Olsen and Robert R. Wells, 211
- Tests; Vibration; Dynamic tests; Explosions**
Dynamic Tests of Full-Scale Structures, Donald E. Hudson, 536
- Tests; Vibration; Wind; Dynamic tests**
System Identification in Structural Dynamics, Gary C. Hart and James T.P. Yao, 535
- Tests; Walls; Buildings; Damping; Stiffness; Tall buildings**
Racking Tests of High-Rise Building Partitions, Sigmund A. Freeman, 407
- Test specimens; Evaluation; Pavements; Soil mechanics; Soil moisture; Subgrades**
Soil Moisture as a Factor in Subgrade Evaluation, Ting Y. Chu, W. Kenneth Humphries, Richard L. Stewart, Sukhdev S. Guram and Spencer N. Chen, 9
- Texas; Correlations; Expansive clays; Soil moisture; Swelling**
Swell Potential Related to Building Performance, Michael W. O'Neill and Osman I. Ghazzaly, 506
- Texas; Cracks; Flexible pavements; Polypropylene fibers**
Texas Uses Fabric to Protect Pavement from Cracks, Paul H. Coleman, 550
- Texas; Deep water; Design criteria; Harbor facilities; Improvement; Ports; Ships**
Port Improvement Design Criteria for Texas Coast, J. Wallace Berriman and John B. Herbich, 527
- Texas; Groundwater depletion; Land subsidence; State laws**
The Fight to Keep Houston From Sinking, Glenn W. Spencer, 389
- Texas; Highway maintenance; Pavement deterioration; Pavement overlays**
Dallas Expressway Quickly Rehabilitates With Aid of Giant Cold-Milling Machine, Eugene E. Dallaire, 548
- Thermal factors; Buoyancy; Jets; Surface waters**
Simplified Analysis of Surface Buoyant Jet, Antonio Natalizio and W. Douglas Baines, 265
- Thermal fatigue; ASCE State-of-the-Art of CE Award; Cracking; Design; Fatigue limit; Flexible pavements**
Flexible Pavement Design: State-of-the-Art—1975, Carl L. Monismith and Fred N. Finn, 7
- Thermal insulation; Building materials; Conductivity; Energy conservation; Noise control; Sound absorbing materials**
Heat and Noise Protection of Buildings, Sandor Popovics, 371
- Thermal pollution; Tides; Time dependence; Dispersion; Estuaries; Salinity**
An X-Y Hydraulic/Thermal Model for Estuaries, Ralph R. Boericke and John M. Hogan, 254
- Thermal pollution; Water pollution; Water temperature; Cooling water; Monitoring; Rivers**
River and Cooling Water Temperature Fluctuations, Heinz Stefan and V. Nguyen Chau, 227
- Thermal stress; Buckling; Engineering mechanics; Railroad tracks; Stiffness**
Effect of Foundation Stiffness on Track Buckling, Yehia M. El-Aini, 86
- Thermal stresses; Beams (supports); Deflection; Sandwich panels; Temperature**
Thermal Stresses and Deflection of Sandwich Panels, Ken P. Chong, Kjell Oistein Engen and John A. Hartsock, 196

SUBJECT INDEX

- Thermoclines; Turbulence; Water quality; Diffusion; Eddies; Environmental engineering; Heat transfer; Hydrodynamics; Mixing; Reservoirs; Stratification; Temperature**
 Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline Formation, Brian Henderson-Sellers, 101
- Thermoclastic theory; Optimum design; Plates (structural members); Temperature**
 Thermoclastic Optimal Design of Plates, Fuat Erbarut and Yalcin Mengi, 350
- Thermoelectric generators; Geothermal powerplants; Geysers; Powerplants**
 Civil Engineering Features of Geothermal Power Plant, Simon Peters, 59
- Thermoelectric power generation; Walls; Waste dilution; Control structures; Fluid flow; Industrial wastes; Stability**
 Flow Pattern Control by Entrainment Regulation, W. Hall C. Maxwell and Misganaw Demissie, 474
- Thermoelectric power generation; Water pollution; Coal mine wastes; Industrial wastes; Leaching; Runoff**
 Coal Pile Leachate—Quantity and Quality Characteristics, William C. Anderson and Mark P. Youngstrom, 173
- Thickening; Clarification; Costs; Optimization; Sedimentation**
 Activated Sludge-Unified System Design and Operation, Thomas M. Keinath, Mark D. Ryckman, Caleb H. Dana and David A. Hofer, 452
- Thickness; Equilibrium methods; Ice formation; Ice jams; Kinetic energy**
 Equilibrium Thickness of Ice Jams, Jean-Claude Tatinclaux, 437
- Thin shell structures; Buckling; Engineering mechanics; Shells (structural forms); Slenderness ratio**
 Buckling of Axially Loaded Open Shells, Tung H. Yang and Sidney A. Guralnick, 71
- Thin-wall structures; Curved beams; Finite elements**
 Thin-Walled Curved Beam Finite Element, Swapna Kumar Chaudhuri and Sidney Shore, 455
- Thomas A. Middlebrooks Award; Clays; Consolidation; New York; Settlement (structural); Silts**
 New York's Glacial Formation of Varved Silt and Clay, James D. Parsons, 3
- Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize; Trusses; Frames; Pennsylvania; Post tensioning; Roofs**
 King Post Truss System Cuts Roof Framing Cost by 30%, Charles H. Thornton and Paul A. Gossen, 1
- Three-dimensional; Diffusion; Dispersion; Open channel flow**
 Analytical Solution for 3-D Diffusion Model, Edward Y.T. Kuo, 124
- Three-dimensional; Equilibrium methods; Limit design method; Slope stability; Stability analysis**
 Three-Dimensional Slope Stability Analysis Method, H. John Hovland, 417
- Three-dimensional; Fracture mechanics; Intensity; Stress concentration**
 Three-Dimensional Fracture Mechanics Analysis, Thomas A. Cruse and Gerald J. Meyers, 228
- Three-dimensional; Transient flow; Turbulence; Water circulation; Hydrodynamics; Lakes; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Reservoirs**
 Transient Three-Dimensional Circulation of Lakes, Ralph Ta-shun Cheng, 166
- Tidal currents; Estuaries; Salt water intrusion; Stratified flow**
 Numerical Model of Stratified Estuary Flows, Donald O. Hodgins, Thomas R. Osborn and Michael C. Quick, 195
- Tidal currents; Tidal waters; Tides; Harbors; Inlets (waterways)**
 Characteristics and Behavior of Pacific Coast Tidal Inlets, Joe W. Johnson, 23
- Tidal effects; Estuaries; Floods; North Carolina; Storms**
 Storm Tide Frequencies for Cape Fear River, Vance A. Myers and James E. Overland, 545
- Tidal effects; Tidal waters; Turbulence; Estuaries; Mathematical models**
 Numerical Model of Estuarine Circulation, Alan Fred Blumberg, 310
- Tidal effects; Waste disposal; Dispersion; Hydrodynamics; Industrial wastes; Sewage disposal**
 Analytical Model of Dispersion in Tidal Fjords, Shu T. Wang, Alan F. McMillan and Bih H. Chen, 402
- Tidal effects; Water pollution; Advection; Diffusion; Mass transfer**
 Accurate Calculation of Transport in Two Dimensions, Forrest M. Holly, Jr. and Alexandre Preissmann, 498
- Tidal effects; Wave equations; Inlets (waterways); Open channel flow; Stability**
 Tidal Prism of Equilibrium Inlets, Muthusamy Krishnamurthy, 458
- Tidal effects; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Coastal engineering; Erosion control; Inlets (waterways); Littoral drift; Sediment transport; Shore protection**
 Coastal Sediments '77, George M. Watts, 542
- Tidal waters; Bays (topographic features); Estuaries; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Shallow water**
 Numerical Tidal Model of Chesapeake Bay, Alan Fred Blumberg, 243
- Tidal waters; Finite difference theory; Hydraulics; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Stability**
 Instability in Tidal Flow Computational Schemes, T. John Weare, 81
- Tidal waters; Tides; Harbors; Inlets (waterways); Tidal currents**
 Characteristics and Behavior of Pacific Coast Tidal Inlets, Joe W. Johnson, 23
- Tidal waters; Turbulence; Estuaries; Mathematical models; Tidal effects**
 Numerical Model of Estuarine Circulation, Alan Fred Blumberg, 310
- Tidal waters; Water quality; Wave action; Breakwaters; Coastal engineering; Dredging; Fish handling facilities; Great Lakes; Hydraulic models; Sediment transport; Spoil banks**
 Hydraulics in the Coastal Zone, Robert E. Schiller, Chmn., 440

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tides; Coastal engineering; Equations; Finite elements; Shallow water**
 Quadratic Finite Elements in Shallow Water Problems, Paul W. Partridge and Carlos A. Brebbia, 188
- Tides; Harbors; Inlets (waterways); Tidal currents; Tidal waters**
 Characteristics and Behavior of Pacific Coast Tidal Inlets, Joe W. Johnson, 23
- Tides; Time dependence; Dispersion; Estuaries; Salinity; Thermal pollution**
 An X-Y Hydraulic/Thermal Model for Estuaries, Ralph R. Boerick and John M. Hogan, 254
- Tides; Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Breakwaters; Harbor structures; Littoral drift; Offshore structures; Scouring; Sediment deposits; Shore protection**
 Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, Charles L. Bretschneider, Chmn., 70
- Tie rods; Anchors (fasteners); Retaining walls**
 Tiebacks Support Excavations Without Bracing, Donald T. Goldberg and M. Daniel Gordon, 546
- Ties; Walls; Forecasting; Pile structures; Slurries**
 Present and Future Trends in Foundations, Robert E. White, 354
- Tile drainage; Watersheds; Drainage; Drainage patterns; Porosity; Recession curves; Reservoirs**
 Drain Discharge for a Level Agricultural Watershed, Tribeni C. Sharma and Ross W. Irwin, 476
- Tiles; Water balance; Drainage practices; Economic analysis; Hydrologic models**
 Subsurface Drainage Cost and Hydrologic Model, Ashim K. Bhattacharya, Nader Faroud, Sie-Tan Chiang and Robert S. Broughton, 404
- Timber construction; Beams (supports); Curved beams; Gluing; Laminated wood**
 Design of Double-Tapered and Curved Glulam Beams, Vijaya K.A. Gopu and James R. Goodman, 456
- Timber construction; I beams; Plywood; Stiffness**
 Evaluation of Shear Web Ply Orientation for Wood I-Beams, Robert Fawcett and Ronald L. Sack, 274
- Time costs; Cost control; Critical path method; Graphical analysis; Network analysis**
 Cost and Time-Scaled Networks: Graphical Model, Perumalsamy N. Balaguru, Venkataswamy Ramakrishnan and Antoine E. Naaman, 283
- Time dependence; Aging; Clays; Creep**
 Time-Dependent Behavior of Undisturbed Clay, Yoginder P. Vaid and Richard G. Campanella, 368
- Time dependence; Bridges (structures); Composite structures; Creep; Deflection; Frames; Relaxation (mechanics); Shrinkage; Stress**
 Time-Dependent Analysis of Composite Frames, Maher K. Tadros, Amin Ghali and Walter H. Dilger, 302
- Time dependence; Canada; Consolidation; Dams (earth); Finite element method; Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure; Settlement (structural)**
 Analysis of Consolidation Behavior of Mica Dam, Zdenek Eisenstein and Steven T.C. Law, 405
- Time dependence; Columns (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Loading tests; Stability**
 Size and Sustained Load Effects in Concrete Columns, Howard Wu and Mark W. Huggins, 244
- Time dependence; Dispersion; Estuaries; Salinity; Thermal pollution; Tides**
 An X-Y Hydraulic/Thermal Model for Estuaries, Ralph R. Boerick and John M. Hogan, 254
- Time dependence; Earthquakes; Peak values; Probability distribution functions; Probability theory; Random vibration**
 Highest Peak Distribution in Time Varying Systems, Narayana R. Iyengar and Prafulla K. Dash, 475
- Time dependence; Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Hydraulics; Pipe flow; Research**
 Skin Friction in Unsteady Laminar Pipe Flow, Mario F. Letelier S. and Hans J. Leuthesser, 50
- Time dependence; Frozen soils; Lateral pressure; Rheological models; Stress strain characteristics**
 Rheological Model of Laterally Stressed Frozen Soil, Khandker A. Aziz and Jan T. Laba, 130
- Time dependence; Torsion; Wave propagation; Dynamic structural analysis; Seismic design**
 Torsional Seismic Response of Symmetrical Structures, Munirathnam Vajalathur and Hemant H. Shah, 551
- Time dependence; Unconfined compression; Compression tests; Dredging; Shear strength; Spoil banks**
 Time-Dependent Development of Strength in Dredgings, Raymond J. Krizek and Abdelsalam M. Salem, 250
- Time dependence; Value engineering; Construction procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates; Management; Planning; Systems engineering**
 Optimum Working Time, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 487
- Time dependence; Vector analysis; Reliability; Safety**
 Vector-Process Models for System Reliability, Daniele Veneziano, Mircea Grigoriu and C. Allin Cornell, 283
- Time dependence; Velocity; Hydrodynamics; Mathematics; Measuring instruments; Research**
 Added Mass of Sphere Starting Upward Near Floor, Wallis S. Hamilton and Gerald L. Courtney, 148
- Time factors; Consolidation; Electrical stability; Electroosmosis; Experimental data; Geotechnical engineering; Pore water pressure; Preconsolidation**
 Electro-Osmotic Consolidation of Soils, Tai-Yeu Wan and James K. Mitchell, 85
- Time interval counters; Calculators; Measuring instruments**
 Calculators in Timer-Counters for Current Meters, Stephen R. Kormilo, 462
- Time lag; Buildings; Cold weather construction; Costs; Estimates**
 Estimating Real Estate Development Time Lapse, Clayford T. Grimm, 257
- Time series analysis; Geomorphology; Multivariate analysis; Rivers**
 Indirect Estimation of Hydrologic Parameters, Latino Torelli and Paolo Tomasi, 280

SUBJECT INDEX

- Topography; Construction; Earthfill; Earthwork; Excavation; Subdivisions**
Earthwork Volumes by Contour Method, Francis E. Smith, 42
- Topography; Dams; Engineering education; Municipal engineering; Municipal government; Professional development; Surveys**
Survey Program for Civil Works Projects, William A. Angeloni, 185
- Topography; Geodesy; Navigation; Oceanographic surveys; Surveying**
Marine Geodesy — Precise Ocean Surveys, Narendra K. Saxena, 132
- Tornadoes; Impact; Missiles; Nuclear power plants**
Tornado-Borne Missile Speeds, James F. Costello, Emil Simiu and Martin R. Cordes, 358
- Tornadoes; Wind; Wind speed; Failure**
Windspeeds Analyses of April 3-4, 1974 Tornadoes, Kishor C. Mehta, Joseph E. Minor and James R. McDonald, 155
- Torsion; Bars; Elastic-plastic analysis; Homogeneity**
Elastic-Plastic Torsion of Nonhomogeneous Bars, Carl T. Herakovich and Rafik Y. Itani, 106
- Torsion; Beams (supports); Bending; Concrete (reinforced)**
Behavior of Concrete Beams in Torsion and Bending, B. Vijaya Rangan, Russell F. Staley and A. Stanley Hall, 280
- Torsion; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced)**
Torsional-Balanced Steel in Concrete Beams, Madhusudan Chakraborty, 499
- Torsion; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Deformation; Reinforcement; Structural design; Tests**
Ultimate Torque of Reinforced Concrete Beams, David J. Victor, Narayanan Lakshmanan and Narayanan Rajagopalan, 123
- Torsion; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Openings; Structural design**
Torsion in Concrete Beams Containing an Opening, Hans R. Daniel and Arthur E. McMullen, 257
- Torsion; Buildings; Couplings; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake resistant structures**
Effects of Torsional Coupling on Earthquake Forces in Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 285
- Torsion; Buildings; Couplings; Dynamic structural analysis; Earthquake resistant structures**
Elastic Earthquake Analysis of a Class of Torsionally Coupled Buildings, Christopher L. Kan and Anil K. Chopra, 289
- Torsion; Domes (structural); Failure; Repairing; South Africa**
Repairs to Unusual Concrete Dome, Konstant E. Bruinette and Eugene P. Janse van Vuuren, 446
- Torsion; Vibration; Dynamic response; Embedding; Foundations**
Torsional Response of Rigid Embedded Foundation, Rany J. Apsel and Juan Enrique Luco, 121
- Torsion; Vibration; Piles (foundations)**
Torsional Vibrations of Pile Foundations, Milos Novak and John F. Howell, 271
- Torsion; Wave propagation; Dynamic structural analysis; Seismic design; Time dependence**
Torsional Seismic Response of Symmetrical Structures, Munirathnam Valathur and Hemant H. Shah, 551
- Torsion shear tests; Confining pressure; Cyclic loads; Internal friction; Shear modulus**
Dynamic Shear Moduli for Dry Sands, Mehmet A. Sherif and Isao Ishibashi, 193
- Towers; Buckling; Chimneys; Computers**
Nonlinear Analysis of Towers and Stacks, Andres V. du Bouchet and Minmay Biswas, 418
- Toxicity; Viruses; Waste disposal; Bacteria; Effluents; Epidemiology; Pathogenic bacteria; Public health; Sewage disposal**
Health Considerations in Use of Tertiary Effluents, Robert C. Cooper, 202
- Toxicity; Water quality; California; Permeability; Salinity**
Quality of Water for Irrigation, Robert S. Ayers, 334
- Trace elements; Underwater cameras; Underwater television; Water pollution; Ocean water; Sampling Instruments for Studying Ocean Pollution, Willard Bascom, 186**
- Tracers; Aeration; Oxygenation; Reaeration; Streams**
Recreation Coefficients of Streams—State-of-the-Art, Ronald E. Rathbun, 335
- Tracers; Cement grouts; Concrete durability; Cracking; Dams; Design; Grout; Interactions; Soil structure**
Structural Grouting for Oroville Dam Coreblock, John E. O'Rourke, 291
- Tractive forces; Channel stabilization; Riprap; Safety; Stability**
Safety Factors for Riprap Protection, Michael A. Stevens, Daryl B. Simons and Gary L. Lewis, 91
- Traffic; Airport access; Airports; Probability theory**
Airport Access Volumes From Airline Schedules, William J. Dunlay, Jr. and Douglas W. Wierstig, 77
- Traffic; Waterways; Bridges (structures); Delay time; Drawbridges; Navigation; New Jersey; Recreational facilities; Scheduling**
Scheduling of Drawbridge Operations, Ira S. Kuperstein, 424
- Traffic analysis; Traffic models; Transportation systems; Cost effectiveness; Incremental costs**
Transit Alternatives Analysis for Los Angeles, Paul Taylor and Lenwood Howell, 397
- Traffic capacity; Transportation planning; Canada; Housing; Land use**
Downtown Residential-Transportation Development, Francis P.D. Navin, 551
- Traffic characteristics; Vehicles; Vehicular traffic; Signal design; Signal usage**
Traffic Behavior on One-Way Signalized Arterials, Robert L. Vecellio, 352
- Traffic data analysis; Traffic models; Traffic simulation; Travel patterns; Trip generation; Simulation**
Household Stratification Models for Travel Simulation, Arun Chatterjee, Snehamay Khasnabis and Louis J. Slade, 108

SUBJECT INDEX

- Traffic generation; Trip length; Urban transportation; Land use; Mathematical models; Population growth**
Traffic Generation from Land Development
 Proposals, Satish C. Sharma and Afifi H. Soliman, 48
- Traffic management; Bus lines; Car pools; Cost effectiveness; Efficiency; Mass transportation; Offstreet parking; Parking; Passenger transportation; Pedestrians; Rapid transit railways**
Urban Transportation Efficiency, Kumares C. Sinha, Co-Chmn. and Carl S. Selinger, Co-Chmn., 41
- Traffic models; Traffic simulation; Travel patterns; Trip generation; Simulation; Traffic data analysis**
Household Stratification Models for Travel Simulation, Arun Chatterjee, Snehamay Khasnabis and Louis J. Slade, 108
- Traffic models; Transportation systems; Cost effectiveness; Incremental costs; Traffic analysis**
Transit Alternatives Analysis for Los Angeles, Paul Taylor and Lenwood Howell, 397
- Traffic simulation; Travel patterns; Trip generation; Simulation; Traffic data analysis; Traffic models**
Household Stratification Models for Travel Simulation, Arun Chatterjee, Snehamay Khasnabis and Louis J. Slade, 108
- Traffic surveys; Transit systems; Wisconsin; Probability theory**
Estimating Transportation Mode Utilities, Gary G. Makowski, MAMDOUH M. Bakr and Kumares C. Sinha, 469
- Traffic volume; Delay time; Headways; Passing; Simulation**
Traffic Simulation as Highway Design Tool, Snehamay Khasnabis and Clinton L. Heimbach, 224
- Trajectories; Buoyancy; Dilution; Flow; Jets; Plumes**
Mean Behavior of Buoyant Jets in a Crossflow, Steven J. Wright, 357
- Transducers; Earth pressure; Geotechnical engineering; Pressure cells; Pressure distribution; Retaining walls**
Earth Pressure on Precast Panel Retaining Wall, Harry M. Coyle and Richard E. Bartoskewitz, 73
- Transfer facilities; Coal handling; Freight terminals; Terminals**
Mammoth Transshipment Terminal Links Montana Coal to Michigan Power Plant, A. Tobey Yu, 67
- Transient flow; Aquifers; Dispersion; Ground water; Hydraulics; Radioactive decay; Seepage**
Transient Dispersion in Uniform Media Flow, Hung Tao Shen, 105
- Transient flow; Turbulence; Water circulation; Hydrodynamics; Lakes; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Reservoirs; Three-dimensional**
Transient Three-Dimensional Circulation of Lakes, Ralph Ta-shun Cheng, 166
- Transition probabilities; Water yield; Evaporation; Hydrographs; Probability theory; Reservoir yield**
Reservoir Yield Using TPM Method, Terence B. Mitchell, 282
- Transits; Behavior research; Fares; Modal choice**
A Modal Choice Model for Fare-Free Transit, Ashok Kumar and William P. Goss, 145
- Transit systems; Transportation corridor planning; Travel modes; Urban development; Busways; Land use; Rapid transit railways**
Busway Versus Rail Transit — A Land-Use Perspective, Eric L. Bers and Peter Hotine, 386
- Transit systems; Wisconsin; Probability theory; Traffic surveys**
Estimating Transportation Mode Utilities, Gary G. Makowski, MAMDOUH M. Bakr and Kumares C. Sinha, 469
- Transmission lines; Utilities; Benefit-cost ratios; Earthquake resistant structures; Earthquakes; Power**
Mitigating Earthquake Effects on Power Systems, Anshel J. Schiff and Donald E. Newsom, 333
- Transmission lines; Utilities; Environmental impact statements; Pipelines; Right-of-way; Routing**
Environmental Assessment Utility Route Location, Thomas E. Wester and Dennis W. Weeter, 259
- Transmission lines; Water distribution; Regulations; Restraint systems**
Restraints on Water Transmission Main Construction, Dwight R. Sayles, 189
- Transmission towers; Trusses; Buckling; Computer programs; Frames; Matrices (mathematics); Stability**
Elastic Stability of Wood Transmission Structures, Mahjoub M. El Nimeiri, 370
- Transportation; Computers; Highways; Planning; Statistical analysis**
Multipath Assignment Calibration for the Twin Cities, Jerry L. Edwards and Ferrol O. Robinson, 503
- Transportation; Construction; Funding allocations; Highways; Planning; Systems engineering**
Interrelationship between Planning and Funding, Mark G. Goode, Jr., 477
- Transportation; Mass transportation; Passenger transportation; Railroads; Rapid transit railways; Sensitivity analysis; Signals; Systems engineering**
Joint Use of Railway Facilities by Freight and Metropolitan Transit Services, Dietrich R. Bergmann, 117
- Transportation; Transportation planning; Utilities; Decision making; Evaluation**
Structure of Utility-Based Evaluation Approaches, Feng-Bor Lin and Lester A. Hoel, 198
- Transportation; Trip distribution models; Trip generation; Urban planning; Regional planning**
Trip Generation Analysis for Regional Studies, Arun Chatterjee, Donald R. Martinson and Kumares C. Sinha, 512
- Transportation; Urban planning; Buses; Bus usage; Off peak hours; Regional planning; Shopping centers**
Activity Based Transit Routing, Thomas J. Ross and Eugene M. Wilson, 336
- Transportation corridor planning; Travel modes; Urban development; Busways; Land use; Rapid transit railways; Transit systems**
Busway Versus Rail Transit — A Land-Use Perspective, Eric L. Bers and Peter Hotine, 386
- Transportation planning; Canada; Housing; Land use; Traffic capacity**
Downtown Residential-Transportation Development, Francis P.D. Navin, 551
- Transportation planning; Construction costs; Costs; Subways**
Desperate Need to Slash Construction Cost of New Subways, Eugene E. Dallaire, 34

SUBJECT INDEX

- Transportation planning; Urban transportation;**
Chicago; Land use
 Chicago Urban Transportation Planning, Harold E. Nelson and William L. Barnes, 346
- Transportation planning; Utilities; Decision making; Evaluation; Transportation**
 Structure of Utility-Based Evaluation Approaches, Feng-Bor Lin and Lester A. Hoel, 198
- Transportation systems; Cost effectiveness; Incremental costs; Traffic analysis; Traffic models**
 Transit Alternatives Analysis for Los Angeles, Paul Taylor and Lenwood Howell, 397
- Transportation systems; Urban transportation; Energy conservation; Information systems; Policies**
 Information System for Transportation Energy, Vasily Kouskoulas, Raymond E. Goodson and Jeffrey L. Staley, 379
- Transport phenomena; Dewatering; Environmental engineering; Flocculating; Models; Sludge; Sludge drying**
 Transport Phenomena Applied to Sludge Dewatering, Peter Kos and Donald Dean Adrian, 18
- Trashracks; Water intakes; Air water interactions; India**
 Behavior of Auxiliary Intake of Ramganga Dam at Low Levels, Hari Mohan, Heramb D. Sharma, Dharam V. Varshney and Shivaraj S. Tiagi, 408
- Travel demand; Evaluation; Forecasting; Simulation**
 Simultaneous Equation Model of Travel Demand, Dale O. Stahl, II, 432
- Travel demand; Trip generation; Urban transportation; Behavior**
 Trip Generation as a Choice Process, Timothy J. Tardiff, 165
- Travel modes; Urban development; Busways; Land use; Rapid transit railways; Transit systems; Transportation corridor planning**
 Busway Versus Rail Transit — A Land-Use Perspective, Eric L. Bers and Peter Hotine, 386
- Travel patterns; Trip generation; Simulation; Traffic data analysis; Traffic models; Traffic simulation**
 Household Stratification Models for Travel Simulation, Arun Chatterjee, Snehamay Khasnabisi and Louis J. Slade, 108
- Trenches; Collapse; Failure; Safety; Surveys**
 Survey of Construction Related Trench Cave-Ins, Louis J. Thompson and Ronald J. Tanenbaum, 496
- Trenches; Federal laws; Safety; Shoring**
 Can Trench Cave-In Deaths Be Cut?, 406
- Triangulation; Airborne equipment; Control; Leveling; Photogrammetry**
 Vertical Control for Independent Models Blocks, Wolfgang Faig, Sabry El Hakim and Thomas Mathew, 467
- Triaxial tests; Acoustic detection; Acoustics; Clays; Monitoring; Silts; Strains**
 Acoustic Emission Behavior of Cohesive Soils, Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr. and W. Martin McCabe, 388
- Triaxial tests; Acoustic detection; Emission; Microseisms; Noise; Sands**
 Acoustic Emission Behavior of Granular Soils, Robert M. Koerner, Arthur E. Lord, Jr., W. Martin McCabe and John W. Curran, 101
- Triaxial tests; Bulk modulus; Concrete (reinforced); Shear modulus**
 Triaxial Stress-Strain Relationship for Concrete, Luigi Cedolin, Yves R.J. Crutzen and Sandro Dei Poli, 263
- Triaxial tests; Cohesionless soils; Elasto-plastic; Geotechnical engineering; Shear strength**
 Elastoplastic Stress-Strain Theory for Cohesionless Soil, Poul V. Lade and James M. Duncan, 19
- Triaxial tests; Consolidation; Creep; Model tests; Settlement (structural)**
 Method of Calculating Long-Term Creep Settlements, Harry G. Poulos, Laurence P. de Ambrosis and Edward H. Davis, 124
- Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Earthquake engineering; Samplers; Sampling; Sands**
 Specimen Preparation and Cyclic Stability of Sands, Richard S. Ladd, 330
- Triaxial tests; Cyclic loads; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Sands**
 Factors Affecting Liquefaction and Cyclic Mobility, Gonzalo Castro and Steve J. Poulos, 329
- Triaxial tests; Friction factor; Internal friction; Shear strength; Statistical analysis**
 Theory for Shear Strength of Granular Materials, Sekanoor K. Sadasivan and Vegesna S. Raju, 395
- Triaxial tests; Liquefaction; Samples; Sampling; Sands; Soil structure**
 Effects of Sample Preparation on Sand Liquefaction, J. Paul Mulilis, H. Bolton Seed, Clarence K. Chan, James K. Mitchell and Kandiah Arulanandan, 231
- Triaxial tests; Liquefaction; Sands; Stress cycle**
 Sand Liquefaction in Large-Scale Simple Shear Tests, Pedro A. De Alba, H. Bolton Seed and Clarence K. Chan, 147
- Triaxial tests; Membranes; Penetration; Pore water pressure**
 Membrane Penetration and Its Effect on Pore Pressures, Manfred Kiekbusch and Bernd Schuppener, 473
- Triaxial tests; Ultimate strength; Combined stress; Concrete; Criteria; Failure; Materials tests; Strength; Stresses; Tests**
 A Failure Criterion for Concrete, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 321
- Triaxial tests; Undrained shear tests; Membranes; Penetration; Sands**
 Membrane Penetration Effects in Undrained Tests, Poul V. Lade and Sonia B. Hernandez, 222
- Triaxial tests; Undrained shear tests; Volume change; Cohesive soils; Compaction**
 Undrained Volume Changes in Compacted Cohesive Soil, James L. Withiam and Fred H. Kulhawy, 168
- Trip distribution models; Trip generation; Urban planning; Regional planning; Transportation**
 Trip Generation Analysis for Regional Studies, Arun Chatterjee, Donald R. Martinson and Kumares C. Sinha, 512
- Trip generation; Simulation; Traffic data analysis; Traffic models; Traffic simulation; Travel patterns**
 Household Stratification Models for Travel Simulation, Arun Chatterjee, Snehamay Khasnabisi and Louis J. Slade, 108

SUBJECT INDEX

- Trip generation; Urban planning; Regional planning; Transportation; Trip distribution models**
 Trip Generation Analysis for Regional Studies, Arun Chatterjee, Donald R. Martinson and Kumares C. Sinha, 512
- Trip generation; Urban transportation; Behavior; Travel demand**
 Trip Generation as a Choice Process, Timothy J. Tardiff, 165
- Trip length; Urban transportation; Land use; Mathematical models; Population growth; Traffic generation**
 Traffic Generation from Land Development Proposals, Satish C. Sharma and Afifi H. Soliman, 48
- Tritium; Water flow; Dispersion; Drainage; Ground water; Seepage; Soil moisture**
 Tracing Vertical Translocation of Soil Moisture, James T. Ligon, T. Virgil Wilson, Joe F. Allen and Uday P. Singh, 486
- Tropical cyclones; Wind (meteorology); Hurricanes; Probability theory; Responses**
 Predicting Wind-Induced Response in Hurricane Zones, Bjarni V. Tryggvason, David Surry and Alan G. Devenport, 179
- Trusses; Beams (supports); Deflection; Joists; Ponding; Roofs; Steels**
 Deflection and Ponding of Steel Joists, R. Richard Avent, 121
- Trusses; Buckling; Computer programs; Frames; Matrices (mathematics); Stability; Transmission towers**
 Elastic Stability of Wood Transmission Structures, Mahjoub M. El Nimeiri, 370
- Trusses; Buckling; Loads (forces); Membranes; Nonlinear differential equations; Stability; Stiffness; Structural engineering**
 Nonlinear Analysis of Reticulated Space Trusses, Dharapuram S. Jagannathan, Howard I. Epstein and Paul P. Christiano, 36
- Trusses; Buckling; Model tests; Structural analysis; Symmetry**
 Space Trusses with Brittle-Type Strut Buckling, Lewis C. Schmidt, Peter R. Morgan and John A. Clarkson, 128
- Trusses; Buildings (codes); Columns (supports); Composite structures; Concrete; Research; Slabs; Standards; Steels**
 State-of-the-Art Report on Composite or Mixed Steel-Concrete Construction for Buildings, Hal Iyengar, 412
- Trusses; Costs; Geometry; Optimization; Size; Structural design**
 Discrete Sizing of Trusses for Optimal Geometry, Samuel L. Lipson and Lawrence B. Gwin, 335
- Trusses; Decomposition; Loading; Optimization; Statically determinate structures**
 Optimum Choice of Determinate Methods Under Multiple Loads, Ovadia E. Lev, 225
- Trusses; Frames; Pennsylvania; Post tensioning; Roofs; Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize**
 King Post Truss System Cuts Roof Framing Cost by 30%, Charles H. Thornton and Paul A. Gossen, 1
- Trusses; Tubes; Aluminum; Fatigue (materials); Joints (connections)**
 Fatigue Strength of Welded Tubular Aluminum Truss, Maurice L. Sharp and Glenn E. Nordmark, 409
- Trusses; Webs (supports); Launchers; Stability; Structural engineering**
 Lateral Stability of Plane Open-Web Structures, P. C. Varghese, 11
- Tubes; Aluminum; Fatigue (materials); Joints (connections); Trusses**
 Fatigue Strength of Welded Tubular Aluminum Truss, Maurice L. Sharp and Glenn E. Nordmark, 409
- Tubes; Ultimate strength; Beam columns; Diagrams; Interactions; Residual stress**
 Ultimate Strength of Tubular Beam-Column, Arnold L. Wagner, Wendelin H. Mueller and Hacı Erzurumlu, 199
- Tunnel construction; Tunnel linings; Concrete; Costs; Failure; Linings; Quality control; Rebound; Rock bolts; Rock slope stability; Shotcrete; Sprayed coatings**
 Shotcrete for Ground Support, Jan A. Veltrop, Chmn., 299
- Tunnel design; Underground structures; Dams; Environmental factors; Fragmentation; Joints (geology); Mines; Rock mechanics; Slope stability; Stress analysis**
 Design Methods in Rock Mechanics, Charles Fairhurst, Editor and Steven L. Crouch, Editor, 160
- Tunneling; Underpinning; Construction methods; Lateral forces; Savings**
 Construction Methods in Tunneling under a Railroad, Marcello H. Soto, 344
- Tunneling (excavation); Minnesota; Sanitary sewers; Sewers; Social impact**
 Minnesota Interceptor Sewer Breaks New Ground, 245
- Tunnel linings; Arizona; Concrete linings; Concrete (precast); Joints (connections)**
 Precast Liners May Cut Tunnel Cost 25%, James D. Brown and Kenneth D. Schoeman, 521
- Tunnel linings; Concrete; Costs; Failure; Linings; Quality control; Rebound; Rock bolts; Rock slope stability; Shotcrete; Sprayed coatings; Tunnel construction**
 Shotcrete for Ground Support, Jan A. Veltrop, Chmn., 299
- Tunnels; Alignment; Bridges (arch); Concrete (post-tensioned)**
 Concrete Bridge-Tunnel Has No Deck, Paul A. deNapoli, 193
- Tunnels; ASCE (Members); Civil engineers; Social perception**
 Robert Byrne Portrays the Civil Engineer as the Hero, 526
- Tunnels; Concrete linings; Concrete (precast); Concrete; Construction industry; Subsurface structures**
 Segmental Liner for Soft Ground Tunnels, Louis C. Tartaglione, 304
- Tunnels; Model tests; Settlement records; Subsidence**
 Subsidence above Shallow Tunnels in Soft Ground, John H. Atkinson and David M. Potts, 281

SUBJECT INDEX

- Turbine efficiency; Turbine runners; Turbines; Hydroelectric power generation; Power**
 Runner Diameter of Tubular Turbines, Ekkehard Heinemann, Klaus-Dieter Kraft and Gerhard Rouve, 203
- Turbine runners; Turbines; Hydroelectric power generation; Power; Turbine efficiency**
 Runner Diameter of Tubular Turbines, Ekkehard Heinemann, Klaus-Dieter Kraft and Gerhard Rouve, 203
- Turbines; Computation; Dams; Gates; Hydraulic structures; Locks (waterways); Spillways; Stream gages**
 Discharge Computations at River Control Structures, Dannie L. Collins, 129
- Turbines; Experimental data; Foundations; Generators; Natural frequency; Nuclear power plants; Plastics**
 Nuclear Turbine-Generator Foundation Model Tests, Ish K. Aneja and Brian W. Dimmick, 233
- Turbines; Francis turbines; Hydroelectric power**
 Harnessed Water Power Spawns America's First Great Industrial City, Larry D. Lankton, 443
- Turbines; Hydroelectric power generation; Power; Turbine efficiency; Turbine runners**
 Runner Diameter of Tubular Turbines, Ekkehard Heinemann, Klaus-Dieter Kraft and Gerhard Rouve, 203
- Turbogenerators; Costs; Hydroelectric powerplants**
 Small Hydro-Electric Units — Where to Find Them, James J. Lutz, 411
- Turbulence; Buoyancy; Fluid flow; Hydraulics; Jet flow; Temperature**
 Submerged Buoyant Jets in Quiescent Fluids, Daniel T.L. Chan and John F. Kennedy, 20
- Turbulence; Diffusion; Open channel flow; Sedimentation; Sediment deposits**
 Settlement of Solid Particles in Open-Channel Flow, B. Mutlu Sumer, 511
- Turbulence; Entrainment; Hydraulics; Stratified flow**
 Experimental Study of Turbulent Stratified Shearing Flow, Vincent H. Chu and Madanlal R. Vanvari, 110
- Turbulence; Estuaries; Mathematical models; Tidal effects; Tidal waters**
 Numerical Model of Estuarine Circulation, Alan Fred Blumberg, 310
- Turbulence; Fluid flow; Impingement; Jets**
 Erosion by Impinging Circular Turbulent Jets, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam and Spyridon Beltaos, 477
- Turbulence; Impingement; Jet flow; Jets**
 Short Jet Impingement, Touraj Davanipour and Sedat Sami, 365
- Turbulence; Uniform flow; Dispersion; Numerical analysis; Sedimentation; Sediment deposits; Settling**
 Numerical Model of Discrete Settling, Hasan Zuhuri Sarikaya, 426
- Turbulence; Velocity; Boundary shear; Channels; Entrances (fluid flow); Fluid flow; Friction; Noncircular conduits; Pipe flow**
 Turbulent Flow in Very Noncircular Conduit, Robert Gerard and W. Douglas Baines, 411
- Turbulence; Walls; Buildings (codes); Cladding; Failure; Roofs**
 Cladding and the Wind, Keith J. Eaton, 100
- Turbulence; Water circulation; Hydrodynamics; Lakes; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Reservoirs; Three-dimensional; Transient flow**
 Transient Three-Dimensional Circulation of Lakes, Ralph Ta-shun Cheng, 166
- Turbulence; Water pollution; Dispersion; Models**
 Convective Model of Longitudinal Dispersion, Raul S. McQuivey and Thomas N. Keefer, 209
- Turbulence; Water quality; Diffusion; Eddies; Environmental engineering; Heat transfer; Hydrodynamics; Mixing; Reservoirs; Stratification; Temperature; Thermoclines**
 Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline Formation, Brian Henderson-Sellers, 101
- Turbulence; Wind forces; Computer applications; Dynamic loads; Dynamic response; Serviceability; Simulation; Stochastic processes; Tall buildings**
 Response to Stochastic Wind of N-Degree Tall Buildings, William E. Saul, P. Jayachandran and Alain H. Peyrot, 98
- Turbulent diffusion; Water quality; Diffusion; Lacustrine deposits; Oxygen transport mechanisms; Stratification**
 Vertical Diffusivities, Keith W. Bedford and Christos Babajimopoulos, 218
- Turbulent flow; Alluvial channels; Flow resistance; Movable bed models**
 Resistance Equation for Alluvial-Channel Flow, Durl E. Burkham and David R. Dawdy, 201
- Turbulent flow; Corrugated metal pipes; Pipe flow; Roughness (hydraulic)**
 Flow in Corrugated Pipes, Robert J. Shipton and Harald R. Graze, 184
- Turbulent flow; Dispersion; Open channel flow; Shear flow; Solutes**
 Longitudinal Dispersion with Dead Zones, Eric M. Valentine and Ian R. Wood, 451
- Turbulent flow; Fluid flow; Impingement; Jets; Pressure; Shear stress**
 Oblique Impingement of Plane Turbulent Jets, Spyridon Beltaos, 168
- Turbulent flow; Hydraulics; Jets; Mixing; Plumes**
 Entrainment and Drag Forces of Deflected Jets, Daniel T.-L. Chan, Jung-Tai Lin and John F. Kennedy, 95
- Two-dimensional; Mathematical models; Modal split technique; Regional planning**
 Two-Dimensional Logit Modal Split Model, Walter Cherwony and Jerome Lutin, 58
- Two dimensional flow; Two phase flow; Density currents; Equations of motion; Stratification**
 Two-Dimensional Model for Two-Layer Flow, George J. Balafoutas and Michael B. Abbott, 419
- Two phase flow; Density currents; Equations of motion; Stratification; Two dimensional flow**
 Two-Dimensional Model for Two-Layer Flow, George J. Balafoutas and Michael B. Abbott, 419
- Two phase flow; Density-flow; Dispersion; Mixing; Stratified flow**
 Transverse Mixing in Partially Stratified Flow, Sukru M. Sumer and Hugo B. Fischer, 366
- Ultimate loads; Arches; Failure; Stiffness**
 Snapping of Low Arches with Nonuniform Stiffness, George J. Simitse and Ira H. Rapp, III, 157

SUBJECT INDEX

- Ultimate loads; Walls; Cements; Load bearing capacity; Reinforcement
 - Ferrocement Load-Bearing Wall Elements, Prakash Desayi and Arun D. Joshi, 154
- Ultimate loads; Yield line method; Bridges (structures); Continuous structures; Structural engineering
 - Load Factor Design of Continuous-Span Bridges, Conrad P. Heins and Alan D. Kurzweil, 112
- Ultimate strength; Beam columns; Diagrams; Interactions; Residual stress; Tubes
 - Ultimate Strength of Tubular Beam-Column, Arnold L. Wagner, Wendelin H. Mueller and Hacik Erzurumlu, 199
- Ultimate strength; Bridges (box girder); Concrete (reinforced); Experimental data; Structural models
 - Ultimate Strength of Curved RC Box Girder Bridge, Alexander C. Scordelis, Per K. Larsen and Lennart G. Elfgren, 398
- Ultimate strength; Combined stress; Concretes; Criteria; Failure; Materials tests; Strength; Stresses; Tests; Triaxial tests
 - A Failure Criterion for Concrete, Niels Saabye Ottosen, 321
- Ultimate strength design; Composite structures; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Fibers; Reinforcement; Stiffness; Stresses; Structural engineering
 - Analysis of Reinforced Fibrous Concrete Beams, Charles H. Henager and Terrence J. Doherty, 49
- Ultimate strength method; Yield line method; Bibliographies; Concrete (reinforced); Literature surveys; Plastic analysis; Plates (structural members); Reviews; Structural analysis; Tanks (containers)
 - Structural Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Tanks, Charles Anthony Wilby, 312
- Ultrasonic tests; Accelerated tests; Concretes; Construction; Pull-out tests
 - Past and Future of Concrete Quality Control, Venkataswamy Ramakrishnan, 82
- Uncertainty principle; Benefit cost analysis; Bids; Probability theory; Risk
 - Paying the Price for Construction Risk, Robert I. Carr, 246
- Uncertainty principle; Concrete (reinforced); Statistical analysis
 - Statistical Analysis of RC Beam-Column Interaction, Bruce R. Ellingwood, 372
- Uncertainty principle; Cost effectiveness; Game theory; Pollution control; Sewage treatment
 - Game Theory Approach to Design Under Uncertainty, Peter M. Meier, 222
- Uncertainty principle; Earthquakes; Liquefaction; Probability theory; Soil liquefaction
 - Evaluation of Probability of Seismic Liquefaction, John M. Ferritto, 144
- Unconfined compression; Compression tests; Dredging; Shear strength; Spoil banks; Time dependence
 - Time-Dependent Development of Strength in Dredgings, Raymond J. Krizek and Abdelsalam M. Salem, 250
- Underdrains; Drydocks; Relieving; Sheet piling
 - Shipbuilding Dock for NASSCO, Ronald A. Dahlin, 183
- Undergraduate study; ASCE (Student Chapters); Blindness; Massachusetts
 - Civil Engineering Students Adopt Children's Project, Richard J. Scranton and Michael Keperferman, 501
- Undergraduate study; Engineering education; Environmental engineering
 - Is Undergraduate Environmental Engineering Education Desirable?, P. Walton Purdom, 91
- Underground life support systems; Water supply systems; California; Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; Failure; Pipelines; Safety factor; Seismic design
 - The Current State of Knowledge of Lifeline Earthquake Engineering, C. Martin Duke, Chmn., 466
- Underground life support systems; Water supply systems; California; Earthquake damage; Risks
 - Seismic Risks of California's Water Lifeline, Arnold E. Eskel and Darrel C. Martin, 204
- Underground structures; Dams; Environmental factors; Fragmentation; Joints (geology); Mines; Rock mechanics; Slope stability; Stress analysis; Tunnel design
 - Design Methods in Rock Mechanics, Charles Fairhurst, Editor and Steven L. Crouch, Editor, 160
- Underground structures; Virginia; Buildings; Schools
 - Don't Look Up, Look Down, Douglas Carter, 309
- Underpinning; Construction methods; Lateral forces; Savings; Tunneling
 - Construction Methods in Tunneling under a Railroad, Marcello H. Soto, 344
- Underwater cameras; Underwater television; Water pollution; Ocean water; Sampling; Trace elements
 - Instruments for Studying Ocean Pollution, Willard Bascom, 186
- Underwater communication; Underwater construction; Embedding; Telephone cables
 - Sled Mounted "Hydro-Jet" Injector Buries Transatlantic Cable, George H. Pretat, 223
- Underwater construction; Airports; Environmental impact statements; Great Lakes; Offshore structures
 - Lake Erie Airport Study, Herbert R. Crawford, 179
- Underwater construction; Embedding; Telephone cables; Underwater communication
 - Sled Mounted "Hydro-Jet" Injector Buries Transatlantic Cable, George H. Pretat, 223
- Underwater construction; Underwater pipelines; Pipe extraction; Pipe foundations
 - Progress in Marine Geotechnical Engineering, John A. Focht, Jr. and Leland Milo Kraft, Jr., 447
- Underwater pipelines; Pipe extraction; Pipe foundations; Underwater construction
 - Progress in Marine Geotechnical Engineering, John A. Focht, Jr. and Leland Milo Kraft, Jr., 447
- Underwater television; Water pollution; Ocean water; Sampling; Trace elements; Underwater cameras
 - Instruments for Studying Ocean Pollution, Willard Bascom, 186
- Undrained shear tests; Anisotropy; Drained shear tests; Geotechnical engineering; Kaolin; Overconsolidation
 - Anisotropy in Heavily Overconsolidated Kaolin, Srinath F. Amerasinghe and Richard H.G. PARRY, 39

SUBJECT INDEX

- Undrained shear tests; Clays; Field tests; Rheology; Strains; Stresses**
Undrained Stress-Strain-Time Behavior of Clays, Jean-Hervé Prevost, 197
- Undrained shear tests; Membranes; Penetration; Sands; Triaxial tests**
Membrane Penetration Effects in Undrained Tests, Poul V. Lade and Sonia B. Hernandez, 222
- Undrained shear tests; Vanes; Vane shear tests; Breakwaters; Marine clays; Penetrometers; Rock fills; Stress distribution**
In-Situ Undrained Shear Strength of Two Marine Clays, Demetrios Koutsoftas and Joseph A. Fischer, 156
- Undrained shear tests; Volume change; Cohesive soils; Compaction; Triaxial tests**
Undrained Volume Changes in Compacted Cohesive Soil, James L. Withiam and Fred H. Kulhawy, 168
- Uniform flow; Dispersion; Numerical analysis; Sedimentation; Sediment deposits; Settling; Turbulence**
Numerical Model for Discrete Settling, Hasan Zuhuri Sarikaya, 426
- Unionization; ASCE (Salaries and Fees); ASCE (Service to Members); Employment; New York; Pensions; Salaries**
Report on Employment, John J.P. Krol, 384
- Unionization; Change orders; Construction management; Job satisfaction; Motivation; Productivity**
Improving Productivity in Industrial Construction, John D. Borchering, 122
- Unionization; Civil engineers; Engineers; Professional engineering**
It's Time to Look at the Unionization of Engineers, Robert E. Warren, 200
- Unionization; Construction management; Construction practices; Productivity; Safety**
What Can Other Industries Teach Construction About Worker Productivity, 51
- Unionization; Contractors; Productivity; Seasonal variations**
Productivity on the Construction Site, 102
- Unionization; Economic conditions; Engineers; Professional engineering**
Unionization of American Engineers, Benjamin Earle Burritt, 297
- Unionization; Employees; Foreign engineering; Labor relations; Salaries**
When an Engineer Employee is Wronged, David Allen, 197
- United Kingdom; Interurban travel; Modal split; Models**
Comparison of Cost Functions in Modal-Split Models, John R. Underwood and Gerald R. Leake, 459
- Unsteady flow; Hydraulics; Momentum equation; Numerical analysis; Open channel flow**
Simulation Accuracies of Gradually Varied Flow, J. Peter Jolly and Vujica Yevjevich, 12
- Unsteady flow; Ice; Ice jams; Karl Emil Hilgard Hydraulic Prize; Open channel flow; Rivers**
Theoretical Model of River Ice Jams, Mehmet S. Uzunur and John F. Kennedy, 5
- Unsteady flow; Water flow; Flood plain studies; Philippines; Surface waters**
Effects of Overbank Flow in Flood Computations, Tawatchai Tingsanchai and Norbert L. Ackermann, 149
- Uplift resistance; Cohesive soils; Models; Pull-out tests**
Uplift Resistance of Cohesive Soils, John R. Davie and Hugh B. Sutherland, 422
- Urban areas; Hydraulics; Hydrographs; Hydrologic models; Hydrology**
Dimensionless Inlet Hydrograph Model, Robert M. Ragan, Morris J. Root and John F. Miller, 35
- Urban areas; Watersheds; Decision making; Economic analysis; Remote sensing**
Value of Landsat in Urban Water Resource Planning, Thomas J. Jackson and Robert M. Ragan, 137
- Urban development; Benefit cost analysis; Buildings (residential); Economic analysis; Land use**
Economic Analysis of Residential Land-Use Alternatives, David C. Curtis and Richard H. McCuen, 60
- Urban development; Busways; Land use; Rapid transit railways; Transit systems; Transportation corridor planning; Travel modes**
Busway Versus Rail Transit — A Land-Use Perspective, Eric L. Bers and Peter Hotine, 386
- Urban development; Channels (waterways); Erosion; Forecasting; Sedimentation**
Sediment Prediction in the Eastern United States, H. Rooney Malcolm, Jr. and Charles Smallwood, Jr., 508
- Urban development; Urban planning; Water resources; Hydraulics; Management; Research**
ASCE Urban Water Resources Research Program, Murray B. McPherson and George F. Mangin, Jr., 24
- Urban development; Utilities; Housing; Land use; Parks; Subdivisions**
Nonassisted Private Suburban Development, Daniel B. Stauffer, 204
- Urban development; Water pollution; Flowmeters; Land use; Samples; Sampling; Sewers; Storm sewers; Storm water**
Guide for Collection, Analysis and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, 356
- Urban highways; California; Conservation; Parkways; Recreation facilities**
An Unusual Challenge—American River Parkway, Don H. Nance and Walt S. Ueda, 439
- Urbanization; Project feasibility; Social needs; Social participation**
Jane Jacobs: Urban Planning Heretic, Virginia Fairweather, 484
- Urbanization; Water pollution; Water storage; Impervious soils; Runoff**
Water Quality Impacts of Urbanization - A Methodology, Kazi F. Jalal, 207
- Urbanization; Water treatment; History; Municipal engineering; Sewage treatment**
Historic Turning Points in Municipal Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal, 1850-1932, Joel A. Tarr and Francis Clay McMichael, 436

SUBJECT INDEX

- Urban planning; Buses; Bus usage; Off peak hours; Regional planning; Shopping centers; Transportation**
Activity Based Transit Routing, Thomas J. Ross and Eugene M. Wilson, 336
- Urban planning; Regional planning; Transportation; Trip distribution models; Trip generation**
Trip Generation Analysis for Regional Studies, Arun Chatterjee, Donald R. Martinson and Kumares C. Sinha, 512
- Urban planning; Water resources; Hydraulics; Management; Research; Urban development**
ASCE Urban Water Resources Research Program, Murray B. McPherson and George F. Mangan, Jr., 24
- Urban studies; Automation; Combined sewers; Drainage; Storm water**
Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Stormwater, Paul D. Trotta, John W. Labadie and Neil S. Grigg, 533
- Urban transportation; Ballast; Railroad ties; Railroad tracks; Railroad track support structures; Rapid transit railways**
State-of-the-Art of Ballastless Track at-Grade, Walter L. Wheeler, 17
- Urban transportation; Behavior; Travel demand; Trip generation**
Trip Generation as a Choice Process, Timothy J. Tardiff, 165
- Urban transportation; Chicago; Land use; Transportation planning**
Chicago Urban Transportation Planning, Harold E. Nelson and William L. Barnes, 346
- Urban transportation; Energy conservation; Information systems; Policies; Transportation systems**
Information System for Transportation Energy, Vasily Kouskoulas, Raymond E. Goodson and Jeffrey L. Staley, 379
- Urban transportation; Land use; Mathematical models; Population growth; Traffic generation; Trip length**
Traffic Generation from Land Development Proposals, Satish C. Sharma and Afifi H. Soliman, 48
- Urban transportation; Railroad ballast; Railroad ties; Railroad tracks; Railroad track support structures**
Considerations in the Analysis of Conventional Railway Track Support System, Shiraz D. Tayabji and Marshall Thompson, 172
- Use rates; Funding allocations; Public services; Public transportation**
How Will the U.S. Finance Its Pressing Transportation Needs?, Eugene E. Dallaire, 541
- Utilities; Benefit-cost ratios; Earthquake resistant structures; Earthquakes; Power; Transmission lines**
Mitigating Earthquake Effects on Power Systems, Anshel J. Schiff and Donald E. Newsom, 333
- Utilities; Decision making; Evaluation; Transportation; Transportation planning**
Structure of Utility-Based Evaluation Approaches, Feng-Bor Lin and Lester A. Hoel, 198
- Utilities; Environmental impact statements; Pipelines; Right-of-way; Routing; Transmission lines**
Environmental Assessment Utility Route Location, Thomas E. Wester and Dennis W. Weeter, 259
- Utilities; Housing; Land use; Parks; Subdivisions; Urban development**
Nonassisted Private Suburban Development, Daniel B. Stauffer, 204
- Vacuum filtration; Alums; Centrifugation; Dewatering; Lime; Rudolph Hering Medal**
Dewatering Chemical-Primary Sludges, David Di Gregorio and Gerald L. Shell, 2
- Valleys; Volume; Basins; Capacity; Coefficients; Estimates; Morphology; Reservoirs; Shape**
Reservoir Basin Morphometry, Vladimir S. Michels, 134
- Value analysis; Value engineering; Construction management; Construction methods; Management; Professional practice; Quality control**
The Professional CM Team Discovers Value Engineering, Donald S. Barrie and Gordon L. Mulch, 389
- Value engineering; Construction management; Construction methods; Management; Professional practice; Quality control; Value analysis**
The Professional CM Team Discovers Value Engineering, Donald S. Barrie and Gordon L. Mulch, 389
- Value engineering; Construction procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates; Gravel; Highways; Management; Planning; Plants; Systems engineering**
Optimum Spacing of Supply Centers, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 497
- Value engineering; Construction procedure; Economic analysis; Estimates; Management; Planning; Systems engineering; Time dependence**
Optimum Working Time, Marvin Gates and Amerigo Scarpa, 487
- Valves; Water distribution; Field tests; Jets; Sleeve valves**
Evolution of Multijet Sleeve Valve, William W. Watson, 374
- Valves; Water distribution; Waterworks; Computers; Pressure reduction**
Pressure Reducing Valves in Pipe Network Analysis, Roland W. Jeppson and Allen L. Davis, 142
- Vanes; Vane shear tests; Breakwaters; Marine clays; Penetrometers; Rock fills; Stress distribution; Undrained shear tests**
In-Situ Undrained Shear Strength of Two Marine Clays, Demetrios Koutsoftas and Joseph A. Fischer, 156
- Vane shear tests; Breakwaters; Marine clays; Penetrometers; Rock fills; Stress distribution; Undrained shear tests; Vanes**
In-Situ Undrained Shear Strength of Two Marine Clays, Demetrios Koutsoftas and Joseph A. Fischer, 156
- Vane shear tests; Offshore drilling; Offshore structures; Shear tests**
Influence of Shear Velocity on Vane Shear Strength, Michael Perlow, Jr. and Adrian F. Richards, 207
- Variability; Effluents; Environmental engineering; Equalizing; Sewage treatment plants; Spectral analysis**
Equalization of Time Variable Waste Loads, Vladimir Novotny and Robert M. Stein, 107

SUBJECT INDEX

- Variables; Probability theory; Statistical analysis; Statistical models**
Model Identification for Engineering Variables, Paul H. Wirsching and James R. Carlson, 178
- Variance analysis; Bearing capacity; Equilibrium; Limit analysis**
Bearing Capacity by Variational Method, Michael Garber and Rafael Baker, 468
- Vector analysis; Optimization; Sensitivity analysis; Substructures**
Design Sensitivity Analysis with Substructuring, Jasbir S. Arora and Ashok K. Govil, 304
- Vector analysis; Reliability; Safety; Time dependence**
Vector-Process Models for System Reliability, Daniele Veneziano, Mircea Grigoriu and C. Allin Cornell, 283
- Vectors (biology); Water resources; Diseases; Encephalitis; Public health**
Impact of Water Resources on Vector-Borne Diseases, Richard O. Hayes, 59
- Vegetables; Viruses; Diseases; Environmental engineering; Irrigation; Sewage effluents; Sewage sludge; Spraying**
Persistence of Virus on Sewage-Irrigated Vegetables, Edward P. Larkin, John T. Tierney and Robert Sullivan, 55
- Vehicles; Bridges (highway); Computer applications; Influence charts; Safety**
Superloads on Highway Bridges in Southern Africa, Michael A.G. Duncan, 489
- Vehicles; Vehicular traffic; Signal design; Signal usage; Traffic characteristics**
Traffic Behavior on One-Way Signalized Arterials, Robert L. Vecellio, 352
- Vehicles; Water depth; Drainage; Friction; Highways; Pavements; Pavement surface texture; Safety**
Water Depth Influence on Pavement Friction, Jerry G. Rose and Bob M. Gallaway, 287
- Vehicle weight; Flexible pavements; Highway design; Loading**
Flexible Pavement Design Procedures in Europe, Kenneth R. Peattie, 10
- Vehicular traffic; Signal design; Signal usage; Traffic characteristics; Vehicles**
Traffic Behavior on One-Way Signalized Arterials, Robert L. Vecellio, 352
- Velocity; Bed load; Bedload movement; Dunes; Erosion**
Speed of Inertial Bed Load Disturbances, Komarath Padmavally, 397
- Velocity; Boundary shear; Channels; Entrances (fluid flow); Fluid flow; Friction; Noncircular conduits; Pipe flow; Turbulence**
Turbulent Flow in Very Noncircular Conduit, Robert Gerard and W. Douglas Baines, 411
- Velocity; Canals; Discharge coefficients; Sedimentation**
Proportional Weirs as Velocity Controlling Devices, Nagar S. Lakshmana Rao and Duraiswamy Chandrasekaran, 377
- Velocity; Computer models; Dissolved oxygen; Oxygenation; Predictions; Reaeration**
Reaeration and Velocity Prediction for Small Streams, Edward G. Force, 140
- Velocity; Hydrodynamics; Mathematics; Measuring instruments; Research; Time dependence**
Added Mass of Sphere Starting Upward Near Floor, Wallis S. Hamilton and Gerald L. Courtney, 148
- Velocity; Water flow; Calibration; Discharge (water); Floats; Measuring instruments**
Float Calibration in Integrated-Float Techniques, Peter H. John, F. Allan Johnson and Peter Sutcliffe, 155
- Velocity distribution; Air entrainment; Conduits; Hydraulic jump; Pipe flow**
Air-Entrainment in High Head Gated Conduits, Hari R. Sharma, 236
- Velocity head; Wave energy; Wave propagation; Piles; Surface properties**
Nonlinear Flow of Wave Crests Past a Thin Pile, Robert J. Hallermeier, 143
- Velocity measurement; Water waves; Mathematical models; Ocean waves**
Surface Particle Orbits in Uniform Waves, John R. Chaplin, 307
- Vibration; Approximation method; Constraints; Dynamics; Parametric equations; Rigid frames**
Optimum Structural Design with Dynamic Constraints, Juan H. Cassis and Lucien A. Schmit, Jr., 166
- Vibration; Beam columns; Buckling; Buildings (codes); Computer programs; Deflection; Dynamic stability; Frames; Loading; Stiffeners; Structural behavior**
International Colloquium on Stability of Structures Under Static and Dynamic Loads, George Winter, Chmn., 552
- Vibration; Boundaries; Energy absorbing systems; Footings; Soil dynamics**
Unified Boundary for Finite Dynamic Models, Weeks White, Somasundaram Valliappan and Ian K. Lee, 443
- Vibration; Boundary conditions; Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis**
Free Vibrations of Cable in Three Dimensions, William M. Henghold, John J. Russell and Joseph D. Morgan, III, 341
- Vibration; Bridges (girder); Bridges (spans); Dynamic models**
Model Experiments for Span-Vehicle Dynamics, James F. Wilson, 401
- Vibration; Cables (ropes); Dynamic structural analysis; Structural engineering**
Natural Vibrations of Suspension Cables, Harry H. West, Louis F. Geschwindner and Joseph E. Suhoski, 18
- Vibration; Cables (ropes); Mooring; Moorings**
Free Vibrations of Taut and Slack Marine Cables, Steven E. Ramberg and Owen M. Griffin, 481
- Vibration; Composite structures; Dynamics; Girders; Research; Tests**
Damping Characteristics of Composite Girder, Roger C. Duffield, Harold J. Salane, Allen R. Olsen and Robert R. Wells, 211
- Vibration; Computers; Fluid flow; Models; Reactors**
Computer Modeling of Flow Induced In-Reactor Vibrations, Peter Turula and Thomas M. Mulcahy, 529

SUBJECT INDEX

- Vibration; Damping; Pile friction; Piles; Pile tests; Stiffness**
Vertical Vibration of Floating Piles, Milos Novak, 200
- Vibration; Deformation; Dynamic structural analysis; Structural engineering; Substructures**
Free Vibration Analysis Using Substructuring, Gordon H. Holze and Arthur P. Boresi, 29
- Vibration; Dynamic characteristics; Embedding; Pile driving; Piles; Resistance**
Dynamic Behavior of Partially Embedded Pile, Muhammed A. Satter, 120
- Vibration; Dynamic response; Embedding; Foundations; Torsion**
Torsional Response of Rigid Embedded Foundation, Rany J. Apse and Juan Enrique Lucio, 121
- Vibration; Dynamic tests; Explosions; Tests**
Dynamic Tests of Full-Scale Structures, Donald E. Hudson, 536
- Vibration; Earthquakes; Engineering mechanics; Failure; Probability theory; Safety; Statistical analysis**
Approximate Design for Multicomponent Earthquakes, Emilio Rosenbluth and Humberto Contreras, 482
- Vibration; Earthquakes; Equipment specifications; Floors; Nuclear power plants; Probability theory**
Nonstationary Seismic Response of Light Equipment, Mahendra P. Singh and Yi-Kwei Wen, 519
- Vibration; Earthquake theory; Instrumentation; Responses; Seismic properties**
Earthquake Response and Instrumentation of Buildings, Christopher Rojahn and Ralph B. Matthiesen, 454
- Vibration; Frequencies; Plates (structural members); Rayleigh-Ritz method**
Variable Order Finite Elements for Plate Vibration, James R. Hutchinson and John J. Benitou, 413
- Vibration; Hysteresis; Random processes**
Stationary Random Vibration of Hysteretic Systems, Hirokazu Takemiya and Loren D. Lutes, 343
- Vibration; Piles (foundations); Torsion**
Torsional Vibrations of Pile Foundations, Milos Novak and John F. Howell, 271
- Vibration; Vibratory pile driving; Vibroflotation; Cohesionless soils; Compaction; Sands**
Vibroflotation and Terra-Probe Comparison, Ralph E. Brown and Andrew J. Glenn, 177
- Vibration; Vibroflotation; Cohesionless soils; Compaction; Densification (soils); Penetration tests; Soil tests**
Vibroflotation Compaction of Cohesionless Soils, Ralph E. Brown, 521
- Vibration; Walls; Dynamic characteristics; Earthquakes; Interactions; Responses; Shear**
Seismic Response of a Periodic Array of Structures, Hidenori Murakami and Juan Enrique Lucio, 437
- Vibration; Water flow; Cavities; Jet flow; Jet mixing flow**
Induced Oscillations of Liquid Jet-Gas Cavity System, Donald Rockwell, 300
- Vibration; Wave propagation; Foundations; Soil dynamics; Soil-structure interaction**
Semianalytic Hyperelement for Layered Strata, Eduardo Kausel and Jose M. Roesset, 315
- Vibration; Wind; Dynamic tests; Tests**
System Identification in Structural Dynamics, Gary C. Hart and James T.P. Yao, 535
- Vibratory pile driving; Vibroflotation; Cohesionless soils; Compaction; Sands; Vibration**
Vibroflotation and Terra-Probe Comparison, Ralph E. Brown and Andrew J. Glenn, 177
- Vibroflotation; Cohesionless soils; Compaction; Densification (soils); Penetration tests; Soil tests; Vibration**
Vibroflotation Compaction of Cohesionless Soils, Ralph E. Brown, 521
- Vibroflotation; Cohesionless soils; Compaction; Sands; Vibration; Vibratory pile driving**
Vibroflotation and Terra-Probe Comparison, Ralph E. Brown and Andrew J. Glenn, 177
- Viral diseases; Diseases; Environmental engineering; Epidemiology; Gastrointestinal diseases; Health hazards; Infectious hepatitis; Serology; Sewage bacteria**
Disease Risks of Occupational Exposure to Sewage, C. Scott Clark, Edward J. Cleary, Gilbert M. Schiff, Clavin C. Linneman, Jr., John P. Phair and Terrence M. Briggs, 84
- Virginia; Buildings; Schools; Underground structures**
Don't Look Up, Look Down, Douglas Carter, 309
- Virginia; Hydrographic surveys; Reservoir silting; Sediment deposits; Sonar**
Recording River and Reservoir Water Depth, Mont Gilmore, 177
- Virginia; Landslides; Project feasibility; Social participation**
Consultants Reviewing Plans of Other Consultants in Fairfax County, Va.; Landslides Greatly Reduced, Eugene E. Dallaire and C. S. Coleman, 20
- Viruses; Diseases; Environmental engineering; Irrigation; Sewage effluents; Sewage sludge; Spraying; Vegetables**
Persistence of Virus on Sewage-Irrigated Vegetables, Edward P. Larkin, John T. Tierney and Robert Sullivan, 55
- Viruses; Disinfection; Photochemical oxidizers; Photochemical reactions; Sewage treatment**
Photodynamic Inactivation of Infectious Agents, M. Floyd Hobbs, Charles P. Gerba, Craig Wallis, Joseph L. Melnick and Jean S. Lennon, 341
- Viruses; Waste disposal; Bacteria; Effluents; Epidemiology; Pathogenic bacteria; Public health; Sewage disposal; Toxicity**
Health Considerations in Use of Tertiary Effluents, Robert C. Cooper, 202
- Viruses; Wastewater; Recovery time; Sampling**
Virus Sampling in Wastewater - Field Experiences, Michael W. Selna and Robert P. Miele, 426
- Viruses; Water; Water pollution; Water supply; Water treatment; Halogen organic compounds**
Trihalomethanes and Viruses in a Water Supply, Robert C. Hoehn, Clifford W. Randall, Frank A. Bell, Jr. and Peter T.B. Shaffer, 435
- Viscoelasticity; Concrete; Creep; Solidification**
Viscoelasticity of Solidifying Porous Material—Concrete, Zdenek P. Bazant, 531

SUBJECT INDEX

- Viscoelastic theory; Farms; Finite elements; Silos**
Finite Element Formulation for Farm Silo Analysis,
Alfred G. Bishara, Mostafa H. Mahmoud and
Karoon Chandrangsou, 461
- Viscosity; Friction; Resistance; Sediments; Temperature**
Effect of Temperature on Channel Resistance, M.
Mokhles Abou-Seida and Fawzy Arafat, 290
- Volume; Basins; Capacity; Coefficients; Estimates; Morphology; Reservoirs; Shape; Valleys**
Reservoir Basin Morphometry, Vladimir S. Michels,
134
- Volume change; Cohesive soils; Compaction; Triaxial tests; Undrained shear tests**
Undrained Volume Changes in Compacted
Cohesive Soil, James L. Withiam and Fred H.
Kulhaw, 168
- Walkways; Land use; Pedestrian characteristics; Pedestrian control; Pedestrian traffic flow**
Pedestrian Volume Estimation by Land-Use
Variables, Jahanbakhsh Behnam and Bharat G.
Patel, 278
- Walls; Beams (supports); Concrete (reinforced); Earthquakes; Energy; Models; Shear strength; Stiffness; Structural engineering**
Ductile Behavior of Coupled Shear Walls, Thomas
Paulay and Arumbakkam R. Santhakumar, 54
- Walls; Berms; Bracing; Clays; Cofferdams; Shoring; Slope stability**
Stabilizing Berm Design for Temporary Walls in
Clay, G. Wayne Clough, 219
- Walls; Brick construction; Brick masonry; Concrete (blocks); Costs; Estimates; Labor; Masonry; Productivity**
Estimating Masonry Wall and Column Costs,
Clayford T. Grimm, 542
- Walls; Buckling; Concrete (lightweight)**
Effect of Weight on Stability of Masonry Walls,
Emmanuel Tesfaye and Taft H. Broome, 307
- Walls; Buildings; Collapse; Elasto-plastic; Limit design method; Tall buildings**
Elastoplastic Analysis of Coupled Shear Walls,
Kumarapillai K. Nayar and Alexander Coull, 146
- Walls; Buildings; Damping; Stiffness; Tall buildings; Tests**
Racking Tests of High-Rise Building Partitions,
Sigmund A. Freeman, 407
- Walls; Buildings (codes); Cladding; Failure; Roofs; Turbulence**
Cladding and the Wind, Keith J. Eaton, 100
- Walls; Cements; Load bearing capacity; Reinforcement; Ultimate loads**
Ferrocement Load-Bearing Wall Elements, Prakash
Desai and Arun D. Joshi, 154
- Walls; Cold weather operations; Costs; Insulation; Optimization**
Optimum Wall Insulation for Cold Climates,
Richard L. Hennessy, 522
- Walls; Concrete (reinforced); Cores; Frame design; Shear**
Frame Analysis of Shear Wall Cores, Iain A.
MacLeod and Hassan M. Hosny, 476
- Walls; Concrete (reinforced); Cyclic loads; Shear; Structural engineering**
Analysis of RC Shear Panels under Cyclic Loading,
David Darwin and David A. Pecknold, 61
- Walls; Concrete (reinforced); Earth pressure; Retaining walls**
Design Aids for Cantilever Retaining Walls, Madan
Mohan Gupta and Leroy L. Friel, 340
- Walls; Design; Finite element method; Geotechnical engineering; Reinforced earth; Soil properties**
Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth—II: Behavior
and Design, Chih-Kang Shen, Karl M. Romstad
and Leonard R. Herrmann, 92
- Walls; Diaphragms (mechanics); Plates (structural members); Roofs; Shear strength; Stiffness**
Strength and Stiffness of Corrugated Metal Shear
Diaphragms, John T. Easley, 206
- Walls; Dynamic characteristics; Earthquakes; Interactions; Responses; Shear; Vibration**
Seismic Response of a Periodic Array of Structures,
Hidenori Murakami and Juan Enrique Luco, 437
- Walls; Earth fills; Finite element method; Reinforced earth; Skin effect; Steel plates**
Finite Element Analysis of Reinforced Earth Wall,
Jerry C. Chang and Raymond A. Forsyth, 354
- Walls; Finite elements; Lagrangian functions; Shear; Structural engineering**
Coupled Shear Wall Analysis by Lagrange
Multipliers, Riadh S. Al-Mahaidi and Arthur H.
Nilson, 22
- Walls; Forecasting; Pile structures; Slurries; Ties**
Present and Future Trends in Foundations, Robert
E. White, 354
- Walls; J. James Croes Medal; Reinforced earth; Retaining walls; Seismic tests**
Seismic Testing of Reinforced Earth Walls, Gregory
N. Richardson, Daniel Feger, Arthur Fong and
Kenneth L. Lee, 4
- Walls; Waste dilution; Control structures; Fluid flow; Industrial wastes; Stability; Thermoelectric power generation**
Flow Pattern Control by Entrainment Regulation,
W. Hall C. Maxwell and Misganaw Demissie, 474
- Walls; Water waves; Waves; Energy; Pressure; Standing waves**
Studies of Pressure of Energy of Standing Waves,
Dorophey D. Lappo and Natalya N.
Zagryadskaya, 403
- Walls; Width; Buildings; Slabs; Stiffness**
Effective Width of Coupling Slabs in Shear Wall
Buildings, Wai K. Tso and Adel A. Mahmoud,
265
- Warning systems; Decision theory; Evaluation; Flood damage; Flood forecasting; Systems analysis**
Evaluation of Flood Forecasting-Response Systems,
Moshe Sniedovich and Donald R. Davis, 203
- Warpage; Buckling; I beams**
Effect of Warping Restraints on I-Beam Buckling,
Morris Ojalvo and Robert S. Chambers, 524
- Washers (spacers); Bearing capacity; Bolted joints; Metals; Structural engineering**
Light-Gage Steel Bolted Connections without
Washers, Ken P. Chong and Robert B. Matlock,
13
- Washington; Bridges (cable-stayed); Earthquake resistant structures; Seismic design**
Pasco-Kennebec Bridge — The Longest Cable-
Stayed Bridge in North America, Arvid Grant,
348

SUBJECT INDEX

- Washington; Landscaping; Noise masking; Noise reduction; Parks**
Seattle Freeway Park; A Scene of Blissful Contrasts, Donald L. Rigoni, 213
- Waste analysis; Waste recycling; Information retrieval; Marketing**
Waste Clearinghouse Promotes Recycling Efforts, Robert L. Harness, Joseph Eigner and Roland S. Marquart, 163
- Waste dilution; Control structures; Fluid flow; Industrial wastes; Stability; Thermoelectric power generation; Walls**
Flow Pattern Control by Entrainment Regulation, W. Hall C. Maxwell and Misganaw Demissie, 474
- Waste disposal; Aeration; Composting; Composts; Environmental engineering; Garbage; Garbage disposal**
Laboratory Scale Composting: Techniques, C. Stuart Clark, Charles O. Buckingham, Derek H. Bone and Reginald H. Clark, 457
- Waste disposal; Ashes; Asphalts; Base courses; Flexible pavements; Incineration; Refuse disposal**
Incinerator Residue in Asphalt Base Construction, Joseph A. Haynes and William B. Ledbetter, 322
- Waste disposal; Ashes; Chemical wastes; Coal mine wastes; Compaction; Consolidation; Dikes; Dredging; Industrial wastes; Land reclamation; Solid wastes; Tailings**
Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste Materials, Donald H. Gray, Chmn., 185
- Waste disposal; Bacteria; Effluents; Epidemiology; Pathogenic bacteria; Public health; Sewage disposal; Toxicity; Viruses**
Health Considerations in Use of Tertiary Effluents, Robert C. Cooper, 202
- Waste disposal; Dispersion; Hydrodynamics; Industrial wastes; Sewage disposal; Tidal effects**
Analytical Model of Dispersion in Tidal Fjords, Shu T. Wang, Alan F. McMillan and Bih H. Chen, 402
- Waste disposal; Dredging; Land use; Natural resources; Research; Spoil; Spoil banks**
Dredged Material as a Natural Resource, Michael R. Walsh, 432
- Waste disposal; Environmental effects; Gas production; Hazardous materials; Industrial wastes; Landfills; Leaching; Public opinion; Refuse disposal; Sludge disposal; Solid wastes**
Land Application of Residual Materials (Selected Papers), James J. Murphy, 241
- Waste disposal; Oceanography; Oceans; Pollution; Research; Sewage**
Status of Ocean Dumping Research in New York Bight, R. Lawrence Swanson, 157
- Waste disposal; Waste recycling; Concrete; Debris removal; Demolition**
Economic Feasibility of Concrete Recycling, Stamatia A. Frondistou-Yannas and Taichi Itoh, 301
- Waste disposal; Waste recycling; Conservation; Refuse disposal; Solid waste disposal**
Resource Recovery Engineering Curriculum, P. Aarne Vesilind, 442
- Waste disposal; Water pollution; Algae; Models; Sewage treatment**
Nitrogen Transformations in Land Treatment, Francis A. DiGiano and Yi-Siung Su, 545
- Waste disposal; Water pollution; Desalting; Dispersion; Engineering mechanics; Hydrodynamics**
Dense Effluent Dispersion in a Stream, Henry Crew and Robert O. Reid, 47
- Waste disposal; Water pollution; Wesley W. Horner Award; Combined sewers; Contamination; Equalizing; Runoff; Sewage bacteria**
Equalization of Flow Variations in Combined Sewers, Lars-Eric Janson, Stein Bendixen and Anders Harlaut, 2
- Waste recycling; Aggregates; Construction materials; Environmental engineering; Incinerators; Pavements; Reclamation; Solid wastes**
Practical Refuse Recycling, C. Edward Walter, 61
- Waste recycling; Concrete; Debris removal; Demolition; Waste disposal**
Economic Feasibility of Concrete Recycling, Stamatia A. Frondistou-Yannas and Taichi Itoh, 301
- Waste recycling; Conservation; Refuse disposal; Solid waste disposal; Waste disposal**
Resource Recovery Engineering Curriculum, P. Aarne Vesilind, 442
- Waste recycling; Information retrieval; Marketing; Waste analysis**
Waste Clearinghouse Promotes Recycling Efforts, Robert L. Harness, Joseph Eigner and Roland S. Marquart, 163
- Waste recycling; Wastes; Military bases; Solid wastes; Systems analysis**
Systems Analysis of Refuse Disposal Alternatives, David M. Miller and Robert J. Craig, 494
- Waste recycling; Wastewater treatment; Agricultural wastes; Effluents; Nitrates; Nutrients; Overloads; Swine**
Salt Removal Efficiencies on Land Disposal of Swine Waste, Harold E. Grier, Gian C. Gupta and Suresh C. Tiwari, 373
- Wastes; Military bases; Solid wastes; Systems analysis; Waste recycling**
Systems Analysis of Refuse Disposal Alternatives, David M. Miller and Robert J. Craig, 494
- Waste treatment; Activated sludge process; Dynamic programming; Economic analysis; Optimization**
Simplified Optimization of Activated Sludge Process, C. P. Leslie O'Grady, Jr., 313
- Waste treatment; Agricultural engineering; Anaerobic digestion; Bacteria; Energy**
Biological Energy Recovery Using Dairy Cow Waste, Gerard M. Patelunas and Raymond W. Regan, 462
- Waste treatment; Water reuse; Federal laws; Financing; Sewage treatment**
Alternatives to End-of-Pipe Treatment, Robert E. Pailthorp, 120
- Wastewater; Algorithms; Heuristic methods; Pollution control; Systems engineering**
Heuristic Algorithm for Wastewater Planning, Cheng H. Chiang and Donald T. Lauria, 473
- Wastewater; Cost minimization; Optimization; Sewage works**
Optimal Design of Wastewater Collection Systems, J. M. Gupta, S. K. Agarwal and P. Khanna, 162
- Wastewater; Recovery time; Sampling; Viruses**
Virus Sampling in Wastewater - Field Experiences, Michael W. Selna and Robert P. Miele, 426

SUBJECT INDEX

- Wastewater; Water quality; Algae; Condensers; Eutrophication; Fouling; Sewage effluents**
Wastewater Effluent Discharge to Cooling Lakes, Ronald D. Taylor, James E. Dailey and Gerard A. Rohlich, 478
- Wastewater disposal; Benthic fauna; Benthos; Biomass; California; Outfall sewers**
Impact on Marine Benthos of Wastewater Discharge, Gerald T. Orlob and Dennis A. O'Leary, 286
- Wastewater disposal; Infiltration; Land reclamation; Mathematical models; Surface irrigation**
Management Model for Wastewater Disposal on Land, Albert Koenig and Daniel P. Loucks, 260
- Wastewater treatment; Agricultural wastes; California; Food industry**
California's Food Industry: Wastewater Management Challenge, Ronald A. Tsugita, Robert H. Ellis and Christine A. Kahr, 384
- Wastewater treatment; Agricultural wastes; Effluents; Nitrates; Nutrients; Overloads; Swine; Waste recycling**
Salt Removal Efficiencies on Land Disposal of Swine Waste, Harold E. Grier, Gian C. Gupta and Suresh C. Tiwari, 373
- Wastewater treatment; Anaerobic processes; Bacteria; Denitrification; Sulfur**
Denitrification Using Thiosulfate and Sulfide, James J. Bisogni, Jr. and Charles T. Driscoll, Jr., 399
- Wastewater treatment; Backwashing; Filters; Filtration**
Unstratified-Bed Filtration of Wastewater, Mohamed F. Dahab and James C. Young, 181
- Wastewater treatment; Energy conservation; Gases; Sludge digestion**
Energy Utilization and Conservation in Wastewater Treatment, Shankha K. Banerji and John T. O'Connor, 400
- Wastewater treatment; Water plans; Water quality; Water quality control; Federal control; Federal laws**
Appraisal of Areawide Wastewater Planning, Robert P. Shubinski and William N. Fitch, 180
- Wastewater treatment; Water quality; Computer programming**
Goal Programming Model for Water Quality Planning, A. Bruce Bishop, Rangesan Narayanan, William J. Grenney and Paul E. Pugner, 281
- Wastewater use; Anaerobic digestion; Economic analysis; Energy conservation; Industrial wastes**
Energy Recovery in Brewery Industry, Iraj Kormi and John D. Keenan, 338
- Wastewater use; Water pollution; Environmental engineering; Nutrients; Samuel Arnold Greeley Award; Sewage treatment**
Design of Integrated Approach to Nutrient Removal, David L. Eisenhauer, Ronald B. Sieger and Denny S. Parker, 50
- Water; Water pollution; Water supply; Water treatment; Halogen organic compounds; Viruses**
Trihalomethanes and Viruses in a Water Supply, Robert C. Hoehn, Clifford W. Randall, Frank A. Bell, Jr. and Peter T.B. Shaffer, 435
- Water balance; Drainage practices; Economic analysis; Hydrologic models; Tiles**
Subsurface Drainage Cost and Hydrologic Model, Ashim K. Bhattacharya, Nader Faroud, Sie-Tan Chieng and Robert S. Broughton, 404
- Water cement ratio; Concrete deterioration; Cracking; Hardeners; Polymer concretes; Stoichiometry; Tensile strength (concrete)**
High-Strength Field Polymer Modified Concretes, Edward G. Nawy, Maurice M. Ukadike and John A. Sauer, 509
- Water circulation; Far field; Lakes; Mathematical models; Temperature**
Far Field Circulation Velocities in Shallow Lakes, James C. Uzzell, Jr. and M. Necati Ozisik, 327
- Water circulation; Hydrodynamics; Lakes; Mathematical models; Numerical analysis; Reservoirs; Three-dimensional; Transient flow; Turbulence**
Transient Three-Dimensional Circulation of Lakes, Ralph Ta-shun Cheng, 166
- Water circulation; Lakes; Laplace transformation; Shallow water**
Transient Finite Element Shallow Lake Circulation, Frank D.L. Young and James A. Liggett, 272
- Water circulation; Water waves; Wave action; Wave energy; Distribution (property)**
Wave-Induced Circulation in Shallow Basins, Robert A. Dalrymple, Robert A. Eubanks and William A. Birkemeier, 238
- Water consumption; Water loss; Evaporation; Irrigation; Pan evaporation**
Intercontinental Comparison of Evaporation Estimates, Robert D. Burman, 56
- Water consumption; Water quality; Water reuse; Costs; Economic analysis; Pricing; Regression analysis; Statistical analysis**
Cost and Pricing Relationships in Water Supply, Robert M. Clark, 66
- Water consumption; Water resources; Water resources development; Coal gasification; Economic factors; Optimization; Plant location**
Coal Gasification and Water Resources Development, Elbert E. Whitlatch, Jr., 529
- Water costs; Water plans; Water resources; Stochastic processes**
Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water Planning, A. Bruce Bishop and Rangesan Narayanan, 481
- Water demand; Water distribution; Reservoirs; Simulation**
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Part B, H. S. Rao, Larry C. Markel and Don W. Bree, Jr., 301
- Water depth; Cross sections; Ocean bottom; Oregon; Ripple marks; Sonar**
Channel Siltation Determined with Side-Scan Radar, Gregory L. Hartman, 277
- Water depth; Drainage; Friction; Highways; Pavements; Pavement surface texture; Safety; Vehicles**
Water Depth Influence on Pavement Friction, Jerry G. Rose and Bob M. Gallaway, 287
- Water depth; Hydrographic surveys; River beds**
Automated Hydrography for Channel Dredging, Henry R. Spies, 282
- Water depth; Remote sensing; Satellites; Sonar**
Hydrographic Surveying Turns to Electronics, Roney A. Heinz, 174
- Water distribution; Costs; Environmental engineering; Networks; Optimization**
Optimization of Water Distribution Network Systems, Arun K. Deb, 130

SUBJECT INDEX

- Water distribution; Field tests; Jets; Sleeve valves; Valves**
Evolution of Multijet Sleeve Valve, William W. Watson, 374
- Water distribution; Mathematical models; Matrices (mathematics); Simulation**
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Part A, H. S. Rao and Don W. Bree, Jr., 268
- Water distribution; Regulations; Restraint systems; Transmission lines**
Restrains on Water Transmission Main Construction, Dwight R. Sayles, 189
- Water distribution; Reservoirs; Simulation; Water demand**
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Part B, H. S. Rao, Larry C. Markel and Don W. Bree, Jr., 301
- Water distribution; Water management (applied); Desalination; Drainage practices; Environmental effects; Irrigation efficiency; Permeability tests; Precipitation; Sprinkler irrigation**
Water Management for Irrigation and Drainage, Jack J. Coe, Chmn., 325
- Water distribution; Water supply; Environmental engineering; Optimization**
Simplified Optimization of Water Supply System, Hans Jorgen Rasmussen, 73
- Water distribution; Waterworks; Computers; Pressure reduction; Valves**
Pressure Reducing Valves in Pipe Network Analysis, Roland W. Jeppson and Allen L. Davis, 142
- Water flow; Aquifers; Confined water; Seepage; Soils**
Seepage under Structure on N Strata of Soil, Charles W. Lennau, 340
- Water flow; Calibration; Discharge (water); Floats; Measuring instruments; Velocity**
Float Calibration in Integrated-Float Techniques, Peter H. John, F. Allan Johnson and Peter Sutcliffe, 155
- Water flow; Cavities; Jet flow; Jet mixing flow; Vibration**
Induced Oscillations of Liquid Jet-Gas Cavity System, Donald Rockwell, 300
- Water flow; Channels; Flow resistance; Friction; Friction coefficient (hydraulic); Hydraulics**
Flow Resistance in Broad Shallow Grassed Channels, Cheng-lung Chen, 69
- Water flow; Dispersion; Drainage; Ground water; Seepage; Soil moisture; Tritium**
Tracing Vertical Translocation of Soil Moisture, James T. Ligon, T. Virgil Wilson, Joe F. Allen and Uday P. Singh, 486
- Water flow; Flood plain studies; Philippines; Surface waters; Unsteady flow**
Effects of Overbank Flow in Flood Computations, Tawatchai Tingsanchali and Norbert L. Ackermann, 149
- Water flow; Flumes; Formulas; Hydraulics; Runoff**
Discharge Equations for HS, H, and HL Flumes, Wendell R. Gwinn and Donald A. Parsons, 53
- Water flow; Gates; Sluice gates; Sluices (hydraulic engineering)**
Free Flow Immediately Below Sluice Gates, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 316
- Water flow; Locks (waterways); Models; Rivers; Sedimentation**
Application of Flow-Sediment Model to Red River, Phil G. Combs, William A. Thomas and Edwin P. Russo, 258
- Water flow; Water hammer; Bubbling; Hydraulic transients; Pipe flow**
Fixed-Grid Characteristics for Pipeline Transients, David C. Wiggert and Mark J. Sundquist, 533
- Water flow; Waterways (watercourses); Bed forms; Bed load; Flow resistance; Sediments; Statistical analysis**
Statistical Properties of Sediment Bed Profiles, Hsieh Wen Shen and Hin Fatt Cheong, 499
- Water flow; Waves; Canals; Rivers**
Shallow Wave Propagation in Open Channel Flow, Victor Miguel Ponce and Daryl B. Simons, 522
- Water flow; Waves; Hydraulic jump; Shear stress**
Hydraulic Jumps and Waves at Abrupt Drops, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam and Nestor Vincente Ortiz, 325
- Water hammer; Bubbling; Hydraulic transients; Pipe flow; Water flow**
Fixed-Grid Characteristics for Pipeline Transients, David C. Wiggert and Mark J. Sundquist, 533
- Water hammer; Waterworks; Pipe flow; Plastic pipes**
Water Hammer in PVC and Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Gary Z. Watters, Roland W. Jeppson and Gordon H. Flammer, 125
- Water intakes; Air water interactions; India; Trashracks**
Behavior of Auxiliary Intake of Ramganga Dam at Low Levels, Hari Mohan, Heramb D. Sharma, Dharam V. Varshney and Shivaraj S. Tiagi, 408
- Water intakes; Fish barriers; Fish screens; Hydraulics**
Perforated-Pipe Water Intake for Fish Protection, Richard T. Richards and Mark J. Hroncich, 57
- Water loss; Evaporation; Irrigation; Pan evaporation; Water consumption**
Intercontinental Comparison of Evaporation Estimates, Robert D. Burman, 56
- Water loss; Water resources; Alluvial streams; Floods; Runoff**
Streamflow Transmission Losses in Western Kansas, Paul R. Jordan, 434
- Water management (applied); Bureau of Reclamation; Cloud seeding; Computer programs; Data systems; Snow; Temperature**
Augmentation of 1968-1972 Winter Storms in New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., 239
- Water management (applied); Desalination; Drainage practices; Environmental effects; Irrigation efficiency; Permeability tests; Precipitation; Sprinkler irrigation; Water distribution**
Water Management for Irrigation and Drainage, Jack J. Coe, Chmn., 325
- Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Water resources development; Water supply; Flood control; Philippines**
Laguna de Bay Water Resources Development, Ernest Pariset, 515
- Water management (applied); Water quality; Eutrophication; Forecasting; Great Lakes; Phosphorus**
Total Phosphorus Model for the Great Lakes, Steven C. Chapra, 230

SUBJECT INDEX

- Water management (applied); Water quality; Land use; New York; Statistical analysis**
Land Use and Water Quality in New York Rivers, Douglas A. Haith, 45
- Water management (applied); Water quality; Regional development; Regions**
Principles for Water Quality Management, Daniel A. Okun, 534
- Water management (applied); Water quality; Salinity; Salt balance**
Irrigation Water Quality Evaluation, Jerald E. Christiansen, Edwin C. Olsen and Lyman S. Willardson, 349
- Water plans; Drainage; Economics; Flood control; Hydraulics; Storm sewers**
Development of Storm Drainage Cost Functions, Neil S. Grigg and John P. O'Hearn, 77
- Water plans; Water quality; Water quality control; Federal control; Federal laws; Wastewater treatment**
Appraisal of Arcawide Wastewater Planning, Robert P. Shubinski and William N. Fitch, 180
- Water plans; Water resources; Stochastic processes; Water costs**
Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water Planning, A. Bruce Bishop and Rangesan Narayanan, 481
- Water plans; Water supply; Land usage planning; Land use; Population; Social needs**
Water Supply, Land Use, and Urban Growths, Jerri Kay Romm, 484
- Water pollution; Advection; Diffusion; Mass transfer; Tidal effects**
Accurate Calculation of Transport in Two Dimensions, Forrest M. Holly, Jr. and Alexandre Preissmann, 498
- Water pollution; Algae; Models; Sewage treatment; Waste disposal**
Nitrogen Transformations in Land Treatment, Francis A. DiGiano and Yi-Siung Su, 545
- Water pollution; Artificial Islands; Ocean water; Offshore structures**
Offshore Islands, Eugene H. Harlow, 253
- Water pollution; Automation; Combined sewers; Detention reservoirs**
Optimal Storage Control in a Combined Sewage System, Bruce H. Bradford, 110
- Water pollution; Biochemical oxygen demand; Dispersions; Dissolved oxygen**
Oxygen-Sag in a Tidal River, Garry J. Macdonald and Richard N. Weisman, 353
- Water pollution; Coal mine wastes; Industrial wastes; Leaching; Runoff; Thermoelectric power generation**
Coal Pile Leachate—Quantity and Quality Characteristics, William C. Anderson and Mark P. Youngstrom, 173
- Water pollution; Density; Dispersion; Entrainment; Jet mixing flow**
Hydraulics of Surface Buoyant Jet, Frank Englund, 178
- Water pollution; Desalting; Dispersion; Engineering mechanics; Hydrodynamics; Waste disposal**
Dense Effluent Dispersion in a Stream, Henry Crew and Robert O. Reid, 47
- Water pollution; Dispersion; Models; Turbulence**
Convective Model of Longitudinal Dispersion, Raul S. McQuivey and Thomas N. Keefer, 209
- Water pollution; Dredging; Leaching; Permeability; Pollution; Spoil**
Leaching Characteristics of Polluted Dredgings, Jau S. Jin, Raymond J. Krizek and Gilbert L. Roderick, 234
- Water pollution; Environmental engineering; Nutrients; Samuel Arnold Greeley Award; Sewage treatment; Wastewater use**
Design of Integrated Approach to Nutrient Removal, David L. Eisenhauer, Ronald B. Sieger and Denny S. Parker, 50
- Water pollution; Environments; Open channels; Rivers; Streams**
Predicting Dispersion Coefficient of Streams, Henry Liu, 192
- Water pollution; Flowmeters; Land use; Samples; Sampling; Sewers; Storm sewers; Storm water; Urban development**
Guide for Collection, Analysis and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, 356
- Water pollution; Great Britain; Management planning; Regional analysis; Regional planning**
Innovative Management Concept for 208 Planning, Jonathan W. Bulkley and Thomas A. Cross, 460
- Water pollution; Ground water; Hydrology; Leaching; Sanitary landfill; Sewage disposal**
Leachate Production at Sanitary Landfill Sites, Purushottam Dass, Glen R. Tamke and Clarence M. Stoffel, 500
- Water pollution; Heavy metals; Industrial wastes; Ion exchange; Metals; Pollution**
Removal of Heavy Metals from Industrial Effluents, Jim V. Rouse, 135
- Water pollution; Ocean water; Sampling; Trace elements; Underwater cameras; Underwater television**
Instruments for Studying Ocean Pollution, Willard Bascom, 186
- Water pollution; Water quality; Federal laws**
A Critical Appraisal of Some Proposed Changes to the 1972 Water Pollution Control Act, Harry H. Bagley, 539
- Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Water resources development; Water supply; Flood control; Philippines; Water management (applied)**
Laguna de Bay Water Resources Development, Ernest Pariset, 515
- Water pollution; Water quality; Water rights; Federal laws; Irrigation; Permits; Return flow**
PL 92-500 Versus Pollution by Irrigation Return Flow, William C. Blackman, Jr., Carroll G. Wills and Arnold C. Celnicker, 305
- Water pollution; Water storage; Impervious soils; Runoff; Urbanization**
Water Quality Impacts of Urbanization - A Methodology, Kazi F. Jalal, 207
- Water pollution; Water supply; Water treatment; Halogen organic compounds; Viruses; Water**
Trihalomethanes and Viruses in a Water Supply, Robert C. Hoehn, Clifford W. Randall, Frank A. Bell, Jr. and Peter T.B. Shaffer, 435
- Water pollution; Water temperature; Cooling water; Monitoring; Rivers; Thermal pollution**
River and Cooling Water Temperature Fluctuations, Heinz Stefan and V. Nguyen Chau, 227

SUBJECT INDEX

- Water pollution; Wesley W. Horner Award; Combined sewers; Contamination; Equalizing; Runoff; Sewage bacteria; Waste disposal**
Equalization of Flow Variations in Combined Sewers, Lars-Eric Janson, Stein Bendixen and Anders Harlaut, 2
- Water pollution; Wind (meteorology); Aeration; Air water interactions; Deoxygenation; Mixing; Oxygenation; Reaeration**
Experimental Study of Wind Effects on Aeration, George E. Mungliff, 306
- Water pollution control; Water quality; Water resources; Finite element method; Linear programming**
FEM Coupled with LP for Water Pollution Control, Tanehiro Futagami, Nobuyuki Tamai and Mashio Yatsuzuka, 138
- Water pollution control; Water quality; Water resources management; River flow; Stream flow Estimating Flow Conditions for River Models, William J. Grenney and David S. Bowles, 112**
- Water quality; Aeration; Hydraulic turbines; Oxygenation**
Turbine Aspiration for Oxygen Supplementation, Donald C. Raney, 291
- Water quality; Algae; Condensers; Eutrophication; Fouling; Sewage effluents; Wastewater**
Wastewater Effluent Discharge to Cooling Lakes, Ronald D. Taylor, James E. Dailey and Gerard A. Rohlich, 478
- Water quality; Aquatic plants; Dissolved oxygen; Photosynthesis; Respiration**
Modeling Effects of Aquatic Plants in Rivers, J. Christopher Rutherford, 395
- Water quality; Benthic fauna; Environmental impact statements; Hydroelectric powerplants; Invertebrates**
Environmental Impacts of Hydroelectric Power Plants, Farouk M. El-Shamy, 444
- Water quality; Bioassay; Salinity; Shrimp; Temperature**
Combined Temperature-Salinity Effects on Grass Shrimp, Siamak Khorram and Allen W. Knight, 308
- Water quality; Biochemical oxygen demand; Dissolved oxygen; Dynamics; Rivers; Statistical analysis**
Systematic Identification of DO-BOD Model Structure, Bruce Beck and Peter Young, 150
- Water quality; Bottom sediments; Dredges; Dredging; Regression analysis; Spoil**
Characteristics of Dredged Bottom Sediments, Raymond J. Krizek, Dimitrios K. Atmatzidis and Joseph A. FitzPatrick, 501
- Water quality; California; Permeability; Salinity; Toxicity**
Quality of Water for Irrigation, Robert S. Ayers, 334
- Water quality; Computer programming; Wastewater treatment**
Goal Programming Model for Water Quality Planning, A. Bruce Bishop, Rangesan Narayanan, William J. Grenney and Paul E. Pugner, 281
- Water quality; Cost effectiveness; Costs; Land usage; Sewage treatment**
Best Practicable Waste Treatment Screening Model, Douglas A. Haith and David C. Chapman, 323
- Water quality; Costs; Sewage treatment; Standards; State laws**
Differing State Standards and Waste Treatment Cost, Dee Mitchell and David G. Parker, 317
- Water quality; Diffusion; Eddies; Environmental engineering; Heat transfer; Hydrodynamics; Mixing; Reservoirs; Stratification; Temperature; Thermoclines; Turbulence**
Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline Formation, Brian Henderson-Sellers, 101
- Water quality; Diffusion; Lacustrine deposits; Oxygen transport mechanisms; Stratification; Turbulent diffusion**
Vertical Diffusivities, Keith W. Bedford and Christos Babajimopoulos, 218
- Water quality; Drainage density; Florida; Hydrologic models; Land use zoning**
Environmental Model of Kissimmee River Basin, Philip B. Bedient, Wayne C. Huber and James P. Heaney, 415
- Water quality; Eutrophication; Forecasting; Great Lakes; Phosphorus; Water management (applied)**
Total Phosphorus Model for the Great Lakes, Steven C. Chapra, 230
- Water quality; Eutrophication; Land use; Parks; Public health**
Maintaining Water Quality in Voyageurs National Park, William H. Anderl, 485
- Water quality; Federal laws; Irrigation; Return flow; Salinity; Subsurface flow**
National Water Quality Goals and Irrigated Agriculture, William R. Johnston, 275
- Water quality; Federal laws; Water pollution**
A Critical Appraisal of Some Proposed Changes to the 1972 Water Pollution Control Act, Harry H. Bagley, 539
- Water quality; Land use; New York; Statistical analysis; Water management (applied)**
Land Use and Water Quality in New York Rivers, Douglas A. Haith, 45
- Water quality; Network design; Statistics; Stochastic models**
Design of Trend Monitoring Networks, Dennis P. Lettenmaier and Stephen J. Burges, 446
- Water quality; Regional development; Regions; Water management (applied)**
Principles for Water Quality Management, Daniel A. Okun, 534
- Water quality; Salinity; Salt balance; Water management (applied)**
Irrigation Water Quality Evaluation, Jerald E. Christiansen, Edwin C. Olsen and Lyman S. Willardson, 349
- Water quality; Water quality control; Federal control; Federal laws; Wastewater treatment; Water plans**
Appraisal of Areawide Wastewater Planning, Robert P. Shubinski and William N. Fitch, 180
- Water quality; Water resources; Finite element method; Linear programming; Water pollution control**
FEM Coupled with LP for Water Pollution Control, Tanehiro Futagami, Nobuyuki Tamai and Mashio Yatsuzuka, 138

SUBJECT INDEX

- Water quality; Water resources; Water resources development; Water supply; Flood control; Philippines; Water management (applied); Water pollution**
Laguna de Bay Water Resources Development, Ernest Pariset, 515
- Water quality; Water resources management; River flow; Stream flow; Water pollution control**
Estimating Flow Conditions for River Models, William J. Grenney and David S. Bowles, 112
- Water quality; Water reuse; Costs; Economic analysis; Pricing; Regression analysis; Statistical analysis; Water consumption**
Cost and Pricing Relationships in Water Supply, Robert M. Clark, 66
- Water quality; Water rights; Federal laws; Irrigation; Permits; Return flow; Water pollution**
PL 92-500 Versus Pollution by Irrigation Return Flow, William C. Blackman, Jr., Carroll G. Wills and Arnold C. Celnicker, 305
- Water quality; Water standards; Effluents; Environmental impact statements; Standards**
Effluent Standards - Effect Upon Design, William F. Garber, 530
- Water quality; Wave action; Breakwaters; Coastal engineering; Dredging; Fish handling facilities; Great Lakes; Hydraulic models; Sediment transport; Spoil banks; Tidal waters**
Hydraulics in the Coastal Zone, Robert E. Schiller, Chmn., 440
- Water quality; Wisconsin; Environmental engineering; Phosphorus compounds; Sewage treatment; Statistical analysis**
Statistical Study of Phosphorus Removal in Wisconsin, Martin H. David, Frederick J. Schroeder, J. Jeffrey Peirce, Erhard F. Joeres and Daryl A. Braasch, 96
- Water quality control; Federal control; Federal laws; Wastewater treatment; Water plans; Water quality**
Appraisal of Areawide Wastewater Planning, Robert P. Shubinski and William N. Fitch, 180
- Water quality standards; Estuaries; Nitrogen cycle; Nutrient requirements; Nutrients**
Real Time Simulation of Nitrogen Cycle in an Estuary, Tavitt O. Najarian and Donald R.F. Harleman, 358
- Water resources; Alluvial streams; Floods; Runoff; Water loss**
Streamflow Transmission Losses in Western Kansas, Paul R. Jordan, 434
- Water resources; Decision making; Government policies; Priorities**
Water Resources Planning and Management Goals, Carl H. Gaum, 250
- Water resources; Diseases; Encephalitis; Public health; Vectors (biology)**
Impact of Water Resources on Vector-Borne Diseases, Richard O. Hayes, 59
- Water resources; Economic analysis; Environmental engineering; Eutrophication; Flood control; Regional planning; Reservoirs**
Tocks Island Project — Resolving a Classic in Dam Controversies, Raymond Tillman and Herbert Howard, 261
- Water resources; Energy; Optimization; Regional planning**
Water and Energy Systems: A Planning Model, E. Downey Brill, Jr., S. Giray Velioglu and Robert W. Fucelle, 87
- Water resources; Finite element method; Linear programming; Water pollution control; Water quality**
FEM Coupled with LP for Water Pollution Control, Tanehiro Futagami, Nobuyuki Tamai and Mashio Yatsuzuka, 138
- Water resources; Flood control; Flood damage; Flood plain insurance; Flood plain regulation**
Dealing with Variable Flood Hazard, Jerry A. McCrory, L. Douglas James and D. Earl Jones, Jr., 35
- Water resources; Hydraulics; Management; Research; Urban development; Urban planning**
ASCE Urban Water Resources Research Program, Murray B. McPherson and George F. Mangan, Jr., 24
- Water resources; Public benefits; Public opinion; Public works; Social participation**
Public Participation in Water Resources Development, Edward Silberman, 319
- Water resources; Stochastic processes; Water costs; Water plans**
Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water Planning, A. Bruce Bishop and Rangesan Narayanan, 481
- Water resources; Water resources development; Coal gasification; Economic factors; Optimization; Plant location; Water consumption**
Coal Gasification and Water Resources Development, Elbert E. Whitlatch, Jr., 529
- Water resources; Water resources development; Water supply; Flood control; Philippines; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality**
Laguna de Bay Water Resources Development, Ernest Pariset, 515
- Water resources; Water supply; ASCE (Honorary Members); Engineers; Ohio; Tennessee Valley Authority**
Arthur E. Morgan: Giant Among Engineers, Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 469
- Water resources; Weather modification; Hail; Irrigation; Rainfall**
Weather Modification for Use in High Plains, Richard A. Schleusener and J. R. Miller, Jr., 43
- Water resources development; Coal gasification; Economic factors; Optimization; Plant location; Water consumption; Water resources**
Coal Gasification and Water Resources Development, Elbert E. Whitlatch, Jr., 529
- Water resources development; Water supply; Flood control; Philippines; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources**
Laguna de Bay Water Resources Development, Ernest Pariset, 515
- Water resources management; River flow; Stream flow; Water pollution control; Water quality**
Estimating Flow Conditions for River Models, William J. Grenney and David S. Bowles, 112
- Water reuse; Costs; Economic analysis; Pricing; Regression analysis; Statistical analysis; Water consumption; Water quality**
Cost and Pricing Relationships in Water Supply, Robert M. Clark, 66

SUBJECT INDEX

- Water reuse; Federal laws; Financing; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment**
 Alternatives to End-of-Pipe Treatment, Robert E. Pailthorp, 120
- Water rights; Federal laws; Irrigation; Permits; Return flow; Water pollution; Water quality**
 PL 92-500 Versus Pollution by Irrigation Return Flow, William C. Blackman, Jr., Carroll G. Wills and Arnold C. Celnicker, 305
- Watersheds; Aerial photography; Computer models; Remote sensing**
 Test of Landsat-Based Urban Hydrologic Modeling, Thomas J. Jackson, Robert M. Ragan and William N. Fitch, 295
- Watersheds; Decision making; Economic analysis; Remote sensing; Urban areas**
 Value of Landsat in Urban Water Resource Planning, Thomas J. Jackson and Robert M. Ragan, 137
- Watersheds; Drainage; Drainage patterns; Porosity; Recession curves; Reservoirs; Tile drainage**
 Drain Discharge for a Level Agricultural Watershed, Tribeni C. Sharma and Ross W. Irwin, 476
- Watersheds (basins); Computer models; Flood control; Hawaii; Infiltration; Runoff**
 Urban Runoff Digital Computer Model, Sanguan Phamwon and Yu-Si Fok, 393
- Water sources; Deep percolation; Groundwater flow; Irrigation; Seepage**
 Water Movement in Soil from Trickle Source, Ahmed Y. Hachum, Jose F. Alfaro and Lyman S. Willardson, 72
- Water standards; Effluents; Environmental impact statements; Standards; Water quality**
 Effluent Standards - Effect Upon Design, William F. Garber, 530
- Water stops; Construction procedure; Field tests; Inspection; Plastics; Quality control; Specifications**
 Quality Control of Thermoplastic Waterstop Joints, Edward R. Risk, 190
- Water storage; Impervious soils; Runoff; Urbanization; Water pollution**
 Water Quality Impacts of Urbanization - A Methodology, Kazi F. Jalal, 207
- Water supply; Approximation method; Capacity; Investment; Optimization; Standards**
 Models for Capacity Planning of Water Systems, Donald T. Lauria, Donald L. Schlenger and Roland W. Wentworth, 276
- Water supply; Aqueducts; Masonry dams; New York**
 1842: Old Croton Aqueduct Brings Water, Rescues Manhattan From Fire, Disease, Larry D. Lankton, 447
- Water supply; ASCE (Honorary Members); Engineers; Ohio; Tennessee Valley Authority; Water resources**
 Arthur E. Morgan: Giant Among Engineers, Nhora I. Cortes-Comerer, 469
- Water supply; Environmental engineering; Optimization; Water distribution**
 Simplified Optimization of Water Supply System, Hans Jorgen Rasmussen, 73
- Water supply; Flood control; Philippines; Water management (applied); Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources; Water resources development**
 Laguna de Bay Water Resources Development, Ernest Pariset, 515
- Water supply; Land usage planning; Land use; Population; Social needs; Water plans**
 Water Supply, Land Use, and Urban Growths, Jerri Kay Romm, 484
- Water supply; Water treatment; Coagulation; Flocculation; Polymers**
 Polymer Coagulation of Humic Acid Waters, James K. Edzwald, James D. Haff and James W. Boak, 543
- Water supply; Water treatment; Halogen organic compounds; Viruses; Water; Water pollution**
 Trihalomethanes and Viruses in a Water Supply, Robert C. Hoehn, Clifford W. Randall, Frank A. Bell, Jr. and Peter T.B. Shaffer, 435
- Water supply systems; California; Earthquake damage; Earthquake resistant structures; Failure; Pipelines; Safety factor; Seismic design; Underground life support systems**
 The Current State of Knowledge of Lifeline Earthquake Engineering, C. Martin Duke, Chmn., 466
- Water supply systems; California; Earthquake damage; Risks; Underground life support systems**
 Seismic Risks of California's Water Lifeline, Arnold E. Eskel and Darrel C. Martin, 204
- Water supply systems; Civil engineers; Leadership; Management engineering; Organization theory; Social participation**
 Developing Leaders from Engineers, Donald G. Larkin, 507
- Water temperature; Air temperature; Regression analysis; Rivers; Stochastic models**
 Stochastic Properties of Daily Temperature in Rivers, Charles C.S. Song and Chun-Yen Chien, 249
- Water temperature; Computer models; Forecasting; Heat balance; Streamflow forecasting**
 Coupled Dynamic Streamflow-Temperature Models, David S. Bowles, Danny L. Fread and William J. Grenney, 350
- Water temperature; Cooling water; Monitoring; Rivers; Thermal pollution; Water pollution**
 River and Cooling Water Temperature Fluctuations, Heinz Stefan and V. Nguyen Chau, 227
- Water towers; Cooling towers; Plumes; Powerplants**
 EPA's Cooling Tower Plume Research, Mostafa A. Shirazi, Bruce A. Tichenor and Lawrence D. Winiarski, 439
- Water treatment; Activated carbon treatment; Europe; Ozonation**
 European Water Treatment Practices—And What We Can Learn From Them, G. Wade Miller and Rip G. Rice, 511
- Water treatment; Chromates; Cooling towers; Cooling water; Discharge (water)**
 Treatment of Cooling Tower Blowdown, Jack V. Matson, 212
- Water treatment; Coagulation; Flocculation; Polymers; Water supply**
 Polymer Coagulation of Humic Acid Waters, James K. Edzwald, James D. Haff and James W. Boak, 543

SUBJECT INDEX

- Water treatment; Environmental factors;**
Environmental impact statements; Federal laws
 Municipal Problems with PL 92-500 M:
 Conformance Versus Performance, Art V.
 Vondrick, 262
- Water treatment; Flocculating; Nitrogen organic compounds; Oxidation; Ozone; Sewage treatment**
 Ozone Effect on Nitrogenous Matter in Effluents,
 Nava Narkis, Alberto M. Wachs and Malka
 Schneider, 490
- Water treatment; Halogen organic compounds;**
Viruses; Water; Water pollution; Water supply
 Trihalomethanes and Viruses in a Water Supply,
 Robert C. Hoehn, Clifford W. Randall, Frank A.
 Bell, Jr. and Peter T.B. Shaffer, 435
- Water treatment; History; Municipal engineering;**
Sewage treatment; Urbanization
 Historic Turning Points in Municipal Water Supply
 and Wastewater Disposal, 1850-1932, Joel A.
 Tarr and Francis Clay McMichael, 436
- Water treatment; History; Regulations; Sewage treatment; Sewers**
 Decisions about Wastewater Technology: 1850-
 1932, Joel A. Tarr and Francis Clay McMichael,
 158
- Water treatment chemicals; Water treatment plants;**
Cancer; Industrial wastes
 Are Cities Doing Enough to Remove Cancer-
 Causing Chemicals From Drinking Water?,
 Eugene E. Dallaire, 417
- Water treatment plants; Cancer; Industrial wastes;**
Water treatment chemicals
 Are Cities Doing Enough to Remove Cancer-
 Causing Chemicals From Drinking Water?,
 Eugene E. Dallaire, 417
- Water tunnels; Waves; Bed forms; Entrainment;**
Ripple marks
 Wave Entrainment of Sediment from Rippled Beds,
 Tatsuaki Nakato, Frederick A. Locher, John R.
 Glover and John F. Kennedy, 210
- Water waves; Mathematical models; Ocean waves;**
Velocity measurement
 Surface Particle Orbits in Uniform Waves, John R.
 Chaplin, 307
- Water waves; Wave action; Wave energy; Distribution (property); Water circulation**
 Wave-Induced Circulation in Shallow Basins,
 Robert A. Dalrymple, Robert A. Eubanks and
 William A. Birkemeier, 238
- Water waves; Wave dispersion; Cylinders; Diffraction;**
Offshore structures
 Shallow Wave Diffraction around Large Cylinder,
 Michael de St.Q. Isaacson, 279
- Water waves; Wave energy; Cylinders; Diffraction**
 Forces due to Nonlinear Waves on Vertical
 Cylinders, Harihara Raman and Paruchuri
 Venkatanarasaiah, 128
- Water waves; Wave height; Coastal engineering;**
Hydrodynamics
 Second Approximation to Gravity Wave
 Attenuation, Michael de St.Q. Isaacson, 170
- Water waves; Waves; Energy; Pressure; Standing waves; Walls**
 Studies of Pressure of Energy of Standing Waves,
 Dorophy D. Lappo and Natalya N.
 Zagryadskaya, 403
- Waterways; Bridges (structures); Delay time;**
Drawbridges; Navigation; New Jersey; Recreational facilities; Scheduling; Traffic
 Scheduling of Drawbridge Operations, Ira S.
 Kuperstein, 424
- Waterways (watercourses); Bed forms; Bed load; Flow resistance; Sediments; Statistical analysis; Water flow**
 Statistical Properties of Sediment Bed Profiles,
 Hsieh Wen Shen and Hin Fatt Cheong, 499
- Water wells; Wells; Well yield; Aquifers; Base flow**
 Investigation of Two-Regime Well Flow, Pongsarl
 Huyakorn and Colin R. Dudgeon, 165
- Waterworks; Computers; Pressure reduction; Valves; Water distribution**
 Pressure Reducing Valves in Pipe Network
 Analysis, Roland W. Jeppson and Allen L. Davis,
 142
- Waterworks; Pipe flow; Plastic pipes; Water hammer**
 Water Hammer in PVC and Reinforced Plastic
 Pipe, Gary Z. Watters, Roland W. Jeppson and
 Gordon H. Flammer, 125
- Water yield; Agricultural watersheds; Reservoir design; Runoff; Soil moisture**
 Water Yield Model Using SCS Curve Numbers,
 Jimmy R. Williams and William V. LaSeur, 161
- Water yield; Evaporation; Hydrographs; Probability theory; Reservoir yield; Transition probabilities**
 Reservoir Yield Using TPM Method, Terence B.
 Mitchell, 282
- Water yield; Forecasting; Mathematical models; Runoff; Snowmelt**
 Forecasting Snowmelt Runoff: Probabilistic Model,
 William T. Hanes, Martin M. Fogel and Lucien
 Duckstein, 448
- Wave action; Breakwaters; Coastal engineering;**
Dredging; Fish handling facilities; Great Lakes; Hydraulic models; Sediment transport; Spoil banks; Tidal waters; Water quality
 Hydraulics in the Coastal Zone, Robert E. Schiller,
 Chmn., 440
- Wave action; Cyclic pressures; Offshore structures; Pore pressure; Soil liquefaction**
 Pore Pressure Development under Offshore Gravity
 Structures, M. S. Rahman, H. Bolton Seed and
 John R. Booker, 516
- Wave action; Wave energy; Distribution (property); Water circulation; Water waves**
 Wave-Induced Circulation in Shallow Basins,
 Robert A. Dalrymple, Robert A. Eubanks and
 William A. Birkemeier, 238
- Wave action; Waves; Coastal engineering; Cylinders; Diffraction; Force**
 Interaction of Water Waves with Cylinder Barrier,
 Stanislaw R. Massel, 54
- Wave action; Waves; Landslides; Numerical analysis**
 Finite Element Approach to Waves Due to
 Landslides, Christopher G. Koutitas, 459
- Wave dispersion; Coastal engineering; Coastal structures; Energy dissipation; Ocean waves**
 Energy Dissipation on a Rough Slope, Ole Secher
 Madsen and Stanley M. White, 41
- Wave dispersion; Cracks; Diffraction; Engineering mechanics**
 Finite Element Analysis of Wave Diffraction by a
 Crack, Zdenek P. Bazant, John L. Glazik, Jr. and
 Jan D. Achenbach, 93

SUBJECT INDEX

- Wave dispersion; Cracks; Diffraction; Fracture mechanics; Stress waves**
Wave Diffraction by a Crack: Finite Element Simulations, Wilton W. King and John F. Malluck, 386
- Wave dispersion; Cylinders; Diffraction; Offshore structures; Water waves**
Shallow Wave Diffraction around Large Cylinder, Michael de St.Q. Isaacson, 279
- Wave energy; Berths; Cargo transportation; Containerization; Cost effectiveness; Environmental effects; Estuaries; Harbor facilities; Liquid natural gas; Marinas; Mooring; Ocean waves**
PORTS '77, William J. Herron, Jr., Chmn., 131
- Wave energy; Cylinders; Diffraction; Water waves**
Forces due to Nonlinear Waves on Vertical Cylinders, Harihara Raman and Paruchuri Venkatanarasaiah, 128
- Wave energy; Cylinders; Harbors; Hydrodynamic pressure; Lift; Piles**
Wave Forces on Vertical Circular Cylinder, Subrata K. Chakrabarti, Allan L. Wolbert and William A. Tam, 86
- Wave energy; Distribution (property); Water circulation; Water waves; Wave action**
Wave-Induced Circulation in Shallow Basins, Robert A. Dalrymple, Robert A. Eubanks and William A. Birkemeier, 238
- Wave energy; Energy transfer; Ocean bottom; Ocean waves**
Wave Energy Transformation Over Irregular Bottom, John C. Shiau and Hsiang Wang, 223
- Wave energy; Engineering mechanics; Fluid mechanics; Ocean waves; Piles; Responses**
Cross-Flow Response of Piles Due to Ocean Waves, Rimantas Vaitaitis, 37
- Wave energy; Littoral drift; Sand; Scale effect; Sediment transport**
Beach Sand Transport: Distribution and Total Drift, Paul D. Komar, 319
- Wave energy; Scale effect; Scale models; Sediment transport; Similitude**
Similitude in Coastal Engineering, Bernard Le Mehaute, 115
- Wave energy; Wave generation; Wave spectrum; Fetch**
Estimating Wave Generation on Restricted Fetches, Richard J. Seymour, 337
- Wave energy; Wave propagation; Piles; Surface properties; Velocity head**
Nonlinear Flow of Wave Crests Past a Thin Pile, Robert J. Hallermeier, 143
- Wave energy; Wave propagation; Waves; Energy conversion**
The Wave Pump: Conversion of Wave Energy to Current Energy, Per Moller Bruun and Gisli Viggoisson, 487
- Wave energy; Waves; Hydrodynamics; Ocean engineering; Power**
Effects of Nonlinearities on Wave Power Estimates, Robert T. Hudspeth, 485
- Wave equations; Inlets (waterways); Open channel flow; Stability; Tidal effects**
Tidal Prism of Equilibrium Inlets, Muthusamy Krishnamurthy, 458
- Wave equations; Wave functions; Oceans; Ocean waves; Storms**
Ocean Wave Statistics for 1961 North Atlantic Storm, Subrata K. Chakrabarti and Ralph P. Cooley, 514
- Wave equations; Wave propagation; Dynamic response; Homogeneity**
One-Dimensional Elastic Waves in Inhomogeneous Media, Howard L. Schreyer, 488
- Waveforms; Blast loads; Continuity (mathematics); Mathematical models; Shock mechanics**
Outrunning Ground Shock Computed with Different Models, Ivan Nelson and George Y. Baladi, 272
- Wave functions; Oceans; Ocean waves; Storms; Wave equations**
Ocean Wave Statistics for 1961 North Atlantic Storm, Subrata K. Chakrabarti and Ralph P. Cooley, 514
- Wave generation; Bays (topographic features); Coastal engineering; Oscillations; Seismic waves**
Waves Generated by Horizontal Oscillations in Bays, Y. Keen Lee and Li-San Hwang, 472
- Wave generation; Wave spectrum; Fetch; Wave energy**
Estimating Wave Generation on Restricted Fetches, Richard J. Seymour, 337
- Wave height; Coastal engineering; Hydrodynamics; Water waves**
Second Approximation to Gravity Wave Attenuation, Michael de St.Q. Isaacson, 170
- Wave propagation; Dynamic response; Homogeneity; Wave equations**
One-Dimensional Elastic Waves in Inhomogeneous Media, Howard L. Schreyer, 488
- Wave propagation; Dynamic structural analysis; Seismic design; Time dependence; Torsion**
Torsional Seismic Response of Symmetrical Structures, Munirathnam Valathur and Hemant H. Shah, 551
- Wave propagation; Foundations; Soil dynamics; Soil-structure interaction; Vibration**
Semianalytic Hyperelement for Layered Strata, Eduardo Kausel and Jose M. Roesset, 315
- Wave propagation; Piles; Surface properties; Velocity head; Wave energy**
Nonlinear Flow of Wave Crests Past a Thin Pile, Robert J. Hallermeier, 143
- Wave propagation; Waves; Energy conversion; Wave energy**
The Wave Pump: Conversion of Wave Energy to Current Energy, Per Moller Bruun and Gisli Viggoisson, 487
- Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Breakwaters; Harbor structures; Littoral drift; Offshore structures; Scouring; Sediment deposits; Shore protection; Tides**
Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, Charles L. Bretschneider, Chmn., 70
- Waves; Beach erosion; Beach nourishment; Coastal engineering; Erosion control; Inlets (waterways); Littoral drift; Sediment transport; Shore protection; Tidal effects**
Coastal Sediments '77, George M. Watts, 542

SUBJECT INDEX

- Waves; Bed forms; Entrainment; Ripple marks; Water tunnels**
Wave Entrainment of Sediment from Rippled Beds, Tatsuaki Nakato, Frederick A. Locher, John R. Glover and John F. Kennedy, 210
- Waves; Canals; Rivers; Water flow**
Shallow Wave Propagation in Open Channel Flow, Victor Miguel Ponce and Daryl B. Simons, 522
- Waves; Coastal engineering; Cylinders; Diffraction; Force; Wave action**
Interaction of Water Waves with Cylinder Barrier, Stanislaw R. Massel, 54
- Waves; Computation; Dams; Floods; Graphs (charts); Hydraulics; Rivers**
Dimensionless Solution of Dam-Break Flood Waves, John G. Sakkas and Theodor Strelkoff, 63
- Waves; Energy; Pressure; Standing waves; Walls; Water waves**
Studies of Pressure of Energy of Standing Waves, Dorophey D. Lappo and Natalya N. Zagryadskaya, 403
- Waves; Energy conversion; Wave energy; Wave propagation**
The Wave Pump: Conversion of Wave Energy to Current Energy, Per Moller Bruun and Gisli Viggoisson, 487
- Waves; Hydraulic jump; Shear stress; Water flow**
Hydraulic Jumps and Waves at Abrupt Drops, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam and Nestor Vincente Ortiz, 325
- Waves; Hydrodynamics; Ocean engineering; Power; Wave energy**
Effects of Nonlinearities on Wave Power Estimates, Robert T. Hudspeth, 485
- Waves; Landslides; Numerical analysis; Wave action**
Finite Element Approach to Waves Due to Landslides, Christopher G. Koutitas, 459
- Waves; Wind; Beaches; Erosion; South Carolina; Storms**
Beach Erosion during Minor Storm, Timothy W. Kana, 537
- Wave spectrum; Fetch; Wave energy; Wave generation**
Estimating Wave Generation on Restricted Fetches, Richard J. Seymour, 337
- Wave velocity; Instrumentation; Seismic waves; Shear waves**
Cross-Hole and Down-Hole V_s by Mechanical Impulse, Bruce Auld, 500
- Weather modification; Hail; Irrigation; Rainfall; Water resources**
Weather Modification for Use in High Plains, Richard A. Schleusener and J. R. Miller, Jr., 43
- Webs (sheets); Failure; Openings; Steel beams**
Failure Tests on Beams with Eccentric Web Holes, Peter B. Cooper, Robert R. Snell and Harry D. Knostman, 444
- Webs (supports); Beams; Plastic design; Residual stress**
Autostress Principles for Beams with Web Openings, John E. Bower, 385
- Webs (supports); Eccentricity; Openings; Steel beams**
Shear Force Distribution at Eccentric Web Openings, Harry D. Knostman, Peter B. Cooper and Robert R. Snell, 352
- Webs (supports); Launchers; Stability; Structural engineering; Trusses**
Lateral Stability of Plane Open-Web Structures, P. C. Varghese, 11
- Weeds; Aquatic plants; Michigan; Nutrients**
Aquatic Macrophytes in White Lake, Michigan, Paul L. Freedman and Raymond P. Canale, 329
- Weir gages; Weirs; Discharge (water); Flowmeters**
Quadrant-Plate Weir, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Kankati Subramanya and Bidya S. Pani, 528
- Weirs; Channels (waterways); Open channel flow; Supercritical flow**
Supercritical Flow Over Sills, Karam S. Karki, 214
- Weirs; Discharge (water); Flowmeters; Weir gages**
Quadrant-Plate Weir, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Kankati Subramanya and Bidya S. Pani, 528
- Weirs; Discharge (water); Hydraulic structures; Open channel flow; Spillways**
Experimental Investigation of Flow Over Side Weirs, Ahmed El-Khashab and Kenneth V.H. Smith, 170
- Weirs; Flow measurement; Integral equations; Notch effect**
Some Aspects of Quadratic Weirs, K. Keshava Murthy and K. Gopalakrishnan Pillai, 465
- Welded wire fabric; Admixtures; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete (reinforced); History; Reinforcing materials**
Reinforced Concrete Material - A Remarkable Heritage, Clyde E. Kesler, 279
- Welding; Welds; Cyclic loads; Experimentation; Failure; Seismic design**
Tensile Capacity of Partial Penetration Groove Welds, Egor P. Popov and Roy M. Stephen, 424
- Welds; Cyclic loads; Experimentation; Failure; Seismic design; Welding**
Tensile Capacity of Partial Penetration Groove Welds, Egor P. Popov and Roy M. Stephen, 424
- Wells; Aquifers; Drawdown; Ground water; Numerical analysis; Pumping tests (wells)**
Numerical Pumping Test Analysis in Unconfined Aquifers, Kenneth Ralph Rushton and Yiu-Keung Chan, 148
- Wells; Well yield; Aquifers; Base flow; Water wells**
Investigation of Two-Regime Well Flow, Pongsarl Huyakorn and Colin R. Dudgeon, 165
- Well yield; Aquifers; Base flow; Water wells; Wells**
Investigation of Two-Regime Well Flow, Pongsarl Huyakorn and Colin R. Dudgeon, 165
- Wesley W. Horner Award; Combined sewers; Contamination; Equalizing; Runoff; Sewage bacteria; Waste disposal; Water pollution**
Equalization of Flow Variations in Combined Sewers, Lars-Eric Janson, Stein Bendixen and Anders Harlaut, 2
- West Germany; Bearings; Bridges (cable-stayed); Motion; Teflon**
The Querverschub of the 2,000-ft Oberkassel Bridge, D. Allan Firmage, 235
- West Germany; Bridges (concrete); Concrete (prestressed); Construction practices; Prefabricated bridges**
Bridge Erection by Launching is Fast, Safe, and Efficient, Willi Baur, 156

SUBJECT INDEX

- West Virginia: Bridge construction; Bridges (arch); Bridges (steel); Computerized design**
New River Gorge Bridge; World's Longest Steel Arch, Clarence V. Knudsen, 125
- Wettability; Coalescence; Coalescers; Emulsions; Interfacial tension; Oil wastes**
Device for Evaluating Coalescence of Oil Emulsion, John-Nan Chieu, Earnest F. Gloyna and Robert S. Schechter, 239
- Wharves; Bulkheads; Cellular structures; Deformation; Harbor facilities; Instrumentation**
Performance of a Cellular Wharf, Warren L. Schroeder, Dennis K. Marker and Thanasarn Khuayjarernpanishk, 235
- Width; Buildings; Slabs; Stiffness; Walls**
Effective Width of Coupling Slabs in Shear Wall Buildings, Wai K. Tso and Adel A. Mahmoud, 265
- Width; Circulation; Depth; Dispersion; Dispersion relations; Mixing**
Transverse Dispersion in Rectangular Channels, Y. Lam Lau and Bomman G. Krishnappan, 493
- Wind; Beaches; Erosion; South Carolina; Storms; Waves**
Beach Erosion during Minor Storm, Timothy W. Kana, 537
- Wind; Buildings; Frames; Stability; Steel; Tall buildings**
Strength and Drift Characteristics of Steel Frames, Le-Wu Lu, Erkan Ozer, J. Hartley Daniels, Omer S. Oktan and Shosuke Morino, 509
- Wind; Dynamic tests; Tests; Vibration**
System Identification in Structural Dynamics, Gary C. Hart and James T.P. Yao, 535
- Wind; Wind pressure; Wind tunnel tests; Loads (forces); Models**
Wind-Tunnel Testing of Structures, Jack E. Cermak, 536
- Wind; Wind speed; Failure; Tornadoes**
Windspeeds Analyses of April 3-4, 1974 Tornadoes, Kishor C. Mehta, Joseph E. Minor and James R. McDonald, 155
- Wind forces; Computer applications; Dynamic loads; Dynamic response; Serviceability; Simulation; Stochastic processes; Tall buildings; Turbulence**
Response to Stochastic Wind of N-Degree Tall Buildings, William E. Saul, P. Jayachandran and Alain H. Peyrot, 98
- Wind forces; Wind pressure; Buildings (codes); Gust loads; Structural engineering; Tall buildings**
Equivalent Static Wind Loads for Tall Building Design, Emil Simiu, 88
- Wind forces; Wind tunnel tests; Bridges (suspension); Damping; Flutter; Motion; Natural frequency**
Motion of Suspended Bridge Spans under Gusty Wind, Robert H. Scanlan and Richard H. Gade, 449
- Wind (meteorology); Aeration; Air water interactions; Deoxygenation; Mixing; Oxygenation; Reaeration; Water pollution**
Experimental Study of Wind Effects on Aeration, George E. Mattingly, 306
- Wind (meteorology); Aeration; Lakes; Oxygenation; Rainfall**
Effect of Wind and Rain on Surface Reaeration, Robert B. Banks and Francisco Flores Herrera, 347
- Wind (meteorology); Air pressure; Radar; Statistical analysis**
Digital Generation of Alongwind Velocity Field, Masanobu Shinozuka and Roy Levy, 393
- Wind (meteorology); Hurricanes; Probability theory; Responses; Tropical cyclones**
Predicting Wind-Induced Response in Hurricane Zones, Bjarni V. Tryggvason, David Surry and Alan G. Davenport, 179
- Wind (meteorology); Wind pressure; Buildings (codes); Failure; Probability distribution functions**
Wind Climate and Failure Risks, Emil Simiu, 139
- Wind (meteorology); Wind pressure; Wind speed; Estimating equations**
Estimation of Winds over the Great Lakes, Donald T. Resio and C. Linwood Vincent, 376
- Window glass; Wind pressure; Failure; Glass; Missiles; Storms; Structural engineering**
Window Glass Failures in Windstorms, Joseph E. Minor and W. Lynn Beason, 43
- Wind pressure; Aerodynamics; Bridges (suspension); Motion; Spectral analysis; Stability**
Motion of Suspension Bridge Subject to Wind Loads, Jean-Guy Beliveau, Rimas Vaicaitis and Masanobu Shinozuka, 347
- Wind pressure; Blasting; Blast loads; Blast resistant structures; Civil defense**
Personnel Survivability in Blast Wind Environment, Anatole Longinow, Edward E. Hahn and Lee A. Bertram, 226
- Wind pressure; Buildings (codes); Dynamic response; Gust loads**
Estimation of Alongwind Building Response, Emil Simiu, Richard D. Marshall and Seymour Haber, 366
- Wind pressure; Buildings (codes); Failure; Probability distribution functions; Wind (meteorology)**
Wind Climate and Failure Risks, Emil Simiu, 139
- Wind pressure; Buildings (codes); Gust loads; Structural engineering; Tall buildings; Wind forces**
Equivalent Static Wind Loads for Tall Building Design, Emil Simiu, 88
- Wind pressure; Failure; Glass; Missiles; Storms; Structural engineering; Window glass**
Window Glass Failures in Windstorms, Joseph E. Minor and W. Lynn Beason, 43
- Wind pressure; Wind speed; Buildings (codes); Hurricanes; Probability distribution functions; Storms**
Probability Distributions of Extreme Wind Speeds, Emil Simiu and James J. Filliben, 138
- Wind pressure; Wind speed; Estimating equations; Wind (meteorology)**
Estimation of Winds over the Great Lakes, Donald T. Resio and C. Linwood Vincent, 376
- Wind pressure; Wind tunnel tests; Loads (forces); Models; Wind**
Wind-Tunnel Testing of Structures, Jack E. Cermak, 536
- Wind speed; Buildings (codes); Hurricanes; Probability distribution functions; Storms; Wind pressure**
Probability Distributions of Extreme Wind Speeds, Emil Simiu and James J. Filliben, 138

SUBJECT INDEX

- Wind speed; Estimating equations; Wind (meteorology); Wind pressure**
Estimation of Winds over the Great Lakes, Donald T. Resio and C. Linwood Vincent, 376
- Wind speed; Failure; Tornadoes; Wind**
Windspeeds Analyses of April 3-4, 1974 Tornadoes, Kishor C. Mehta, Joseph E. Minor and James R. McDonald, 155
- Wind tunnel tests; Bridges (suspension); Damping; Flutter; Motion; Natural frequency; Wind forces**
Motion of Suspended Bridge Spans under Gusty Wind, Robert H. Scanlan and Richard H. Gade, 449
- Wind tunnel tests; Damping; Dynamic structural analysis; Responses; Tall buildings**
Tuned Mass Dampers for Buildings, Robert J. McNamara, 441
- Wind tunnel tests; Loads (forces); Models; Wind; Wind pressure**
Wind-Tunnel Testing of Structures, Jack E. Cernak, 536
- Wind velocity; Autocorrelation; Loading; Loads (forces)**
Extremes of Autocorrelated Load Model, Luis Valadares Tavares, 407
- Wire rope; Cables (ropes); Elastic properties; Stiffness**
Static Behavior of Wire Rope, George A. Costello and Sunil K. Sinha, 513
- Wire rope; Cables (ropes); Engineering mechanics; Modulus of elasticity; Numerical analysis; Stiffness**
Effective Modulus of Twisted Wire Cables, George A. Costello and James W. Phillips, 52
- Wisconsin; Environmental engineering; Phosphorus compounds; Sewage treatment; Statistical analysis; Water quality**
Statistical Study of Phosphorus Removal in Wisconsin, Martin H. David, Frederick J. Schroeder, J. Jeffrey Peirce, Erhard F. Joeres and Daryl A. Braasch, 96
- Wisconsin; Probability theory; Traffic surveys; Transit systems**
Estimating Transportation Mode Utilities, Gary G. Makowski, MAMDOUH M. Bakr and Kumares C. Sinha, 469
- Wood; Railroads; Railroad ties**
Railroad Wood Tie Design and Behavior, Gerald P. Raymond, 294
- Wooden structures; Beams (supports); Splices; Steel plates**
Wooden Beams Joined with Steel Plates, Francois de V. Hugo and Willem J. van Wyk, 320
- Wooden structures; Composite structures; Finite elements; Floors; Layers; Structural engineering**
Finite Element Analysis of Layered Wood Systems, Erik G. Thompson, James R. Goodman and M. Daniel Vanderbilt, 38
- Writing; Civil engineers; Education; Engineering education; Professional practice**
Education of Civil Engineers, Stuart G. Walesh, 517
- Wrought iron; Bridges (highway); Bridges (truss); Bridge tests; Fatigue (materials); Field tests; Raymond C. Reese Research Prize; Steels**
Service Load and Fatigue Tests on Truss Bridges, Hotten A. Elleby, Wallace W. Sanders, Jr., F. Wayne Klaiber and M. Douglas Reeves, 6
- Wyoming; History; Hydrographic surveys; Stream gaging station**
A Hydrographic Surveyor's Most Memorable Day, Holbert W. Fear, 240
- Wyoming; Land reclamation; Pipelines; Reclamation; Slurries; Strip mining**
Wyoming Grassland May Become World Coal Mining Capital, 368
- Yield; Elastic-plastic analysis; Finite elements; Stress analysis**
Inelastic Finite Element Analysis Using Tresca Yield Condition, Subhash C. Anand and Frank E. Weisgerber, 133
- Yield line method; Bibliographies; Concrete (reinforced); Literature surveys; Plastic analysis; Plates (structural members); Reviews; Structural analysis; Tanks (containers); Ultimate strength method**
Structural Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Tanks, Charles Anthony Wilby, 312
- Yield line method; Bridges (structures); Continuous structures; Structural engineering; Ultimate loads**
Load Factor Design of Continuous-Span Bridges, Conrad P. Heins and Alan D. Kurzweil, 112
- Yield line method; Concrete; Concrete (reinforced); Concrete slabs; Limit design method; Structural engineering**
Yield-Line Design of Slabs, Sidney H. Simmonds and Amin Ghali, 58
- Yield line method; Energy methods; Isotropy; Slabs**
Yield-Line Theory: A General Energy Formulation, Decio Leal de Zagottis, 268
- Zoned embankments; Consolidation; Dams (earth); Deformation; Pore water pressure; Stresses**
Consolidation During Construction of Earth Dams, Spyros Cavounidis and Kaare Høeg, 442
- Zoned embankments; Dams; Fracturing; Load transfer**
Load Transfer and Hydraulic Fracturing in Zoned Dams, Fred H. Kulhawy and Thomas M. Gurtowski, 140
- Zoning; Cities; Elections; Municipal government; Professional engineering; Public works**
Professional Engineers as Elected Local Officials, Kenneth R. Wright and Douglas T. Sovern, 167
- Zoning; Gravel; Mining; Parks; Planning; Quarries; Reclamation; Recreation facilities**
Reclamation of Open-Pit Quarries for Multiple Uses, Richard W. Karn, 392

Author Index

- Abbott, Michael B.**
See George J. Balafoutas, 419
- Abdel-Baset, Saleh B.**
See Donald E. Grierson, 431
- Abdelhamid, M. Salah**
At-Rest Lateral Earth Pressure of Consolidating Clay, 107
- Abou-Seida, M. Mokhles**
Effect of Temperature on Channel Resistance, 290
- Achenbach, Jan D.**
See Zdenek P. Bazant, 93
- Ackermann, Norbert L.**
See Tawatchai Tingsanchali, 149
- Adams, Peter F.**
See Brian R. Wood, 66
See Brian R. Wood, 72
- Adrian, Donald Dean**
See Peter Kos, 18
- Agarwal, S. K.**
See J. M. Gupta, 162
- Agee, Philip H.**
1977 International Air Transportation Conference, 523
- Agerskov, Henning**
Analysis of Bolted Connections Subject to Prying, 498
High-Strength Bolted Connections Subject to Prying, 48
- Ajaz, Arif**
Bending Test for Compacted Clays, 151
- Akay, Hasan U.**
Lateral and Local Buckling of Beams and Frames, 451
- Akkas, Nuri**
Effect of Pulse Duration on Head Injury, 139
- Albrecht, Pedro**
Rapid Calculation of Stress Intensity Factors, 230
See Kentaro Yamada, 284
- Alfaro, Jose F.**
See Ahmed Y. Hachum, 72
- Allen, David**
When an Engineer Employee is Wronged, 197
- Allen, Joe F.**
See James T. Ligon, 486
- Alley, William M.**
Guide for Collection, Analysis, and Use of Urban Stormwater Data, 382
- Al-Mahaidi, Riadh S.**
Coupled Shear Wall Analysis by Lagrange Multipliers, 22
- Alpern, Milton**
Quantity Instead of Quality: A Sabotage of Engineering and Its Education by "Engineer Shortage" Propaganda?, 153
- Amerasinghe, Srinath F.**
Anisotropy in Heavily Overconsolidated Kaolin, 39
- Anand, Subhash C.**
Inelastic Finite Element Analysis Using Tresca Yield Condition, 133
- Andenaes, Einar**
Response of Mortar and Concrete to Biaxial Compression, 328
- Anderl, William H.**
Maintaining Water Quality in Voyageurs National Park, 485
- Anderson, Alvin G.**
See Gary Parker, 471
- Anderson, Edward G.**
What is the Future for Commercial Mapping Firms?, 241
- Anderson, James C.**
Models for RC Frames with Degrading Stiffness, 525
- Anderson, William C.**
Coal Pile Leachate—Quantity and Quality Characteristics, 173
- Andrews, Graham F.**
New Approach to Bacterial Kinetics in Wastewater, 510
- Aneja, Ish K.**
Nuclear Turbine-Generator Foundation Model Tests, 233
- Angeloni, William A.**
Survey Program for Civil Works Projects, 185
- Annaki, Mokhtar**
Equivalent Uniform Cycle Concept for Soil Dynamics, 331
- Anschutz, John A.**
See Jerome J. Zovne, 217
- Antonino, Ronald A.**
Kamburu Dam: Diversion Conduit Designed into Spillway Saves \$1,000,000, 74
- Apostal, Michael C.**
Anisotropic Hybrid Displacement Singularity Element, 229
- Apparao, Tamirisa V.S.R.**
See Samuel J. Errera, 83
See Samuel J. Errera, 144
- Apse, Rany J.**
Torsional Response of Rigid Embedded Foundation, 121
- Arafa, Fawzy**
See M. Mokhles Abou-Seida, 290
- Ariathurai, Ranjan**
Finite Element Model for Cohesive Sediment Transport, 65
- Armstrong, William L.**
Curved I-Girder Bridge Design Recommendations, 344
- Aron, Gert**
Infiltration Formula Based on SCS Curve Number, 532

AUTHOR INDEX

- Arora, Jasbir S.**
Design Sensitivity Analysis with Substructuring, 304
- Arthur, Harold G.**
Concrete in Water Resource and Energy Development, 311
Nambe Falls Dam—First Mechanically Prestressed Concrete Dam in U.S., 516
- Arulanandan, Kandiah**
See J. Paul Mulilis, 231
- Aryafar, Ali**
See Sami F. Masri, 425
- ASCE Student Chapter.**
Concrete Canoe Racing Stimulates Interest in ASCE Student Chapter, 506
- Asghari, Ali A.**
See Zdenek P. Bazant, 183
- Ashley, David B.**
Pre-Estimate Cash Flow Analysis, 455
- Atkinson, John H.**
Subsidence above Shallow Tunnels in Soft Ground, 281
- Atmatzidis, Dimitrios K.**
See Raymond J. Krizek, 501
- Audibert, Jean M.E.**
Soil Restraint Against Horizontal Motion of Pipes, 457
- Auld, Bruce**
Cross-Hole and Down-Hole V_s by Mechanical Impulse, 500
- Austin, Walter J.**
Elastic Buckling of Arches under Symmetrical Loading, 104
- Avent, R. Richard**
Deflection and Ponding of Steel Joists, 121
Elastic Stability of Polygon Folded Plate Columns, 94
- Avery, Craig M.**
See Yang H. Huang, 46
- Ayers, Robert S.**
Quality of Water for Irrigation, 334
- Aziz, Khander A.**
Rheological Model of Laterally Stressed Frozen Soil, 130
- Babajimopoulos, Christos**
See Keith W. Bedford, 218
- Badawy, Hammouda E.I.**
Effect of Shear on Collapse of Curved Beams, 434
Plastic Analysis of Curved Beams under Point Loads, 375
- Baehr, Don**
See Surendra P. Shah, 184
- Bagley, Harry H.**
A Critical Appraisal of Some Proposed Changes to the 1972 Water Pollution Control Act, 539
- Baines, W. Douglas**
See Antonio Natalizio, 265
See Robert Gerard, 411
- Bair, Brent O.**
See Kenneth J. Dueker, 406
- Baker, James R.**
Linearized Collinearity Equations for Scanned Data, 412
- Baker, Rafael**
See Michael Garber, 468
- Bakr, Mamdouh M.**
Scheduling of Transit Bus Maintenance, 89
See Gary G. Makowski, 469
- Baladi, George Y.**
See Ivan S. Sandler, 113
See Ivan Nelson, 272
- Balafoutas, George J.**
Two-Dimensional Model for Two-Layer Flow, 419
- Balaguru, Perumalsamy N.**
Analysis and Behavior of Ferrocement in Flexure, 460
Cost and Time-Scaled Networks: Graphical Model, 283
- Baligh, Mohsen M.**
Cavity Expansion in Sands with Curved Envelopes, 182
- Ball, James W.**
Cavitation from Surface Irregularities in High Velocity, 191
- Banerji, Shankha K.**
Energy Utilization and Conservation in Wastewater Treatment, 400
- Banks, Robert B.**
Effect of Wind and Rain on Surface Reaeration, 347
- Barkley, William A.**
See Thomas E. Shoemaker, 483
- Barksdale, Richard D.**
Performance of Asphalt Concrete Pavements, 8
- Barnes, William L.**
See Harold E. Nelson, 346
- Barrie, Donald S.**
The Professional CM Team Discovers Value Engineering, 389
- Bartley, Thomas R.**
Environmental Aspects of Aquatic Plant Control, 24
- Bartoskewitz, Richard E.**
See Harry M. Coyle, 73
- Basak, P.**
Non-Darcy Flow and its Implications to Seepage Problems, 547
Steady Non-Darcian Seepage Through Embankments, 118
- Bascom, Willard**
Instruments for Studying Ocean Pollution, 186
- Basu, Udayaditya**
See Annareddy S. Reddy, 104
- Batchelor, Barrington deV.**
Shear Strength of Two-Way Bridge Slabs, 172
- Baur, Willi**
Bridge Erection by Launching is Fast, Safe, and Efficient, 156

AUTHOR INDEX

Bazant, Zdenek P.

- Constitutive Law for Nonlinear Creep of Concrete, 183
- Finite Element Analysis of Wave Diffraction by a Crack, 93
- Instability, Ductility, and Size Effect in Strain-Softening Concrete, 57
- Prediction of Hysteresis of Reinforced Concrete Members, 191
- Viscoelasticity of Solidifying Porous Material—Concrete, 531
- See Vincente Cuellar, 298
- See Erhan Cinlar, 540

Bean, Theodore A.

- See Jerome J. Zovne, 217

Beason, W. Lynn

- See Joseph E. Minor, 43

Beaufait, Fred W.

- See James E. Beavers, 194

Beaulieu, Denis

- See Brian R. Wood, 66
- See Brian R. Wood, 72

Beavers, James E.

- Higher-Order Finite Element for Complex Plate Structures, 194

Beck, Bruce

- Systematic Identification of DO-BOD Model Structure, 150

Becker, Harry

- See John T. Novak, 468

Becker, James M.

- Reinforced Concrete Frames in Fire Environments, 218

Bedford, Keith W.

- Vertical Diffusivities, 218

Bedient, Philip B.

- Environmental Model of Kissimmee River Basin, 415

Behnam, Jahanbakhsh

- Pedestrian Volume Estimation by Land-Use Variables, 278

Beimborn, Edward A.

- Unit Train/Great Lakes Bulk Ship Cost Comparison, 361

Beliveau, Jean-Guy

- Motion of Suspension Bridge Subject to Wind Loads, 347

Bell, Frank A., Jr.

- See Robert C. Hoehn, 435

Bell, Hans F.

- Reviving the Septic Tank, 552

Bell, J. Clarence

- Stresses from Various Loaded Circular Cracks, 229

Beltaos, Spyridon

- Oblique Impingement of Plane Turbulent Jets, 168
- See Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 477

Bender, Brice F.

- Prestressed Concrete Bridges, 226

Bendixen, Stein

- See Lars-Eric Janson, 2

Benitou, John J.

- See James R. Hutchinson, 413

Bennett, F. Lawrence

- Temporary Protection of Cold Weather Construction, 380

Bergmann, Dietrich R.

- Joint Use of Railway Facilities by Freight and Metropolitan Transit Services, 117

Berriman, J. Wallace

- Port Improvement Design Criteria for Texas Coast, 527

Bers, Eric L.

- Busway Versus Rail Transit — A Land-Use Perspective, 386

Bertero, Vitelmo V.

- See Ray W. Clough, 535

Bertram, Lee A.

- See Anatole Longinov, 226

Bethlahmy, Nedavia

- Flood Analysis by SMEMAX Transformation, 262

Bhajangandas, Amar C.

- Flexible Pavement Evaluation and Rehabilitation, 9

Bhandari, Narindar

- Computer Applications in Construction Management, 420

Bhargava, V. P.

- See Sampathienagar Narasimhan, 75

Bhat, Parameshwara D.

- See Zdenek P. Bazant, 191

Bhattacharya, Ashim K.

- Subsurface Drainage Cost and Hydrologic Model, 404

Bianchini, Gary F.

- See Adel S. Saada, 27

Bieganousky, Wayne A.

- See William F. Marcuson, III, 331
- See William F. Marcuson, III, 483

Billington, David P.

- History and Esthetics in Concrete Arch Bridges, 494
- History and Esthetics in Suspension Bridges, 414

Bird, John W.

- Winter's Doctrine: A Review, 504

Birkemeier, William A.

- See Robert A. Dalrymple, 238

Bishara, Alfred G.

- Finite Element Formulation for Farm Silo Analysis, 461

Bishop, A. Bruce

- Goal Programming Model for Water Quality Planning, 281
- Seasonal and Stochastic Factors in Water Planning, 481

Bisogni, James J., Jr.

- Denitrification Using Thiosulfate and Sulfide, 399

Biswas, Asit K.

- Environmental Implications of Energy Development, 248

Biswas, Mrinmay

- See Andres V. du Bouchet, 418

AUTHOR INDEX

- Black, William L.**
Adequacy of Dredging Methods and Equipment in the United States for Maintenance of Navigable Waters, 418
- Blackman, William C., Jr.**
PL 92-500 Versus Pollution by Irrigation Return Flow, 305
- Blight, Geoffrey E.**
Migration of Subgrade Salts Damages Thin Pavements, 68
- Blotter, P. Thomas**
See Fred W. Kiefer, 356
- Blumberg, Alan Fred**
Numerical Model of Estuarine Circulation, 310
Numerical Tidal Model of Chesapeake Bay, 243
- Boak, James W.**
See James K. Edzwald, 543
- Boericke, Ralph R.**
An X-Y Hydraulic/Thermal Model for Estuaries, 254
- Bone, Derek H.**
See C. Stuart Clark, 457
- Booker, John R.**
See H. Bolton Seed, 383
See M. S. Rahman, 516
- Boone, David R.**
Computer Mapping of Air Quality, 505
- Borcherding, John D.**
Cost Control Simulation and Decision Making, 546
Improving Productivity in Industrial Construction, 122
Participative Decision Making in Construction, 549
What Is the Construction Foreman Really Like?, 180
See Richard L. Tucker, 475
- Boresi, Arthur P.**
See Gordon H. Holze, 29
- Bouma, Johannes**
Unsaturated Flow During Soil Treatment of Septic Tank Effluent, 26
- Breuer, John E.**
Autostress Principles for Beams with Web Openings, 385
- Bowles, David S.**
Coupled Dynamic Streamflow-Temperature Models, 350
See William J. Grenney, 112
- Boyer, LeRoy T.**
See Antonio J. Vergara, 143
- Boyle, William C.**
See Richard J. Otis, 39
- Braaksma, John P.**
Future CTOL Aircraft Characteristics, 314
- Braasch, Daryl A.**
See Martin H. David, 96
- Bracken, Brian D.**
See Michael J. Flanagan, 416
- Bradford, Bruce H.**
Optimal Storage Control in a Combined Sewage System, 110
- Braun, Frederick W.**
See Michael C. Apostol, 229
- Bray, Dale I.**
See Rolf Kellerhals, 122
- Brebbia, Carlos A.**
See Paul W. Partridge, 188
- Bree, Don W., Jr.**
See H. S. Rao, 268
See H. S. Rao, 301
- Breeden, Samuel Lane**
Memoir of, 565
- Bresler, Boris**
See James M. Becker, 218
- Bretschneider, Charles L., Chmn.**
Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, 70
- Brevik, Iver**
Two-Dimensional Air-Bubble Plume, 264
- Briggs, Terrence M.**
See C. Scott Clark, 84
- Brill, E. Downey, Jr.**
Water and Energy Systems: A Planning Model, 87
- Brisbane, John J., Jr.**
Computer Slashes Time and Cost of Structural Design, 374
- Broms, Bengt B.**
Failure of Anchored Sheet Pile Walls, 67
See K. Rainer Massarsch, 163
- Broome, Taft H.**
See Emmanuel Tesfaye, 307
- Broughton, Robert S.**
See Ashim K. Bhattacharya, 404
- Brown, Colin B.**
Beam-Plate System on Winkler Foundation, 369
- Brown, James D.**
Precast Liners May Cut Tunnel Cost 25%, 521
- Brown, Ralph E.**
Vibroflotation and Terra-Probe Comparison, 177
Vibroflotation Compaction of Cohesionless Soils, 521
- Brown, Richard J.**
See William P. Simmons, 403
- Brown, Robert L.**
See Theodore E. Lang, 220
- Brown, Russell H.**
Minimum Cost Selection of One-Way Slab Thickness, 26
See Narendra K. Gosain, 387
- Browzin, Boris S.**
Exit of Ground Waters on Drainage Boundaries, 55
- Bruinette, Konstant E.**
Repairs to Unusual Concrete Dome, 446
- Brumagin, Thomas E.**
Study of In-Service Bitumenized Fiber Sewer Pipe, 206
- Brungraber, Robert J.**
See Jai B. Kim, 51
- Bruun, Per Moller**
Parameters Affecting Stability of Rubble Mounds, 68
The Wave Pump: Conversion of Wave Energy to Current Energy, 487

AUTHOR INDEX

- Buckingham, Charles O.**
See C. Stuart Clark, 457
- Budenholzer, R. A.**
Putting Alternative Sources of Energy Into Perspective, 97
- Bulkley, Jonathan W.**
Innovative Management Concept for 208 Planning, 460
- Burger, Amadeus M.**
Data Base Method for Complex Project Control, 428
- Burges, Stephen J.**
Comparison of Annual Streamflow Models, 449
See Dennis P. Lettenmaier, 446
- Burkham, Durl E.**
Resistance Equation for Alluvial-Channel Flow, 201
- Burman, Robert D.**
Intercontinental Comparison of Evaporation Estimates, 56
- Burns, Ned H.**
Test of Scale Model Post-Tensioned Flat Plate, 355
- Burritt, Benjamin Earle**
Unionization of American Engineers, 297
- Burt, Nicholas J.**
Progressive Failure in a Model Heterogeneous Medium, 278
- Busch, Karl-Franz**
See Hans-Joerg Diersch, 288
- Bush, Albert Francis**
Memoir of, 566
- Byrne, Peter M.**
See W. D. Liam Finn, 136
- Campanella, Richard G.**
See Yoginder P. Vaid, 368
- Campbell, Melvin D.**
See Roy D. Gear, 390
- Canale, Raymond P.**
See Paul L. Freedman, 270
See Paul L. Freedman, 329
See Wu-Seng Lung, 378
- Carlson, James R.**
See Paul H. Wirsching, 178
- Carr, Robert I.**
Paying the Price for Construction Risk, 246
See Joseph C. Dean, 103
- Carstens, Robert L.**
Formulation of Iowa State Airport System, 441
- Carter, Douglas**
Don't Look Up, Look Down, 309
- Cassisi, Juan H.**
Optimum Structural Design with Dynamic Constraints, 166
- Casteleiro, Manuel**
See Raymond J. Krizek, 510
- Castro, Gonzalo**
Factors Affecting Liquefaction and Cyclic Mobility, 329
- Cavounidis, Spyros**
Consolidation During Construction of Earth Dams, 442
- Cedolin, Luigi**
Finite Element Studies of Shear-Critical R/C Beams, 258
Triaxial Stress-Strain Relationship for Concrete, 263
- Celnicker, Arnold C.**
See William C. Blackman, Jr., 305
- Cermak, Jack E.**
Wind-Tunnel Testing of Structures, 536
- Chakrabarti, Subrata K.**
Ocean Wave Statistics for 1961 North Atlantic Storm, 514
Wave Forces on Vertical Circular Cylinder, 86
- Chakraborty, Madhusudan**
Torsional-Balanced Steel in Concrete Beams, 499
- Chambers, Robert S.**
See Morris Ojalvo, 524
- Chan, Clarence K.**
See Pedro A. De Alba, 147
See J. Paul Mullis, 231
See H. Bolton Seed, 266
- Chan, Daniel T.-L.**
Entrainment and Drag Forces of Deflected Jets, 95
Submerged Buoyant Jets in Quiescent Fluids, 20
- Chan, Yiu-Keung**
See Kenneth Ralph Rushton, 148
- Chandrangsu, Karoon**
See Alfred G. Bishara, 461
- Chandrasekaran, Duraiswamy**
See Nagar S. Lakshmana Rao, 377
- Chandrasekhar, Putcha**
See Fernand Ellyin, 289
- Chang, Howard H.**
Computer Modeling of Erodible Flood Channels and Deltas, 216
Minimum Stream Power for Rivers and Deltas, 525
- Chang, Jerry C.**
Design and Field Behavior of Reinforced Earth Wall, 348
Finite Element Analysis of Reinforced Earth Wall, 354
- Chang, Tse-Yung P.**
Physical Properties of Premixed Polymer Concrete, 16
- Chaplin, John R.**
Surface Particle Orbits in Uniform Waves, 307
- Chapman, David C.**
See Douglas A. Haith, 323
- Chapra, Steven C.**
Total Phosphorus Model for the Great Lakes, 230
- Chatterjee, Arun**
Household Stratification Models for Travel Simulation, 108
Trip Generation Analysis for Regional Studies, 512
- Chau, V. Nguyen**
See Heinz Stefan, 227

AUTHOR INDEX

Chaudhuri, Swapan Kumar

Dynamic Analysis of Horizontally Curved I-Girder
Bridges, 402
Thin-Walled Curved Beam Finite Element, 455

Chen, Andrie C.T.

Constitutive Equations and Punch-Indentation of
Concrete, 30

Chen, Bih H.

See Shu T. Wang, 402

Chen, Cheng-lung

Flow Resistance in Broad Shallow Grassed Channels,
69

Chen, Choong-Kong

See Raymond N.Y. Yong, 80

Chen, Spencer N.

See Ting Y. Chu, 9

Chen, Wai F.

Field Impregnation Techniques for Highway Concrete,
215
Tests of Fabricated Tubular Columns, 255
See Andrie C.T. Chen, 30

Cheng, Aylmer P.

See Vasant N. Vijayvergiya, 436

Cheng, Ralph Ta-shun

Transient Three-Dimensional Circulation of Lakes, 166

Cheong, Hin Fatt

See Hsieh Wen Shen, 499

Cheong-Siat-Moy, Francois

Consideration of Secondary Effects in Frame Design,
471
Inelastic Sway Buckling of Multistory Frames, 53
Strength of Steel Frames under Gravity Loads, 363

Cherwony, Walter

Two-Dimensional Logit Modal Split Model, 58

Cheung, Yau Kai

See Chesada Kasemset, 189

Chian, Edward S.K.

Sanitary Landfill Leachates and Their Leachate
Treatment, 78

Chiang, Cheng H.

Heuristic Algorithm for Wastewater Planning, 473
Process Stability of Activated Sludge Processes, 255

Chien, Chun-Yen

See Charles C.S. Song, 249

Chien, Jong-Song

Synthetic Design Hyetograph and Rational Runoff
Coefficient, 89

Chiang, Sie-Tan

See Ashim K. Bhattacharya, 404

Chieu, John-Nan

Device for Evaluating Coalescence of Oil Emulsion,
239

Chitale, Shrikrishna V.

Shape and Size of Alluvial Canals, 145

Chiulli, Roy

See Charles R. Scherer, 438

Choi, Wang S.

See T. Cameron Kenney, 495

Chon, Choon T.

Large Dynamic Plastic Deflection of Plates by Mode
Method, 208

Chong, Ken P.

Light-Gage Steel Bolted Connections without Washers,
13
Optimization of Unstiffened Hybrid Beams, 64
Shear Analysis of Tapered Beams, 149
Thermal Stresses and Deflection of Sandwich Panels,
196
See John A. Hartsock, 90

Chopra, Anil K.

See Christopher L. Kan, 285
See Christopher L. Kan, 289

Chou, Takashi

Optimum Reinforced Concrete T-Beam Sections, 399

Chow, Andrew M.

See Robert P. Kennedy, 343

Chow, Ven Te

Design Criteria for Hydrologic Extremes, 339

Chowdhury, Pijush K.

See John B. Kennedy, 238

Christiano, Paul P.

See Dharapuram S. Jagannathan, 36

Christiansen, Jerald E.

Irrigation Water Quality Evaluation, 349

Christiansen, Vance T.

See Fred W. Kiefer, 356

Christie, Richard W.

See Egbert R. Hardesty, 17

Chu, Ting Y.

Soil Moisture as a Factor in Subgrade Evaluation, 9

Chu, Vincent H.

Buoyant Forced-Plumes in Cross Flow, 16
Experimental Study of Turbulent Stratified Shearing
Flow, 110

Church, Michael

See Rolf Kellerhals, 122

Cinlar, Erhan

Stochastic Process for Extrapolating Concrete Creep,
540

Clapp, James L.

See John D. McLaughlin, 524

Clark, C. Scott

Disease Risks of Occupational Exposure to Sewage, 84

Clark, C. Stuart

Laboratory Scale Composting: Techniques, 457

Clark, Reginald H.

See C. Stuart Clark, 457

Clark, Robert M.

Cost and Pricing Relationships in Water Supply, 66

Clarkson, John A.

See Lewis C. Schmidt, 128

Claus, Roger John

Memoir of, 567

Clavette, Paul J.

See Stuart G. Walesh, 369

AUTHOR INDEX

- Clay, Lucius DuBignon**
Memoir of, 560
- Cleary, Edward J.**
See C. Scott Clark, 84
- Clough, G. Wayne**
Stabilizing Berm Design for Temporary Walls in Clay, 219
- Clough, Ray W.**
Laboratory Model Testing for Earthquake Loading, 535
- Coe, Jack J., Chmn.**
Water Management for Irrigation and Drainage, 325
- Cohn, M. Z.**
Deformations of Plastic Frames Considering Axial Forces, 380
- Coleman, C. S.**
See Eugene E. Dallaire, 20
- Coleman, Paul H.**
Texas Uses Fabric to Protect Pavement from Cracks, 550
- Collins, Dannie L.**
Discharge Computations at River Control Structures, 129
- Collins, Jon D.**
See Larry T. Lee, 428
- Colwell, Jeffery A.**
See Thomas E. Brumagin, 206
- Combs, Phil G.**
Application of Flow-Sediment Model to Red River, 258
- Comninou, Maria**
Reflection from a Rigid Boundary Involving Separation, 246
- Conally, Ernest Allen**
Historic Preservation and the Role of the Civil Engineer, 372
- Connor, Desmond M.**
Transforming a Meeting from Confrontation to Cooperation, 131
- Contreras, Humberto**
See Emilio Rosenbluth, 482
- Cooley, Ralph P.**
See Subrata K. Chakrabarti, 514
- Cooley, Richard L.**
Finite Element Solution of Saint-Venant Equations, 115
- Cooper, Alfred J.**
Integrated River System Operation in a Major Flood, 158
- Cooper, Peter B.**
Failure Tests on Beams with Eccentric Web Holes, 444
See Harry D. Knostman, 352
- Cooper, Robert C.**
Health Considerations in Use of Tertiary Effluents, 202
- Cordes, Martin R.**
See James F. Costello, 358
- Cornell, C. Allin**
See Daniele Veneziano, 283
- Corotis, Ross B.**
Oscillator Response to Modulated Random Excitation, 309
Probability Models for Live-Load Survey Results, 351
Stochastic Considerations in Thunderstorm Modeling, 118
- Cortelyou, Frank M., Jr.**
Memoir of, 568
- Cortes-Comerer, Nhora I.**
Arthur E. Morgan: Giant Among Engineers, 469
Changing Concepts for a Developing World, 85
See Mario G. Salvadori, 267
- Costello, George A.**
Effective Modulus of Twisted Wire Cables, 52
Static Behavior of Wire Rope, 513
- Costello, James F.**
Tornado-Borne Missile Speeds, 358
- Coull, Alexander**
See Kumarapillai K. Nayar, 146
- Courtney, Gerald L.**
See Wallis S. Hamilton, 148
- Coyle, Harry M.**
Earth Pressure on Precast Panel Retaining Wall, 73
- Craig, Robert J.**
See David M. Miller, 494
- Crandall, Keith C.**
Analysis of Schedule Simulations, 401
Scheduling Network Loop Detection, 532
- Crawford, Herbert R.**
Lake Erie Airport Study, 179
- Crew, Henry**
Dense Effluent Dispersion in a Stream, 47
- Cross, Thomas A.**
See Jonathan W. Bulkley, 460
- Crouch, Steven L.**
See Charles Fairhurst, 160
- Cruse, Thomas A.**
Three-Dimensional Fracture Mechanics Analysis, 228
- Crutzen, Yves R.J.**
See Luigi Cedolin, 263
- Cuellar, Vincente**
Densification and Hysteresis of Sand under Cyclic Shear, 298
- Culver, Charles G.**
Live-Load Survey Results for Office Buildings, 175
See Bruce R. Ellingwood, 394
- Cumberland, Gaylor**
See Amar C. Bhajandas, 9
- Cunningham, Alfred B.**
Synthesis of Snowmelt Runoff Hydrographs, 252
- Cunney, Robert W.**
See George R. Skoglund, 187
- Curran, John W.**
See Robert M. Koerner, 101

AUTHOR INDEX

- Curtis, David C.**
Design Efficiencies of Stormwater Detention Basins, 227
Economic Analysis of Residential Land-Use Alternatives, 60
- Dahab, Mohamed F.**
Unstratified-Bed Filtration of Wastewater, 181
- Dahlin, Ronald A.**
Shipbuilding Dock for NASSCO, 183
- Daigger, Glen T.**
See Melvin R. Hockenbury, 176
- Dailey, James E.**
See Ronald D. Taylor, 478
- Dalal, Jagat S.**
Site-Dependent Seismic Response Spectra for Soft Sites, 391
- Dallaire, Eugene E.**
Are Cities Doing Enough to Remove Cancer-Causing Chemicals From Drinking Water?, 417
Consultants Reviewing Plans of Other Consultants in Fairfax County, Va.; Landslides Greatly Reduced, 20
Dallas Expressway Quickly Rehabilitates With Aid of Giant Cold-Milling Machine, 548
Desperate Need to Slash Construction Cost of New Subways, 34
The Engineer's Role in Shaping History, 427
Filter Fabrics in Shore-Protection Structures: Save Money, Ease Installation, 136
How the Carter Administration Plans to Cope with the Energy Crisis, 299
How Will the U.S. Finance Its Pressing Transportation Needs?, 541
- Dalrymple, Robert A.**
Wave-Induced Circulation in Shallow Basins, 238
- Dana, Caleb H.**
See Thomas M. Keinath, 452
- Daniel, Hans R.**
Torsion in Concrete Beams Containing an Opening, 257
- Daniels, J. Hartley**
See Le-Wu Lu, 509
- Darwin, David**
Analysis of RC Shear Panels under Cyclic Loading, 61
Nonlinear Biaxial Stress-Strain Law for Concrete, 215
- Dasgupta, Gautam**
A Numerical Solution for Viscoelastic Half Planes, 98
- Dash, Prafulla K.**
See Narayana R. Iyengar, 475
- Dass, Purushottam**
Leachate Production at Sanitary Landfill Sites, 500
- Davanipour, Touraj**
Short Jet Impingement, 365
- Davenport, Alan G.**
See Bjarni V. Tryggvason, 179
- David, Martin H.**
Statistical Study of Phosphorus Removal in Wisconsin, 96
- Davidson, James W.**
Reliability-Based Optimization for Dynamic Loads, 472
- Davie, John R.**
Uplift Resistance of Cohesive Soils, 422
- Davies, J. Michael**
Simplified Diaphragm Analysis, 482
- Davis, Allen L.**
See Roland W. Jeppson, 142
- Davis, Donald R.**
See Moshe Sniedovich, 203
- Davis, Edward H.**
See Harry G. Poulos, 124
- Dawdy, David R.**
See Durl E. Burkham, 201
- De Alba, Pedro A.**
Sand Liquefaction in Large-Scale Simple Shear Tests, 147
- de Ambrosis, Laurence P.**
See Harry G. Poulos, 124
- Dean, Donald L.**
Advances in Civil Engineering Through Engineering Mechanics, 214
- Dean, John David**
Temporally and Areally Distributed Rainfall, 330
- Dean, Joseph C.**
Contractor Quality Control, 103
- Deb, Arun K.**
Optimization of Water Distribution Network Systems, 130
- deBettencourt, James S.**
Site Use Evaluation for Dredged Material Landfills, 251
- Dei Poli, Sandro**
See Luigi Cedolin, 258
See Luigi Cedolin, 263
- Delleur, Jacques W.**
See Pen-Chih Tao, 205
- Demissie, Misganaw**
See W. Hall C. Maxwell, 474
- deNapoli, Paul A.**
Concrete Bridge-Tunnel Has No Deck, 193
- de Neufville, Richard**
Bidding Models: Effects of Bidders' Risk Aversion, 198
- Desai, Chandrakant S.**
Drawdown Analysis of Slopes by Numerical Method, 364
- Desayi, Prakash**
Ferrocement Load-Bearing Wall Elements, 154
Load-Deflection of Restrained R/C Slabs, 232
- Deussen, Richard R.**
See Joe G. Motheral, 336
- DeWalle, Foppe B.**
See Edward S.K. Chian, 78
- de Zagottis, Decio Leal**
Yield-Line Theory: A General Energy Formulation, 268
- Dhandapani, Kalyanah R.**
See Kittur G. Ranga Raju, 351

AUTHOR INDEX

- Diersch, Hans-Joerg**
Analysis of Flows with Initially Unknown Discharge, 288
- Dietz, Albert G.H.**
Education for Construction, 71
- DiGiano, Francis A.**
Nitrogen Transformations in Land Treatment, 545
- Di Gregorio, David**
Dewatering Chemical-Primary Sludges, 2
- Dilger, Walter H.**
See Maher K. Tadros, 302
- DiMaggio, Frank L.**
See Ivan S. Sandler, 113
- Dimmick, Brian W.**
See Ish K. Aneja, 233
- Ding, Wing-Wai**
See Mehmet A. Sherif, 261
- Doherty, Terrence J.**
See Charles H. Henager, 49
- Dommerholt, Anton**
See Dirk A. Krajenhoff, 232
- Donovan, Neville C.**
See Julio E. Valera, 332
See Jogeshwar P. Singh, 400
- Doshi, Viresh A.**
See Ross B. Corotis, 351
- Dougherty, Michael R.**
See Shih-Chi Liu, 210
- Dougherty, Nathan Washington**
Memoir of, 561
- Dougill, John W.**
See Nicholas J. Burt, 278
- Dransfield, Arnold S.**
See Roy D. Gear, 390
- Dresser, Herman Garland**
Memoir of, 563
- Driscoll, Charles T., Jr.**
See James J. Bisogni, Jr., 399
- Drossos, Michael E.**
See Brian B. Willetts, 47
- du Bouchet, Andres V.**
Nonlinear Analysis of Towers and Stacks, 418
- Duckstein, Lucien**
See William T. Hanes, 448
- Dudgeon, Colin R.**
See Pongsarl Huyakorn, 165
- Dueker, Kenneth J.**
Ride Sharing: Psychological Factors, 406
- Duffield, Roger C.**
Damping Characteristics of Composite Girder, 211
- Duke, C. Martin**
The Current State of Knowledge of Lifeline Earthquake Engineering, 466
- Duncan, James M.**
See Poul V. Lade, 19
- Duncan, Michael A.G.**
Superloads on Highway Bridges in Southern Africa, 489
- Dundurs, John**
See Maria Comninou, 246
- Dunlay, William J., Jr.**
Airport Access Volumes From Airline Schedules, 77
- Durkee, Jackson L.**
Erection Strength Adequacy of Long Truss Cantilevers, 220
Needed: U.S. Standard Conditions for Contracting, 293
- Easley, John T.**
Strength and Stiffness of Corrugated Metal Shear Diaphragms, 206
- Eaton, Keith J.**
Cladding and the Wind, 100
- Eberhardt, Andrew**
The Modernization of a Small Hydro Plant, 379
- Edil, Tuncer B.**
See Raymond J. Krizek, 510
- Edwards, Jerry L.**
Multipath Assignment Calibration for the Twin Cities, 503
- Edzwald, James K.**
Polymer Coagulation of Humic Acid Waters, 543
- Eigner, Joseph**
See Robert L. Harness, 163
- Eisenbauer, David L.**
Design of Integrated Approach to Nutrient Removal, 50
- Eisenstein, Zdenek**
Analysis of Consolidation Behavior of Mica Dam, 405
- Ekberg, Carl E., Jr.**
See Max L. Porter, 275
- El-Aini, Yehia M.**
Effect of Foundation Stiffness on Track Buckling, 86
- El-Dakhkhni, Wagih M.**
Effect of Light-Gage Partitions on Multistory Buildings, 205
- Elfgren, Lennart G.**
See Alexander C. Scordetis, 398
- El Hakim, Sabry**
See Wolfgang Faig, 467
- El-Khashab, Ahmed**
Experimental Investigation of Flow Over Side Weirs, 170
- Elleby, Hotten A.**
Service Load and Fatigue Tests on Truss Bridges, 6
- Ellingwood, Bruce R.**
Analysis of Live Loads in Office Buildings, 394
Reliability of RC Beams Subjected to Fire, 337
Statistical Analysis of RC Beam-Column Interaction, 372
- Ellis, Robert H.**
See Ronald A. Tsugita, 384
- Ellyin, Fernand**
Probabilistic Dynamic Response of Beams and Frames, 289

AUTHOR INDEX

- El Nimeiri, Mahjoub M.**
Elastic Stability of Wood Transmission Structures, 370
- El-Shamy, Farouk M.**
Environmental Impacts of Hydroelectric Power Plants, 444
- Endley, Shailendra N.**
Load Distribution in Granular Media, 152
- Engelund, Frank**
Hydraulics of Surface Buoyant Jet, 178
- Engen, Kjell Oistein**
See Ken P. Chong, 196
- England, George L.**
See Ian J. Jordaan, 237
- Epstein, Howard I.**
Seismic Design of Liquid-Storage Tanks, 135
See Dharapuram S. Jagannathan, 36
See Gordon R. Johnson, 95
- Erbatur, Fuat**
Thermoelastic Optimal Design of Plates, 350
- Ergatoudis, John G.**
See Fukushima Miyahara, 45
- Errera, Samuel J.**
Design of I-Shaped Beams with Diaphragm Bracing, 83
Design of I-Shaped Columns with Diaphragm Bracing, 144
- Erzurumlu, Hacı**
See Arnold L. Wagner, 199
- Eskel, Arnold E.**
Seismic Risks of California's Water Lifeline, 204
- Eubanks, Robert A.**
See Robert A. Dalrymple, 238
- Evans, John B.**
See Frank C. Harris, 362
- Evans, Paul L.**
The Magnificent Obsession of TVA, 463
- Fagel, Lawrence W.**
See Shih-Chi Liu, 210
- Faig, Wolfgang**
Vertical Control for Independent Models Blocks, 467
- Fairhurst, Charles**
Design Methods in Rock Mechanics, 160
- Fairweather, Virginia**
Jane Jacobs: Urban Planning Heretic, 484
See Frederick S. Richards, 318
- Faroud, Nader**
See Ashim K. Bhattacharya, 404
- Farrell, Joseph B.**
See R. V. Villiers, 547
- Farshad, Mehdi**
Membrane Model of Surface Effects, 502
- Fasullo, Eugene J.**
George Washington Bridge Redecked with Prefabricated, Repaved Steel Panels, 543
- Fawcett, Robert**
Evaluation of Shear Web Ply Orientation for Wood I-Beams, 274
- Fear, Holbert W.**
A Hydrographic Surveyor's Most Memorable Day, 240
- Feger, Daniel**
See Gregory N. Richardson, 4
- Felton, Lewis P.**
See James W. Davidson, 472
- Fera, Tom**
See James Warner, 486
- Ferritto, John M.**
Evaluation of Probability of Seismic Liquefaction, 144
- Field, John B.**
See C. J. Garrison, 292
- Filliben, James J.**
See Emil Simiu, 138
- Finn, Fred N.**
See Carl L. Monismith, 7
- Finn, W. D. Liam**
An Effective Stress Model for Liquefaction, 342
Seismic Response and Liquefaction of Sands, 136
- Firmage, D. Allan**
The Querverschub of the 2,000-ft Oberkassel Bridge, 235
- Fischer, Henry W.**
See Egbert R. Hardesty, 17
- Fischer, Hugo B.**
See Sukru M. Sumer, 366
- Fischer, Joseph A.**
See Demetrios Koutsoftas, 156
- Fisher, John W.**
Evaluations of Fracture of Lafayette Street Bridge, 367
- Fisher, T. Burr**
See John J. Brisbane, Jr., 374
- Fisk, Edward R.**
Quality Control of Thermoplastic Waterstop Joints, 190
- Fitch, William N.**
See Robert P. Shubinski, 180
See Thomas J. Jackson, 295
- FitzPatrick, Joseph A.**
See Raymond J. Krizek, 501
- Flammer, Gordon H.**
See Gary Z. Watters, 125
- Flanagan, Michael J.**
Automatic Dissolved Oxygen Control, 416
- Focht, John A., Jr.**
Progress in Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 447
- Fogel, Martin M.**
See William T. Hanes, 448
- Fok, Wing-Chau**
Buckling of Locally Imperfect Stiffeners in Plates, 464
- Fok, Yu-Si**
See Sanguan Phamwon, 393
- Foley, Michael G.**
Pulsing Flow in Steep Alluvial Streams, 415

AUTHOR INDEX

- Fong, Arthur**
See Gregory N. Richardson, 4
- Foree, Edward G.**
Recreation and Velocity Prediction for Small Streams, 140
- Forsyth, Raymond A.**
See Jerry C. Chang, 348
See Jerry C. Chang, 354
- Fox, Arthur J., Jr.**
ASCE and Nuclear Power Plants, 103
- France, John W.**
Effects of Drainage in Repeated Loading of Clays, 378
- Fread, Danny L.**
See David S. Bowles, 350
- Fredlund, Delwyn G.**
Stress State Variables for Unsaturated Soils, 318
- Freedman, Paul L.**
Aquatic Macrophytes in White Lake, Michigan, 329
Nutrient Releases from Anaerobic Sediments, 270
- Freeman, Sigmund A.**
Racking Tests of High-Rise Building Partitions, 407
- Freeze, R. Allan**
Probabilistic One-Dimensional Consolidation, 373
- Friel, Leroy L.**
See Madan Mohan Gupta, 340
- Frierson, Robert Edward**
Memoir of, 569
- Frondestou-Yannas, Stamatia A.**
Economic Feasibility of Concrete Recycling, 301
Precast Concrete Industry: Managerial Dynamics, 322
- Fuerst, Michael**
Theory for Competitive Bidding, 236
- Fuessle, Robert W.**
See E. Downey Brill, Jr., 87
- Fujino, Yozo**
Proof-Load Factors and Reliability, 293
- Fuller, Dana Jon**
Memoir of, 570
- Futagami, Tanehiro**
FEM Coupled with LP for Water Pollution Control, 138
- Gaddah, A. H.**
See Mehmet A. Sherif, 359
- Gade, Richard H.**
See Robert H. Scanlan, 449
- Gaither, William S.**
Development of the Continental Shelf, 349
- Galandak, John**
Plastic Sewer Pipe Materials, 244
- Gallagher, Richard H.**
See John F. Grosskurth, Jr., 126
- Gallaway, Bob M.**
See Jerry G. Rose, 287
- Gangstad, Edward O.**
See Thomas R. Bartley, 24
See Julian J. Raynes, 390
- Garber, Michael**
Bearing Capacity by Variational Method, 468
- Garber, William F.**
Effluent Standards - Effect Upon Design, 530
- Garde, Ramachandra J.**
See Jagdish P. Soni, 445
- Garrison, C. J.**
Drag and Inertia Forces on a Cylinder in Periodic Flow, 292
- Garver, Steven R.**
See Donald F. Geisser, 520
- Gately, Timothy J.**
See Joe G. Motheral, 336
- Gates, James H.**
California's Seismic Design Criteria for Bridges, 181
- Gates, Marvin**
Optimum Spacing of Supply Centers, 497
Optimum Working Time, 487
- Gaudy, Anthony F., Jr.**
Conceptual Model for Activated Sludge Processes, 196
- Gaum, Carl H.**
Water Resources Planning and Management Goals, 250
- Gear, Roy D.**
Irrigation Scheduling with Neutron Probe, 390
- Gebert, David K.**
See Donn E. Hancher, 133
- Gebhart, Lloyd R.**
Slabjacking — State-of-the-Art, 427
- Geisser, Donald F.**
High-Rate Disinfection: Chlorine Versus Chlorine Dioxide, 520
- George, Robert K.**
Modeling Commuter Express Bus System, 126
- Gerard, Robert**
Turbulent Flow in Very Noncircular Conduit, 411
- Gerba, Charles P.**
See M. Floyd Hobbs, 341
- Gerstle, Kurt H.**
See Einar Andenaes, 328
- Geschwindner, Louis F.**
See Harry H. West, 18
- Getson, Philip**
See Benjamin E. Lazar, 448
- Ghali, Amin**
See Sidney H. Simmonds, 58
See Ake Vebo, 242
See Maher K. Tadros, 302
- Ghazzaly, Osman I.**
See Michael W. O'Neill, 506
- Gibson, Robert J.**
Added Mass of Pile Group, 365
- Gill, Mohammad Akram**
Exact Solution of Gradually Varied Flow, 174
- Gilley, James R.**
Possible Energy Savings in Irrigation, 519

AUTHOR INDEX

- Gilmore, Mont**
Recording River and Reservoir Water Depth, 177
- Gitlin, Harris M.**
See I-Pai Wu, 316
- Gjelsvik, Atle**
See Bjørdar Yanev, 492
- Glazik, John L., Jr.**
See Zdenek P. Bazant, 93
- Glenn, Andrew J.**
See Ralph E. Brown, 177
- Glover, John R.**
See Tatsuaki Nakato, 210
- Gloyna, Earnest F.**
See John-Nan Chieu, 239
- Gluck, Jacob**
See I. Kalev, 195
- Godfrey, Kneeland A., Jr.**
Design/Construct Companies — Builders for Industry, 491
Making Maps by Computer, 108
- Godlewski, Paul M.**
See Gholamreza Mesri, 303
- Goldberg, Donald T.**
Tiebacks Support Excavations Without Bracing, 546
- Goldberg, Michael B.**
See Vincent H. Chu, 16
- Goode, Mark G., Jr.**
Interrelationship between Planning and Funding, 477
- Goodman, James R.**
See Erik G. Thompson, 38
See Vijaya K.A. Gopu, 456
- Goodson, Raymond E.**
See Vasily Kouskoulas, 379
- Goodwin, Richard W.**
Site Specific Burial of Unfixed Flue Gas Sludge, 526
- Gopu, Vijaya K.A.**
Design of Double-Tapered and Curved Glulam Beams, 456
- Gordon, John A.**
Reservoir Metalimnion Oxygen Demands, 541
- Gordon, M. Daniel**
See Donald T. Goldberg, 546
- Gosain, Narendra K.**
Shear Requirements for Load Reversals on RC Members, 387
- Goss, William P.**
See Ashok Kumar, 145
- Gossen, Paul A.**
See Charles H. Thornton, 1
- Govil, Ashok K.**
See Jasbir S. Arora, 304
- Grady, C. P. Leslie, Jr.**
See Melvin R. Hockenbury, 176
- Grant, Arvid**
Pasco-Kennebec Bridge — The Longest Cable-Stayed Bridge in North America, 348
- Gray, Donald H.**
Geotechnical Practices for Disposal of Solid Waste Materials, 185
- Gray, George A.**
See Dan H. Pletta, 408
- Graze, Harald R.**
See Robert J. Shipton, 184
- Grazioli, Mark, Jr.**
See Vasily Kouskoulas, 209
- Grenney, William J.**
Estimating Flow Conditions for River Models, 112
See A. Bruce Bishop, 281
See David S. Bowles, 350
- Greulich, Gunther**
Educational Needs for 21st Century Surveyors in Private Practice, 445
- Greve, Norman R.**
Computer Pricing Policy and Methods, 176
Using Calculators, Terminals, Minis, or Large Computers, 76
- Grier, Harold E.**
Salt Removal Efficiencies on Land Disposal of Swine Waste, 373
- Grierson, Donald E.**
Plastic Analysis under Combined Stresses, 431
- Griffin, Owen M.**
See Steven E. Ramberg, 481
- Griffiths, George A.**
Bedload Transport by Translation Waves, 507
- Grigg, Neil S.**
Development of Storm Drainage Cost Functions, 77
See Paul D. Trotta, 533
- Grigoriu, Mircea**
See Daniele Veneziano, 283
- Grimm, Alfred**
See Otto Vydra, 46
- Grimm, Clayford T.**
Estimating Masonry Wall and Column Costs, 542
Estimating Real Estate Development Time Lapse, 257
Estimating Utility Costs for Proposed Buildings, 153
- Grooms, Henry R.**
Substructuring and Conditioning, 248
- Grosskurth, John F., Jr.**
Shear Buckling of Square Perforated Plates, 126
- Grossman, Burton A.**
Engineering Management Seminar—A Continuing Education Experience, 284
- Gubbe, Lawrence W.**
Granular-Fill Dam Protected by PVC Membrane, 396
- Gupta, Ajaya K.**
Design of Flexural Reinforcement in Concrete Slabs, 297
- Gupta, Davalath S.R.**
See John B. Kennedy, 132
- Gupta, Gian C.**
See Harold E. Grier, 373
- Gupta, J. M.**
Optimal Design of Wastewater Collection Systems, 162

AUTHOR INDEX

- Gupta, Madan Mohan**
Design Aids for Cantilever Retaining Walls, 340
- Guralnick, Sidney A.**
See Tung H. Yang, 71
- Guram, Sukhdev S.**
See Ting Y. Chu, 9
- Gurtowski, Thomas M.**
See Fred H. Kulhawy, 140
- Gutkowski, Richard M.**
Finite Panel Analysis of Orthotropic Plate Systems, 505
- Guzman, Ricardo A.**
Design Spectra for Nuclear Power Plants, 296
- Gwin, Lawrence B.**
See Samuel L. Lipson, 335
- Gwinn, Wendell R.**
Discharge Equations for HS, H, and HL Flumes, 53
- Haber, Seymour**
See Emil Simiu, 366
- Hachum, Ahmed Y.**
Water Movement in Soil from Trickle Source, 72
- Haff, James D.**
See James K. Edzwald, 543
- Hagan, Ross E.**
Minimizing Canal Capacity for Irrigated Rice, 202
- Hage, Sven E.**
See James G. MacGregor, 464
- Hahn, Daniel M.**
See Eugene J. Fasullo, 543
- Hahn, Edward E.**
See Anatole Longinow, 226
- Haith, Douglas A.**
Best Practicable Waste Treatment Screening Model, 323
Land Use and Water Quality in New York Rivers, 45
- Hall, A. Stanley**
See B. Vijaya Rangan, 280
- Hall, Dana L.**
See Robert B. Jacko, 450
- Hallermeier, Robert J.**
Nonlinear Flow of Wave Crests Past a Thin Pile, 143
- Halmos, Eugene E., Jr.**
Doing Business in Saudi Arabia, 287
- Halpin, Daniel W.**
CYCLONE — Method for Modeling Job Site Processes, 504
See Amadeus M. Burger, 428
- Hamilton, Bruce**
Cleaning Up the Coal Industry, 303
- Hamilton, Wallis S.**
Added Mass of Sphere Starting Upward Near Floor, 148
- Hancher, Donn E.**
Optimizing Capital Investments in Construction, 133
- Hanes, William T.**
Forecasting Snowmelt Runoff: Probabilistic Model, 448
- Hani, Elias Nicholas**
See Richard de Neufville, 198
- Hansen, Lawrence A.**
Penetration Resistance for Driven Piling, 465
- Hanson, Robert D.**
See Duane L.N. Lee, 512
- Harder, James A.**
Predicting Estuarine Salinity from River Inflows, 429
- Hardesty, Egbert R.**
Fifty-Year History of Movable Bridge Construction - Part I, 17
- Harlaut, Anders**
See Lars-Eric Janson, 2
- Harleman, Donald R.F.**
See Gerhard Jirka, 276
See Tavit O. Najarian, 358
- Harlow, Eugene H.**
Offshore Islands, 253
- Harness, Robert L.**
Waste Clearinghouse Promotes Recycling Efforts, 163
- Harrington, R. Alexander**
See Nicholas Kouwen, 353
- Harris, Frank C.**
Road Construction—Simulation Game for Site Managers, 362
- Harris, Robert B.**
See Richard Louis Wade, 31
- Harrison, Howard B.**
Interactive Nonlinear Structural Analysis, 119
- Hart, Gary C.**
System Identification in Structural Dynamics, 535
See James W. Davidson, 472
- Hartman, Gregory L.**
Channel Siltation Determined with Side-Scan Radar, 277
- Hartsock, John A.**
Analysis of Sandwich Panels with Formed Faces, 90
See Ken P. Chong, 196
- Harvey, James M.**
See James Rhodes, 295
- Hatcher, David S.**
See Mohammad Iqbal, 421
- Hawkins, Neil M.**
Fracture Analysis of Cracking in Concrete Beams, 315
- Hayes, Richard O.**
Impact of Water Resources on Vector-Borne Diseases, 59
- Hayman, Brian**
See Mohamed Z. Khan, 249
- Haynes, Joseph A.**
Incinerator Residue in Asphalt Base Construction, 322
- Heaney, James P.**
See Philip B. Bedient, 415
- Hecker, George E.**
Effect of Branch Spacing on Losses for Dividing Flow, 294

AUTHOR INDEX

- Heimbach, Clinton L.**
See Snehmay Khasnabis, 224
- Heinemann, Ekkehard**
Runner Diameter of Tubular Turbines, 203
- Heins, Conrad P.**
Load Factor Design of Continuous-Span Bridges, 112
See Hiroshi Nakai, 382
- Heinz, Roney A.**
Hydrographic Surveying Turns to Electronics, 174
- Heller, Robert A.**
Thermal Stress as a Narrow-Band Random Load, 114
- Hemakom, Roongroj**
See Ned H. Burns, 355
- Henager, Charles H.**
Analysis of Reinforced Fibrous Concrete Beams, 49
- Henderson-Sellers, Brian**
Role of Eddy Diffusivity in Thermocline Formation,
101
- Henghold, William M.**
Free Vibrations of Cable in Three Dimensions, 341
- Hennessy, Richard L.**
Optimum Wall Insulation for Cold Climates, 522
- Herakovich, Carl T.**
Elastic-Plastic Torsion of Nonhomogeneous Bars, 106
- Herbich, John B.**
See J. Wallace Berriman, 527
- Hernandez, Sonia B.**
See Poul V. Lade, 222
- Herrera, Francisco Flores**
See Robert B. Banks, 347
- Herrmann, Leonard R.**
See Karl M. Romstad, 79
See Chih-Kang Shen, 92
- Herron, William J., Jr.**
PORTS '77, 131
- Hersh, Alan S.**
Review of Construction Noise Legislation, 217
- Hill, Joseph C.**
See Howard H. Chang, 216
See Howard H. Chang, 525
- Hillman, Ernest Christian, Jr.**
Memoir of, 570
- Hinds, Julian**
Memoir of, 564
- Hobbs, M. Floyd**
Photodynamic Inactivation of Infectious Agents, 341
- Hockenbury, Melvin R.**
Factors Affecting Nitrification, 176
- Hodgins, Donald O.**
Numerical Model of Stratified Estuary Flows, 195
- Hoeg, Kaare**
See Spyros Cavounidis, 442
- Hoehn, Robert C.**
Trihalomethanes and Viruses in a Water Supply, 435
- Hoel, Lester A.**
See Feng-Bor Lin, 198
- Hofer, David A.**
See Thomas M. Keinath, 452
- Hoffman, G. J.**
See E. V. Maas, 288
- Hoffman, Gary L.**
See Amar C. Bhajandas, 9
- Hogan, John M.**
See Ralph R. Boericke, 254
- Hogg, Howard C.**
Method for Evaluating Irrigation Projects, 190
- Holly, Forrest M., Jr.**
Accurate Calculation of Transport in Two Dimensions,
498
- Holze, Gordon H.**
Free Vibration Analysis Using Substructuring, 29
- Holzer, Siegfried M.**
Nonlinear Model Solution Process: Energy Approach,
361
- Hooper, Leslie J.**
Bibliography on Discharge Measurement Techniques,
423
- Horne, Michael R.**
Design of Axially Loaded Stiffened Plates, 488
- Hosny, Hassan M.**
See Iain A. MacLeod, 476
- Hotine, Peter**
See Eric L. Bers, 386
- Houlsby, Adam Clive**
Engineering of Grout Curtains to Standards, 410
- Hovland, H. John**
Three-Dimensional Slope Stability Analysis Method,
417
- Howard, Amster K.**
Modulus of Soil Reaction Values for Buried Flexible
Pipe, 213
- Howard, Charles D.D.**
Theory of Storage and Treatment-Plant Overflows, 119
- Howard, Herbert**
See Raymond Tillman, 261
- Howell, John F.**
See Milos Novak, 271
- Howell, Lenwood**
See Paul Taylor, 397
- Howells, David H.**
Urban Flood Management: Problems and Research
Needs, 391
- Hroncich, Mark J.**
See Richard T. Richards, 57
- Hsu, Jende**
Decomposition Approach to Bus Network Design, 269
- Huang, Yang H.**
Stability Coefficients for Sidehill Benches, 324
Stability of Slopes by Logarithmic-Spiral Method, 46

AUTHOR INDEX

- Huber, Wayne C.**
See Philip B. Bedient, 415
- Huddleston, John V.**
See Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, 450
- Hudson, Donald E.**
Dynamic Tests of Full-Scale Structures, 536
- Hudson, James F.**
Solid Waste Generation and Service Quality, 266
- Hudspeth, Robert T.**
Effects of Nonlinearities on Wave Power Estimates, 485
- Huggins, Mark W.**
See Howard Wu, 244
- Hughes, William C.**
Peak Discharge Frequency from Rainfall Information, 247
- Hugo, Francois de V.**
Wooden Beams Joined with Steel Plates, 320
- Humphries, W. Kenneth**
See Ting Y. Chu, 9
- Huss, Martin F.**
See Roger P. Roess, 252
- Hussain, Altaf**
Basic Considerations for Offshore Airport Construction, 171
- Hussain, M. Iqbal**
Stiffness Tests of Trapezoidally Corrugated Shear Webs, 311
- Hutchinson, James R.**
Variable Order Finite Elements for Plate Vibration, 413
- Huyakorn, Pongsarl**
Investigation of Two-Regime Well Flow, 165
- Hwang, Li-San**
See Y. Keen Lee, 472
- Iqbal, Mohammad**
Post-Crushing Behavior of Bound Concrete Beams, 421
- Irwin, Ross W.**
Subsidence of Cultivated Organic Soil in Ontario, 259
See Tribeni C. Sharma, 476
- Isaacson, Michael de St.Q.**
Second Approximation to Gravity Wave Attenuation, 170
Shallow Wave Diffraction around Large Cylinder, 279
- Ishibashi, Isao**
See Mehmet A. Sherif, 193
See Mehmet A. Sherif, 261
See Mehmet A. Sherif, 359
- Islam, Shafiqul**
Tests on Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, 69
See Robert Park, 6
- Isreb, Mustafa**
Plate with Hole under Uniform End Load Synthesis with Stress Constraints, 290
- Issacs, Lewis T.**
Numerical Solution for Flow Under Sluice Gates, 345
- Itani, Rafik Y.**
See Carl T. Herakovich, 106
- Itoh, Taichi**
See Stamatia A. Frondistou-Yannas, 301
- Iyengar, Hal**
State-of-the-Art Report on Composite or Mixed Steel-Concrete Construction for Buildings, 412
- Iyengar, Narayana R.**
Highest Peak Distribution in Time Varying Systems, 475
- Jacko, Robert B.**
Community Noise Study for Railroad Relocation, 450
- Jackson, Donald C.**
Railroads, Truss Bridges and the Rise of the Civil Engineer, 453
- Jackson, Thomas J.**
Test of Landsat-Based Urban Hydrologic Modeling, 295
Value of Landsat in Urban Water Resource Planning, 137
- Jagannathan, Dharapuram S.**
Nonlinear Analysis of Reticulated Space Trusses, 36
- Jain, Akalank K.**
See Prabhata K. Swamee, 97
- Jain, Ravinder K.**
Computer-Aided Environmental Impact Analysis, 544
- Jalal, Kazi F.**
Water Quality Impacts of Urbanization - A Methodology, 207
- James, L. Douglas**
See Jerry A. McCrory, 35
See Alan M. Lumb, 225
- Janson, Lars-Eric**
Equalization of Flow Variations in Combined Sewers, 2
- Jayachandran, P.**
See William E. Saul, 98
- Jennings, Paul C.**
See Ricardo A. Guzman, 296
- Jepson, Roland W.**
Pressure Reducing Valves in Pipe Network Analysis, 142
See Gary Z. Watters, 125
- Jin, Jau S.**
Leaching Characteristics of Polluted Dredgings, 234
- Jirka, Gerhard**
Transient Heat Releases from Offshore Nuclear Plants, 276
- Jirsa, James O.**
See Narendra K. Gosain, 387
- Jobsis, Adrianus C.**
See Jogeshwar P. Singh, 400
- Joeres, Erhard F.**
See Martin H. David, 96
- Johannesson, Palmi**
See Per Moller Bruun, 68
- John, Peter H.**
Float Calibration in Intergrated-Float Techniques, 155

AUTHOR INDEX

- Johns, Kenneth C.**
See Mohamed Z. Khan, 249
- Johnson, C. Philip**
See Hasan U. Akay, 451
- Johnson, F. Allan**
See Peter H. John, 155
- Johnson, Gordon R.**
Short Duration Analytic Earthquake, 95
- Johnson, Joe W.**
Characteristics and Behavior of Pacific Coast Tidal Inlets, 23
- Johnston, Bruce G.**
Third SSRC Design Guide, with Column Design Applications, 377
- Johnston, William R.**
National Water Quality Goals and Irrigated Agriculture, 275
- Jolly, J. Peter**
Simulation Accuracies of Gradually Varied Flow, 12
- Jones, D. Earl, Jr.**
See Jerry A. McCrory, 35
- Jones, Russel C.**
Ethics, Professionalism and Maintaining Competence, 99
- Jordaan, Ian J.**
Creep of Concrete: A Consistent Engineering Approach, 237
See Hammouda E.I. Badawy, 375
See Hammouda E.I. Badawy, 434
- Jordan, Paul R.**
Streamflow Transmission Losses in Western Kansas, 434
- Jordan, Stephen**
See Michael C. Apostol, 229
- Joshi, Arun D.**
See Prakash Desayi, 154
- Just, David J.**
Plane Frameworks of Tapering Box and I-Section, 192
- Kahle, Richard**
See Ralph Stone, 363
- Kahr, Christine A.**
See Ronald A. Tsugita, 384
- Kalev, I.**
Finite Element Analysis for Cyclic Plasticity, 195
- Kalyanaraman, V.**
Unstiffened Compression Elements, 440
- Kan, Christopher L.**
Effects of Torsional Coupling on Earthquake Forces in Buildings, 285
Elastic Earthquake Analysis of a Class of Torsionally Coupled Buildings, 289
- Kana, Timothy W.**
Beach Erosion during Minor Storm, 537
- Kanga, B. K.**
An Experience in Standardization of Nuclear Power Plants, 292
- Kao, Timothy W.**
Density Currents and Their Applications, 360
- Karal, Karel**
Application of Energy Method, 313
Energy Method for Soil Stability Analyses, 308
- Karki, Karam S.**
Supercritical Flow Over Sills, 214
- Karmeli, David**
Pulse Irrigation—Design for Operating Sets, 164
- Karn, Richard W.**
Reclamation of Open-Pit Quarries for Multiple Uses, 392
- Kasemset, Chesada**
Curved Multilayered Element for Axisymmetric Shells, 189
- Katopodes, Nikolaos D.**
Dimensionless Solutions of Border-Irrigation Advance, 492
Hydrodynamics of Border Irrigation — Complete Model, 420
See Theodor Strelkoff, 387
See Theodor Strelkoff, 433
- Kaul, Maharaj K.**
Response Analysis of Floating Structures, 527
- Kausel, Eduardo**
Semianalytic Hyperelement for Layered Strata, 315
- Kawatski, Lois A.**
See Stuart G. Walesh, 369
- Kay, James Neil**
Safety Factor Evaluation for Single Piles in Sand, 173
- Keefer, Thomas N.**
See Raul S. McQuivey, 209
- Keenan, John D.**
See Charles L. Roxin, 159
See Iraj Kormi, 338
- Keinath, Thomas M.**
Activated Sludge-Unified System Design and Operation, 452
- Keller, Robert J.**
Design Chart for Predicting Critical Point on Spillways, 537
Prediction of Flow Development on Spillways, 38
- Kellerhals, Rolf**
Classification and Analysis of River Processes, 122
- Kellogg, Joseph C.**
See Donald C. Taylor, 116
- Kelly, Thomas A.**
See Dennis K. Ostrom, 346
- Kelman, Sheldon**
Quality Aspects of Agricultural Runoff and Drainage, 540
- Kemp, Emory L.**
Civil Engineering: Education and Practice, 76
- Kennedy, John B.**
Bending of Skew Orthotropic Plate Structures, 132
Plastic Analysis of Orthotropic Skew Metallic Decks, 238
- Kennedy, John F.**
See Mehmet S. Uzuner, 5
See Daniel T.L. Chan, 20
See Daniel T.-L. Chan, 95
See Tatsuki Nakato, 210

AUTHOR INDEX

- Kennedy, Robert P.**
Fault Movement Effects on Buried Oil Pipeline, 343
- Kenney, T. Cameron**
Design of Horizontal Drains for Soil Slopes, 495
- Kepferman, Michael**
See Richard J. Scranton, 501
- Kesler, Clyde E.**
Reinforced Concrete Material - A Remarkable Heritage, 279
- Kettle, Kenath A.**
Project Delivery Systems for Construction Projects, 114
- Keyes, Conrad G., Jr.**
Augmentation of 1968-1972 Winter Storms in New Mexico, 239
- Khalifa, Magdi M.A.**
See Ian J. Jordaan, 237
- Khan, Mohamed Z.**
Buckling of Plates with Partially Loaded Edges, 249
- Khanna, P.**
See J. M. Gupta, 162
- Khasnabis, Snehamay**
Traffic Simulation as Highway Design Tool, 224
See Arun Chatterjee, 108
- Khatua, Tara P.**
See Chesada Kasemset, 189
- Khorram, Siamak**
Combined Temperature-Salinity Effects on Grass Shrimp, 308
- Khuayjarernpanishk, Thanasarn**
See Warren L. Schroeder, 235
- Kiefer, Fred W.**
Model Study of Dynamic Response of Landing Mat, 356
- Kiekbusch, Manfred**
Membrane Penetration and Its Effect on Pore Pressures, 473
- Kim, Jai B.**
Full-Scale Lateral Load Tests of Pile Groups, 51
- King, Paul H.**
See Clifford W. Randall, 13
See William H. Sukenik, 538
- King, W. James**
Innovation and the Changing Role of the Engineer, 243
- King, Wilton W.**
Wave Diffraction by a Crack: Finite Element Simulations, 386
- Kiser, James P.**
Society's Changing Perception of the Professional and Ethical Conduct of the Civil Engineer: 1776-1976, 273
- Klaiber, F. Wayne**
See Hotten A. Elleby, 6
- Kleinfeld, Ira H.**
Manpower Use in High-Rise Residential Construction, 63
- Klippstein, Karl H.**
See Charles G. Schilling, 404
- Knight, Allen W.**
See Siamak Khorram, 308
- Knostrman, Harry D.**
Shear Force Distribution at Eccentric Web Openings, 352
See Peter B. Cooper, 444
- Knudsen, Clarence V.**
New River Gorge Bridge: World's Longest Steel Arch, 125
- Ko, Hon-Yim**
See Einar Andenaes, 328
- Koelliker, James A.**
See Jerome J. Zovne, 217
- Koenig, Albert**
Management Model for Wastewater Disposal on Land, 260
- Koepp, Glenn R.**
The Impact of Engineering Ethics on the Development of Modern Civil Engineering Practice, 1776-1976, 211
- Koerner, Robert M.**
Acoustic Emission Behavior of Cohesive Soils, 388
Acoustic Emission Behavior of Granular Soils, 101
- Kolk, Henricus J.**
See Vasant N. Vijayvergiya, 436
- Komar, Paul D.**
Beach Sand Transport: Distribution and Total Drift, 319
- Komatsu, Sadao**
Ultimate Load Carrying Capacity of Steel Arches, 518
- Komura, Saburo**
Hydraulics of Slope Erosion by Overland Flow, 221
- Kondap, Digamber M.**
See Kittur G. Ranga Raju, 351
- Kormi, Iraj**
Energy Recovery in Brewery Industry, 338
- Kormilo, Stephen R.**
Calculators in Timer-Counters for Current Meters, 462
- Kos, Peter**
Transport Phenomena Applied to Sludge Dewatering, 18
- Kouskoulas, Vasily**
Information System for Transportation Energy, 379
Integrated Management System for Construction Projects, 209
- Koutitas, Christopher G.**
Finite Element Approach to Waves Due to Landslides, 459
- Koutsoftas, Demetrious**
In-Situ Undrained Shear Strength of Two Marine Clays, 156
- Kouwen, Nicholas**
Principles of Graphical Gradually Varied Flow Model, 353
- Kraft, Klaus-Dieter**
See Ekkehard Heinemann, 203

AUTHOR INDEX

- Kraft, Leland Milo, Jr.**
See John A. Focht, Jr., 447
- Krajenhoff, Dirk A.**
Brink Depth Method in Rectangular Channel, 232
- Kreig, Raymond A.**
Terrain Analysis for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, 314
- Kretschmer, Steven L.**
See Mamdouh M. Bakr, 89
- Krishnamurthy, Muthusamy**
Tidal Prism of Equilibrium Inlets, 458
- Krishnappan, Bommanappa G.**
See Y. Lam Lau, 493
- Krizek, Raymond J.**
Characteristics of Dredged Bottom Sediments, 501
Desiccation and Consolidation of Dredged Materials, 510
Time-Dependent Development of Strength in Dredgings, 250
See M. Salah Abdelhamid, 107
See Jau S. Jin, 234
See James S. deBettencourt, 251
See Vincente Cuellar, 298
- Krol, John J.P.**
Report on Employment, 384
- Kroll, Bonnie J.**
Effects of Bike Lanes on Driver and Bicyclist Behavior, 137
- Krone, Ray B.**
See Ranjan Ariathurai, 65
- Kudo, Akira**
Prediction of Mercury Distribution in River Sediments, 405
- Kulhawy, Fred H.**
Load Transfer and Hydraulic Fracturing in Zoned Dams, 140
See James L. Withiam, 168
- Kulkarni, Ashak B.**
See Prakash Desayi, 232
- Kumar, Ashok**
A Modal Choice Model for Fare-Free Transit, 145
- Kuo, Edward Y.T.**
Analytical Solution for 3-D Diffusion Model, 124
- Kuperstein, Ira S.**
Scheduling of Drawbridge Operations, 424
- Kurzweil, Alan D.**
See Conrad P. Heins, 112
- Kuzmanovic, Bogdan O.**
History of the Theory of Bridge Structures, 328
- Laba, Jan T.**
See Khandker A. Aziz, 130
- Labadie, John W.**
See Paul D. Trotta, 533
- Ladd, Richard S.**
Specimen Preparation and Cyclic Stability of Sands, 330
- Lade, Poul V.**
Elastoplastic Stress-Strain Theory for Cohesionless Soil, 19
Membrane Penetration Effects in Undrained Tests, 222
- Lakatos, David F.**
See Gert Aron, 532
- Lakshmanan, Narayanan**
See David J. Victor, 123
- Lakshmana Rao, Nagar S.**
Proportional Weirs as Velocity Controlling Devices, 377
- Lakshminarayana, Venkatachaliah**
Optimal Cropping Pattern for Basin in India, 175
- Lambe, T. William**
See James K. Mitchell, 256
- Lang, Theodore E.**
Viscoelastic Response of Imperfect Surface Slab, 220
- Langbein, Walter B.**
Our Grand Erie Canal — A Splendid Project, A Little Short of Madness, 431
- Lankton, Larry D.**
Harnessing Water Power Spawns America's First Great Industrial City, 443
1842: Old Croton Aqueduct Brings Water, Rescues Manhattan From Fire, Disease, 447
- Lappo, Dorophey D.**
Studies of Pressure of Energy of Standing Waves, 403
- Larkin, Donald G.**
Developing Leaders from Engineers, 507
- Larkin, Edward P.**
Persistence of Virus on Sewage-Irrigated Vegetables, 55
- Larsen, Per K.**
See Alexander C. Scordelis, 398
See Alexander C. Scordelis, 398
- Larson, Marvin A.**
Plastic Design of Web Openings in Steel Beams, 106
- Larson, Thomas D.**
See Srikanth Rao, 7
- LaSeur, William V.**
See Jimmy R. Williams, 161
- Lau, Y. Lam**
Transverse Dispersion in Rectangular Channels, 493
- Laurent, Jacques M.**
See Colin B. Brown, 369
- Lauria, Donald T.**
Activated Sludge Process Design, 383
Models for Capacity Planning of Water Systems, 276
See Cheng H. Chiang, 473
- Laursen, Emmett M.**
Several Issues in Civil Engineering Education, 360
- Lavan, Zalman**
See R. A. Budenholzer, 97
- Law, Steven T.C.**
See Zdenek Eisenstein, 405
- Lazar, Benjamin E.**
Forecasting Construction Costs with Commodity Futures, 448
Prefabricated Systems: A Suggested Course Outline, 438
- Leake, Gerald R.**
See John R. Underwood, 459

AUTHOR INDEX

- Ledbetter, William B.**
See Joseph A. Haynes, 322
- Lee, Duane L.N.**
RC Beam-Column Joints under Large Load Reversals, 512
- Lee, George C.**
See Michael C. Apostol, 229
- Lee, Ian K.**
See Weeks White, 443
- Lee, Kenneth L.**
Seismic Stability Analysis of Hawkins Hydraulic Fill Dam, 338
See Gregory N. Richardson, 4
See Mokhtar Annaki, 331
- Lee, Kwok W.**
See W. D. Liam Finn, 342
- Lee, Larry T.**
Engineering Risk Management for Structures, 428
- Lee, Y. Keen**
Waves Generated by Horizontal Oscillations in Bays, 472
- Leimbach, Karl R.**
Simple Weight-Optimization Scheme for Steel Frames, 520
- Le Mehaute, Bernard**
Similitude in Coastal Engineering, 115
- Lenau, Charles W.**
Seepage under Structure on N Strata of Soil, 340
- Lennon, Jean S.**
See M. Floyd Hobbs, 341
- Lenow, Martin**
The Resurgence of Light Rail Transit, 40
- Lesage, Yves**
See Richard de Neufville, 198
- Lestingi, Joseph**
See Sawang Prachuktam, 392
- Letelier S., Mario F.**
Skin Friction in Unsteady Laminar Pipe Flow, 50
- Lettenmaier, Dennis P.**
Design of Trend Monitoring Networks, 446
See Stephen J. Burges, 449
- Leutheusser, Hans J.**
See Mario F. Letelier S., 50
- Lev, Ovadia E.**
Optimum Choice of Determinate Methods Under Multiple Loads, 225
- Levin, Irwin P.**
See Kenneth J. Dueker, 406
- Levy, Roy**
See Masanobu Shinozuka, 393
- Lewis, Brian J.**
The Story Behind the Recent National Scandals Involving Engineers, 321
- Lewis, Gary L.**
See Michael A. Stevens, 91
- Libove, Charles**
See M. Iqbal Hussain, 311
- Liebman, Judith S.**
See Robert K. George, 126
- Liekweg, Heinz G.**
See Karl R. Leimbach, 520
- Liggett, James A.**
Location of Free Surface in Porous Media, 312
See Frank D.L. Young, 272
- Ligon, James T.**
Tracing Vertical Translocation of Soil Moisture, 486
- Lin, Feng-Bor**
Airport Choice in Low Demand Region, 414
Structure of Utility-Based Evaluation Approaches, 198
- Lin, Jung-Tai**
See Daniel T.-L. Chan, 95
- Lin, Ken-Yuan**
See Oscar Orringer, 228
- Lin, Sheng Hsiung**
Nonlinear Adsorption in Layered Porous Media Flow, 440
- Lincoln, Lawrence J.**
ASCE Ethics Code: Guide Beyond the Profession, 93
- Lind, Niels C.**
Approximate Analysis and Economics of Structures, 109
Formulation of Probabilistic Design, 241
Rationalizations of Sections Properties Tables, 260
Simple Illustration of Frame Instability, 186
See Yozo Fujino, 293
- Linneman, Clavin C., Jr.**
See C. Scott Clark, 84
- Liou, Chyr Pyng**
Numerical Model for Liquefaction, 332
- Lipson, Samuel L.**
Discrete Sizing of Trusses for Optimal Geometry, 335
Single-Angle Welded-Bolted Connections, 263
- Little, William A.**
See Albert G.H. Dietz, 71
- Little, William C.**
Stability of Channel Beds by Armoring, 233
- Liu, Henry**
Predicting Dispersion Coefficient of Streams, 192
- Liu, Shih-Chi**
Earthquake-Induced In-Building Motion Criteria, 210
- Lobdell, Larry W.**
Containment Aspects, Scrubber Sludge Disposal System, 187
- Locher, Frederick A.**
See Tatsuki Nakato, 210
- Logan, Thomas H.**
See William P. Simmons, 403
- Long, Richard P.**
Orientation toward Professional Development, 396
- Longinow, Anatole**
Personnel Survivability in Blast Wind Environment, 226
- Lord, Arthur E., Jr.**
See Robert M. Koerner, 101
See Robert M. Koerner, 388

AUTHOR INDEX

- Losberg, Anders**
See Ingvar H.E. Nilsson, 116
- Lothers, John Edmond**
Memoir of, 571
- Loucks, Daniel P.**
See Albert Koenig, 260
- Lu, Le-Wu**
Strength and Drift Characteristics of Steel Frames, 509
See Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 363
- Luco, Juan Enrique**
See Rany J. Apsel, 121
See Hidenori Murakami, 437
- Lumb, Alan M.**
Runoff Files for Flood Hydrograph Simulation, 225
- Lung, Wu-Seng**
Projections of Phosphorus Levels in White Lake, 378
- Lutes, Loren D.**
Expected Profit Selling Goods of Variable Quality, 171
See Hirokazu Takemiya, 343
- Lutin, Jerome**
See Walter Cherwony, 58
- Lutz, James J.**
Small Hydro-Electric Units — Where to Find Them, 411
- Lysmer, John**
See Julio E. Valera, 463
- Maas, E. V.**
Crop Salt Tolerance—Current Assessment, 288
- Macdonald, Garry J.**
Oxygen-Sag in a Tidal River, 353
- MacGregor, James G.**
Stability Analysis and Design of Concrete Frames, 464
- MacLeod, Iain A.**
Frame Analysis of Shear Wall Cores, 476
- Madsen, Ole Secher**
Energy Dissipation on a Rough Slope, 41
- Maevis, Alfred C.**
Pros and Cons of Construction Management, 264
- Mahmoud, Adel A.**
See Wai K. Tso, 265
- Mahmoud, Mostafa H.**
See Alfred G. Bishara, 461
- Makowski, Gary G.**
Estimating Transportation Mode Utilities, 469
- Malcolm, H. Rooney, Jr.**
Sediment Prediction in the Eastern United States, 508
- Malluck, John F.**
See Wilton W. King, 386
- Mangan, George F., Jr.**
See Murray B. McPherson, 24
- Manson, John A.**
See Wai F. Chen, 215
- Mantz, Peter A.**
Incipient Transport of Fine Grains and Flakes by Fluids — Extended Shields Diagram, 371
- Mar, James W.**
See Oscar Orringer, 228
- Marcuson, William F., III**
Laboratory Standard Penetration Tests on Fine Sands, 331
SPT and Relative Density in Coarse Sands, 483
See George R. Skoglund, 187
- Marek, Charles R.**
Compaction of Graded Aggregate Bases and Subbases, 10
- Markel, Larry C.**
See H. S. Rao, 301
- Marker, Dennis K.**
See Warren L. Schroeder, 235
- Marks, David H.**
See James F. Hudson, 266
- Marquart, Roland S.**
See Robert L. Harness, 163
- Marsh, Cedric**
Collapse of Point Supported Square Grillages, 425
- Marshall, Richard D.**
See Emil Simiu, 366
- Marshall, Thomas A.**
See Ross B. Corotis, 309
- Martin, Darral C.**
See Arnold E. Eskel, 204
- Martin, Geoffrey R.**
See W. D. Liam Finn, 136
See W. D. Liam Finn, 342
- Martin, Ray E.**
Estimating Foundation Settlements in Residual Soils, 240
- Martinson, Donald R.**
See Arun Chatterjee, 512
- Mason, R. Paul**
ASMUG - Simulation Model of Urban Growth, 111
- Masri, Sami F.**
Response of Beam to Stochastic Boundary Excitation, 425
- Massarsch, K. Rainer**
Lateral Earth Pressure at Rest in Soft Clay, 163
- Massel, Stanislaw R.**
Interaction of Water Waves with Cylinder Barrier, 54
- Mathew, Thomas**
See Wolfgang Faig, 467
- Matlock, Robert B.**
See Ken P. Chong, 13
See Ken P. Chong, 149
- Matson, Jack V.**
Treatment of Cooling Tower Blowdown, 212
- Matthiesen, Ralph B.**
See Christopher Rojahn, 454
- Mattingly, George E.**
Experimental Study of Wind Effects on Aeration, 306
- Mattock, Alan H.**
See Neil M. Hawkins, 315

AUTHOR INDEX

- Mattox, Robert M.**
See Andy Munoz, Jr., 231
- Mauch, Clair A.**
Memoir of, 572
- Mavinic, Donald S.**
See Victor C. Uloth, 209
- Maxwell, W. Hall C.**
Flow Pattern Control by Entrainment Regulation, 474
- May, Michael D.**
See C. J. Garrison, 292
- McBean, Edward A.**
Numerical Errors in Water Profile Computation, 44
- McCabe, W. Martin**
See Robert M. Koerner, 101
See Robert M. Koerner, 388
- McCarty, Perry L.**
See Stephen J. Randtke, 367
- McCollough, Thomas J.**
When Is A Political Contribution Influence Buying?, 49
- McCrory, Jerry A.**
Dealing with Variable Flood Hazard, 35
- McCuen, Richard H.**
See David C. Curtis, 60
See David C. Curtis, 227
- McDonald, Donald**
See W. James King, 243
- McDonald, James R.**
See Kishor C. Mehta, 155
- McDonnell, Archie J.**
See Frank H. Pearson, 388
- McKee, Keith E.**
See Burton A. Grossman, 284
- McLaughlin, Dennis K.**
See Peter M. Moretti, 320
- McLaughlin, John D.**
Toward the Development of Multipurpose Cadastral Systems, 524
- McMichael, Francis Clay**
See Joel A. Tarr, 158
See Joel A. Tarr, 436
- McMillan, Alan F.**
See Shu T. Wang, 402
- McMinn, Jack**
Ethics Spun from Fairy Tales, 421
- McMullen, Arthur E.**
See Hans R. Daniel, 257
See Hammouda E.I. Badawy, 434
- McNamara, Robert J.**
Tuned Mass Dampers for Buildings, 441
- McNown, John S.**
Sinkage and Resistance for Ships in Channels, 99
- McPherson, Murray B.**
ASCE Urban Water Resources Research Program, 24
- McQuivey, Raul S.**
Convective Model of Longitudinal Dispersion, 209
- McWhorter, David B.**
Drain Spacing Based on Dynamic Equilibrium, 376
- Means, Raymond Ellsworth**
Memoir of, 573
- Meck, Harold R.**
Experimental Evaluation of Lateral Buckling Loads, 285
- Mehrotra, Subhash C.**
Length of Hydraulic Jump, 152
- Mehta, Harshavardhan C.**
See Wai F. Chen, 215
- Mehta, Kishor C.**
Windspeeds Analyses of April 3-4, 1974 Tornadoes, 155
- Meier, Peter M.**
Game Theory Approach to Design Under Uncertainty, 222
- Melchers, Robert E.**
Influence of Organization on Project Implementation, 554
- Melnick, Joseph L.**
See M. Floyd Hobbs, 341
- Melosh, Robert J.**
Transformation for Solving Linear Equations, 360
- Menegotto, Marco**
Slender RC Compressed Members in Biaxial Bending, 254
- Mengi, Yalcin**
See Fuat Erbatur, 350
- Mesri, Gholamreza**
Time and Stress-Compressibility Interrelationship, 303
- Meyer, Paul G.**
See William C. Little, 233
- Meyer, Walter L.**
See Joseph C. Dean, 103
- Meyerhof, George Geoffrey**
Bearing Capacity and Settlement of Pile Foundations, 62
- Meyers, Gerald J.**
See Thomas A. Cruse, 228
- Meyers, Vernon J.**
Concrete Buckle-Shell Model Study, 416
Mechanical Connections for Structural Plastics, 554
- Michels, Vladimir S.**
Reservoir Basin Morphometry, 134
- Middlebrooks, E. Joe**
See James H. Reynolds, 32
- Miele, Robert P.**
See Michael W. Selna, 426
- Miller, Arthur C.**
See Gert Aron, 532
- Miller, Clarence D.**
Buckling of Axially Compressed Cylinders, 270
- Miller, David M.**
Systems Analysis of Refuse Disposal Alternatives, 494

AUTHOR INDEX

- Miller, Donald R.**
See Akira Kudo, 405
- Miller, G. Wade**
European Water Treatment Practices—And What We Can Learn From Them, 511
- Miller, J. R., Jr.**
See Richard A. Schleusener, 43
- Miller, John F.**
See Robert M. Ragan, 35
- Miller, Terrell W.**
See James D. Murff, 452
- Minor, Joseph E.**
Window Glass Failures in Windstorms, 43
See Kishor C. Mehta, 155
- Misterek, Dewayne L.**
Rock Engineering for Foundations and Slopes, 269
- Mitchell, Dee**
Differing State Standards and Waste Treatment Cost, 317
- Mitchell, James K.**
Foundation Performance of Tower of Pisa, 256
See Tai-Yeu Wan, 85
See J. Paul Mulilis, 231
- Mitchell, Terence B.**
Reservoir Yield Using TPM Method, 282
- Miyahara, Fukashi**
Matrix Analysis of Structure-Foundation Interaction, 45
- Moavenzadeh, Fred**
See Stamatia A. Frondistou-Yannas, 322
- Mohan, Hari**
Behavior of Auxiliary Intake of Ramganga Dam at Low Levels, 408
- Moin, Syed Afaz**
See Richard L. Cooley, 115
- Monismith, Carl L.**
Flexible Pavement Design: State-of-the-Art—1975, 7
- Moore, Raymond K.**
See Robert L. Vecellio, 305
- Moretti, Peter M.**
Hydraulic Modeling of Mixing in Stratified Lakes, 320
- Morgan, Joseph D., III**
See William M. Henghold, 341
- Morgan, Peter R.**
See Lewis C. Schmidt, 128
See Lewis C. Schmidt, 221
- Morgenstern, Norbert R.**
See Delwyn G. Fredlund, 318
- Mori, Kenji**
See H. Bolton Seed, 266
- Morino, Shosuke**
See Le-Wu Lu, 509
- Morris, David**
Economic Analysis for Accelerated Construction, 334
- Morris, Nicholas F.**
Analysis of Cable-Stiffened Space Structures, 75
- Moss, Martin Earl**
Memoir of, 574
- Mostafa, M. Gamal**
See Richard G. Weyermuller, 199
- Motheral, Joe G.**
System Considerations in Freeway Planning, Design, and Construction, 336
- Mueller, Wendelin H.**
See Arnold L. Wagner, 199
- Mulcahy, Thomas M.**
See Peter Turula, 529
- Mulch, Gordon L.**
See Donald S. Barrie, 389
- Mulhern, Thomas A.**
Involvement-Associate Member Forum/Metropolitan Section-Speaks Out, 538
- Mulilis, J. Paul**
Effects of Sample Preparation on Sand Liquefaction, 231
- Munch, Anthony V.**
See Ernest K. Schrader, 94
- Mungan, Ihsan**
Buckling Stress States of Hyperboloidal Shells, 161
- Munoz, Andy, Jr.**
Vibroreplacement and Reinforced Earth Unite to Strengthen a Weak Foundation, 231
- Murakami, Hidenori**
Seismic Response of a Periodic Array of Structures, 437
- Murff, James D.**
Foundation Stability on Nonhomogeneous Clays, 452
- Murphy, James J.**
Land Application of Residual Materials (Selected Papers), 241
- Murphy, Joseph W.**
See Robert L. Carstens, 441
- Murray, Myles A.**
Polymerization of Concrete Fights Cavitation, 182
- Murthy, K. Keshava**
Some Aspects of Quadratic Weirs, 465
- Myers, Vance A.**
Storm Tide Frequencies for Cape Fear River, 545
- Naaman, Antoine E.**
Minimum Cost Versus Minimum Weight of Prestressed Slabs, 127
See Perumalsamy N. Balaguru, 283
See Perumalsamy N. Balaguru, 460
- Najarian, Tavit O.**
Real Time Simulation of Nitrogen Cycle in an Estuary, 358
- Nakai, Hiroshi**
Analysis Criteria for Curved Bridges, 382
- Nakato, Tatsuaki**
Wave Entrainment of Sediment from Rippled Beds, 210
- Nalluri, Chandramouli**
See Pavel Novak, 30

AUTHOR INDEX

- Nance, Don H.**
The Changing Practice of Engineering, 456
An Unusual Challenge—American River Parkway, 439
- Narasimhan, Sampathiengar**
Pressure Fluctuations in Submerged Jump, 75
- Narayanan, Rangachari**
See Michael R. Horne, 488
- Narayanan, Rangesan**
See A. Bruce Bishop, 281
See A. Bruce Bishop, 481
- Narkis, Nava**
Ozone Effect on Nitrogenous Matter in Effluents, 490
- Narver, David L., Jr.**
The Adopted ASCE Guide to Turnkey Construction Contracts, 21
- Natalizio, Antonio**
Simplified Analysis of Surface Buoyant Jet, 265
- Navin, Francis P.D.**
Downtown Residential-Transportation Development, 551
- Nawy, Edward G.**
Fiberglass Reinforced Concrete Slabs and Beams, 234
High-Strength Field Polymer Modified Concretes, 509
- Nayar, Kumarapillai K.**
Elastoplastic Analysis of Coupled Shear Walls, 146
- Neff, Nat Harry**
Memoir of, 575
- Nelson, Harold E.**
Chicago Urban Transportation Planning, 346
- Nelson, Ivan**
Outrunning Ground Shock Computed with Different Models, 272
- Nelson, John D.**
A Theory of Creep Failure in Overconsolidated Clay, 479
- Nethercot, David A.**
Inelastic Lateral Buckling of Determinate Beams, 80
- Neuwerth, Gary E.**
See Edward G. Nawy, 234
- Newman, Barry A.**
See Robert Willis, 345
- Newsom, Donald E.**
See Anshel J. Schiff, 333
- Nicholas, William R.**
See Richard J. Ruane, 489
- Nicholson, Harold Hartzell**
Memoir of, 576
- Nielson, Stephen B.**
See James H. Reynolds, 32
- Nilson, Arthur H.**
See Riadh S. Al-Mahaidi, 22
- Nilsson, Ingvar H.E.**
Reinforced Concrete Corners and Joints Subjected to Bending Moment, 116
- Nolte, Kenneth G.**
See Paul H. Wirsching, 478
- Nordmark, Glenn E.**
See Maurice L. Sharp, 409
- Norris, Dan P.**
See Jerrold J. Troyan, 555
- Novak, John T.**
Factors Influencing Activated Sludge Properties, 468
- Novak, Milos**
Torsional Vibrations of Pile Foundations, 271
Vertical Vibration of Floating Piles, 200
- Novak, Pavel**
Sediment Transport in Smooth Fixed Bed Channels, 30
- Novick, David**
Requirements of Professional Practice, 90
- Novotny, Vladimir**
Equalization of Time Variable Waste Loads, 107
- Nyman, Kenneth J.**
See Jean M.E. Audibert, 457
- Nystrom, J. B.**
See George E. Hecker, 294
- O'Connor, John T.**
Conservative Approach to Energy Resources Development, 237
See Shankha K. Banerji, 400
- Ogilvie, James L.**
Changing Responsibilities of the Professional Engineer in Public Works, 127
- O'Grady, C. P. Leslie, Jr.**
Simplified Optimization of Activated Sludge Process, 313
- O'Hearn, John P.**
See Neil S. Grigg, 77
- Ojalvo, Morris**
Effect of Warping Restraints on I-Beam Buckling, 524
- Okten, Omer S.**
See Le-Wu Lu, 509
- Okun, Daniel A.**
Principles for Water Quality Management, 534
- O'Leary, Dennis A.**
See Gerald T. Orlob, 286
- Olsen, Allen R.**
See Roger C. Duffield, 211
- Olsen, Edwin C.**
See Jerald E. Christiansen, 349
- Oliver, John W.**
See William H. Sukenik, 538
- O'Neill, Michael W.**
Swell Potential Related to Building Performance, 506
- Orlob, Gerald T.**
Impact on Marine Benthos of Wastewater Discharge, 286
- O'Rourke, John E.**
Structural Grouting for Oroville Dam Coreblock, 291
- O'Rourke, Michael J.**
Programmable Calculators from a User's Viewpoint, 394

AUTHOR INDEX

- Orringer, Oscar**
K-Solutions with Assumed-Stress Hybrid Elements, 228
- Ortiz, Nestor Vincente**
See Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, 325
- Osborn, Thomas R.**
See Donald O. Hodgins, 195
- Osman, ElMamoun**
See Erhan Cinlar, 540
- Ostrom, Dennis K.**
Method for Dynamic Testing of Dams, 346
- Otis, Richard J.**
Performance of Single Household Treatment Units, 39
- Ottosen, Niels Saabye**
A Failure Criterion for Concrete, 321
- Overland, James E.**
See Vance A. Myers, 545
- Ozer, Erkan**
See Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, 363
See Le-Wu Lu, 509
- Ozisik, M. Necati**
See James C. Uzzell, Jr., 327
- Padmavally, Komarath**
Speed of Inertial Bed Load Disturbances, 397
- Pailthorp, Robert E.**
Alternatives to End-of-Pipe Treatment, 120
- Pal, Narinder**
Seismic Cracking of Concrete Gravity Dams, 159
- Palit, Tarapada**
Biological Treatment Kinetics of Landfill Leachate, 302
- Palmer, Harold D.**
Critical Areas for Research in Oceanographic and Hydrographic Surveying and Charting, 70
- Panagiotakopoulos, Demetrios**
Cost-Time Model for Large CPM Project Networks, 274
- Pani, Bidya S.**
See Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, 528
- Pariset, Ernest**
Laguna de Bay Water Resources Development, 515
- Park, Arthur G.**
Prestressed Cylindrical Shells after Cracking, 429
- Park, Robert**
Strength of Slab-Column Connections with Shear and Unbalanced Flexure, 6
See Shafiqul Islam, 69
- Parker, David G.**
See Dee Mitchell, 317
- Parker, Denny S.**
See David L. Eisenhauer, 50
- Parker, Gary**
Basic Principles of River Hydraulics, 471
- Parry, Richard H.G.**
See Srinath F. Amerasinghe, 39
See Arif Ajaz, 151
- Parsons, Donald A.**
See Wendell R. Gwinn, 53
- Parsons, James D.**
New York's Glacial Formation of Varved Silt and Clay, 3
- Partheniades, Emmanuel**
Unified View of Wash Load and Bed Material Load, 454
- Parthum, Charles A.**
Two Hundred Years—and More—of Engineering in the United States, 188
- Partridge, Paul W.**
Quadratic Finite Elements in Shallow Water Problems, 188
- Patel, Bharat G.**
See Jahanbakhsh Behnam, 278
- Patelunas, Gerard M.**
Biological Energy Recovery Using Dairy Cow Waste, 462
- Paulay, Thomas**
Ductile Behavior of Coupled Shear Walls, 54
- Paulson, Boyd C., Jr.**
Concepts of Project Planning and Control, 52
- Pazin, Mladin**
See T. Cameron Kenney, 495
- Pearson, Frank H.**
Beam Behavior of Buried Rigid Pipelines, 430
Characterization of Coarse Porous Media, 388
- Peattie, Kenneth R.**
Flexible Pavement Design Procedures in Europe, 10
- Peck, Ralph B.**
Pitfalls of Overconservatism in Geotechnical Engineering, 14
- Pecknold, David A.**
See David Darwin, 61
See David Darwin, 215
- Peduzzi, Antonio**
Tunnel Sealing Method with Waterproofed PVC Sheets, 164
- Peirce, J. Jeffrey**
See Martin H. David, 96
- Pekoz, Teoman**
See V. Kalyanaraman, 440
- Pense, Alan W.**
See John W. Fisher, 367
- Peri, Gideon**
See David Karmeli, 164
- Perkins, Frank E.**
See Edward A. McBean, 44
- Perlow, Michael, Jr.**
Influence of Shear Velocity on Vane Shear Strength, 207
- Perold, Roland P.**
Design of Irrigation Pipe Laterals with Multiple Outlets, 247
- Peters, Simon**
Civil Engineering Features of Geothermal Power Plant, 59

AUTHOR INDEX

- Peterson, George L.**
See James S. deBettencourt, 251
- Petersson, Hans**
Constitutive Relations for Generalized Loadings, 375
- Peyrot, Alain H.**
See William E. Saul, 98
See Shailendra N. Endley, 152
- Peyton, Tom L., Jr.**
Energy Management in Commercial Buildings, 224
- Phair, John P.**
See C. Scott Clark, 84
- Phamwon, Sanguan**
Urban Runoff Digital Computer Model, 393
- Phillips, James W.**
See George A. Costello, 52
- Pillai, K. Gopalakrishnan**
See K. Keshava Murthy, 465
- Pinto, Paolo E.**
See Marco Menegotto, 254
- Plecnik, Joseph M.**
Bolted Joints on Trans-Alaska Structures, 216
- Pletta, Dan H.**
Engineering Professionalism—A Light at the End of the Tunnel, 408
Tomorrow's Professional Engineer — Public's Advocate?, 493
- Podolny, Walter, Jr.**
Cable-Stayed Versus Classical Suspension Bridge, 28
Commentary on the Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, 327
Tentative Recommendations for Cable-Stayed Bridge Structures, 326
- Poister, Theodore H.**
See Srikanth Rao, 7
- Ponce, Victor Miguel**
Shallow Wave Propagation in Open Channel Flow, 522
- Poor, Arthur R.**
See Richard L. Tucker, 513
- Popescu, Calin**
CPM—Cost Control by Computer, 539
- Popov, Egor P.**
Tensile Capacity of Partial Penetration Groove Welds, 424
See Hans Petersson, 375
- Popovics, Sandor**
Heat and Noise Protection of Buildings, 371
- Porter, Max L.**
Behavior of Steel-Deck-Reinforced Slabs, 275
- Potts, David M.**
See John H. Atkinson, 281
- Poulos, Harry G.**
Method of Calculating Long-Term Creep Settlements, 124
- Poulos, Steve J.**
See Gonzalo Castro, 329
- Prabhakara, Madanapalli K.**
Finite Bending of Plates under Eccentric Edge Load, 435
- Prachuktam, Sawang**
Bending Analysis of Anisotropic Plates, 392
- Prakash, Anand**
Convective-Dispersion in Perennial Streams, 298
- Prasuhn, Alan L.**
See William A. Thomas, 419
- Preissmann, Alexandre**
See Forrest M. Holly, Jr., 498
- Pretat, George H.**
Sled Mounted "Hydro-Jet" Injector Buries Transatlantic Cable, 223
- Prevost, Jean-Herve**
Undrained Stress-Strain-Time Behavior of Clays, 197
- Prokosch, Walther**
Tehran International Airport, 154
- Protonotarios, John N.**
See Robert V. Whitman, 430
- Pugh, Alexander L., III**
See Stamatiia A. Frondistou-Yannas, 322
- Pugner, Paul E.**
See A. Bruce Bishop, 281
- Purdum, P. Walton**
Freedom and Environmental Quality, 480
Is Undergraduate Environmental Engineering Education Desirable?, 91
- Qasim, Syed R.**
See Tarapada Palit, 302
- Quick, J. Robert**
Aerial Photography — From Balloon to Rocket, 113
- Quick, Michael C.**
See Donald O. Hodgins, 195
- Quinn, Alfred O.**
Brock & Weymouth Photogrammetric Mapping Equipment, 553
- Qureshi, N. A.**
See George E. Hecker, 294
- Rafay, Tariq**
See M. Z. Cohn, 380
- Ragan, Robert M.**
Dimensionless Inlet Hydrograph Model, 35
See Thomas J. Jackson, 137
See Thomas J. Jackson, 295
- Raghu, Dorairaja**
Civil Engineering Education for Architecture Students: The Curriculum and the Teaching Techniques, 528
- Rahman, M. S.**
Pore Pressure Development under Offshore Gravity Structures, 516
- Rains, William A.**
New Era in Fire Protective Coatings for Steel, 28
- Rajagopalan, K. S.**
Five Years on a Visiting Faculty, 548
- Rajagopalan, Narayanan**
See David J. Victor, 123
- Rajagopalan, Sama Parthasarathy**
See Venkatachaliah Lakshminarayana, 175

AUTHOR INDEX

- Rajaratnam, Nallamuthu**
Erosion by Impinging Circular Turbulent Jets, 477
Free Flow Immediately Below Sluice Gates, 316
Hydraulic Jumps and Waves at Abrupt Drops, 325
- Raju, Vegesna S.**
See Sekanoor K. Sadasivan, 395
- Ramakrishnan, Venkataswamy**
Past and Future of Concrete Quality Control, 82
See Perumalsamy N. Balaguru, 283
- Ramamurthy, Amruthur S.**
Quadrant-Plate Weir, 528
- Raman, Harihara**
Forces due to Nonlinear Waves on Vertical Cylinders, 128
- Ramberg, Steven E.**
Free Vibrations of Taut and Slack Marine Cables, 481
- Ramey, Melvin R.**
See Bonnie J. Kroll, 137
- Randall, Clifford W.**
Temperature Effects on Aerobic Digestion Kinetics, 13
See Robert C. Hoehn, 435
- Randtke, Stephen J.**
Variations in Nitrogen and Organics in Wastewaters, 367
- Raney, Donald C.**
Turbine Aspiration for Oxygen Supplementation, 291
- Rangaiah, N.**
See Kanakapura S. Subba Rao, 502
- Rangan, B. Vijaya**
Behavior of Concrete Beams in Torsion and Bending, 280
- Ranganatham, B. V.**
See Kanakapura S. Subba Rao, 502
- Ranga Raju, Kittur G.**
Effect of Sediment Load on Stable Sand Canal Dimensions, 351
See Jagdish P. Soni, 445
- Rao, H. S.**
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Part A, 268
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Part B, 301
- Rao, Srikanth**
Future of Highways—Fiscal Constraints, 7
- Rapp, Ira H., III**
See George J. Simitsis, 157
- Rasmussen, Hans Jorgen**
Simplified Optimization of Water Supply System, 73
- Rastogi, Ashok K.**
See Robert J. Keller, 38
See Robert J. Keller, 537
- Rathbun, Ronald E.**
Reaeration Coefficients of Streams—State-of-the-Art, 335
- Ray, Gordon K.**
Concrete in Transportation Construction (1891-1976), 370
- Raymond, Gerald P.**
Railroad Wood Tie Design and Behavior, 294
- Raynes, Julian J.**
Research and Control of Obnoxious Aquatic Plants, 390
- Reddy, Annapareddy S.**
Seepage from Trapezoidal Canal in Anisotropic Soil, 104
- Reemsnyder, Harold S.**
Fatigue Life Extension of Riveted Connections, 31
- Reese, Lymon C.**
Laterally Loaded Piles: Program Documentation, 277
- Reeves, M. Douglas**
See Hotten A. Elleby, 6
- Regan, Raymond W.**
See Gerard M. Patelunas, 462
- Reid, Robert O.**
See Henry Crew, 47
- Rendon-Herrero, Oswald**
Inequities in Minority Engineer Education, 37
- Resio, Donald T.**
Estimation of Winds over the Great Lakes, 376
- Reynolds, James H.**
Biomass Distribution and Kinetics of Baffled Lagoons, 32
- Rhett, John T.**
EPA's New Construction Operations Review Program, 208
- Rhodes, James D.**
See Donald L. Suarez, 362
- Rhodes, James**
Examination of Plate Post-Buckling Behavior, 295
See Wing-Chau Fok, 464
- Rhone, Thomas J.**
Baffled Apron as Spillway Energy Dissipator, 518
- Rice, Paul F.**
Rebar Splices: Cutting Costs, Avoiding Errors, 364
- Rice, Rip G.**
See G. Wade Miller, 511
- Richards, Adrian F.**
See Michael Perlow, Jr., 207
- Richards, Frederick S.**
Criminal Liability of the Field Engineer, 544
The Field Engineer: Political and Legal Scapegoat?, 318
- Richards, James B.**
See Clifford W. Randall, 13
- Richards, Richard T.**
Perforated-Pipe Water Intake for Fish Protection, 57
- Richardson, Gregory N.**
Seismic Testing of Reinforced Earth Walls, 4
- Richart, Frank E., Jr.**
Some Effects of Dynamic Soil Properties on Soil-Structure Interaction, 33
See Chyr Pyng Liou, 332
- Rigoni, Donald L.**
Seattle Freeway Park: A Scene of Blissful Contrasts, 213

AUTHOR INDEX

- Rigoni, Ronald L., Jr.**
Fabric Roofs Feel the Pressure, 339
- Rizzo, Paul C.**
Vertical Seismic Response Spectra, 251
- Roberts, Clifford A.**
See Alfred J. Cooper, 158
- Roberts, Richard**
See John W. Fisher, 367
- Robinson, Ferrol O.**
See Jerry L. Edwards, 503
- Robinson, James H., Jr.**
See R. Richard Avent, 94
- Rockwell, Donald**
Induced Oscillations of Liquid Jet-Gas Cavity System, 300
- Roderick, Gilbert L.**
See Jau S. Jin, 234
- Roessler, Joseph F.**
See Michael J. Flanagan, 416
- Roess, Roger P.**
Operating and Maintenance Costs for Rail Rapid Transit, 252
- Roeset, Jose M.**
See Eduardo Kausel, 315
- Rohlich, Gerard A.**
See Ronald D. Taylor, 478
- Rojahn, Christopher**
Earthquake Response and Instrumentation of Buildings, 454
- Romm, Jerri Kay**
Water Supply, Land Use, and Urban Growths, 484
- Romstad, Karl M.**
Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth-I: Theoretical Formulation, 79
See Chih-Kang Shen, 92
- Root, Morris J.**
See Robert M. Ragan, 35
- Rose, Jerry G.**
Water Depth Influence on Pavement Friction, 287
- Rosenblueth, Emilio**
Approximate Design for Multicomponent Earthquakes, 482
Towards Optimum Design Through Building Codes, 78
See Francisco J. Sanchez-Sesma, 496
- Ross, David A.**
See Wai F. Chen, 255
- Ross, Thomas J.**
Activity Based Transit Routing, 336
- Ross, Timothy J.**
See Walter J. Austin, 104
- Roth, Wolfgang**
See Kenneth L. Lee, 338
- Rouse, Jim V.**
Removal of Heavy Metals from Industrial Effluents, 135
- Rouve, Gerhard**
See Ekkehard Heinemann, 203
- Rovey, Edward W.**
Urban Storm Runoff Model, 514
- Rowe, James**
See Henry R. Grooms, 248
- Roxin, Charles L.**
Considerations for Regional Energy Planning, 159
- Ruane, Richard J.**
Aeration of Hydro Releases at Ft. Patrick Henry Dam, 489
- Ruchelman, Leonard**
Impact Review for High-Rise Buildings, 530
- Rushton, Kenneth Ralph**
Numerical Pumping Test Analysis in Unconfined Aquifers, 148
- Russell, John J.**
See William M. Henghold, 341
- Russo, Edwin P.**
See Phil G. Combs, 258
- Rutenberg, Avigdor V.**
See Wai K. Tso, 201
- Rutherford, J. Christopher**
Modeling Effects of Aquatic Plants in Rivers, 395
- Ryckman, Mark D.**
See Thomas M. Keinath, 452
- Saada, Adel S.**
Strength of One Dimensionally Consolidated Clays, 27
- Sack, Ronald L.**
See Robert Fawcett, 274
- Sadasivan, Sekanoor K.**
Theory for Shear Strength of Granular Materials, 395
- Sagar, Budhi**
See Sita Ram Singh, 503
- Sakimoto, Tatsuro**
See Sadao Komatsu, 518
- Sakkas, John G.**
Dimensionless Solution of Dam-Break Flood Waves, 63
- Salane, Harold J.**
See Roger C. Duffield, 211
- Saleh, Medhot**
See Anthony F. Gaudy, Jr., 196
- Salem, Abdelsalam M.**
See Raymond J. Krizek, 250
- Salvadori, Mario G.**
Ecology and the Past, 267
- Sami, Sedat**
See Touraj Davanipour, 365
- Samuelsen, G. Scott**
See David R. Boone, 505
- Sanchez-Sesma, Francisco J.**
Hydrodynamic Pressure in Semicylindrical Reservoir, 496
- Sanders, Wallace W., Jr.**
See Hotten A. Elleby, 6

AUTHOR INDEX

- Sandler, Ivan S.**
Generalized Cap Model for Geological Materials, 113
- Sangrey, Dwight A.**
See John W. France, 378
- Santhakumar, Arumbakkam R.**
See Thomas Paulay, 54
- Sarikaya, Hasan Zuhuri**
Numerical Model for Discrete Settling, 426
- Sarikelle, Simsek**
See Jong-Song Chien, 89
- Satter, Muhammed A.**
Dynamic Behavior of Partially Embedded Pile, 120
- Sauer, John A.**
See Edward G. Nawy, 509
- Saul, William E.**
Response to Stochastic Wind of N-Degree Tall Buildings, 98
- Saxena, Narendra K.**
Marine Geodesy — Precise Ocean Surveys, 132
- Sayles, Dwight R.**
Restraints on Water Transmission Main Construction, 189
- Scanlan, Robert H.**
Motion of Suspended Bridge Spans under Gusty Wind, 449
- Scarpa, Amerigo**
See Marvin Gates, 487
See Marvin Gates, 497
- Schaefer, James K.**
See Donald T. Lauria, 383
- Schaub, James H.**
The King's Road: National Historic Civil Engineering Landmark, 433
Professional Schools and Traditional Schools: Engineering Education in Transition, 310
- Schechter, Robert S.**
See John-Nan Chieu, 239
- Schelling, David R.**
Civil Engineering Computer Functions in Government, 517
- Scherer, Charles R.**
Optimal Capacity Expansion with Off-Design Costs, 438
- Schiff, Anshel J.**
Mitigating Earthquake Effects on Power Systems, 333
- Schiff, Gilbert M.**
See C. Scott Clark, 84
- Schiller, Robert E.**
Hydraulics in the Coastal Zone, 440
- Schilling, Charles G.**
Fatigue of Steel Beams by Simulated Bridge Traffic, 404
- Schirmer, Andreas**
See Hans-Joerg Diersch, 288
- Schlenger, Donald L.**
See Donald T. Lauria, 276
- Schleusener, Richard A.**
Weather Modification for Use in High Plains, 43
- Schmidt, Lewis C.**
Effects of Imperfections on Space Frame Stiffness, 221
Space Trusses with Brittle-Type Strut Buckling, 128
See Silvio Vitelleschi, 381
- Schmit, Lucien A., Jr.**
See Juan H. Cassis, 166
- Schmitz, Roger A.**
See Makram T. Suidan, 422
- Schneider, Malka**
See Nava Narkis, 490
- Schoeman, Kenneth D.**
See James D. Brown, 521
- Schrader, Ernest K.**
Fibrous Concrete Repair of Cavitation Damage, 94
- Schreyer, Howard L.**
One-Dimensional Elastic Waves in Inhomogeneous Media, 488
- Schroeder, Frederick J.**
See Martin H. David, 96
- Schroeder, Warren L.**
Performance of a Cellular Wharf, 235
See Lawrence A. Hansen, 465
- Schultheis, Vern**
See Myles A. Murray, 182
- Schuppener, Bernd**
See Manfred Kieckbusch, 473
- Scordelis, Alexander C.**
Structural Response of Curved RC Box-Girder Bridge, 398
Ultimate Strength of Curved RC Box Girder Bridge, 398
- Scranton, Richard J.**
Civil Engineering Students Adopt Children's Project, 501
- Scrivener, John C.**
See Arthur G. Park, 429
- Seed, H. Bolton**
Influence of Seismic History on Liquefaction of Sands, 266
Stabilization of Potentially Liquefiable Sand Deposits, 383
See Pedro A. De Alba, 147
See J. Paul Mullis, 231
See Jagat S. Dalal, 391
See Julio E. Valera, 463
See M. S. Rahman, 516
- Seide, Paul**
Accuracy of Some Numerical Methods for Column Buckling, 15
- Selinger, Carl S.**
See Kumares C. Sinha, 41
- Selna, Michael W.**
Virus Sampling in Wastewater - Field Experiences, 426
- Sen, Siddhartha**
See Ajaya K. Gupta, 297
- Sen, Zekai**
Wet and Dry Periods of Annual Flow Series, 194

AUTHOR INDEX

- Seymour, Richard J.**
Estimating Wave Generation on Restricted Fetches, 337
- Shaffer, Peter T.B.**
See Robert C. Hoehn, 435
- Shah, Hemant H.**
See Munirathnam Valathur, 551
- Shah, Kirit N.**
See Marvin A. Larson, 106
- Shah, Surendra P.**
Properties of Glass Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Sheets, 184
See Perumalsamy N. Balaguru, 460
- Shanmugasundaram, Nanjappa**
Biaxial Interaction Exponent for Concrete Columns, 515
- Sharma, Hari R.**
Air-Entrainment in High Head Gated Conduits, 236
- Sharma, Heramb D.**
See Hari Mohan, 408
- Sharma, Satish C.**
Traffic Generation from Land Development Proposals, 48
- Sharma, Tribeni C.**
Drain Discharge for a Level Agricultural Watershed, 476
- Sharp, Maurice L.**
Fatigue Strength of Welded Tubular Aluminum Truss, 409
- Shaver, James R.**
See Bruce R. Ellingwood, 337
- Shaw, Donald E.**
See Paul C. Rizzo, 251
- Shell, Gerald L.**
See David Di Gregorio, 2
- Shen, Chih-Kang**
Integrated Study of Reinforced Earth—II: Behavior and Design, 92
See Karl M. Romstad, 79
- Shen, Hsieh Wen**
Statistical Properties of Sediment Bed Profiles, 499
- Shen, Hung Tao**
Transient Dispersion in Uniform Media Flow, 105
- Sherif, Mehmet A.**
Damping Ratio for Dry Sands, 359
Dynamic Shear Moduli for Dry Sands, 193
Heave of Silty Sands, 261
- Sherman, Donald R.**
Latticed Structures: State-of-the-Art Report, 169
Test of Circular Steel Tubes in Bending, 167
- Shiau, John C.**
Wave Energy Transformation Over Irregular Bottom, 223
- Shinozuka, Masanobu**
Digital Generation of Alongwind Velocity Field, 393
See Jean-Guy Beliveau, 347
- Shipp, John G.**
Single Leg Catenary Mooring and Anchors, 549
See Joseph M. Plecnik, 216
- Shipton, Robert J.**
Flow in Corrugated Pipes, 184
- Shirazi, Mostafa A.**
EPA's Cooling Tower Plume Research, 439
- Shoemaker, Thomas E.**
Interactive Computer Design of Wastewater Plants, 483
- Shore, Sidney**
See Swapan Kumar Chaudhuri, 402
See Swapan Kumar Chaudhuri, 455
- Shubinski, Robert P.**
Appraisal of Areawide Wastewater Planning, 180
- Sieger, Ronald B.**
See David L. Eisenhower, 50
- Silberman, Edward**
Public Participation in Water Resources Development, 319
- Silitch, Eugene W.**
Memoir of, 577
- Silver, Marshall L.**
See Vincente Cuellar, 298
- Simitses, George J.**
Snapping of Low Arches with Nonuniform Stiffness, 157
- Simiu, Emil**
Equivalent Static Wind Loads for Tall Building Design, 88
Estimation of Alongwind Building Response, 366
Probability Distributions of Extreme Wind Speeds, 138
Wind Climate and Failure Risks, 139
See James F. Costello, 358
- Simmonds, Sidney H.**
Yield-Line Design of Slabs, 58
- Simmons, William P.**
Model Studies of Denver Whitewater Channel, 403
- Simonds, Richard A.**
See William P. Simmons, 403
- Simons, Daryl B.**
See Michael A. Stevens, 91
See Victor Miguel Ponce, 522
- Singh, Jogeshwar P.**
Design of Machine Foundations on Piles, 400
- Singh, Mahendra P.**
Generation of Seismic Floor Spectra, 21
Nonstationary Seismic Response of Light Equipment, 519
Statistical Aspects of Containment Tendon Surveillance, 111
- Singh, Sita Ram**
Estimation of Aquifer Diffusivity in Stream-Aquifer Systems, 503
- Singh, Udai P.**
See James T. Ligon, 486
- Sinha, Kumares C.**
Urban Transportation Efficiency, 41
See Gary G. Makowski, 469
See Arun Chatterjee, 512
- Sinha, Sunil K.**
See George A. Costello, 513

AUTHOR INDEX

- Skelton, Basil A.**
See John A. Gordon, 541
- Skelton, William H., Jr.**
See Thomas E. Brumagin, 206
- Skoglund, George R.**
Evaluation of Resonant Column Test Devices, 187
- Slade, Louis J.**
See Arun Chatterjee, 108
- Smallwood, Charles, Jr.**
See H. Rooney Malcolm, Jr., 508
- Smith, David W.**
Why Do Bridges Fail?, 531
- Smith, Donald W.**
Debtors to Our Profession?, 470
- Smith, Francis E.**
Earthwork Volumes by Contour Method, 42
- Smith, Kenneth V.H.**
See Ahmed El-Khashab, 170
- Snell, Robert R.**
See Harry D. Knostman, 352
See Peter B. Cooper, 444
- Sniedovich, Moshe**
Evaluation of Flood Forecasting-Response Systems, 203
- Snoeyink, Vernon L.**
See Makram T. Suidan, 422
- Snyder, Matthew D.**
See Paul C. Rizzo, 251
- Snyder, Willard M.**
See John David Dean, 330
- Sokwicklis, Claire**
See Roger P. Roess, 252
- Soliman, Afifi H.**
See Satish C. Sharma, 48
- Solomon, Shully I.**
See Nicholas Kouwen, 353
- Somers, Arnold E., Jr.**
See Siegfried M. Holzer, 361
- Song, Charles C.S.**
Stochastic Properties of Daily Temperature in Rivers, 249
- Soni, Jagdish P.**
Nonuniform Flow in Aggrading Channels, 445
- Soomro, Mohammed T.**
See Edward A. Beimbom, 361
- Soto, Marcello H.**
Construction Methods in Tunneling under a Railroad, 344
- Sovern, Douglas T.**
See Kenneth R. Wright, 167
- Sowers, George F.**
Failures in Limestones in Humid Subtropics, 14
- Spencer, Glenn W.**
The Fight to Keep Houston From Sinking, 389
- Spies, Henry R.**
Automated Hydrography for Channel Dredging, 282
Automated Hydrography in Philadelphia District, 300
- Srinivasaraghavan, Rengachary**
See Anthony F. Gaudy, Jr., 196
- Stahl, Bernhard**
See Paul H. Wirsching, 478
- Stahl, Dale O., II**
Simultaneous Equation Model of Travel Demand, 432
- Staley, Jeffrey L.**
See Vasily Kouskoulas, 379
- Staley, Russell F.**
See B. Vijaya Rangan, 280
- Stalk, George**
See Oscar Orringer, 228
- Stall, John B.**
See Chih Ted Yang, 5
- Stauffer, Daniel B.**
Nonassisted Private Suburban Development, 204
- Stefan, Heinz**
River and Cooling Water Temperature Fluctuations, 227
- Stein, Robert M.**
See Vladimir Novotny, 107
- Stephen, Roy M.**
See Egor P. Popov, 424
- Stephens, Howard L.**
See Tse-Yung P. Chang, 16
- Stevens, Leonard K.**
See Lewis C. Schmidt, 221
- Stevens, Michael A.**
Safety Factors for Riprap Protection, 91
- Stewart, Richard L.**
See Ting Y. Chu, 9
- Stille, Hakan**
See Bengt B. Broms, 67
- Stoffel, Clarence M.**
See Purushottam Dass, 500
- Stone, Ralph**
Evaluation of Solid Waste Baling and Landfilling, 363
- Streeter, Victor L.**
See Chyr Pyng Liou, 332
- Strelkoff, Theodor**
Algebraic Computation of Flow in Border Irrigation, 461
Border-Irrigation Hydraulics with Zero Inertia, 433
End Depth under Zero-Inertia Conditions, 387
See John G. Sakkas, 63
See Nikolaos D. Katopodes, 420
See Nikolaos D. Katopodes, 492
- Stubbs, Norris**
See Rene B. Testa, 253
- Stys, A. Stanley**
Peaking Power from Stored Air, 62
- Su, Yi-Siung**
See Francis A. DiGiano, 545

AUTHOR INDEX

- Suarez, Donald L.**
Effect of Leaching Fraction on River Salinity, 362
- Subba Rao, Kanakapura S.**
Lower Bound Limit Analysis of Rectangular Slabs, 502
- Subramanya, Kankati**
See Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, 528
- Suhoski, Joseph E.**
See Harry H. West, 18
- Suidan, Makram T.**
Reduction of Aqueous HOCl with Activated Carbon, 422
- Sukenik, William H.**
Chlorine and Acid Conditioning of Sludge, 538
- Sullivan, Robert**
See Edward P. Larkin, 55
- Sumer, B. Mutlu**
Settlement of Solid Particles in Open-Channel Flow, 511
- Sumer, Sukru M.**
Transverse Mixing in Partially Stratified Flow, 366
- Sundquist, Mark J.**
See David C. Wiggert, 533
- Surry, David**
See Bjarni V. Tryggvason, 179
- Surti, Vasant H.**
See Jende Hsu, 269
- Sutcliffe, Peter**
See Peter H. John, 155
- Sutherland, Alexander J.**
See George A. Griffiths, 507
- Sutherland, Hugh B.**
See John R. Davie, 422
- Swamee, Prabhata K.**
Explicit Equations for Pipe-Flow Problems, 97
- Swanson, R. Lawrence**
Status of Ocean Dumping Research in New York Bight, 157
- Swanson, William D.**
See Ken P. Chong, 149
- Symonds, Paul S.**
See Choon T. Chon, 208
- Tadros, Maher K.**
Time-Dependent Analysis of Composite Frames, 302
- Takemiya, Hirokazu**
Stationary Random Vibration of Hysteretic Systems, 343
- Tam, William A.**
See Subrata K. Chakrabarti, 86
- Tamai, Nobuyuki**
See Tanchiro Futagami, 138
- Tamke, Glen R.**
See Purushottam Dass, 500
- Tanenbaum, Ronald J.**
See Louis J. Thompson, 286
See Louis J. Thompson, 496
- Tao, Pen-Chih**
Seasonal and Nonseasonal ARMA Models in Hydrology, 205
- Tardiff, Timothy J.**
Trip Generation as a Choice Process, 165
- Tarr, Joel A.**
Decisions about Wastewater Technology: 1850-1932, 158
Historic Turning Points in Municipal Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal, 1850-1932, 436
- Tartaglione, Louis C.**
Segmental Liner for Soft Ground Tunnels, 304
- Tatinclaux, Jean-Claude**
Equilibrium Thickness of Ice Jams, 437
- Tayabji, Shiraz D.**
Considerations in the Analysis of Conventional Railway Track Support System, 172
- Taylor, Donald C.**
A Construction Industry R&D Incentives Program, 116
- Taylor, Paul**
Transit Alternatives Analysis for Los Angeles, 397
- Taylor, Ronald D.**
Wastewater Effluent Discharge to Cooling Lakes, 478
- Taylor, Thomas W.**
Precast Veneer Replaced By All-Precast Structure, 1
- Teicholz, Paul M.**
See David B. Ashley, 455
- Temple, Murray C.**
Buckling of Stayed Columns, 306
- Tesfaye, Emmanuel**
Effect of Weight on Stability of Masonry Walls, 307
- Testa, Rene B.**
Bond Failure and Inelastic Response of Concrete, 253
- Thomaides, Spiro S.**
See Jackson L. Durkee, 220
- Thomas, William A.**
Mathematical Modeling of Scour and Deposition, 419
See Phil G. Combs, 258
- Thompson, Erik G.**
Finite Element Analysis of Layered Wood Systems, 38
See John D. Nelson, 479
- Thompson, Louis J.**
Responsibility for Trenching and Excavation Design, 286
Survey of Construction Related Trench Cave-Ins, 496
- Thompson, Marshall**
See Shiraz D. Tayabji, 172
- Thompson, Morris M.**
Automation in Surveying and Mapping: Present and Future, 357
- Thornton, Charles H.**
King Post Truss System Cuts Roof Framing Cost by 30%, 1
- Tiagi, Shivaraj S.**
See Hari Mohan, 408
- Tichenor, Bruce A.**
See Mostafa A. Shirazi, 439

AUTHOR INDEX

- Tien, Chi**
See Graham F. Andrews, 510
- Tierney, John T.**
See Edward P. Larkin, 55
- Tillman, Raymond**
Tocks Island Project — Resolving a Classic in Dam Controversies, 261
- Tilton, James R.**
See Colin B. Brown, 369
- Tingsanchali, Tawatchai**
Effects of Overbank Flow in Flood Computations, 149
- Tissington, Ian R.**
See Barrington deV. Batchelor, 172
- Tiwari, Suresh C.**
See Harold E. Grier, 373
- Tomas, Paolo**
See Latino Torelli, 280
- Tong, Pin**
See Oscar Orringer, 228
- Torelli, Latino**
Indirect Estimation of Hydrologic Parameters, 280
- Townsend, Ronald D.**
See Akira Kudo, 405
- Townsend, William H.**
See James C. Anderson, 525
- Trahair, Nicholas S.**
See Scott T. Woolcock, 65
See David A. Nethercot, 80
- Trotta, Paul D.**
Automatic Control Strategies for Urban Stormwater, 533
- Troyan, Jerrold J.**
Cost-Effectiveness of On-Site and Community Sewerage Alternatives, 555
- Tryggvason, Bjarni V.**
Predicting Wind-Induced Response in Hurricane Zones, 179
- Tsai, C. F.**
See Julio E. Valera, 463
- Tsinker, Gregory P.**
Performance of Jetted Anchor Piles with Widening, 245
- Tso, Wai K.**
Effective Width of Coupling Slabs in Shear Wall Buildings, 265
Seismic Spectral Response of Coupled Shear Walls, 201
- Tsugita, Ronald A.**
California's Food Industry: Wastewater Management Challenge, 384
- Tucker, Elliot**
See John T. Rhett, 208
- Tucker, Richard L.**
Concrete Slab Performance on Expansive Soils, 513
Contractor Attitudes Toward Construction R & D, 475
- Turner, Marshall R.**
502-ft Diameter Laminated-Timber Dome Provides Fast, Low-Cost Cover for Arizona Stadium, 359
- Turula, Peter**
Computer Modeling of Flow Induced In-Reactor Vibrations, 529
- Turvey, Geoffrey John**
First Yield Analysis of Rectangular Levy Plates, 508
- Ueda, Walt S.**
See Don H. Nance, 439
- Ukadike, Maurice M.**
See Edward G. Nawy, 509
- Ulloth, Victor C.**
Aerobic Bio-Treatment of a High-Strength Leachate, 409
- Ulrich, Walter E., Jr.**
Construction Labor Cost Measurement and Control, 409
- Underwood, John R.**
Comparison of Cost Functions in Modal-Split Models, 459
- Uunk, Jan B.**
See Donald T. Lauria, 383
- Uzuner, Mehmet S.**
Stability Analysis of Floating and Submerged Ice Floes, 381
Theoretical Model of River Ice Jams, 5
- Uzzell, James C., Jr.**
Far Field Circulation Velocities in Shallow Lakes, 327
- Vaicaitis, Rimas**
Cross-Flow Response of Piles Due to Ocean Waves, 37
See Jean-Guy Beliveau, 347
- Vaid, Yoginder P.**
Time-Dependent Behavior of Undisturbed Clay, 368
- Valadares Tavares, Luis**
Extremes of Autocorrelated Load Model, 407
- Valathur, Munirathnam**
Torsional Seismic Response of Symmetrical Structures, 551
- Valentine, Eric M.**
Longitudinal Dispersion with Dead Zones, 451
- Valera, Julio E.**
Seismic Soil-Structure Interaction Effects at Humboldt Bay Power Plant, 463
Soil Liquefaction Procedures—A Review, 332
- Valliappan, Somasundaram**
See Weeks White, 443
- Van Cauwelaert, Frans**
Coefficients of Deformation of an Anisotropic Body, 470
- Vanderbilt, M. Daniel**
See Erik G. Thompson, 38
- Vanderhoff, John W.**
See Wai F. Chen, 215
- Vanmarcke, Erik H.**
Probabilistic Modeling of Soil Profiles, 490
Reliability of Earth Slopes, 491
- Vanoni, Vito A.**
See Michael G. Foley, 415
- Vanvari, Madanlal R.**
See Vincent H. Chu, 110

AUTHOR INDEX

- van Vuuren, Eugene P. Janse
See Konstant E. Bruinette, 446
- van Wyk, Willem J.
See Francois de V. Hugo, 320
- Varghese, P. C.
Lateral Stability of Plane Open-Web Structures, 11
- Varshney, Dharam V.
See Hari Mohan, 408
- Vaswani, Nari K.
Determining Moduli of Materials from Deflections, 11
- Vebo, Ake
Moment-Curvature Relation of Reinforced Concrete Slabs, 242
- Vecellio, Robert L.
Traffic Behavior on One-Way Signalized Arterials, 352
Variable Fuel Tax Models, 305
- Velioglu, S. Giray
See E. Downey Brill, Jr., 87
- Veltrop, Jan A.
Shotcrete for Ground Support, 299
- Veneziano, Daniele
Vector-Process Models for System Reliability, 283
- Venkatanarasalaiah, Paruchuri
See Harihara Raman, 128
- Vergara, Antonio J.
Portfolio Theory: Applications in Construction, 143
- Vesilind, P. Aarne
Resource Recovery Engineering Curriculum, 442
- Victor, David J.
Ultimate Torque of Reinforced Concrete Beams, 123
- Vieth, Gary R.
See Howard C. Hogg, 190
- Vigander, Svein
See Richard J. Ruane, 489
- Viggosson, Gisli
See Per Moller Bruun, 487
- Vijayvergiya, Vasant N.
Effect of Soil Set Up on Pile Driveability in Chalk, 436
- Villemonete, James R.
Some Basic Concepts on Flow in Branching Conduits, 385
- Villiers, R. V.
A Look at Newer Methods for Dewatering Wastewater Sludges, 547
- Vincent, C. Linwood
See Donald T. Resio, 376
- Vitelleschi, Silvio
Damping in Friction-Grip Bolted Joints, 381
- Vivatrat, Vitoon
See James K. Mitchell, 256
- Vondrick, Art V.
Municipal Problems with PL 92-500 M: Conformance Versus Performance, 262
- Vydra, Otto
County Treats Shredfill Leachate, 46
- Wachs, Alberto M.
See Nava Narkis, 490
- Wadden, Richard A.
Health Considerations in Environmental Planning, 296
- Wade, Richard Louis
LOMARK: A Bidding Strategy, 31
- Wagner, Arnold L.
Ultimate Strength of Tubular Beam-Column, 199
- Walesh, Stuart G.
Education of Civil Engineers, 517
Land Data Management System for Resource Planning, 369
- Walker, Alastair C.
See Donald G. Williams, 339
See Wing-Chau Fok, 464
- Walker, Leland J.
When the Going Gets Tough, the Tough Get Going, 556
- Wallis, Craig
See M. Floyd Hobbs, 341
- Walser, Adolf
See Mahendra P. Singh, 111
- Walsh, Michael R.
Dredged Material as a Natural Resource, 432
- Walter, C. Edward
Practical Refuse Recycling, 61
- Wan, Tai-Yeu
Electro-Osmotic Consolidation of Soils, 85
- Wang, Hsiang
See John C. Shiau, 223
See Robert J. Gibson, 365
- Wang, Jaw-Kai
See Ross E. Hagan, 202
- Wang, Shu T.
Analytical Model of Dispersion in Tidal Fjords, 402
- Warner, James
Rehabilitation of Concrete Pavement, 486
- Warren, Robert E.
It's Time to Look at the Unionization of Engineers, 200
- Waslenchuk, Dennis G.
New Diver-Operated Bedload Sampler, 102
- Watson, John Dargan
Memoir of, 578
- Watson, William W.
Evolution of Multijet Sleeve Valve, 374
- Watters, Gary Z.
Water Hammer in PVC and Reinforced Plastic Pipe, 125
- Watts, Darrell G.
See James R. Gilley, 519
- Watts, George M.
Coastal Sediments '77, 542
- Weare, T. John
Instability in Tidal Flow Computational Schemes, 81

AUTHOR INDEX

- Webber, Darrel W.**
Providing In-House Computer Services, 267
- Webster, Ronald D.**
See Ravinder K. Jain, 544
- Weeter, Dennis W.**
See Thomas E. Wester, 259
- Wegmuller, Anton W.**
Overload Behavior of Composite Steel-Concrete Bridges, 453
- Weisgerber, Frank E.**
See Subhash C. Anand, 133
- Weisman, Richard N.**
See Garry J. Macdonald, 353
- Wells, Robert R.**
See Roger C. Duffield, 211
- Wen, Yi-Kwei**
Statistical Combination of Extreme Loads, 323
See Mahendra P. Singh, 519
- Wentworth, Roland W.**
See Donald T. Lauria, 276
- West, Harry H.**
Natural Vibrations of Suspension Cables, 18
- Wester, Thomas E.**
Environmental Assessment Utility Route Location, 259
- Weyermuller, Richard G.**
Flow at Grade-Break from Mild to Steep Slopes, 199
- Wheeler, Walter L.**
State-of-the-Art of Ballastless Track at-Grade, 17
- Wheeler, William**
Fast Programming on Small Calculators, 169
- When, Robert J.**
See Anthony J. Wilson, 317
- Whipple, William, Jr.**
Flood Management for Small Urban Streams, 550
- White, Richard N.**
See John F. Grosskurth, Jr., 126
- White, Robert E.**
Present and Future Trends in Foundations, 354
- White, Stanley M.**
See Ole Secher Madsen, 41
- White, Weeks**
Unified Boundary for Finite Dynamic Models, 443
- Whitlatch, Elbert E., Jr.**
Coal Gasification and Water Resources Development, 529
- Whitman, Robert V.**
Inelastic Response to Site-Modified Ground Motions, 430
- Wierstig, Douglas W.**
See William J. Dunlay, Jr., 77
- Wiggert, David C.**
Fixed-Grid Characteristics for Pipeline Transients, 533
- Wight, James K.**
See Duane L.N. Lee, 512
- Wilby, Charles Anthony**
Structural Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Tanks, 312
- Wilkinson, Michael C.**
See Donald C. Taylor, 116
- Will, Kenneth M.**
See Hasan U. Akay, 451
- Willardson, Lyman S.**
See Ahmed Y. Hachum, 72
See Jerald E. Christiansen, 349
- Willets, Brian B.**
Local Erosion Caused by Rapid Forced Infiltration, 47
- Williams, Donald G.**
Explicit Solutions for Plate Buckling Analysis, 339
- Williams, J. Wayman, Jr.**
James B. Eads and His St. Louis Bridge, 458
- Williams, Jimmy R.**
Water Yield Model Using SCS Curve Numbers, 161
- Williamson, James V.**
Final Report of the Task Committee on Branching Conduits, 480
- Williamson, Robert A.**
See Robert P. Kennedy, 343
- Willis, Homer B.**
Evaluation of Dam Safety, 497
- Willis, Robert**
Management Model for Ground-Water Development, 345
- Wills, Carroll G.**
See William C. Blackman, Jr., 305
- Wilson, Anthony J.**
Inclined Cables Under Load — Design Expressions, 317
- Wilson, Eugene M.**
See Thomas J. Ross, 336
- Wilson, James F.**
Model Experiments for Span-Vehicle Dynamics, 401
- Wilson, T. Virgil**
See James T. Ligon, 486
- Windsor, James S.**
Pumped Storage Optimization in Generation Systems, 273
- Winiarski, Lawrence D.**
See Mostafa A. Shirazi, 439
- Winter, George**
International Colloquium on Stability of Structures Under Static and Dynamic Loads, 552
See V. Kalyanaraman, 440
- Wirsching, Paul H.**
Model Identification for Engineering Variables, 178
Probabilistic Fatigue Design for Ocean Structures, 478
- Wisely, William H.**
Professional Turning Points in Civil Engineering History, 495
- Withiam, James L.**
Undrained Volume Changes in Compacted Cohesive Soil, 168

AUTHOR INDEX

Wixom, Clinton Wood

Memoir of, 579

Wojcik, David E.

The Engineering Computer Revolution—Over or Just Beginning, 142
Managing to be Regulated - Without being Regulated to Death, 552

Wolbert, Allan L.

See Subrata K. Chakrabarti, 86

Wolde-Tinsae, Amde M.

Three-Dimensional Stability of Prestressed Arches, 450

Wood, Brian R.

Column Design by P Delta Method, 66
Further Aspects of Design by P D Model, 72

Wood, Duncan W.

See Gerhard Jirka, 276

Wood, Ian R.

See Eric M. Valentine, 451

Woolcock, Scott T.

Post-Buckling of Redundant I-Beams, 65

Woolhiser, David A.

See Edward W. Rovey, 514

Wortley, C. Allen

Proposed Professional Advancement Recognition (PAR) Program, 64

Wright, Kenneth R.

Professional Engineers as Elected Local Officials, 167

Wright, Steven J.

Mean Behavior of Buoyant Jets in a Crossflow, 357

Wu, Da-Lih

See Jagat S. Dalal, 391

Wu, Howard

Size and Sustained Load Effects in Concrete Columns, 244

Wu, I-Pai

Design of Drip Irrigation Submain, 316

Wu, Yeun C.

Role of Nitrogen in Activated Sludge Process, 146

Wyss, Andreas N.

See Neil M. Hawkins, 315

Yamada, Kentaro

Fatigue Behavior of Two Flange Details, 284

See Pedro Albrecht, 230

Yanev, Bojidar

Buckling of Short Steel Columns, 492

Yang, Chih Ted

Applicability of Unit Stream Power Equation, 5
Minimum Unit Stream Power and Fluvial Hydraulics, 134

Yang, Tung H.

Buckling of Axially Loaded Open Shells, 71

Yao, James T.P.

See Gary C. Hart, 535

Yatsuzuka, Mashio

See Tanehiro Futagami, 138

Yevjevich, Vujica

See J. Peter Jolly, 12

Yiu, Chris S.C.

Bibliography and Data on Cable-Stayed Bridges, 467

Yong, Raymond N.Y.

Cone Penetration of Granular and Cohesive Soils, 80

Young, Frank D.L.

Transient Finite Element Shallow Lake Circulation, 272

Young, James C.

See Mohamed F. Dahab, 181

Young, Peter

See Bruce Beck, 150

Youngstrom, Mark P.

See William C. Anderson, 173

Yu, A. Tobey

Mammoth Transshipment Terminal Links Montana Coal to Michigan Power Plant, 67

Zagryadskaya, Natalya N.

See Dorophey D. Lappo, 403

Zovne, Jerome J.

Model to Evaluate Feedlot Runoff Control Systems, 217

Zurow, Andrew

See John T. Novak, 468

Zwoyer, Eugene

A Report From the Executive Director: Society Dues to Rise Next Year, 333